

શ્રી ઉમરા એ.યુ. જે.ન સંઘ
મહાનગર દિલ સોસાયટી, સરસ્વતી સેન્ટરની પાછળ,
ઉમરા, સુરત - ૩૯૧ ૦૦૭ (ગુજરાત)
ફોન : ૮૮૮૦૨ ૨૫૫૦૧, ૮૧૩૭૪ ૬૩૭૬૪

NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit
and
Allied Works and Authors

VOLUME FIVE



UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

1969

VOLUME FIVE

KRṢṆASAHASRANĀMA* — GĀYATRĪKALPALATĀ

कृष्णसहस्रनाम^० — गायत्रीकल्पलता

Staff of the New Catalogus Catalogorum

- C. S. Sundaram, M.A., Dip. in German,
—*Research Assistant 1951—57.*
Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant from 1957.
- N. R. Subbanna, M.A., Dip. in French,
—*Research Assistant from 1957.*
- M. Ramakrishna Sastri, M.A., Dip. in French, Cert. in German,
—*Research Assistant from 1957.*
- N. Gangadharan, M.A., Dip. in German, Dip. in Russian,
—*Research Assistant from 1958.*
- E. R. Rama Bai, M.A.,
—*Research Assistant from 1965.*
- M. Narasimhachary, M.A., Ph.D.,
—*Research Assistant from 1966.*
- K. V. Seshadrinathan, Siromani (Sahitya & Ayurveda),
—*Research Assistant from 1967.*
- R. Thangaswami, Siromani (Nyaya, Vedanta & Vyakarana),
—*Lecturer from 1967.*

(Discontinued)

- K. V. Sarma, M.A., Dip. in French & German, *Research Assistant, 1951-57 ; Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant, 1957-62.*
- V. Swaminathan, M.A., M. Litt., —*Research Assistant, 1957-64.*
- R. Bhaskaran, M.A., —*Research Assistant, 1957-61.*
- M. K. Suryanarayana Rao, M.A., —*Research Assistant, 1962-65.*
- D. C. Sarasvati, M.A., Ph.D., Dip. in German,
Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant, 1964-65.
- S. S. Janaki, M.A., Ph.D.,
Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant, 1966-68.

P R E F A C E

Volume Four of the New Catalogus Catalogorum was published in March 1968 and the revised Second edition of Volume One came out by the end of December 1968. Volume five, extending from *Kṛṣṇasahasranāman* to *Gāyatrikalpalatā* is now published.

Among the important items on which special editorial work had to be done in this volume may be mentioned the following:—the various stotras on Kṛṣṇa, Gaṅgā and Gaṇapati (Gaṇeśa); the different authors with the names Keśava, Gaṅgādhara and Gaṇeśa; the Kena and the Kaivalya Upaniṣads; Kauṭilya; Kṣemendra; the works of Gadādhara; the Garuḍapurāṇa and different works on Gaṇita and Gayā.

As in the case of volumes Three and Four, in this volume also the complete list of Catalogues etc. with their Abbreviations is not reproduced; but those that are additionally used for this volume are given with their Abbreviations.

Prof. V. Raghavan who was associated with the work of the New Catalogus Catalogorum from its inception and who was mainly responsible for its planning and direction retired on 1—1—1969, when 272 pages of this volume had been printed; even afterwards he has been kind enough to go through the press copy and the proofs. I am grateful to him for his valuable advice, as indeed for his help and guidance over several years during which I have been working in the Sanskrit Department of the University under his direction. On behalf of myself and the Department of Sanskrit, I wish to express our felicitations on the award of a Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship to him.

My special thanks are also due to Sri K. Balasubrahmanya Iyer, M.A., B.L., M.L.C., Chairman of the Publication Committee of the New Catalogus Catalogorum and Member of the Syndicate of the Madras University for his guidance and advice at every stage in the publication of the Catalogus Catalogorum volumes.

To the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.O.S., I am grateful for his encouragement and advice.

I am thankful to the members of the staff of the New Catalogus Catalogorum, past and present, for their devoted work and to the Rathnam Press for their co-operation.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL CATALOGUES AND OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHICAL
MATERIALS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED FOR VOLUME V.

I

Catalogue

- BORI. D.: Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collection of Manuscripts deposited in the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4. Vol. XIX. ii. Narratives. Pt. i. Śvetāmbara Works. 1967.
- Paliyam: The Paliyam collections have been transferred to the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library.

II

Abbreviation

Dng. - Devanāgarī.

III

Works, Collections and Special Volumes

- Acarya Dhruva Comm. Vol.* Acharya Dhruva Smaraka Grantha. Pt. III. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1946.
- Age of the Nandas and Mauryas*, Benares, 1952.
- Āgama Tirtha*, by C. Hooykas. Amsterdam, 1964.
- (A) *Des. Cat. of Skt. Mss. of Orissa State Museum*, Vol. I. Smṛti Mss.; Superintendent of Research & Museum, Govt. of Orissa, New Capital, Bhubaneswar, 1958.
- Der Gaṇapāṭha*, Robert Birwe, Wiesbaden, 1961.
- Hist. of Ind. Phil.* (History of Indian Philosophy) by Mm. Umesh Mishra, Vol. I. 1957. II. 1966. Tirabhukti Publications, Allahabad-2.
- Keralasahityacaritram* (in Malayalam) by Ulloor S. Parameswara Iyer. Vols. I-IV. Kerala University Ser. 30, Trivandrum, 1953ff.
- Keraliyasamskr̥tasahityacaritram* (in Malayalam) by V. Rajarajavarma Raja. in 5 Vols. Mangalodayam, Trichur.
- Les Lapidaires Indien* by Louis Finot. *Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes. Sciences philologiques et historiques.* No. 111. Paris, 1896.
- Nimbarka School of Vedānta* by Mm. Umesh Mishra. 2nd edn. 1966. Tirabhukti Publications, Allahabad-2 (U. P.). India.
- Puruṣottamajī: A Study* by A. D. Shastri—V. T. Choksi Sanskrit Series 1. Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, Surat, 1966.
- Stotras of Vedāntadesika*. Vedānta Desika Sampradāya Sabhā, Bombay.
- 108 *Upaniṣads* with Hindi transl. Samskriti Samsthan, Bareilly, (U. P.): (Sādhana-khaṇḍa) 2nd Revised edn. 1964; (Jñānakhaṇḍa). 2nd edn. 1963; (Brahma-vidyākhaṇḍa). 2nd Revised edn. 1964.
- Walter Ruben Felicitation Vol.* Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.

कृष्णसिंह ठक्कर Mahamahopādhyāya.

—Amaranāthasataka, composed in 1892 A.D. Mithilā II, iii. 8.

कृष्णसुधी

—Natvacandrikā.

See NCC. IV. p. 313a, Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya.

कृष्णसुधी

—Prasādarsa. jy. Adyar.

कृष्णसुधी

—Budhatoṣiṇī. BORI. 463 of 1895-1902.

कृष्णसुधी

—Viśeṣavādārtha. vais. criticising the definition of Viśeṣa, given by Mahādeva. MD. 4285. MT. 3663 (c).

कृष्णसुधी Vātsya of Uruppattūr family (a. of Anityatāvādapatra, Adyar D. VI. 422, Tārāvalī and Sulopacarcā).

See NCC. IV. p. 342, Kṛṣṇamācārya of Uruppattūr.

कृष्णसुधी of Uttaramerūr in Tondaimaṇḍalam; son of Sivarāmasūri and grandson of Upadrasṭṛ Paṇḍitarāja Nārāyaṇa Sāstrin; patronised by Ravivarman, Rāja of Kolattunād.

—Kāvyakalānidhi. written in 1845 A.D. MT. 2918. See NCC. IV. p. 84b.

कृष्णसुधी of Vātsya family; son of Gauramāmbā.

—Kṛṣṇīya. Adyar.

कृष्णसुधी of Viśvāmitra gotra.

—Guṇadosadarpaṇa. kāvya. Adyar II. p. 5a (a. entered wrongly as Kamsāri). Adyar D. V. 1063.

कृष्णसुरगुणि (?)

—Svararasamaṇi. jy. astrology. Cuttack 26.

कृष्णसूरि of Itikela family. See NCC. IV. p. 328a, Kṛ. paṇḍita (a. of Nalodayavyākhyā and Rāghavapāṇḍaviya).

कृष्णसूरि

—Kānvasākhāmāhātmya. BORI. 55 of 1902-07.

कृष्णसूरि

—Citrasudhānidhi. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 27.

कृष्णसूरि

—Prapannasāpiṇḍyavidhi. consulted by Vedāntarāmānujatātadāsa for his Sannyāsi° MD. 3090.

कृष्णसूरि

—C. on Bhagavadgītā. Gough p. 171.

कृष्णसूरि (पण्डित)

—Vedatattvanirūpaṇa. MT. 2359. Ujjain Latest Additions 582.

Ptd. Madras, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 193. 194.

कृष्णसूरि

—Vaisākhamāhātmyasaṅgraha. Adyar.

कृष्णसूरि son and disciple of Gopālācārya and grandson of Kṛṣṇasūri (Kṛṣṇārya) of Sāntalūri family; born in 1770 A.D.

—Amaramaṇḍana (5th ch. of his Sāhitya-kalpalatikā).

See NCC. I. p. 249a.

—Alaṁkāramimāṁsā.

See NCC. I. p. 295b.

—Dharmasāstrasamśayavicchedanikā. MT. 2604 (b) (Strīpunarvivāhakarāṇa-nirāsana section).

—C. on Nāḍinirṇaya in 27 verses; also called Nāḍinakṣatramālā. MT. 2495.

—Paratvādīpañcakavyākhyāna.

—Sāhityakalpalatikā in 5 chs. (5th ch. here being Amaramaṇḍana). MT. 2604 (a).

—Hayagrīvāṣṭaka. Q. in ch. 3 of Sāhitya-kalpalatikā.

See V. Raghavan, Amaramaṇḍana, (DCRI, Poona, 1949), Intro. pp. 3-5.

कृष्णसूरि Addepalli; son of Sadāsiva.

—C. Ratnasobhākara on Alamkāra-muktāvali of Rāma Sudhivara.

Ptd. Vizagapatam, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 324. 549.

कृष्णसूरि son of Nṛsimhasūri and student of Navina Venkātārya of Vatsa family.

—Draupadīparinaya nāṭaka; said to have been enacted during the festival of Varadarāja at Kāñcīpuram. MD. 12522.

कृष्णसेनसूरि Jain.

—Rohiṇīvratyāpana. BORI. 1472 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 57 (no. 1472).

कृष्णसेवाह्निक by Kavinandana. Oudh VIII. 28.

कृष्णसोमयाजिन्

—Agnihotramantrārthasaṅgraha. MT. 1643.

कृष्णस्तव musical. on the deity at Guruvāyūr in Kerala. Trav. Uni. 1103B.

कृष्णस्तव (Beg. चरकुटिलकुन्तलं). GD. 1213D. 1225I. 1242 A-50 (also called here Mānasasnāna). Granthappura p. 65, no. 1242 (x-2).

कृष्णस्तव (Beg. त्वत्पादपद्ममहिमानमवैति को वा). GD. 1242 A-57. Granthappura p. 65, no. 1242 (S-2).

कृष्णस्तव or विष्णुस्तव (Beg. प्रसीद मगवन्महामशानात्). GD. 1154D. 1213E.

कृष्णस्तव (Beg. वन्दे नन्दब्रजवधूवन्दोपवनदेवता). MD. 14895.

कृष्णस्तव extract from Gītā, probably from the Visvarūpa ch. IM. 7332.

कृष्णस्तव or भीष्मस्तुति from Bhāgavata (I. 9). GD. 1146I. 1210E. Granthappura p. 59, no. 1210 (e).

कृष्णस्तव in Āryā metre. (Beg. श्रीधर केशव माधव). most probably by Devadevesānubhūtiyati?. GD. 1195F. Granthappura p. 58, no. 1195 (f).

One verse at the end here is found as 4th in Kṛṣṇastuti, GD. 1195D.

कृष्णस्तव or पद्मनाभाष्टक (Beg. आताम्रपाणिकमलप्रणयिप्रतोद by Devadevesānubhūtiyati. GD. 1195H. Granthappura p. 58, no. 1195 (h).

कृष्णस्तव by Satyanārāyaṇa Śarman. with C. Arthadīpikā by Rddhinātha Śarman.

Ptd. with Ambāstava by the same a. Benares, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 82. 1389.

कृष्णस्तवन by Mayūra.

Ptd. See *Mantra-Rāmāyaṇa* by Mayūresvara Panta. Poona, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1389. 1577.

कृष्णस्तवनवरत्नमालिका by Mānavikrama, Rajakumara of Calicut.

Ptd. in a collection. Calicut. 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906.

कृष्णस्तवमाला or स्तवमाला by Rūpagosvāmin, collected by Jivagosvāmin.

Ptd. K.M. 84. See Stavamālā.

कृष्णस्तवराज stotra. unspecified. Bharatpur III. 121. Stein 220. TA. 279. TD. 20848-50. Udaipur p. 30, no. 1155 of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain I. p. 82.

कृष्णस्तवराज (जगन्मङ्गल) Stein 220.

कृष्णस्तवराज or भीष्मस्तवराज from Mahābhārata, Śāntiparvan, Rājadharmā: 46th ch., Chitrasala Press edn.; 47th ch. Gita Press edn.

See Bhīṣmastavarāja.

कृष्णस्तवराज from Gautamiyatantra. found in Pūjāpaddhati, RASB. VIII. B. 6496.

Cf. Kṛ. stotra from G. tantra.

—from Jñānāmṛtasāra of Nārada-pañcarātra. in 20 verses. CPB. 1023-5 (Kṛ. stava). 1026. Vaṅgiya p. 35.

See *Bib. Ind.* edn. 1865, Nārada-pañcarātra, pp. 266ff.

Ptd. also in (1) *Br. St. Mu. Pt. II.* pp. 301-02, Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. II.* pp. 591-93, Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnahara* pp. 279-81, N. S. Press, 1926.

—from *Brahmavaivartapurāṇa*. Vāṅṭya p. 77.

—from *Bhāgavata*. Adyar I. p. 227a.

कृष्णस्तवराज or **सविशेषनिर्विशेषश्रीकृष्णस्तवराज** by Nimbārka. (Beg. शान्तिकान्तिगुणमन्दिरं) Oudh XII. 42.

Translated into English. Calcutta, 1913.

—C. *Srutyantakalpavalli* by Puruṣottamaprasāda, pupil of Vāsudeva.

Ptd. *Chowkhamba* 65.

—C. *Srutyantasuradruma* by Puruṣottamaprasāda (born 1623 A.D.); follower of Niyamānanda.

Ptd. *Ben. Skt. Ser.* 1908.

—C. *Srutisiddhāntamañjarī*. short and an. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 37.

Ptd. at end of edn. under the previous.

—C. *Vedāntatattvasudhā*.

Ptd. along with a Hindi C. Brindavan, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 699.

कृष्णस्तवराज in 111 verses. (Beg. केशव केशवतुल्या) by Moropanta or Rāmanandana Mayūrapandita.

Ptd. (1) *Kavyetihāsasaṅgraha* Vol. III. pt. 9. Poona, 1878. (2) *Kavyasaṅgraha* 29: *Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta*, pp. 237-245, Bombay, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 237; 1892-1906. 391.

कृष्णस्तवराजस्तोत्र in 9 verses. (Beg. अनन्तकन्दर्प-कलाविलसं). by Kṛṣṇadāsa. IO. 2515(17).

Ptd. *Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 514-15, Gujarati News Press, 1927.

कृष्णस्तवश्लोकाः by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 1 (6).

कृष्णस्तुति(स्तव) unspecified.

America 1838 (°stavana). Granthapura p. 52, no. 1149C. IM. 9614 (21). Jodhpur 1892. MT. 4264(i) (fol. 140-1). Nabadwip 1003. Oppert I. 5946. II. 5490. Pejawar 223b. Sakti 120. TA. 1597(d). TD. 20851-3. Trav. Uni. 375B. 732E. 808D. 884C. 1458C. 3503C. 8292C. 10659J.N. L. 11B-51. 1103B. C. 2201D. 5828E. 14031Q. 14057B. 14145B. C. 6125. 6901E. L. 903B. L. 1426C (last eight inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 221B (inc.). 230C (inc.). 427 (2) (inc.). Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā IA. 6A. Udaipur II. 141, 6. Visvabhārati 2504.

कृष्णस्तुति Adyar I. p. 199a (3 different texts).

कृष्णस्तुति Ptd. in Kannada script. *Stotratnamala* Pt. II. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1392.

कृष्णस्तुति spoken by Gopīs. Allahabad 72. 177 (from *Bhāgavata* or *Brahmavaivartapurāṇa*).

कृष्णस्तुति or गोपीगीता from the *Bhāgavata-purāṇa*.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1854-55. (2) in Telugu script. Madras, 1857. (3) in Grantha script. Madras, 1870. (4) with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 945. 1392.

कृष्णस्तुति spoken by Dhruva. (Cf. *Bhāgavata* IV. ix. 6-19). IM. 8545.

कृष्णस्तुति(स्तव) spoken by Bhīṣma. IM. 8520A. 9163. 9431E (inc.). Taylor II. 46 (82 verses). Trippūṇittura I. 401 (2). Wai 65.

Cf. the one in *Bhāgavata* noted above or Bhīṣmastavarāja in *Mahābhārata*.

कृष्णस्तुति from the Mānasatantra.

Ptd. with Sk. X. of Bhāgavata-purāṇa and metrical Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1861. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 360. 1392.

कृष्णस्तुति spoken by Mārkaṇḍeyamuni. Trip-pūṇittura I. 304 (33).

कृष्णस्तुति (Beg. सृजद्रक्षत्संहरद्यद्विश्वमात्मनि मायया). MT. 5186 (b).

Ptd. Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Series no. 70, 1961, pp. 390-91.

कृष्णस्तुति by Ānandatīrtha.

See Kandukastuti, NCC. II. p. 104a.

कृष्णस्तुति by Kavirāja.

See Kavirājastuti (MT. 3241), NCC. III. p. 283b.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Series 70, pp. 357-72.

कृष्णस्तुति in prose. probably by Kṛṣṇakavi, son of Dāsārya (a. of Madālasākuvala-yās'va nāṭaka, MT. 6629 (a)).

कृष्णस्तुति(स्तोत्र) different sets of verses from Kṛṣṇakarnāmṛta II and III. MD. 9905. TCD. 1390S (inc.).

कृष्णस्तुति by Gaṅgācārya (?) Ramsingh 1601.

कृष्णस्तुति most probably by Devadevesānu-bhūtiyati. (Beg. विष्ठापीडं विरणन्). GD. 1195D. 4th verse here is found towards the end of GD. 1195F.

कृष्णस्तुति by Devadevesānubhūtiyati. (Beg. बर्हापीडं मुरलि श्रीवत्सं and refrain कृष्णं च स्मरत मरकतश्यामम्). GD. 1195H. Granthapura p. 65, no. 1195.

(वेदपाद)कृष्णस्तुति by Nāgadeva. R. A. Sastri II. p. 57.

Cf. next.

(श्री)कृष्णस्तुति

—C. by Nāgadeva Bhaṭṭa. IM. 4669 (inc.).

कृष्णस्तुति(स्तोत्र) by Bilvamaṅgala. identity not known. Dacca 233. B. 262. C. 299. E. 8 (fr.). Jaṭāsankar 61. SK. Ray 255. SSPC. III. U. 36.

कृष्णस्तुति(स्तोत्र) or विल्वमङ्गलस्तोत्र in a little over 100 verses. (Beg. यं वेद वेदविदरि). by Bilvamaṅgala. Br. Mus. 241 (b). IO. 7063. L. 1198.

See NCC. IV. p. 355b.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1817.

कृष्णस्तुति or वासिष्ठकृष्णस्तुति on Vyāsa. by Yadupatyācārya. Adyar I. p. 189b. Same as Karāvalambanastotra.

See NCC. III. p. 178b.

कृष्णस्तुति in 9 verses. (Beg. यदि दिशसि नयनपटुताम्) by Vādirāja Tīrtha.

Ptd. Stotramahodadhi, pp. 12-13, Sriramatattvaparakasa Press, Belgaum, 1923.

Cf. Poona. Ori. II. pp. 210-11 (Raupyapīṭhapura-Kṛṣṇastuti).

कृष्णस्तुति in 27 verses. (Beg. हितं न जानाम्यहितं न जाने) by Vādirāja Tīrtha.

Ptd. Stotramahodadhi, pp. 13-16, Sriramatattvaparakasa Press, Belgaum, 1923.

कृष्णस्तुति attributed to Vedavyāsa.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1392.

कृष्णस्तोत्र unspecified.

Allahabad 72. Ānandāśrama 6016. Ben. 45. Cabaton I. 429 (2). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19. IM. 7340. Nabadwip 1002. Paris (B 227 II). PUL. II. p. 175 (2 mss.; one verses 8-29; one with C.). Sangam 33C. SB. 337 (50 verses). Skt. Coll. Ben.

1918-30, p. 54 (no. 480) (fr.). Taylor I. 428. TD. 20854-7. Ujjain II. p. 98. Visvabhāratī 468 (Dīkṣāviśaya, Kṛ. stotra, kavaca etc.).

कृष्णस्तोत्र (Beg. अनघं वामनं शौरिम्). Adyar I. p. 227a. Adyar D. IV. 1478.

—in 42 verses. (Beg. कृष्ण त्वद्गुणवृन्दवर्णनपरा दृष्टा). Adyar I. p. 208b. Adyar D. IV. 1476.

—another text. Adyar I. p. 227. Adyar D. IV. 1477 (inc.) (6th verse beg. दक्षिणीतमाण्ड.).

—Beg. प्रथमाश्रमगतसनकादिमुनिस्तुत. MD. 9906.

—Beg. प्राकृतधर्मानाश्रयमप्राकृतनिलिखितधर्मरूपमिति । BORI. 110 (xviii) of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 844.

—Beg. शवानं बालकृष्णं च नवनीतधरं हरिम् । MD. 10508.

—Beg. रक्ष रक्ष हरे मां in 11 verses. spoken by Brahmā.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 301-2. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 606-07. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 292-93. N. S. Press, 1926.

—Beg. सर्वेन्द्रियाणां प्रवरं in 13 verses. spoken by Mohinī.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 300-1. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 605-06. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 290-92. N. S. Press, 1926.

कृष्णस्तोत्र See Gopālapūrvatāpanī Up. II. 1-12.

Ptd. (1) with *Vedantakāmadhenu* of Nimbārka. 1925. (2) *Stotraratnāvalī*, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1389.

कृष्णस्तोत्र from Kūrmapurāṇa, ch. 20. Burnell 203a (no. 8594) (not found in TD.).

कृष्णस्तोत्र from Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa of Brahmapurāṇa. Identity not known;

see the next three. PUL. II. 175. SSPC. III. U. 55.

—(Beg. अक्षरं परमं ब्रह्म). in 22 verses. spoken by Indra. from Brahmapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. XXI. 79ff.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 305-6. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 610-12. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 296-98. N. S. Press, 1926.

—(Beg. यथा संरक्षितं ब्रह्मन्). in 11 verses. spoken by boys. from Brahmapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. XIX. 172-182.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 295-96. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 600-01. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 285-86. N. S. Press, 1926.

—(Beg. त्वामतीन्द्रियमव्यक्तमक्षरं). in 11 verses. spoken by Vasudeva; from Brahmapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa VII. 82ff.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 293-94. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 598-99. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 283-84. N. S. Press, 1926.

—in 13 verses. (Beg. त्वं ब्रह्म परमं धाम निरीहो निरङ्कुलिः). Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. XVIII. 36ff. spoken by the wives of the brahmins.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 307-8. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 612-13. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 298-29. N. S. Press, 1926.

—(Beg. नतोऽस्यैह त्वाऽखिलहेतुहेतुं). from Bhāgavata X. xl. 1ff. spoken by Akrūra. G.D. 1146B. Granthapura p. 50, no. 1146 (b).

Same as Akrūrastuti from Bhāgavata.

—(Beg. विशुद्धसत्त्वं तव धाम). in 10 verses. from Bhāgavata X. xxvii. 4ff. spoken by Indra.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 1016-17. Guj. News Press, 1925.

Cf. *Indrastuti*.

—in 19 verses. IO. 7066, same as *Gopikā-gita* (Bhāgavata X. 31).

—(Beg. विद्राविते भूतगणे) in 9 verses. spoken by Jvara. from Bhāgavata Sk. X. iii. 22ff.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 315-16. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. II. pp. 621-22, Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. रूपं यत्तत्प्रादुः) in 8 verses. from Bhāgavata X. iii. 24ff. spoken by Devaki.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 1015-16. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. विमोहितोऽयं जन ईश मायया) in 13 verses. from Bhāgavata X. li. 46ff. spoken by Mucukunda.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. II. pp. 1018-19. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. विदितोऽसि भवान्) in 10 verses. from Bhāgavata X. iii. 13ff. spoken by Vasudeva.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. II. pp. 1014-15. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. नमः परस्मै पुण्याय भूयसे...) spoken by Suka. Bhāgavata II. iv. 12ff. GD. 1210D. 1225N (inc.). Granthappura p. 59, no. 1210 (d).

—(Beg. नवीननीरदश्यामं नीलेन्दीवरसज्जिमं) in 16 verses. from Gautamiyamahātāntra.

AS. p. 187. Bomb. Uni. 1689. Jodhpur 1891 (Kr. stuti). RASB. VIII. B. 6496 (Kṛṣṇastavarāja in Pūjā-paddhati).

Cf. above Kr. stavarāja from Gautamiyatāntra.

—(Beg. वन्दे नवधनश्यामं पीतक्रीशेयवाससम्) in 13 verses. spoken by a Gandharva. from Jñānāmṛtasāra of Nāradapañcarātra, ch. 12. verses 67-78 of Bk. I. Bib. Ind. edn. 1865.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 303-4. Guj. Pr. Press. 1916. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. II. pp. 593-94. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnahara* pp. 293-94. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 19-21. Belgaum, 1923.

कृष्णस्तोत्र of Caitanya school. BBRAS. 1379.

—from Stavamālā. AS. p. 319 (8 verses).

कृष्णस्तोत्र (लीलामृतनामक) AS. p. 319.

कृष्णस्तोत्र in 8 verses. by Kalyāṇa Devī I, sister of Ānandatīrtha or Madhvācārya.

Ptd. Kumbakonam. See NCC. III. p. 252a.

—ascribed to Kṛṣṇa Caitanya. IM. 11096D.

—by Chavinātha, son of Govindāśa of Āvasthaka (Āvasathika?) family. AK. 123. BORI. 123 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 843.

—by Jayakṛṣṇa, son of Bālakṛṣṇa. L. 870 (along with Prahlādacaritāmṛta).

—or Kr. dasaka. a compendium of Bhāgavata in Sragvīṇī metre. by Devadevesānubhūtiyati. (Beg. ब्रह्मदेवस्तुतं सोमवंशे रतं and refrain हरिं नौमि नारायणम्). GD. 1195I. Granthappura p. 58, no. 1195(i).

See his Kṛṣṇadasaka also, *Kerala Sahitya Caritram*, III. p. 38.

—on the deity at Guruvāyūr in Kerala. by Nārāyaṇa Kavi. PUL. II. p. 175.

See Nārāyaṇīya by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

—by Lakṣminārāyaṇa of the Kausalya-gotra. RASB. VII. 5748.

—in 9 verses. by Vādirāja. dvai. writer. (Beg. भीमसुखगण्डेन्द्रनत).

Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 18-19, Sriramatattvaparakasa Press, Belgaum, 1923.

कृष्णस्तोत्र by Venkṛṣṇa Varadācārya, Kālāmbi.

Ptd. with S'rīnivāsasuprabhāta by Venkṛṣṇa Varadācārya. in Telugu script. 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1390.

—by Venkṛṣṇa Kavi. IO. 7101. Same as Gopālavinṣati by Vedāntadesika or Venkṛṣṇa.

कृष्णस्तोत्र by Vaikunṭhanātha.

Ptd. in *Padyamala* by the same. Calcutta, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1390. 1834.

—ascribed to S'āṅkarācārya. (Beg. लक्ष्मीमर्तुर्भुजाग्रे कृतवसति). L. 1187 (with a C.). Same as Viṣṇupādādikesāntastuti.

कृष्णस्तोत्र ascribed to S'āṅkarācārya, in 17 verses. (Beg. मजे ब्रजैकमण्डने समस्तपापखण्डनम्). Vaṅgiya p. 222.

See also Intro. p. xxx. Same as Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka ptd. in *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 624-25.

—by S'ivarama Tripāthin, son of Kṛṣṇarāma. ref. to at the end of his Rāvaṇapuravādha, Stein. Extr. 292.

—by Sanatkumāra Gupta. Dacca 314. G. 2 (Pt. of a collection).

कृष्णस्तोत्ररत्नाकर a collection of stotras on Kṛṣṇa.

Ptd. with Gujarati C. *Bhakti Granthamala* no. 1. Ahmedabad, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1391.

कृष्णस्मरणपद्धति caitanya. MT. 3053 (a-63).

कृष्णस्वरूपाविर्भाव

—C. by Kṛpārāma. Udaipur II. 133, 36.

कृष्णस्वामिन्

—Sarvamānārthasaṅgraha. review of the different schools of Vedānta. MT. 5331.

‘कृष्णः सर्वात्मकः’ vallabhīya. C. on the above verse by Haridāsa. Udaipur II. 94, 1, 6.

कृष्णहरितन्त्रवित्

—Sāṭkarmasandarbhā. tantra. SK. Ray DC. 223.

कृष्णहरिभट्टाचार्य

—C. on Mahimnahstava. Ani.

कृष्णहृदय from Ātharvaṇarahasya by Dhīra-govinda Śarman.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 104b and II. p. 69b.

—C. an. CPB. 1027.

कृष्णा mother of Nandanandana (a. of Pratinaiṣadha Mahākāvya).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* IV. pp. 53, 54.

कृष्णाक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य from Padmapurāṇa. Burnell 188b (2 mss.). TD. 9646. 9647.

See NCC. IV. p. 304a, Kṛṣṇakṣetra° which is the correct title.

कृष्णाग्निचित् son of Lokanātha; patronised by Gopinātha of Jivadāsa family.

—C. on Viṣṇupuri's Haribhaktikalpalatikā. MT. 3036.

कृष्णाङ्गारकचतुर्दशीव्रतकल्प Trav. Uni. 13672I.

कृष्णाचार्य Bud. See Kāṇhapāda:

See also RASB. I. 73, for his Upadesas in Nānā-siddhopadesa (fol. 17b).

कृष्णाचार्य poet. Q. in the anthology Vidagdha-janavallabhā of the Kashmirian Vallabhadeva, son of Malhāṇa (p. 4. Travancore ms.).

See V. Raghavan, *J. of Kerala Uni. Mss. Lib.* (Silver Jubilee Vol.) XII. i-ii. 1963, p. 132.

कृष्णाचार्य (Kṛṣṇa I) grandson of Anantācārya, younger son of Nṛsiṃha; younger brother of Gopālaprasāda or Gopāla Sarasvatī; father of Rāmacandra (a. of Prakriyākaumudī etc.) and Nṛsiṃha.

See concluding verses, Viṭṭhala's C. Prasāda on Prakriyākaumudī, and concluding verses of Nṛsiṃha's Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivarāṇa. In verse 4, latter work, Nṛsiṃha says that this Kṛṣṇa expounded the *Sūtravṛtti* in the court of King Rāma.

तत्पुत्रः पात्रभूतो निगमनयमुखोऽष्टा (or मुखाष्टा)-

दशानां गिरां यो

व्याकृत्या सूत्रवृत्तिं सदसि नरपतेः सन्दधौ रामनाम्नः ।

See IO. i. p. 530a.

कृष्णाचार्य II son of the brother of Rāmacandra, a. of Prakriyākaumudī.

Was the guru of Nṛsiṃha III, his cousin, that is son of Rāmacandra I (a. of Prakriyākaumudī etc.) and himself was the pupil of this Rāmacandra I.

—Upasargārthasaṅgraha. 19 verses.

See NCC. II. p. 376b.

Q. by Viṭṭhala in Prakriyākaumudī-prasāda p. 34ff. *Bomb. Skt. & Pra. Series*. Pt. I.

—C.s on Kāvyaś. mentioned by his pupil Nṛsiṃha III in his verse on his guru in his Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivarāṇa, काव्यानां येन टीका व्यरचि.

He is not the author of Prakāśa on the Prakriyākaumudī. That Kṛṣṇa, who was a Śeṣa but was also the son of a Nṛsiṃha, is later than Viṭṭhala whom he mentions as a 'Prāk' and criticises.

कृष्णाचार्य contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, pp. 17-18.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Candrikā. gr. Oppert I. 2601. II. 5935.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Tarkāmṛta. Rajapur 877.

Cf. NCC. IV. p. 302a, Kṛṣṇakānta, Tarkāmṛtataraṅgiṇī.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Nārāyaṇasārasaṅgraha. Oudh VIII. 28.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Praudhavyaṅjaka. vedānta. Rice 156.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Yuktiratnākara. gr. Mithilā.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Vādārthacūḍāmaṇi. ny. K. 158.

—C. Bhāvapradīpa on Śabdakaustubha. Adyar D. VI. 133-6. B. III. 22.

See above Kṛṣṇamitra, NCC. IV. p. 344a and Vādacūḍāmaṇi under him.

कृष्णाचार्य

—Hayagrīvagadya. Oppert II. 310.

कृष्णाचार्य dvaita writer.

—C. Gūḍhabhāvaprakāśikā on Vādāvali of Jayatīrtha. Baroda 2631. Kṛṣṇapur 18.

कृष्णाचार्य Umarji, son of Tirumalācārya.

—Cc. Bhāṣyavivarāṇa. dvai. on Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya on Atharvaṇopaniṣad or Muṇḍakopaniṣad (Ātharvaṇomārjīyatippaṇī). Mysore I. p. 536. PUL. II. App. p. 16.

See also NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 107a.

—Tāratamyadīpikā. Mysore II. p. 16.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Nṛsiṃhatāpinyupaniṣad. MD. 589.

—C. on Pañcasloki. PUL. II. p. 47.

—Cc. Bhāvaprakāśikā on Jayatīrtha's C. Prameyadīpikā on Gītābhāṣya. dvai. MD. 17134. PUL. II. p. 76. TD. 8907.

—Cc. on Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣya. Mysore I. p. 535.

कृष्णाचार्य son of Mr̥ttikā Nārāyaṇa and pupil of Rāghavendrayati; salutes Jayatīrtha and ref. to Vyāsātīrtha's C. on Ait. Up.

—C. Khaṇḍārtthasaṅgraha on Aitareyopaniṣad. Burnell 109b. TD. 1592-93. See NCC. III. p. 89a.

—Gurunāmaratnamālā. Burnell 109b (not found in TD.).

कृष्णाचार्य प्रह्लाद dvai. writer. son of Tirumalācārya.

—Tāratamyavivṛti. MT. 2386.

कृष्णाचार्य dvai. writer; Gārgya; son of Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa; disciple of Rāghavendrayati (1623-71 A.D.); ref. to Jayatīrtha, Vyāsātīrtha and Vijayindrātīrtha (1539-95 A.D.) in his C. on Sadācārasmṛti. (see IO. 5696; also NCC. III. p. 89a).

Same as Kṛṣṇamācārya Gārgya, NCC. IV. p. 342b.

—Āhnikasaṅgraha. dh. ref. to in his C. on Sadācārasmṛti, IO. 5696.

—Sukabhāṣyārthasaṅgraha or Sarva-vedāntasāramīmāṃsābhāṣyārthasaṅgrahastuti. Adyar D. X. 758. Extr. p. 490.

Ptd. Bangalore, 1892.

—C. on S'rutigītā. Adyar.

—C. on Sadācārasmṛti of Ānandatīrtha. IO. 5696.

—Smṛtimuktāvali. dh. digest in four chs.: (i) Kālanirṇaya (ii) Āhnikaprakaraṇa (iii) Śoḍaśakarma and (iv) S'rāddha. Ref. to by a. in his C. on Sadācārasmṛti, IO. 5696.

Ptd. Udipi. See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 381.

कृष्णाचार्य son of Rāmacandra and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Muni.

—Nṛsiṃhaprabandha. on some king called Nṛsiṃha (?). BBRAS. 1250.

कृष्णाचार्य son of Viṭṭhalācārya.

—Rudrabhāṣyasaṅgraha. Bikaner 243. PUL. II. App. p. 5.

कृष्णाचार्य son of Rāmācārya. dvai. writer.

—Satyabodhavijaya in 10 cantos on the life and work of Satyabodha, teacher of Sumatīndra of the Rāghavendra-svāmi Math. C. 1675. Adyar D. V. 709.

कृष्णाचार्य

—C. on Kṛṣṇāmṛtamahārṇava of Ānandatīrtha. MT. 4165.

कृष्णाचार्यस्मृति See above Kṛṣṇācārya (Gārgya), son of Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa; also Smṛtimuktāvali.

कृष्णाचार्यस्मृति or स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह Mysore I. p. 103 (2 mss.).

कृष्णाचार्य Bonāla, disciple of Polūr Venkaṭaramaṇa.

—Matatattvaparakāśinī; account of various Hindu sects, from Madhva standpoint.

Ptd. Nellore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 105. 316.

कृष्णाजिनदानपद्धति dh. Radh. 37.

कृष्णाजिनलक्षण manual of domestic ritual. IO. 5545 (fol. 95).

कृष्णात्रेय med. authority. Same as Ātreya.

See NCC. II. p. 66b-67a and Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 133-36.

Q. in Aruṇadatta's C. on Aṣṭāṅga-bṛdaya (pp. 63, 85, 88, 111, 417. N.S. Press edn. 1930); in Indu's C. on Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha (p. 3, Poona edn., 1940); in Cakrapāṇidatta's Āyurveda-dīpikā (pp. 416, 417, Carakasamhitā, N.S. Press edn. 1940); in Candrāṭa's

Yogarātnasamuccaya (see *TSS.* 152, p. 349; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* Vol. I. pp. 133. 134); in Dalhana's C. on *Susrutasamhitā* (see Hoernle, *JRAS.* 1906. p. 285); in *Tattvacandrikā* (p. 30); in Trimalla Bhaṭṭa's *Yogatarāṅgiṇī* (IO. 2705. Lz. 1185); in Niścalakara's C. on *Cikitsāsāṅgraha* (see *IHQ.* XXIII. p. 140); in C. Nibandhasāṅgraha on *Susrutasamhitā*, N. S. Press (3rd edn.) 1938, p. 557); in *Bhelasamhitā* (p. 26, Calcutta edn. of Asutosh Mukherji, 1921); in *Vyākhyā Kusumāvalī* (pp. 145, 191, 586, 600-2, *Ānandaśrama* 27).

कृष्णात्रेय

—*S'ivopaniṣad* in 7 chs. in *Anuṣṭubh* verses. Cs. I. 190.

कृष्णादित्य (?)

—C. on *Ādityastotra*. PUL. II. p. 173. See NCC. II. p. 76b.

कृष्णादित्य a writer on astrology mentioned in *Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī*, MT. 5241.

कृष्णादिनामाष्टोत्तरशत from *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. Udaipur II. 145, 68-69, 71.

कृष्णाध्वरीन्द्र

—*Prāyaścittaratnākara*. Adyar I. p. 114a.

कृष्णानदीमाहात्म्य Mysore I. p. 182. Oppert I. 6893.

See *Kṛṣṇāmāhātmya*.

कृष्णानन्द See *Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha*, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 73b.

कृष्णानन्द teacher of *Antarā* (wrongly: *Ananta*)-*rāma Bhagavat* (a. of C. *Sampradāya*-*tilaka* on *Ātmajñāna*, NCC. II. p. 46a).

This is *Kṛṣṇarāmapūjyapāda*, NCC. IV. p. 352 and NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 225b.

[कृष्णानन्द alias ब्रह्मानन्द] guru of *Kṛṣṇa* (a. of *Kaivalyadīpikā* with C. *Prabhā*, Adyar D. IX. 790-3).

See above p. 293b.

The prefatory verses in text and C. speak of the guru only as *Kṛṣṇa Yatindra* or *Kṛ. Yogindra*. The Col. to the C. gives the guru of a. as *Brahmānanda*. No evidence to take the guru's name as *Kṛ. ānanda* or *Brahmānanda* as his alias. *Kṛṣṇa Yogindra* and *Brahmānanda* may be two gurus.

कृष्णानन्द teacher of *Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī* (a. of C. *Subodhinī* on *Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra* written in 1588 A.D. Adyar D. IX. 1208. BBRAS. 1127. Hall p. 101).

But Adyar D. IX. 1209, Bomb. Uni. 2104 and IO. 2350 read the guru's name as *Rāmānanda*.

कृष्णानन्द Sannyāsin; of *Nāgapura* on the *Ganges*; came to the South and settled in *Kerala*; student of *Sivāmṛta Paramahansa* at *Trivandrum*; teacher of *Rāghavānanda* of *Kerala* (a. of C.s on the *Mukundamālā* (MT. 3010), *Kṛṣṇapadī* on the *Bhāgavata*, *Laghustuti* (*Tripurāviṃśati*. MT. 2847), *Paramārthasāra* (Adyar D. IX. 931, MT. 3619A) and *Viṣṇubhujāṅgastotra* (MT. 7564)); died at *Treccemmaram*. (Beg. of 14th Cent.?).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 7.

कृष्णानन्द teacher of a. of C. *Laghudīpikā* on *Taittirīyopaniṣad*, IO. 179. 180. MD. 511 (but a. given wrongly as *Saṅkarānanda*). 515-6. MT. 7233. TD. 1494.

कृष्णानन्द father of *Lakṣmīpati* (C. *Sajjanarājānī* on *Uḍudāyapradīpa* or *Jātakacandrikā*).

See NCC. II. p. 290a.

कृष्णानन्द son of *Sāntidhara Rāmabāla* and elder brother of *Bhuvanānanda* (a. of *Viṣvapradīpa*, IO. 3044).

कृष्णानन्द *Brahmacārin*, son of *Kālicarāṇa*.

—Gaṅgāsthitinirṇaya.

Ptd. with Hindi version. Cawnpore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 319. 320.

कृष्णानन्द

—Devipūjanasampradāya (Kumārī-pūjanayogaparakriyā). BORI. 1128 of 1886-92.

कृष्णानन्द

—C. Siddhāntamañjarī on Devīmāhātmya. Hpr. I. 177.

कृष्णानन्द

—Mahānyāsa. BORI. 461 of A1881-82.

कृष्णानन्द

—Mānasollāsa. B. IV. 82.

कृष्णानन्द

—Mukticintāmaṇi. SSPC. I. I. 416.

कृष्णानन्द

—Muktiratna, a compilation from Bhāgavata, Gītā, Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa etc., with a C. RASB. V. 3683B.

कृष्णानन्द

—C. on Laghubhaṭṭārikā.

Q. by Nāṭanānanda in his C. on Kāmakalāvilāsa, BBRAS. 814.

कृष्णानन्द

—Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya. Oppert II. 10095.

कृष्णानन्द

—S'ritattvabodhinī. tantra. in 15 Pāṭalas. L. 281.

कृष्णानन्द

Sāndhivigrahika. Kāyastha of Kapiñjala family and Mahāpātra to King of Pūri; mentioned in a copper plate grant of 1396 A.D., where his poem Sahr° II. 2 is also q.

See *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* XI. iii. 1962, p. 189.

—Sahṛdayānanda or Nalacarita. kāvya. completed in 1396 A.D. RASB. VII. 5178.

Q. in Sāhityadarpaṇa (VIII. 8), whose a. Viśvanātha is sometimes taken as a kinsman of his.

Ptd. K.M. 32.

A C. of his on Naiṣadhiyacarita has been reported. See prefatory note to the above kāvya of his, edn. K.M. 32.

कृष्णानन्द (?)

—Sāṅkhya kārikā(?). NW. 388.

कृष्णानन्द

—C. on Āyurdāyagananā. jy. Varendra 669.

कृष्णानन्द

—Pañcāṅgagrāha yajñapaddhati (Yāmalokta). Hpr. III. 162.

कृष्णानन्द or कृष्णाचार्य

—C. Prabhā on S'rīnivāsa's S'uddhidīpikā. jy. AS. p. 203. Cs. IX. 129. RASB. III. 2649 (ms. d. 1686 A.D.).

कृष्णानन्दकवीन्द्र

—Sudarsanacampū.

Ptd. K. M. Gucc. 14. Work no. 5.

कृष्णानन्दचक्रवर्तिन् See Kṛṣṇa Cakravarttin, NCC. IV. p. 313b.

कृष्णानन्दठक्कुर poet. *Vidyākarasahasraka* p. 81. See also Intro. p. 5. Eldest son of Mahārāja Mādhava Simha of Mithila, 1775-1808.

कृष्णानन्ददेवविद्यालङ्कार

—Vaidikasarvasva. on Viṣṇupratīṣṭhā and pūjā. Composed in 1856 A.D. L. 2348. SSPC. I. I. 197.

कृष्णानन्ददेवशर्मन्

—Jñānānandatarāṅgiṇī. dh.-jy. L. XI. Pref. p. 14. RASB. X. 7051 (ms. d. 1770 A.D.).

कृष्णानन्दपाण्डेय

—Pūrvapakṣapañcānana on Dayānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1379. 2010.

कृष्णानन्दभट्ट

—Nyāyaparibhāṣā. Cuttack 118.

कृष्णानन्दभट्टाचार्य

—Alaṅkārapariśiṣṭa. Mithilā.

कृष्णानन्दभट्टाचार्य

—C. Pariśiṣṭa on Śabdasaktiprakāśikā by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1379.

कृष्णानन्दभारती pupil of Vidyāraṇya Bhāratī-tīrtha, guru of Brahmānanda Bhāratī (a. of Bhāgavatasārasaṅgraha, MT. 1642. 4062 (b). TCD. 9148). Brahmānanda Bhāratī salutes Vidyāraṇya and Bhāratī-tīrtha also.

—Mahāvākya-rthadarpaṇa. Adyar D. IX. 1052.

कृष्णानन्दयति pupil of Akhaṇḍānandayati, C. 17th Cent.

—Brahmatattvasubodhinī. adv. Adyar D. IX. 956. MD. 15493. 16072. MT. 1784 (a).

कृष्णानन्दवनमाहात्म्य from Varāhasamhitā. SSPC. I. F. 116.

कृष्णानन्द (आगम or विद्या)वागीश भट्टाचार्य of Navadvīpa, Bengal. Tāntric scholar, considered to be a contemporary of Caitanya (1485–1533 A.D.) and one of the four students of Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma (the other three being Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, Raghunandana and Caitanya). One ms. of his Tantrasāra (BORI. 388 of 1882–83) is dated 1639 A.D. and another (America 4372) is dated 1530 A.D.(?). See Chintaharan Chakravarti, *The Tantras: Studies in their Religion and Literature* pp. 66–67; B. T. Bhattacharya, *Bulletin of the Rama Varma Res. Inst.* Trichur X. ii. p. 80; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* Vol. II. pp. 154–60. For a later date for a., see *JRAS.* Bengal, XIV. pp. 74ff.; *J. of the G. Jha. R. I.* Vol. I. pp. 177ff. and also *JASB. Letters*, 1948. pp. 74–80, App. to article on Śākta-pīṭhas by D. C. Sircar.

—Tantrasāra, comprehensive digest on Tāntric rites; contains hymns of various gods and goddesses, with their Yantras. Weber 1335 is a ms. revised by Amṛtānanda. Two mss. Trav. Uni. 1532 and 7746 call the work T.s. saṁkṣepa and T.s. saṅgraha.

Ptd. (1) Lithograph, Benares, 1867. (2) in Bengali script. Calcutta, 1929.

Cf. Bṛhat-tantrasāra, ptd. Calcutta, 1896.

—[(Kṛtyā)Pallavadīpikā or Kṛtyānupadadīpikā or Śāntikalpapradīpa or Śaṭkarmadīpikā or Hṛtyā° tantra. śānti, pauṣṭika etc. Some mss. give a. as Kṛ. Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya.

See NCC. IV. p. 358a.

Ptd. with Bengali transl., along with Dattātreyatantra, pp. 40–93, Calcutta, 1885. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 192.

कृष्णानन्द वेदव्यास 'Rāgasāgara'; son of Hirakānanda Vedavyāsa and grandson of Amarānanda Vedavyāsa, 19th Cent.

—(Saṁgīta)Rāgakalpadruma. Bikaner 3422. BORI. D. XII. 330.

Ptd. *Vaṅgīya Sah. Par.* 1916.

See V. Raghavan, *Madras Uni. J.* XXVIII. ii. p. 201; *J. of Music Academy, Madras* IV. p. 78; *Bulletin of Sangeet Natak Akademi*, 18, April 1961, p. 12.

कृष्णानन्दव्यास

—Viṣṇustava.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1380.

कृष्णानन्दशर्मन्

—Gopivirahavallarī. SSPC. III. E. 49(2).

—Madhumatī. SSPC. III. E. 49(1) (Śaka 1683).

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती

—Ajñānatimirāḍīpikā (compiled).

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Broach, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 66. 1380.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती

—C. Citprakāśinī on Brahmagītā from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa. Nasik XI. 4 (with text).

—C. Citprakāśinī on Adhyātmaka Bhāgavata from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Nasik XI. 1 (I) (with text). XI. 2 (II) (with text). XI. 3 (III) (with text).

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती

—Strīratnaprastāva. Baroda 5034.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती

—Svānubhūtivilāsa. Baroda 9976.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती

—Hanumannāmamālā with C. Svātma-bodhinī. Nasik IV. 7.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती or बालकृष्णभगवत्पाद of the Cola country; son of Viśvanātha and Ambāryā; pupil of the Sannyāsins Rāmabhadraṇanda, Vāsudevayati and Saccidānandayogīndra; elder contemporary of Sāhaji of Tanjore; C. last quarter of 17th and beg. of 18th Cent.; teacher of (1) Anubhavānanda (a. of Cc. Kosaratnaprakāśa on Adv. ratnakosa on Tattvaviveka and C. Prabhāmaṇḍala on Sāstrāḍīpikā; see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a). (2) Raṅganāthasūri, Kuraviseri, of Colakannallur whose Puruṣārtharatnākara is sometimes ascribed to Kṛ. (3) Viśvanātha Dīkṣita of Pallakacceri, adept in commenting on Kṛ.'s works (see MT. 1843 prologue verses). (4) Bhāskara Dīkṣita of Pallakacceri (a. of C. Ratnatūlikā on Siddhāntasiddhāñjana, MT. 2279. TCD. 344). (5) Vātsya

Subrahmanya (real a. of C. Āmodarañjanī on Sivatatattvaratnakalikā and Pañcaratnavyākhyā sometimes ascribed to the teacher, TD. 7552). (6) Periyappākavi (a. of S'ṛṅgāramañjarī-Sāhajīya, MT. 1843). (7) Ayya (Ārya)adhvarin, commentator on his Anuṣṭhānapaddhati (TD. 11816). (8) Brahmānanda, a. of an eulogy on him on which Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita wrote a long appreciative panegyric (see Ācāryastavarāja and Ā. bhūṣaṇa, NCC. II. p. 38b). (9-10) Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita in his Jānakīpariṇaya and Mahādeva in his Adbhutadarpaṇa mention him; also a ms. (TD. 3738) of Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita's Sivalīlārṇava mentions him.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to Sāhendravilāsa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54, pp. 30-33, 35. Also *Adyar Library Bulletin*, X. pp. 63-68.

—Anubhavatrimśacchlokī. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* I. ii. pp. 24-5.

—Anuṣṭhānapaddhati. TD. 11816.

—Upadesadasaka. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* I. ii. pp. 24-5.

—Dakṣiṇāmūrtimantrārṇa(va)muktāvali. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 3 (no. 1791) (noted here as kāvya). TD. 17142-4.

—[C. on Pañcaratna. MT. 1613. But TD. 7552 ascribes it to his pupil Vātsya Subrahmanya; here alone Saccidānanda Yogīndra is mentioned as guru].

—[Puruṣārtharatnākara, cited in Bodhendra's Nāmāmṛtarasāyana, p. 31, Tanjore edn. 1926 as a work of Bālakṛṣṇānanda. MD. 5774 ascribes the work to Kṛṣṇānanda's student Raṅganātha].

—Prasamāmṛta.

See *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.*
I. ii. pp. 24-5.

—Bhaktivivardhanastava. TD. 23244.

—Manassambodhana.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.*
III. ii-iii. pp. 11-13.

—Minākṣistotra. TD. 20214.

—Mṛtyuñjayāṣṭaka. TD. 22569-78.

—Vedāntavādārtha. TD. 7516.

—[C. Āmodarañjana on Sivatattvaratna-
kalikā. MT. 1507. TD. 8198. Adyar
ms. gives a. of C. as Vātsyā Subrah-
maṇya].

See NCC. II. p. 147a.

—Saparyāparyāya.

See *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.*
I. ii. pp. 24-5.

—Siddhāntasiddhāñjana.

Ptd. *TSS.* 47, 48, 58, 61.

—Sūryastotra. TD. 19406.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती preceptor of Rāmānanda, a.
of Dattārcanacandrikā, RASB. VIII.
A. 6353. Trav. Uni. 7333 (inc.).

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती teacher of Rāmesabhārati, a.
of Vaiyāsikasūtropanyāsa or Sārīraka-
sūtravṛtti; contemporary of Vidyā-
saṅkara and Ātmabhārati. Adyar D.
IX. 524. MD. 46 93. MT. 7237. TD.
7111-13.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती pupil of Sīvanandanātha.

—Tārās'vadhāṭi. Bomb. Uni. 1566 (I & II).

—Mahānandacaṣaka. stotra on Pārvatī.

Ptd. Benares, 1875 (?). See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 192.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती disciple of Saccidānanda
Sarasvatī of Kaivalyadhāma, Benares.

—Advaitasāmrajya.

Ptd. Bombay. 1891.

—Kaivalyagāthā. metrical summary of
Vaiṣṇava Vedānta in 18 chs.

Ptd. with Saṅgatisūtra, epitome of
philosophy of Bhagavadgītā with special
ref. to XVIII. 66. Benares, 1903.

—Gītāsāroddhāra, epitome of Bhagavad-
gītā in 62 verses.

Ptd. Bombay, 1892.

—C. Brahmakutūhala on Brahmasūtra.

Ptd. along with Vicāratrayī of a.

—Brāhmaṇasarvasva, a critique of Rāma
Miśra Sāstri's Turīyamīmāṃsā on the
Hindu Caste system.

Ptd. Benares, 1902.

—Vicāratrayī (Brahma, Dharma and
Nṛti).

Ptd. Bombay, 1921. See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 320; 1906-28.
511.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती disciple of Saccidānanda of
Droṇācala.

—Gāyatrīstotra. Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara.*
Pt. I. pp. 247-48. N. S. Press, 1952.

—Gurutattvavivecana. Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.*
Pt. I. p. 336. 1927.

—Gururājastava. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 338-6.
1927.

—Tattvamasistotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 409-
10.

—Nigamasārastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 408-
409.

—Pras'nottararatnamālikā. Ptd. *ibid.*
pp. 406-8.

—Bhṛaṣṭāṣṭaka. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 404-5.

—Sayanastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 403-4.

—Sivamānasapūjāstotra. Ptd. *ibid.* Pt.
II. pp. 8-10.

- S'istastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* Pt. I. pp. 405-6.
 —S'reyaskarīsumāṅgalastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 244-6.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती Vācaspati of Mahesvarapura in Nadia; patronised by Mahārāja Satīscandra of Kṛṣṇanagara who gave him the title 'Sarasvatī'.

- Antarvyākaraṇanāṭyapariśiṣṭa in the form of a play.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 227.

Ptd. with a Bengali biography of a., and with a C., Calcutta, 1894-99.

कृष्णानन्दसरस्वतीस्वामिन्

- Viśvavyavasthāsamsthāparāmarśa.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1380.

कृष्णानन्दाचल pupil of Kailāsācalayati.

- Kaulagajamardana. composed at Benares in 1854 A.D. Hpr. II. 43. RASB. VIII. A. 6447.

कृष्णानन्दाचार्य कविशेखर

- S'athobhavodya-prahasana (?). SSPC. II. C. 61.

कृष्णानन्दिनी name of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's C. on his own Sāhityakaumudī, on Kāvyaṇprakāśakārikās.

See NCC. IV. p. 103a.

कृष्णानुभूतियति alias Vibudhendratīrtha, pupil of Ānandānubhūti; mentions one S'ridhara, pupil of Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī, as the person for whom he wrote. Flourished in the time of Rājārāja-varman and Ravivarman of Kerala.

- Adhikaraṇasaṅgraha. Trav. Uni. 636B.

Cf. next.

- C. Sārīrakamīmāṃsā (Sāstrasāra)-saṅgraha on the Brāhmasūtras. Adyar D. IX. 514. MT. 2905. 4493. TCD. 380.

See NCC. II. p. 119a.

कृष्णानुभूमन्त्र Adyar II. p. 198a.

कृष्णानुस्मृति See अनुस्मृति NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 215-216a.

The following are additional mss.: IO. 6534. Trav. Uni. 13654N (from Viṣṇudharmottara) (inc.).

कृष्णापस्तवप्रकाश Allahabad 108.

कृष्णापराजिताकल्प med. NP. I. 6.

कृष्णापुष्करकल्प on the festival of Puskaram bath in the Kṛṣṇā river; compiled from ancient sources by Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha S'āstrī.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Masulipatam. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1382.

कृष्णापुष्करमाहात्म्य paur. from Skandapurāṇa. in 9 chs. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19. MD. 2391. 17633. 19163 (inc.). MT. 965.

कृष्णभयस्तोत्र by Vallabhācārya. Allahabad 189 (88).

कृष्णाभिषेकविधि Kṛṣṇa-worship. Hpr. II. 42.

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. GD. 1733 (inc.). Granthappura p. 84, no. 1733 (inc.) (1-4 cantos). Tekkematham III. 6. Trav. Uni. L. 380. 11016. T. 1135.

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya in 13 cantos. an. Adyar II. p. 4b. Adyar D. V. 59 (inc.).

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. in eight cantos on Kṛṣṇa's life. by Timmayajvan, son of Ananta Somayājīn of Mādhava Somayājīn family; patronised by Timmabhūpāla. Adyar II. p. 4b. Adyar D. V. 54. 55. ref. to by a.'s grandson Timmayajvan or Tirumalayajvan in his Darśapūrṇamāsamantrabhāṣya, MT. 1664 (a).

See V. Raghavan, *Adyar Library Bulletin* III. Mss. Notes, p. 28.

- C. Gopikānanda by a. himself. Adyar II. p. 4b (with text). Adyar D. V. 56. 57.

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. by Rāmacandrādhvarin.
Mysore I. p. 633 (10 cantos).

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. by Varadarājajavan, son
of Appayārya, of Ātreya-gotra and
pupil of Varadaguru.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 156a,
262; III. p. 383a.

Adyar II. p. 4b (inc.). Adyar D. V.
58 (inc.). MD. 11531 (2 cantos, inc.).
11532 (cantos 2, 3, 8 and 10-12). MT.
7540.

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. by a disciple of Śaṅkara
(a. of Kṛṣṇavijaya).

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XIX. p. 244;
also *Contribution of Kerala to Skt.
Lit.* pp. 60-61.

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. in four cantos. by Śrīnivāsa-
rāghava, son of Venkātācārya of
Kausikagotra and Elayavilli family;
resident in Śrīraṅgam. MT. 4016
(1-4 cantos). Mysore I. p. 244.

कृष्णाभ्युदय kāvya. by Śrīsailayajvan (Bhārad-
vāja). Tirupati 363.

Cf. above work by Timma or Tiru-
malayajvan.

कृष्णाभ्युदय prekṣanaka-play in one Act. by
Lokanātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Varadārya,
styled Kavisekhara; written at Kāñci-
pura for the festival at Varadarāja-
svāmi temple. Burnell 168a. TD. 4679.

Ed. Narendranatha Sarma. Subha-
cintaka Press, Dikshitapura, Jubbalpur,
M. P. 1964.

कृष्णामाहात्म्य or कृष्णवेणीमाहात्म्य

Ānandāśrama 2754. Bhor 127.
Bikaner 1959 (ms. d. 1637 A.D.).
Kavindrācārya 1834. Mysore I. p. 182
(Kr. nadi. m.). Oppert I. 6893
(Kr. nadi. m.).

—from Padmapurāṇa. MT. 3512 (b)
(inc.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Rgb. 152.

—from Skandapurāṇa. BBRAS. 907
(60 chs.). Bhau Dāji 109. IO. 6858
(18 chs.). Mack. 68. MT. 3512 (a)
(18 chs.). Poona 458.

कृष्णामृत preceptor of Prajñāmṛta (a. of Sarva-
vaidikīpaddhati, Viśvabhāratī 1900).

कृष्णामृत Kāṇḍa I of Saṃkṣepabhāgavatāmṛta
by Rūpagosvāmin. IO. 3540.

Ptd. with C. and Bengali transl.
Calcutta, 1897. See Br. Mus. Ptd.
Bks. 1892-1906. 567.

कृष्णामृत 16 verses on Ekādaśī.

—C. by Hari, son of Narasiṃha. Cs. II.
264.

कृष्णामृत or शेषधर्म from Mahābhārata.

See Śeṣadharma.

Ptd. 4th edn. Madras, 1876. See
Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 218.

कृष्णामृततरङ्गिका(णी) (with C.). Ānandāśrama
1111.

—on river Kṛṣṇā. by Venkāṭeśa Gaṅgā-
dhara Goḍabole. B. II. 78. Wai 65
(2 mss.) (ms. d. 1815 A.D.).

Ptd. with C. *Grantharatnamala*
Vol. I. Bombay, 1887.

कृष्णामृतमहार्णव unspecified; probably same as
next.

Ānandāśrama 7910. Baroda 6417.
Ben. 45. Oppert I. 2806. 3605.
Pejawar 164 (f). 180 (m). TD. 20858-
62. Trippūṇittura II. 3 (i). 5 (4).

—C. Oppert I. 3606. II. 66. TD. 20863.
Trippūṇittura I. 375 (2) (ino.).

कृष्णामृतमहार्णव on Kṛṣṇa worship; in 242
verses. compiled by Ānandatīrtha,

when he was camping at Ide-tude (Skt. Saridantara) in S. Kanara.

See NCC. II. p. 104a.

Two of its verses (52, 66) are from Kulasekhara's Mukundamālā.

Adyar I. p. 189b (4 mss., 2 with C.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with C.). Baroda 8788. 8875 (with C.). BORI. 103 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 846. Burnell 107a. Hpr. III. 69. IM. 4696. IO. 2470 (235 verses). MD. 19009. MT. 1448 (c) (inc.). 4165 (with C.). 5819. Mysore I. p. 508 (2 mss.). Pejawar 81. 186b (a. Sarvajñācārya). 258 (e). PUL. II. p. 175 (2 mss.). Rice 196. Sūcipattra 39. Trav. Uni. 9805. Trippūṇittura I. 647A. 656B (with C.). 694 (1).

Listed in Granthamālikāstotra, MT. 1452 (d). Q. in Smṛtyarthasāgara. Oxf. 286a (N.S. Press edn. 1885, p. 28).

Ptd. Sarvamūla, 1910.

—C. unspecified. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with text).

—C. by Ānandatīrtha (different from Madhvācārya).

See NCC. II. pp. 104-5.

—C. Bhāvasaṅgraha by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Upendrakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. MD. 16928.

—C. by Kṛṣṇācārya. Adyar I. p. 189b. MT. 4165. Mysore I. p. 663. II. p. 26. Trippūṇittura I. 656B.

—C. by Timmaṇṇa. Burnell 107b. Oppert II. 65. 611. 6057. 6896.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* II. p. 357.

—C. by a pupil of one ref. to as Tīrthavarya and grand-pupil of Viṭṭhala.

PUL. II. p. 175. (Beg. श्रीविठ्ठलयं परमं गुरुं मे श्रीतीर्थवर्यं च गुरुं मजेऽहम्।).

—C. by Nṛsiṃha. Baroda 8788 (inc., Ekādaśī section only).

—C. by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya. Known only by tradition.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* I. p. 286.

—C. by Śrīnivāsācārya. Mysore III. p. 15.

कृष्णाय-ओष्ठ (?) Bud. Lalou p. 85.

कृष्णायन also called Anantara-kāvya with ref. to Ādikāvya i.e. Rāmāyaṇa. kāvya in 2 kāṇḍas, each in 6 sargas. an. spoken by Bharadvāja. Rāmānujācārya is mentioned. MD. 11533 (inc.). MT. 5618 (copy of the above).

कृष्णारमामाहात्म्य from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. RASB. V. 4196 (fol. 46A).

कृष्णाराधनपद्धति (विधि) dh. CPB. 1028. 5982 (°vidhi).

कृष्णाराधनसङ्क्षेपपद्धति Allahabad 137. H. 199. Oudh 1876, 28. Oxf. II. 1518 (modern).

Cf. next.

कृष्णाराधनसङ्क्षेपपद्धति or गोपालपद्धति

Ptd. in *Stotraratnavali* 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 935. 1382.

कृष्णार्थमन्त्र Adyar I. p. 162a.

कृष्णार्चन Oppert I. 159.

कृष्णार्चनकौमुदी metrical treatise on the worship of Kṛṣṇa. compiled by Gopālacandra Adhvaryu, from purāṇic sources.

Ptd. with a Bengali transl. by the compiler. Calcutta, 1879. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 114.

कृष्णार्चनचन्द्रिका unspecified.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. Jey. Pal. Orissa 48. Rāmanāth Nando 18.

SK. Ray 176. SK. Ray DC. 220 (inc.).

—text in 2 chs., different from Ratnapāṇi's.

(Q.s Pūjāratnākara, Prayogapārijāta, Siddhāntasekhara[saiva] and Hemādri). RASB. III. 2873.

—by Ratnapāṇi. L. 1894. Mithilā I. 71. 71A.

—by Rādhāmohana Sarman. Vaṅgiya p. 222 (inc.) (ms. d. 1854 A.D.).

कृष्णार्चनदीपिका Radh. 44.

कृष्णार्चनपञ्चाङ्ग by Vidyāraṇyātīrtha. Mithilā.

कृष्णार्चनपद्धति tantra. Mithilā.

कृष्णार्चनविधि by Uttārānanda. K. 38.

कृष्णार्चनदीपिका by Jīva Gosvāmin.

S. K. De, *Vaiṣ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, 1961 (IInd) edn. p. 158.

कृष्णार्जुननीति by Vyāsa; probably an extract from M. Bhārata. TD. 18763.

For similar apocryphal Nīti texts ascribed to Kṛṣṇārjuna etc. see V. Raghavan, *AIOC. Proceed.* XXI. pp. 25-26.

कृष्णार्जुनसंवाद from Viṣṇurahasya. Rgb. 131.

Cf. next.

—on the subject of Taptamudrā or branding oneself with marks of Viṣṇu's emblems. 150 verses. RASB. V. 3988.

कृष्णार्जुनीय kāvya. Oppert I. 2807.

—kāvya in 9 cantos. MD. 11534.

कृष्णार्जुनीय kāvya. by Vāsudeva. Trippūṇittura I. 278 (inc.). 299E (inc.). 702L (inc.). II. 104 (canto X).

कृष्णार्जुनीयचरित by Gopīnātha Kaṇṭhābharāṇa.

Ptd. with C. Cittamodini by Kṛṣṇānanda Sarman. Berhampore, 1871. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1384.

कृष्णार्ति or Kṛṣṇa Āratī. America 1041. (spoken by Vyāsa). Bharatpur III. 283.

कृष्णार्पण(?) Cabaton I. 424.

कृष्णार्पण name of C. on Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Dhātukāvya by his students belonging to Mūkkola in Kerala. Adyar D. V. 529.

Ptd. K.M. Gucch. X. pp. 121ff.

कृष्णार्य

—Grahacandrikā. jy. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 9.

कृष्णार्य

—Rāmāyaṇakālanirṇayacandrikā. Oppert II. 3250.

कृष्णार्याशतक by Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekar of Puṇyastambha in Mahārāṣṭra (latter half of 18th and 1st half of 19th Cent.).

See P. K. Gode, *ABORI.* XXIV. pp. 29, 31.

कृष्णार्याशतक or °अष्टोत्तरशतक stotra. by Sundararāja of Ilattūr.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to edn. of Snuṣāvijaya, *Annals of Ori. Res. Uni. of Mad.* VII. i.; also *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 253.

Ptd. with transl. in Telugu verses. in Telugu script. *Vaikhānasagranthamālā.* 9. Igavaripalem, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1384.

(श्री)कृष्णार्याशतक by Subrahmanya, son of Devesa Sāstrin of Mailāṭṭūr, disciple of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita.

Ptd. Palghat, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 671.

कृष्णालङ्कार name of C. by Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha on Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha, adv. Adyar D. IX. 1274.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 73b.

कृष्णालङ्कारदर्पण alamk. by Lakṣmīpati. Mysore I. p. 639.

कृष्णालहरी stotra in 53 verses on River Kṛṣṇā.
by Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II.
pp. 792-800. Guj. News Press, 1925.

कृष्णावतार Trav. Uni. 5044D (kāvyā). 10927R
(inc.). Trippūṇittura II. 169.

कृष्णावतार by Sāhib Kaul. BORI. 792 of
1875-76.

कृष्णावतारकथन Trippūṇittura II. 85.

—from Bhāgavata. Adyar I. p. 154a-b
(2 mss.) (one inc.).

कृष्णावतारकथा purāṇa. Udaipur p. 30, no. 878
of Ptd. Cat.

कृष्णावतारचरित Oppert I. 2592 (recent).

कृष्णावतारचरितश्लोकमाला MD. 15321 (breaks off
in 5th Pariccheda).

—by Rāmavarman, King of Cochin.
Trippūṇittura I. 242 (inc.).

कृष्णावतारप्रबन्ध Trippūṇittura I. 829 (16).

कृष्णावतारवर्णन Ptd. See Veṅkaṭeśvarapūjā-
māhātmya. 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks.
1938, p. 1394.

कृष्णावधूत 1835-1909 A.D.; born at Nārāyaṇa-
deverakare in Hospet Tq., Bellary
Dt.; son of Trivenī and Veṅkaṭa
of Sāṇḍilya gotra and adopted by
Bhīmasena of Kutsagotra of Sāṇḍūr
(Guhapura); gained the title 'Ghaṭikā-
satakavi' at Trivandrum; in later
years, led a detached life and hence
came to be known as 'Avadhūta';
known to have written thirty works.
His life is told in a biography by one
Gurudāsa, sometimes believed to be a
himself.

See *Kar. Uni. Jour.* I. ii. *Humanities*.
June 1957. pp. 127-30 for his
life and works. Works listed below
without ref. are mentioned in his

biography. See above article, p.
130 fn.

—Advaitanavanita. See NCC. I. Revised
edn. p. 126b.

—Adhyātmanavanita.

—C. on Anuvyākhyāpadārthavivṛti (?).

See above article p. 130fn.

—[Alaṅkārasūtra.

See below Sārasvata°; also NCC.
I. p. 299b].

—Avadhūtatantra. See above article
p. 130fn.

—Ānandarāsasāgara(?). See above article
p. 130fn.

—Ihāmṛgī or Sarvavinoda. play.

Ptd. Bellary, 1895. See NCC. II.
p. 280b.

—Unmādavibhrāntavilāpana.

See above article p. 130fn.

—Kāvyanavanita. MT. 5723. See NCC.
IV. p. 89b.

—Kāvyalakṣaṇasaṅgraha. alaṅk. MT.
5725. See NCC. IV. p. 106.

—Kṛṣṇāvadhūtanaṭanatantra (Āthar-
vaṇa).

—Citrapaddhati. See above article p.
130fn.

—Chandonavanita. MT. 5724.

—Tarkanavanita. MT. 5751.

—Tarkasaṅgrahavākyaṛthavivṛti.

—Daśopaniṣadbṛhatprabhā.

See above article p. 130fn.

—Daśopaniṣaḥallaghuprabhā. *ibid.* p.
130fn.

—Padārthasāgara. ny.

—Pāṇḍuraṅgavilāsacampū (?).

—Pārvatīkalyāṇanāṭaka. See above arti-
cle p. 130fn.

- Putradāyanibandha. *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- C. on Pratāparudriya. *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- C. Advaitasūtrārthapaddhati (Tri-
bhāṣyārthasaṅgraha) on Brahmasūtras.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 136b.
- Bh. gītātribhāṣyārthasaṅgraha. *ibid.*
p. 130fn.
- Madhvatattvasūtrāṇi. dvai. See above
article p. 129.
- Madhvamatasarvasva. dvai. with C.
Lokopakāra. *ibid.* p. 129.
- Mantraratanākara. *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Mandāramarandacampū. with C.
Mādhuryarañjanī.
Ptd. K.M. 52. Jointly with Candra
Sarman.
- C. Bhāvānurañjanī on Rasamañjarī.
See above article p. 130fn.
- Rāghavendratantra. *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Rādhāvilāsoḍaya. *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Rukmiṇīkalyāṇacarita(?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Laghurāmāyaṇa. MT. 5722.
- C. Paṭubodhapadārthaprakāśa on
Subandhu's Vāsavadattā. MT. 5728.
- Vāsudevodaya. *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Viśiṣṭādvaitanavanita.
- Vedāntakārikāvalī(?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Vedāntaratnamālā(?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Vyāsastavarāja.
- Śabdasāgara. lex.
- Śleṣamañimañjūṣā (on Pāñcālī-
svayamvara?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.
- Sārasvatālaṅkārasūtra with C.
Camatkāracāmikara. MT. 5726.

See NCC. I. p. 299b. Sūtra ascribed
to Auddālaki Gautama according to

MT. 7562. But Au. G seems to be
a pseudonym of a.

- Sudharmendramahodaya. MT. 6810.
- Subhāṣitaratnamañjarī(?). *ibid.* p.
130fn.
- Sulabhasādhyaavyākaraṇa.
- Sūtrārthāmṛtalaharī. ved. MT. 5721
(a, b).
Ptd. Madras Govt. Ori. Mss.
Library Ser. 77. 1951.
- Stutivyūha, based on alaṅk. See above
article p. 130fn.
- Hanumadvijaya. play of Samavakāra
type. MT. 5779.

The C. Rasaprakāśa on Kāvya-
prakāśa (see NCC. IV. p. 101b) with
which Cabaton I. 729 and Paris (B.
129a)—Rasaprakāśa, alaṅk. by Kṛ.
sarman seems to be identical, is also
taken as a work of Kṛ. who wrote the
Mandāramarandacampū (De, *Skt. Poe.*
I. p. 289) but this is doubtful.

कृष्णावधूतचरित a biography of the above a.
ascribed to one Gurudāsa but probably
from a.'s own pen.

See Kar. Uni. Jour. 1957. pp. 127.
128fn.

कृष्णाश्रम (?) Bik. 1682.

कृष्णाश्रम teacher of Rāmānandāśrama (Cerukūri
Lakṣmīdhara) (a. of C. Iṣṭārthakalpa-
vallī on Murāri's Anargharāghava,
Adyar D. V. 1255-57. MT. 1151A.
S'g. II. pp. 209-11 and Śaḍbhāṣā-
candrikā).

कृष्णाश्रय vallabhīya. (Puṣṭipravāhamaryādādi).
Kotah 439.

कृष्णाश्रयपद्यसङ्ग्रह on Vallabhācārya's Kṛṣṇā-
śraya for which see below. Udaipur
II. 118, 63.

कृष्णाश्रयस्तोत्र Allahabad 107. America 1839.
4281-82. PUL. II. p. 170.

Cf. next.

कृष्णाश्रयस्तोत्र in 11 verses. by Vallabhācārya.

Adyar I. pp. 183a (2 mss.). 199a.
Adyar D. IV. 1479-81. Allahabad 108.
BBRAS. 1145 (inc., with C.). 1148
(in a collection). Dāhilakṣmī II. 31
(with C.). Hall p. 146. Jodhpur 1366.
Udaipur I. B. 134, 278 (with C.). II.
118, 51-54. 128, 6 (c), 71, 139, 159(b).
130, 4 (g), 9 (3), 10 (3). 131, 3 (4),
4 (8), 6 (13), 8 (3), 9 (9), 16 (3), 17 (6),
22 (4), 24 (12). 132, 3 (10), 4 (6).
134, 1 (29). 219, 2 (2d), 3C, 4 (5),
5 (8). 224, 3 (16), 9 (13). 229, 4 (13),
14 (13).

Ptd. (1) *Puṣṭimārgiyastotraratnā-*
kara, Bombay, 1910, 1914. (2) *Brhat-*
stotrasaritsāgara pp. 45-47, Gujarati
News Press, 1927. (3) *Haridas Skt.*
Ser. 8. Benares, 1928. (4) with Guj.
transl. Ahmedabad, 1871. (5) *Ṣoḍaśa-*
grantha, Bombay, 1876. (6) Kaira,
1917.

—C. an. BBRAS. 1145 (inc.) (with text).
Jodhpur 1368. Udaipur I. B. 134, 278
(with text) (p. 30, no. 1196 of Ptd.
Cat.).

—C. Prakāśa by Kalyāṇarāya, son of
Govinda.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. BORI.
336 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii.
847. Dāhilakṣmī II. 31 (with text).
IM. 716 (inc.; called Vivaraṇa). Kotah
444. Peters. V. p. 253 (no. 336).
RASB. V. 3303 (E). Udaipur II. 118,
55-62.

—C. by Vrajarāja, son of Śyāmala.
AK. 270. BORI. 270 of 1891-95.
BORI. D. XIII. iii. 848. Udaipur II.
227, 29 (8).

कृष्णाष्टक stotra. unspecified.

Alwar 2086. Ānandāśrama 4008.
Bharatpur III. 89. GB. 47. Gov. Or.
Libr. Madras 19 (4 mss.). IM. 8056A.
Lucknow Mus. Mysore I. p. 213.
Oppert I. 45. II. 8190. Sangam 33 (a).
Taylor I. 53. 357. II. 202 (śaiva).
Tb. 182F. TD. 20877. 20902. Trav.
Uni. 3572Z-29. 3573Z-46. 5790N.
12943M. 13204J. 13253B. 13429E.
13589E. 13726G. T.M. 138D-4.
11044L. 13190G. 13194O. Udaipur
p. 30, nos. 1195, 1614 of Ptd. Cat.
Vāṅgiya p. 222.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. अत्यन्तबालमतसीकुसुमप्रकाशम्...). GD.
1172 (A-23).

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. इन्दीवरदलश्यामम्...).

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnākara, p. 338.
Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. चलकुटिलकुन्तलम्...). GD. 1213D.
1243T. Granthappura p. 66, no. 1243M.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. जानुभ्यामनुधावन्तम्...). IO. 7067.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. वसुदेवसुतं देवम्).

Adyar I. pp. 178b (a. wrongly given
as Vedāntācārya). 227b. Adyar D. IV.
1482-92. IO. 7069 (with mistakes).
MD. 9914-19. 18205. 18367 (inc.).
18376. MT. 324 (k). 673 (l). 2843 (h)
(with an extra sl.).

Kṛṣṇanavaratnamālikā, Adyar I.
p. 227 (NCC. IV. p. 325a) is same.

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnākara, Pt. I.
pp. 505-06, Vavilla Press, 1927.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. सततसरभस्त... and refrain स्मरत
कथयत नमत भजत च नन्दगोपकुमारकम्.). MD. 9920.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. सितविकसितवक्त्रम्). IO. 7068 (has
common verses with IO. 7067).

कृष्णाष्टक from Kṛṣṇayāmala. IO. 6218 (5).

—from Nārāḍīyapurāṇa. IM. 8981.

कृष्णाष्टक (Beg. आनन्दलेशमनुगत्य भवन्ति) by Ātma-svarūpa (Udāsīna).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara*, pp. 366-68, Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. See NCC. II. p. 69b.

कृष्णाष्टकस्तोत्र by Kṛṣṇarāja Sārvabhauma. Mysore 8.

Ptd. in *Camuṇḍāratnākara* compiled by Kṛṣṇarāja Kaṇṭhīraṇa. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1387.

(श्री)कृष्णाष्टक by Keśava Rāma. IM. 11099.

कृष्णाष्टक vallabhīya. by Balabhadra. Udaipur I. B. 134, 278 (p. 30, no. 1194 of Ptd. Cat.).

कृष्णाष्टक by Brahmānanda (Paramahansa-svāmin). (Beg. चतुर्मुखादिस्तुतम्).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 313-14. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. p. 619. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 305-06. N. S. Press, 1926.

कृष्णाष्टक by Madhusūdana Bhṛtya.

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī*. 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1387.

कृष्णाष्टक or कृष्णनामाष्टक by Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekar of Puṇyastambha in Mahārāṣṭra (latter half of 18th and 1st half of 19th Cent.).

See P. K. Gode, *ABORI*. XXIV. pp. 29, 32-33.

कृष्णाष्टक by Rāma. Trav. Uni. 12168G.

कृष्णाष्टक by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa. (Beg. नीलजीमूत-सङ्काशम्). Adyar D. IV. 1493-4. IM. 9768B. Oudh XII. 40. RASB. VII. 5574.

कृष्णाष्टक by Vallabhācārya. (Beg. श्रीगोपगोकुल-विवर्धन).

Ptd. *Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 92-93. Gujarati News Press, 1927. (2) with

Hindi transl. Puṣṭimārgīya Stotra-ratnamālā Pt. I. *Kṛṣṇavallabhagranthamālā* 12, pp. 26-30. Benares, 1961.

कृष्णाष्टक by Vādirāja. (Beg. मध्वमानसपद्मानुसमम्). MT. 5958. Mysore I. p. 213. Trav. Uni. 7261 (called Rajatapīṭhesa-kṛṣṇāṣṭaka, i.e. on Kṛṣṇa at Udipi).

Ptd. (1) *Stotraratnamālā* Pt. I. 1917. Pt. II. 1923. (2) *Daśavatara-stuti*. Udipi, 1928. (3) with C. Vyākhyāna by Veṅkaṭācārya Maligī. Dharwar: Bagalkot, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 704. 1388.

कृष्णाष्टक by Vijayadhvaṇa Tīrtha. (C. 1410-50).

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* II. p. 249.

कृष्णाष्टक by Vedāntācārya. Adyar I. p. 178b.

कृष्णाष्टक by Sāṅkarācārya. identity unknown. Allahabad 114. CPB. 1029. Fl. 430. IM. 7488C. 7992.

कृष्णाष्टक by Sāṅkarācārya. (Beg. केशवं मधुसूदनं कृष्णार्णवम्). BORI. 262 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 849. Peters. V. p. 245 (no. 262).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara*, p. 127.

कृष्णाष्टक by Sāṅkarācārya. in Bhujāṅgaprayāta metre. (Beg. भजे ब्रजैकमण्डनं समस्तपापलण्डनम्...). RASB. VII. 5734 (an.).

Ptd. (1) *Poona Ori. Ser.* 8 (Minor works of Sāṅkarācārya) 1952. pp. 393-94. (2) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, pp. 361-63. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (3) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 318-19. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (4) *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. II. pp. 624-25. Guj. News Press, 1925. (5) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 185-88. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

कृष्णाष्टक by Śaṅkarācārya. (Beg. यशोदापुण्यानां...) RASB. VII. 5732.

कृष्णाष्टक by Śaṅkarācārya. (Beg. श्रिया हिल्लो विष्णुः स्थिरचरवपुर्वेदविषयः...). Ptd. (1) *Poona Ori. Ser.* 8 (Minor works of Śaṅkarācārya) 1952. pp. 391-92. (2) *Works of Śaṅkarācārya*, Vol. 18, pp. 42-44. V. V. Press, Srirangam. (3) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 297-99. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. II. pp. 602-04. Guj. News Press, 1925. (5) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 288-89. N. S. Press, 1926. (6) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 182-85. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

कृष्णाष्टक Ptd. in a collection, *Kṛṣṇastotraratnākara. Bhaktigranthamālā* no. 1. Ahmedabad, 1916. with Gujarati C. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1391.

कृष्णाष्टक

कृष्णाष्टक in praise of river Kṛṣṇā. (Beg. शङ्खचक्रधरां देवी...). MD. 11415.

कृष्णाष्टपदी alternate title for *Gītagovinda* of Jayadeva. Cranganore 77. Oppert II. 2653. Up. Br. Mutt 497 (inc.) (an.).

See Aṣṭapadī and *Gītagovinda*.

कृष्णाष्टपदी by Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra or Eṭṭan Tampurān (1845-1920 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 259.

Ptd. in a collection: (1) Palghat, 1908. (2) Pattambi, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 612.

कृष्णाष्टमहिषीविवरण Burnell 201b.

कृष्णाष्टमी See also *Kṛṣṇajānmāṣṭamī* and *Kṛ. jayantī* above and *Gokulāṣṭamī* and *Jayantī* below.

कृष्णाष्टमी dh. Oudh XIX. 100. XX. 168.

कृष्णाष्टमीकथा Mysore I. p. 142 (3 mss.).

कृष्णाष्टमीकल्प from *Skandapurāṇa*. AU. T. 112. V. 99.

कृष्णाष्टमीनिर्णय jy. by Gaṇeśa Daivajña, son of Kesava; ref. to by a.'s nephew Nṛsiṃha in his C. on Gaṇeśa's *Graha-lāghava*. IO. 2932. L. 2456. MT. 913 (a).

कृष्णाष्टमीपूजा Burnell 147a. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 36 (no. 308n). TD. 14360-68 (all inc.).

कृष्णाष्टमीपूजापद्धति Mithilā.

कृष्णाष्टमीपूजाविधि Mithilā. MT. 6709.

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रत Burnell 147a. Mysore I. p. 142 (3 mss.). Oppert I. 4402. RASB. III. 2937. TD. 14351-59. 14374-78 (inc.). Viz. Fort B. 3.

—from *Devīpurāṇa*. America 1061.

—from *Saurapurāṇa*. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 31 (3).

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकथा TD. 14369-71 (inc.).

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकथा

Ptd. with *Jānmāṣṭamīvratakathā* from *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. with Nepali C. Benares, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1142. 1388.

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकल्प Adyār I. p. 162a (14 mss.; 2 inc.). Trav. Uni. 13582I (inc.). 13747N (inc.).

—from *Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*. MD. 17500.

—from Śeṣadharmā in *Harivaṃśa*. MT. 1435 (v).

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकल्प

Ptd. with Telugu meaning. in Telugu script. Masulipatam, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1388.

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतमहिमा by Vyāsa. Trippūṇittura I. 402A.

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतमाहात्म्य Rice 84. Trippūnittura I. 368 (2) (a. Vyāsa).

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 6031E.

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रत अर्घ्य TD. 14379 (inc.).

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतोद्यापन from Matsyapurāṇa. Stein 212.

कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतोद्यापनविधि Mithilā.

कृष्णाष्टम्युद्यापन Rice 92. TD. 14372-73 (inc.).

कृष्णाष्टाक्षर(री)मन्त्र Adyar II. p. 198a. MD. 17872. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1214 (f).

कृष्णाष्टादशाक्षरीमन्त्र Adyar II. p. 198a. MD. 6108. 6109-10 (inc.). 6111. 15118.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तर(शतनाम)(स्तोत्र) 108 names of Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Identity not known.

Adyar I. p. 210b (23 mss.; 1 inc.).
Adyar D. IV. 2160-83. Ānandāśrama 3258. 4174. Burnell 196a. Cabaton I. 1005 (II). CPB. 1031. Dacca 298. H. 5. 594. F. 1043. B. 3936. Hari-singhji p. 34 (189-91). IM. 3819. 7536. 10149B. Kotah 865. Mad. Uni. 931(b). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 350 (I). MD. 8891-93. 8894 (inc.). 8895. 9098. 18210 (with 7 addl. verses at the end). 18366. MT. 59 (j). 660 (b). 4014 (a). 4570 (a). 4602 (7). 4769 (d). 6232. 7659. Mysore I. p. 199 (2 mss.). Oppert II. 3997. 7313. 10034. Paliyam 31. 136 (f). Pejavar 321 (f). Proceed. ASB. 1865, 138. PUL. II. pp. 170. 175. Putu-vāmana Mana 27B. Sri. Dev. 567 (d). Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 49A. Taylor I. 18. 123. 360. 362. 419. II. 72. 81. 87. 186. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 1009 (a-4). 1016 (a). Trav. Uni. L. 236B (inc.). Trippūnittura I. 364 (8). 401 (4).

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरनामपूजन Dāhilakṣmī V. 103 (1).

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम

—C. Bhāṣya cited by Pāpa Yallaya Sūri in his C. on Kṛṣṇakarmāmṛta, II. 73 (p. 111. V. V. Press edn.).

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाममन्त्र Taylor II. 81.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र) from Padmapurāṇa. Trippūnittura I. 648A.

Ptd. *Stotramālā*. 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1391.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र) (beg. श्रीकृष्णः कमलनाभः) described in some mss. as spoken by Śeṣa and as part of Dharanī-Śeṣa-saṁvāda in Brahmāṇḍa.

America 1191. AS. p. 50. GB. 147. GD. 156E. 1233D. 1240B. IM. 7582. IO. 5717. MD. 8890. 8896. 8908. 17671. 18390 (inc.). 18815. MT. 2840 (c). 3053 (s). 6904. Nepal II. p. 66 (fol. 50A) (Kṛṣṇottara°). TA. 279 (c). Taylor I. 105. 234. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1016 (a). Trav. Uni. 186D. 3573 Z-42. 5375E. 5606 Z-11. 6133G. 13097B. 13720B. C. 2272H. C. 2325J. 13596I (inc.). Udaipur II. 132, 9(17). 145, 74-75, 88 (4), 89 (1).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnāvali*, Pt. I. pp. 37-40. Sri Venkatesvara Steam Press, 1934.

—Same text but ascribed to Jñānāmṛtasāra of Nāradaṇḍīcarātra. See SK. Ray DC. 142.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mw.* Pt. I. pp. 302-05. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. II. 607-10. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 294-96. N. S. Press, 1926.

—Nimbārka school. Oudh XVII. 86.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र) by Viśvanāthadeva Varman, feudatory chief of Athgarh.

Ptd. (1) with a.'s *Kaliyanigraha-campū*. Cuttack, 1911. (2) Calcutta, 1913, in *Rādhāgovindayugala-Upāsana*. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1262 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1391, 2017.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (प्रेमसागर) Trav. Uni. 7668H.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि Adyar I. p. 211a (19 mss.). Ānandāśrama 5388. BISM. वि. 522/22. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19 (13 mss.). MD. 8909-10. 8911 (inc.). 8912-15. 8916-17 (inc.). 8918-21. 14825 (with addl. names). 17355 (inc.). 17672. 18567. MT. 660 (c) (inc.). 1415 (q) (inc.). 2840 (a). 6905. 6907. PUL. II. p. 175. Taylor II. 73. 77. 88 (inc.). 292. TD. 20878-99. 24355. XX. Sup. no. 850 (a-7). 1034 (d). Trav. Uni. 2230B. 3573Z-22. 8786I. 13001B. 13758M. L. 11D. L. 236C. 13596G (inc.).

Ptd. (1) in a collection. Madras, 1859. in Telugu script. (2) Udipi, 1929. in Kannada script. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 37; 1938, pp. 1371. 1392. 1710.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामावली from Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Kannada script. Udipi, 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1395.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतार्चना Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19.

कृष्णाष्टोत्तरसहस्रनामन् stotra. by Giridharadāsa. America 1685.

Ptd. Agra, 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 47.

कृष्णाहंभावना stotra. by Devadevasānubhūti.

See Kṛṣṇasataka of a., NCC. IV. p. 361b.

कृष्णाद्विकौमुदी kāvya in 6 Prakāśas, and 705 verses on the Aṣṭakāliyalīlā of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa by Kavikarṇapūra. The work is often wrongly ascribed to Bilvamaṅgala.

Cs. X. B. 16 (inc.) (with notes on ch. I). L. 2951. Mithilā II. iii. 33. Tüb. 9 (an.).

Ptd. in Bengali script, Navadvīpa, 1941. See Kṛṣṇakarmamṛta, edn. S. K. De, Dacca, 1938, p. xx. fn. 2; for its contents, see same a.'s *Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, 1961 (2nd edn.), pp. 599-603.

कृष्णीय unspecified. Cranganore 230A. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 120. Trippūṇittura II. 209.

—C. Trippūṇittura I. 13 (1).

कृष्णीय kāvya on the story of Kṛṣṇa. an. TCD. 1432 (inc.) (upto 19th Sarga). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 147. Trav. Uni. T. 794 (inc.).

कृष्णीय name of C. by Kṛṣṇa, son of Varadarāja, on Murārī's Anargharāghava.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 191b.

—name of C. by Kṛṣṇa on Nalodaya. TD. 3816.

See NCC. IV. p. 292a.

कृष्णीय(या) name of C. by Kṛṣṇa, son of Rāma, on Pūrvabhāratacampū of Mānaveda.

See NCC. IV. p. 294a.

कृष्णीय (वातालयेशस्तुति) stotra. on Lord Kṛṣṇa of Guruvāyūr temple in Kerala. Trav. Uni. 1103A (inc.).

कृष्णीय jy. Trippūṇittura I. 813 (2) (inc.). Whish 113 (2) (fr.). 162 (fr.).

See next.

कृष्णीय jy. by (Vātsya) Kṛṣṇasudhī, son of Gauramāmbā. Adyar.

कृष्णीय or चिन्ताज्ञान jy. in 31 or 32 chs. text on astrology popular in Kerala. by Kṛṣṇa.

IO. 8060. MD. 13924 (1-16 chs.). 13925 (17-18 chs.). 13926 (inc.) (with C.). MT. 4092 (d) (ch. 6). TCD. 670A. 671A. 672A. 1396C (Phala section). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1110. 30 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 234. 399 (inc.). 527A (inc.) (with C.). 4163 (with C.). 5973 (with C.). 10757 (with C.) (inc.). C. 1635A. C. 2137A. T. 963. C. 1450C (inc.). C. 1635B (with C.). T. 77 (with C.) (inc.). Triv. Cur. III. 39. Whish 161.

Ref. to by Rudra in his C. Vivaraṇa on Horā; also in a Malayalam work Unṇiyaccicarita (C. 14th Cent.).

See Ulloor S. Paramesvara Iyer, *Kerala Sahitya Caritram*, Vol. I. p. 170.

—C. Horātāntra? MT. 1521 (inc.).

—C. Daivajñavallabhā by Puliyūr Puruṣottaman Nambūdiri (modern).

See Ulloor S. P. Iyer; *op. cit.*

—C. Caturasundarī by Viṣṇu.

Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 62. MD. 13926 (inc., with text). Mysore I. p. 332. TCD. 671B. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 75. 1110. 30. Trav. Uni. 527A (inc.) (with text). 4163 (with text). 5973. C. 1635B. 10757 (inc.). T. 77 (inc.). Trippūnittura II. 12. Triv. Cur. I. 138.

कृष्णीयज्योतिःशास्त्ररत्न by Kṛṣṇa Miśra.

Ptd. in Malayalam script. Palghat, 1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 319.

कृष्णेन्द्रपण्डित

—Mahāvākyadarpaṇa. Mad. Uni. 112.

कृष्णेन्द्रसरस्वती teacher of the a. of Āryāramāyaṇa, TCD. 143. TD. 9457.

See NCC. II. p. 176b.

कृष्णेश्वरस्तोत्र IM. 8029.

कृष्णैकाक्षरमन्त्र MD. 17467. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1214 (a).

कृष्णैकादशीव्रतोद्यापन yājñika. Ānandāśrama 5652.

कृष्णैकाक्षरीमन्त्र mantras relating to Kṛṣṇa, consisting of 1-10 syllables and 16 and 32 syllables. MD. 6112. 6113 (inc.). 6114. 15124.

कृष्णोच्छुम्भजम्भलसाधन Bud. by Vasuda. Cordier III. p. 90.

कृष्णोत्तरतापनी उपनिषद् IM. 9296B (inc.). RASB. II. 1730 (211A) (with Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa).

This is another name of Gopālot-taratāpanī up.

कृष्णोदन्त Oppert I. 5781. Trav. Uni. 884D. 1172C (both inc.).

See next.

कृष्णोदन्त in 90 verses, on the life of Śrī Kṛṣṇa; (composed in 1849 A.D.). by Bhāskara Śarmaṇ of Vaṭṭappilli in Kumārannallūr, Kerala.

Adyar II. p. 5a. Adyar D. V. 501. TCD. 1433. Trav. Uni. L. 628C. T. 359. Triv. Cur. IV. 151.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin*, VIII. pp. 107-110.

[कृष्णोदन्त kāvya. TCD. 1441E (inc.)]. Trav. Uni. C. 2300E (inc.). Same as Vāsu-devacarita.

See TCD. 1524.

कृष्णोद्भवसंवाद Bhāgavata, Sk. XI. IM. 6644.

कृष्णोपनिषद् mainly in a recension represented by most of the mss. in which except for a few initial prose passages the text is in verses; N. S. Press edn. of 120 Ups. (1948) (pp. 599-601) corresponds to this and Upaniṣad Brah-mendra's C. is on this text. In a few

mss., IO. 491 (19) and L. 109, the initial prose is partly omitted and partly put in verses; Nārāyaṇa's Dīpikā is on this text. Adyar Up. p. 164 represents the same text but with a different set of verses in the beg. and a closing prose passage; this is also in two khaṇḍas instead of one and Schrader designates this as the Southern. Appayācārya's C. is probably on this.

The name Kṛṣṇatāpanī or Kṛṣṇotaratāpanī refers not to this Up., but to the Gopālatāpanī and G. uttaratāpanī. See RASB. II. 1730. (211A) and p. 3, Intro. of Jacob, to his *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups.*, p. 3.

Adyar I. p. 23a. Adyar Up. pp. 163. 164 (2 mss.) (called here southern recension). Allahabad 99. Ānandāśrama 947G. 2966. 2982. 6494. B. I. 60. Baroda 4835. 5888 (n/1). 7164 (b). 7489 (a). 10743 (a). 11529 (b/1) (inc.) (with C.). Bd. 49. Bhr. 487. Bik. 232. Bikaner 535 (a) (in a collection). 542-544. BORI. 125 of 1880-81. 30H of 1884-86. 9 of 1884-87 (with C.). 10 of 1892-95. Brahmacāri Wādi 21. Cabaton I. 243 (I) (pp. 119-120). CLB. I. p. 52 (6 mss.). CPB. 5983. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19. Haug 44. IM. 761 (with C.). 10291B. IO. 488 (16). 491 (19). 494 (115). Kh. 58. Kotah 39. L. 109. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 152 (h). 156 (b). 371 (j). 423 (d). 432 (h). MD. 374-5. München 186 (p. 131). Mysore D. I. 246. NW. 312 (by Brahmagiri?). Oppert I. 7911. II. 3125. Oxf. 390b. Oxf. II. 1006 (35). 1008 (1a). 1008 (1j). Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 30) (in a collection). V. p. 224 (no. 10). PUL. I. pp. 28. 29. Radh. 3. RASB. II. 1718 (47) (in a collection). 1730 (214A) (with C.). Rgb. 9. Trav. Uni. 6310K.

Udaipur II. 216, 6. VSUS. Poona p. 2a.

For an abstract of it, see Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 473.

Ptd. (1) Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups. with Nārāyaṇa's Dīpikā, *Bomb. Skt. and Pkt. Ser.* XL. 1916. pp. 3-13. (2) *N.S. Press* edn. of 120 Ups. 1948. pp. 599-601. (3) Vaiṣṇavopaniṣads, Adyar Library, 1923, with C. of Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. pp. 21-31.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 164. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. Adyar.

For edn. see under text.

—C. Bhāṣya by Gaṅgācaraṇadāsa Vedāntavidyāsāgara.

Ptd. Upaniṣads with C.s. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1394.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Ānandāśrama 4613 (b). B. I. 60. Baroda 11529 (b/1) (inc.). Bhr. 233. BORI. 9 of 1884-87 (with text). CLB. I. p. 52. IM. 761 (with text). IO. 4879. Jodhpur 40. RASB. II. 1730 (214A). Rgb. 9. Stein 26.

For edn. see under text.

कृष्णोपाध्याय

—Karmadīpikā. Baroda 6892.

कृष्णोपाध्याय contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, pp. 1-5.

कृष्णोष्णीषनामधारणी Bud. Lalou p. 51.

कृष्ण औमलार्य (अहोवलार्य?) also called हर्षोपाध्याय of Devarakonda, patronised by Gopāla-deva.

—Alamkārasarvasva, a recast of Pratāpa-rudriya.

See NCC. I. pp. 297b-298a.

कृष्यारम्भव्यवस्था jy. on times suitable for agricultural operations. RASB. X. 6993.

कृस्तमाहात्म्य Yesukṛstamāhātmya. Skt. version of J. Muir's 'Glory of Jesus Christ'.

Ptd. with Malayalam version, Tellicherry, 1851-2. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 152.

केकटि poet mentioned in Somadeva's *Yasas-tilakacampū* (K.M. 70. Vol. I. p. 459. verse 239). Probably Kesata of the anthologies.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the G. Jha. Res. Inst.* I. iii. May, 1944. p. 372.

[केटस poet q. in *Smv.* p. 97].

See Kesata.

केतकीग्रहगणित by Venkateṣa Bāpūśāstrin Ketakara.

Ptd. with C. Aṅkavivṛti by the a. and another C. Ketakīparimala by the a.'s son. *Saṁskṛta-jyotirganita-pustakavalī* 6. Poona, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1345.

केतकीपरिशिष्ट jy. by Venkateṣa Rāmakṛṣṇa Ketkar. Sup. to his father V. Bāpū Śāstrin Ketkar's *Ke. grahaganita* noted above. Written in Poona in 1916 A.D.

Ptd. Poona, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1225.

केतकीवनमाहात्म्य from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā of Skandapurāṇa. TD. 10190.

केतनहल्ली नृसिंहाचार्य

—Kṛṣṇarājasārvabhaumāṣṭottaraśata. Mysore 7.

See Nṛsiṁhācārya.

केतुकवच MD. 6115. TD. 19200-3.

—from Padmapurāṇa. MD. 6115.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 3572Z-24. 3573Z-88.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 227b. MD. 18254. Trav. Uni. 13967C.

केतुग्रहमन्त्र MD. 6116.

केतुग्रहशान्तिधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 256. Oxf. II. 1449 (127). Petrograd 304 (2) (fr.).

केतुचार IM. 10130.

—54th Parisiṣṭa of Av. München 183 (58). Tb. 214. Weber 366 (54).

Ptd. The Parisiṣṭas of Ath. Veda. Leipzig, 1910. Vol. I. pt. ii. pp. 369-70.

केतुचार jy. from Jyotiḥphalodaya. Bikaner 4487 (ch. on Utpāta).

—ch. 11 of Varāhasaṁhitā (Horā). C. by Bhaṭṭotpala. Weber 856.

केतुपञ्चविंशतिनामस्तोत्र Allahabad 112.

—from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. p. 425. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 866-67. Guj. News Press, 1925.

केतुपूजा Weber 1264 (9).

For a ptd. text, see Arrah I. A. p. 40.

केतुपूजाविधि tantra. Trav. Uni. 2269S.

केतुपूर्वपक्षसिद्धान्तौ TD. 15529.

केतुप्रतिष्ठा by Mahidhara. Mithilā.

केतुमन्त्र MD. 15210. Same as Ketukavaca, MD. 6115.

केतुमहास्तव from Bṛhannāradya. Viśvabhāratī 2420.

केतुमालिनीमन्त्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

केतुसूक्त vaidic. Oudh XVI. 12 (3 Rv.). XIX. 8 (2 Rv. & 2 Yv.). 16 (1 Rv. & 1 Yv.). XXI. 4 (Rv. & Yv.). 12. XXII. 16 (8. 4 Rv. & 4 Yv.). Wien-Kāthaka

pp. 9. 24 (Yajus, Rv., both these included in R̥caka and Karmakāṇḍa-paddhati).

See also *Kaṭhakasamkalana*. Lahore, 1943. Intro. pp. l, li, liii.

केतुस्तोत्र TD. 19204.

—from *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. Trav. Uni. 13967D.

—from *Skandapurāṇa*. Trav. Uni. 6629T.

Ptd. with *Navagrahavidhāna-paddhati*. fol. 44-45. Bombay, 1858. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1345. 1749.

केतुद्वयफल jy. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. Bhau Dāji 46. Gough p. 33. L. 858. RASB. X. 6950 (inc.).

—from *Gārgyasaṃhitā* and *Rudrayāmala-saṃhitā*. BBRAS. 300.

केतूपनिषद् (?) Pheh. 13.

केत्कारिणीतन्त्र by Bhairavācārya. Mithilā.

केदार. writer on law; earlier than 1150 A.D.

—Abdhi. Q. by Śrīdhara in his *Smṛtyarthasāra*, IO. i. p. 468b, Oxf. 286a.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 272a.

केदारकल्प

Texts bearing this name are classified below on the basis of details available in catalogues. First are placed mss. of which no detail is available; the second set of texts are those which are specified as tantra in catalogues. The third set of texts are those about which the maximum amount of details is known. They represent the same text although in the catalogues they are assigned in the order of the majority of references to an obscure purāṇa called variously *Vikhyāda* or *Vikṣādhā* or *Vidhvāntapurāṇa*; the *Sivapurāṇa*; or the *Nandī-*

(°*Isvara*) purāṇa; and described in these as *Siva-Kārttika* (°*keya*) *saṃvāda* (largest) or *Devī-Isvara saṃvāda*, or *Isvara-Nandī saṃvāda*.

The text assigned to *Rudrayāmala* (BORI. 11 of 1898-99) is not different; some of the mantras and stotras here are said to have been taken from it; see Lz. 363. RASB. V. 4133.

The portions covered by these three sections and three *Samvādas* form part of the same text that describes the great journey (*mahāpatha*) from *Kailāsa* and beyond through *Kedāra* and other shrines en route. See particularly RASB. V. 4133 and the extensive extras. given there.

Probably the first two sets of texts given as unspecified and tantra are identical with this.

There are yet three other groups mentioned as (a) *Purāṇa* in general (b) as from *Padmapurāṇa* (only one) and (c) from *Skandapurāṇa*. Although there is no clue to identify these the last especially (*Sk. purāṇa*) may be the same as the text assigned to *Vikhyāda* or *Siva* or *Nandī purāṇa* described above.

—unspecified. BISM. वि. 138/32. वि. 153/32. BORI. 148 of 1871-72. 121 of A1879-80. 45 of A1882-83. Gough p. 91. IM. 4116 (inc.). 4442. 4454 (inc.). 9142 (inc.). Lucknow Mus. Nasik II. 540. NS. Press 127 (inc.). 261. Ramsingh 1079.

—tantra. Cf. next.

Allahabad 139. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. America 4436. AS. p. 50. B. IV. 254. Ben. 41. Bh. 37. BORI. 561 of 1892-95. 475 of 1895-98. Gu. 6. Jodhpur 917 (*Yoga-tantra*). IM. 662

(Yoga). 663 (Rasāyana?). K. 138. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 45). Radh. 25. 43. Stein 228. Tagore 29. Tüb. 9. Ujjain II. pp. 65 (2 mss.). 92.

—assigned to Sivapurāṇa or Nandī-
(°isvara)purāṇa or Vidhvānta or
Vikhyāda or Vikṣādhapurāṇa, Siva-
kārtika (°keya) saṁvāda. Mss. have
some differences. BORI. 111 of 1898-
99. 172 of 1892-95. IIO. 123. IL. IO.
6936 (27 chs.; Isvara-Nandīsaṁvāda;
here assigned to a Nandīpurāṇa). 6937
(21 Pāṭalas). 6938. 6939 (19 Pāṭalas).
6940 (10 Pāṭalas; Isvara-Devīsaṁvāda).
L. 735 (14 chs.; Vikhyādapurāṇa).
Lz. 362. 363 (i) and (ii) ((i) is also
part of this text). 364. Oudh VI. 14.
Oxf. 81b (assigned to Nandīisvara-
purāṇa). Peters. V. p. 236 (no. 172).
RASB. V. 4141 (Vikhyādapurāṇa).
4142 (21 chs.). 4143 (inc.). SB. 332
(21 chs.). Trav. Uni. 6975 (21 Pāṭalas).
14312 (inc.), Vaṅgiya p. 115 (21 chs.;
from Vikṣādhapurāṇa).

—from Nandikesvarasaṁhitā. most pro-
bably same text as the previous. Ujjain
II. p. 65.

Ptd. The following may be com-
pared: (1) Kedāra-kalpa. Benares, 1894.
See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906.
305. (2) K. kalpa from the Rudra-
yāmala. with Hindi C. *Veñk. Steam
Press*. Bombay, 1907. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 1330.

केदारकल्प purāṇa. BORI. 366 of 1886-92.
CPB. 1032-35. Peters. IV. p. 13 (no.
366). Udaipur I. B. 64. 65. 66 (p. 30,
nos. 405-6 of Ptd. Cat.).

केदारकल्प from Padmapurāṇa. Oudh XX. 22.

Cf. the texts noted above.

—from Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa. Trav. Uni.
10194 (inc.).

—from Skandapurāṇa, Pārvaṭi-Siva-
saṁvāda.

Cf. texts noted above.

IM. 1748. Lahore 1882, 1. Oudh
XV. 22. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901,
p. 80 (no. 211) (inc., till Pāṭala 19).

—Index to. Oxf. 84b.

Ptd. with Hindi C. Benares, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1330.

केदारकल्पमाहात्म्य CPB. 1036. Kotah 645.

केदारक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य from Vāyupurāṇa. Adyar I.
p. 257b.

केदारखण्ड most probably identical with the one
from Skānda.

Adyar I. p. 158a. BORI. 82 of
Vis' (ii). Kātm. 1. NW. 466. Poona II.
82. Radh. 39. 43. Visvabhārati 811.

—from Skandapurāṇa, first section of
the first book called Mahesvarakhaṇḍa
also called at end Saivasāstra. in 35
chs.

Bd. 140. Ben. 49. Bhr. 34. Bikaner
1308. Bomb. Uni. 1371. BORI. 34
of 1882-83. 140 of 1887-91. Burnell
195a (3 mss.). Cs. IV. 221. 222. Hpr.
I. 79. Hz. 1694. IIO. 125. IL. IM.
2665. 5326. IO. 3645. 3646 (inc.). 3647.
L. 2109. Mandlik p. 64, BH. 11 (a).
p. 66, BH. 21 (1). Mithilā. Oxf. 84b
(index). RASB. V. 3893. 3894 (wants
beg.). SB. 236 (chs. 1-23. 28-35).
Sūcīpattra 70. TD. 10279. 10280 (chs.
1-17). 10281 (chs. 1-11). Vaṅgiya
p. 119 (chs. 34).

Ptd. (1) *Veñk. Press*, 1906. Vol. I.
1st Khanda (Mahesvara, 1st section).
(2) Bombay, 1909-11. (3) with Bengali
transl. Calcutta, 1911. (4) with Hindi
transl. Lucknow, 1911-16. See Br.
Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 807 and IO.
Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1330.

—from Sanatkumārasamhitā of the Skandapurāṇa (South Indian Samhitā text). MT. 4517(c) (inc.). TA. 4418(a).

केदारखण्ड

—Māyākṣetramāhātmya in 20 chs. and professing to be part of K. khaṇḍa but not in the *Veñk. Press* ptd. text. Viz. Skt. Coll.

—Kubjāmtrakamāhātmya, part of above. IO. 3648. 3649.

केदारखण्ड-जान्तध्वान्तमतोत्पत्ति against the schools of Rāmānuja and Madhva. assigned to K. khaṇḍa. ms. with B. Narayana Sastri, Narayan Devarkeri, Bellary Dt.

See p. 1 App. his pub. *Pramāṇika eva Jivabrahmanor abhedah*, 1940.

केदारगौरीकथा Burnell 144b (with Marathi transl.).

केदारगौरीव्रत CPB. 1038-39. PUL. II. p. 160. TD. 14380-83. 14384-89 (inc.). 14390-97. 14398-14402 (Pūjā) (all inc.). 14403 (Māhātmya inc.) (all these assigned to different Purāṇas: Brah-māṇḍa, Bhaviṣyottara and Skānda).

केदारगौरीव्रतकल्प Burnell 144b.

केदारगौरीव्रतपूजा with Kathā from Padma-purāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1224.

केदारतीर्थमाहात्म्य B. II. 40.

केदारतीर्थमाहात्म्य paur. assigned to Bhr̥ṅgīsa-samhitā; on a Tirtha in Varāhakṣetra. IIO. Stein 48. 49.

See list of māhātmyas of Kashmir Tirthas, Stein, *Rajataranginī*, Eng. transl. Vol. II. p. 491.

केदारतीर्थयात्राविधि Lucknow Mus.

केदारतुङ्गमाहात्म्य IIO. Stein 269.

केदारनाथ

—Puṣpasnānapaddhati. Mithilā.

—Vāyuprabōdha. kāvya. Mithilā. Umesh Misra I. 15.

केदारनाथ (-नन्दिन्?) Bud.

—Trisamayavyūharāja śatākṣarasādhana. Cordier II. p. 298.

See also below Keladharanandin or Kedāranandin.

केदारपुराण paur. BORI. 54 of 1875-76. Report IV.

केदारपुराण IIO. Stein 215. See list of Māhātmyas of Kashmir Tirthas, Stein, *Rajataranginī*, Eng. transl. Vol. II. p. 491.

केदारभट्ट son of Pabbeka or Pavveka or Pabyeka; before 12th Cent. A.D.

—Vṛttaratnākara. Skt. prosody in six chs. Ptd. often. See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 166-170.

केदारभट्ट

—Kedārabhaṭṭīya. alamk. (?). Oppert I. 854. Mistake for the work on prosody?

केदारमल्ल title of King Madanapāla. Oxf. 275b.

केदारमाहात्म्य paur. Alwar 777. Bhor. 128. Mithilā. NS. Press 134 (inc.). Petrograd 5 (6). Pheh. 4.

—from Kāśmīlārahasya of the Brahma-kai(vai)vartapurāṇa. khila. IM. 2673 (inc.). MT. 7639 (chs. 1-31). Trav. Uni. 5430.

—from Bhr̥ṅgīsasamhitā. Stein 210.

—from Vāyupurāṇa. Ben. 47. 50. IM. 2734 (inc.). NW. 486. Petrograd 16 (6). PUL. II. p. 151 (2 mss.) (8 Paṭalas). RASB. V. 3568. SB. 240 (2 mss.). Stein 214. TD. 9743 (chs. 1-11).

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Dehra Dun, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 815 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1331.

—from Skandapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 151.

Ptd. (1) with Badarīmāhātmya pp. 81–115. with Hindi C. *Veñk. Steam Press*, Bombay, 1904; same Press, 1910; with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1911. (2) with Gaṅgottarī māhātmya and Hindi C. Benares, 1913. (3) in *Tirthayātrānirūpaṇa*, work no. 30, with Hindi C. 1920. (4) with Uttarakhaṇḍatīrthamāhātmya, 1925. (5) Moradabad. 1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 255. 879. 1331.

केदारलिङ्गमाहात्म्य from Vāyupurāṇa. Burnell 193a.

केदारव्रत Burnell 145a. Mysore I. p. 142. Taylor I. 28. 261. TD. 24075–76.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Taylor I. 416.

केदारव्रतकल्प Adyar I. p. 162a (10 mss.). TD. 24074.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MD. 8279. MT. 6943 (Prayogakrama in Telugu).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. IO. 6701(a). Taylor II. 178. 180–81 (°mantra).

—from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 8278 (with Kathā).

केदारव्रतपूजा Trav. Uni. 13924C.

केदारव्रतमाहात्म्य Trav. Uni. 3849Q (inc.). 13406K (inc.).

केदारव्रतोद्यापनविधि Trav. Uni. 9228D.

केदारशतक by Trilocanopādhyāya. Mithilā.

केदाराष्टक Damodar.

केदारसिंहसूनामन् Kotah 898.

केदारेश्वर Q. in the an. C. on Amarakośa. MT. 3356, p. 542.

See JOR. Madras VI. pp. 249. 261.

केदारेश्वरमाहात्म्य legendary account of a Śivaliṅga situated near Kāñci. IO. 6941 (fr.). Mack. 68.

केदारेश्वरव्रत Oppert I. 7178. S'ringeri 4.

केदारेश्वरव्रतकथा from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Madras, 1916 (in a collection of Vratas). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1274. See below under °kalpa.

केदारेश्वरव्रतकल्प paur. unspecified. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (8 mss.). MD. 8281 (with Kathā; similar to MD. 8280).

Ptd. (1) in *Āruvratālu* work no. 6. in Telugu script. Rajahmundry, 1925; work no. 11. Madras, 1928; with °kathā. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 168. 1332.

—from Nānāvratākalpa. MD. 17248 (7).

—from Padmapurāṇa. MD. 17784.

—from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu C. Guntur, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1332.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. AU. 32657.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. MD. 8282–84. 8285 (inc.). 8286–87. 8288 (inc.).

—from Skandapurāṇa. AU. 294. 5 V99. MD. 8280 (with Kathā). 15743. 17782 (different readings). Taylor II. 174 (Kedāris'vara°).

Ptd. (1) with *Vināyaka-vratākalpa* pp. 55–68. in Telugu script. 1869. 1872; pp. 54–66. 1876. (2) with Telugu meaning. Madras, 1911. (3) with *Vināyaka-vratākalpa* pp. 85–106 in Grantha script. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1332. 1333.

केदारेश्वरव्रतपूजाकल्प Trav. Uni. 13750G.

केदारेश्वरव्रतोद्यापन Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

केदारेश्वरशर्मन्

—Dhātvaṅgr. Varendra 640.

केदारेश्वरस्तोत्र by Yogānanda. IM. 7517.

केदीश्वरक्षेत्रवैभव from Dakṣiṇa-Kailāsa-mahātmya; on a shrine in Ceylon.

Ptd. with Tamil C. and stotras in Tamil. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam: Tirukkedisvaram. 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 812 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1333.

केनेषितोपनिषद्. See Kenopaniṣad.

केनोपनिषद् or केनेषितोपनिषद् or तलवकारोपनिषद् of the Jaiminiya or Talavakāra branch of Sv.; called sometimes Brāhmaṇopaniṣad as it occurs in Jaiminiya Brāhmaṇa.

Adyar I. pp. 23a. 37b. Adyar Up. pp. 165 (22 mss.). 185. Ahmedabad 73 (41). Allahabad 99. 154. Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with C.). America 514-25. Ānandāsrama 556B (with C.). 929B. 939A. 970. 1095. 4571. 6059 (b). 6557 (b). 7376 (b). 8401. AS. pp. 5. 35. 50. B. I. 62. Baroda 2408 (b/1). 2461 (z). 2469 (b). 3921 (with C.). 4856 (c/1). 4857 (c/1). 5888 (b/1). 6175 (b). 6194 (f). 6634 (d). 7262 (c). 7332 (c/1). 9049 (d). 9995 (h). 10057 (b) (with C.). 10202 (c). BBRAS. 472. Bd. 7. 8. Ben. 70. 73-75 (2 mss. in each page). 83. Bharatpur XVIII. 7. 20. Bhk. 6. Bhr. 10. 487. 490. 492. Bikaner 459. 460. 532 (z). 533 (z). 534 (l) (in a collection). BISM. vi. 597. vi. 241/29. Bomb. Uni. 639. 640 (with C. and Cc.). 664. 665. BORI. 16 of 1875-76. 30a (iii) and 30 (b) of A1881-82. 490 of 1882-83. 15A of 1884-86. 30 of 1886-92 (with C.). 7 (with C.) and 8 (with C. and Cc.) of 1887-91. 60 of Vis. (i). Brl. 61. Burnell 30a. Cabaton I. 192 (IV). CLB. I. pp. 52

(3 mss.). 53 (12 mss.; 21 with C.). 54 (with C.). CPB. 1040. Cs. I. 176. Dacca 221B (with C.). 1745 (with C.). 1755B. 4101. Deo 273. GD. 560. 561. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (6 mss.). Granthappura p. 24, no. 561. Haug 18. IL. 42 (with C. & Cc.). IM. 815. 6652B. 7282 (inc.). 7592B. 7594. 7599A. 7617B. 7652. 7654J. IO. 488 (37). 489 (37). 490 (5, 20). 491 (27). 492 (2). 493 (2). 4854A (12). 4855 (4). Jodhpur 41. 42 (ख). 43-44 (both with C.). Kāmakoṭī 14/1 (p). 27/1. Khn. 14. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 14 (i). 181 (i). 194 (b, r). Mātrbhūmi 17. 42 (with C. in vernacular?). MD. 376-86. 16752. 16980 (with C.). 17810. 19181. Mithilā IV. 13. 33. MT. 90 (l). 447 (c). 573 (c). 1492 (n). 1895 (g). 2543 (a) (with C.). 4124 (a). 4625. 4701 (c). 4721 (d). 4799 (f). 5863 (e). 5955. 6035 (b). München 184 (p. 106). Mysore I. p. 11. Mysore D. I. 247. 248. Nasik II. 290 (b). XXVI. 38 (with C.). 40. Oppert I. 1428. 7179. II. 106. 379. 2467. 3126. 5734. 7361. 7945. 8487. 8633. 10307. Oudh IV. 3. IX. 2. XX. 26. Oxf. 385a. 394. Oxf. II. 987 (2). 1007 (37). 1010 (2). 1012 (2). Paris B. (228 IV). Pejawar 225 (s). 357 (g). Peters. III. p. 383 (no. 15). IV. p. 2 (no. 30 with C.). V. p. 224 (no. 16). Poona 60. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 11, no. 1. PUL. I. pp. 26 (2 mss.). 28 (2 mss.). 30. II. App. p. 16. Radh. 3 (with C.). Rajapur 255. 794 (with C.). Ramesvaram 161 (2). 328 (2). Ramsingh 51. 52 (with C.). RASB. II. 1304. 1305. 1306 (with C.). 1307 (with C.). 1308 (with C. & Cc.). 1310 (with C.). 1311 (with C.). 1720 (II). 1722 (6) (3 leaves). 1724 (31). 1725 I (3) (with C.). II (11) (with C. & Cc.). IV (24) (with C.). VI (27) (ii). 1729 IV (fol. 16A). Report II.

Rice 8. SB. 372 (3 mss.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 100 (no. 384) (with C. & Co.). 1918-30, p. 11 (no. 84. with C.) (inc.). S'g. II. 24. SSPC. I. B. 87. III. P. 25 (with C.). 27 (with C.). Stein 26. Taylor I. 310. III 327 (in a collection). 350 (in a collection). TD. 925-42. 1868-69. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1114. 26. Trav. Uni. 328F-2. 328G. 1031L. 1217B. 2281B. 2322I. 2646C. 3301C. 3508D. 4233A-3. 4233B-3. 6330C. 10509I. 12790E. 18533B. 13732B. L. 1422J (inc.). Tüb. 6. Udaipur p. 16, no. 1471 of Ptd. Cat. (in a collection). Udaipur II. 7, 5-6. 8, 13 (19). Ujjain I. p. 6 (2 mss.). II. pp. 3 (3 mss.; 1 with C.). 4 (with C. & Co.). 91. Up. Br. Mutt 102B. 500 (in a collection). Vaṅgiya pp. 11 (1 ms.). 13 (1 ms.). Vidya-ranyapura 53. Viśvabhāratī 2371. 2371 (b). 2636. Viz. Skt. Coll. VSUS. Poona p. 2a. Wai 165. 172 (5 mss.). Weber 295 (a). Whish 16a (2). Ptd. in collections.

(1) in a collection of four Ups. with Śaṅkara's C. on first three. Paris, 1835 and in a collection of five Ups. both by L. Poley. pp. 112-114. Bonn, 1844 (after East India Co. London. ms.). (2) *Bib. Ind.* 7. 1850. (3) Calcutta, 1873 (Jivananda Vidya-sagara). 1874. (4) Bombay, 1879. (5) *Daśopaniṣad* in Telugu script. pp. 2-4. 1876, 1880. (6) Lucknow, 1883. (7) collection of 108 Ups. Madras, 1893. (8) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1884. 1889. (9) *N. S. Press*, Bombay, 1886. 1910. (10) *Pañcadaśopaniṣad* pp. 2-4. 1884. (11) *Ānandasrama* 62. 1910; 1915. 106. 1937. pp. 2-6. (12) in 108 Ups. Bombay, 1895. (13) in 28 Ups. Bombay, 1904. (14) *Aṣṭottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ*. with C.s.

Brindavan, 1909-10. (15) in *Daśopaniṣads* no. 2. 1919. (16) *Publication de la Societe asiatique de Varsovie* 4. Warszawa, 1924. (17) Theosophical Pub. House. Adyar. 2nd edn. 1931. (18) in 120 Ups. N.S. Press. Bombay, pp. 2-4. (19) in 108 Ups. pp. 52-60. Samskriti Samsthan. Bareilly. 2nd edn. 1963.

Separately: (1) Calcutta, 1816. (2) *Ānandasrama* 6. 1888. 1934 (6th edn.). (3) Madras, 1900. (4) Allahabad, 1902. (5) Lucknow, 1910. (6) *Pandit N.S.* 38. pp. 1-20. Reprint. Benares, 1919. (7) Madras, 1920. (8) *Sri Veṅk. Ori. Ser.* 8. 1945.

In regional scripts:

Bengali: (1) in a collection by Raja Rammohan Roy, Calcutta, 1818. (2) in a collection of nine Ups, Calcutta, 1881-89.

Grantha: (1) in a collection of 108 Ups., Madras, 1896, 1898, 1900.

Kannada: Kannada Upaniṣatprakāśavū and anuvādavū. Pt. I. pp. 25-43, Bangalore, 1926.

Telugu: (1) *Daśopaniṣad*. Tirupati, 1840. (2) *Daśopaniṣad* pp. 2-4. 1876; 1880. (3) *Aṣṭottaraśatopaniṣad* pp. 8-11. 1883. (4) Madras, 1920.

In Roman: (1) *JAOS.* 16. pp. 215-19. (2) *Le Museon* 44 (1931), pp. 343-57.

Transls.

Persian: (basis of the Latin transl. of A. Duperron) by Dara Shukoh in his *Sirr-i-Akbar*, edn. Tarachand and S. M. Reza Jalali Naini, Tehran, 1957.

European:

Dutch: by Clara Streubel, in a collection. Amsterdam, 1908.

English: (1) by Raja Rammohan Roy, London, 1832. Calcutta, 1903 (in a collection). (2) by Roer. *Bib. Ind.* 11. 1853. (3) by Max Mueller. *SBE.* 1. 1879. (4) by D. Prasad. Lahore, 1898. (5) by G. R. S. Mead and J. C. Chattopadhyaya. Vol. I. London, 1896. (6) Bombay, 1891. Reprint. 1906. (7) by M. Hiriyanna. Vāṇī Vilās Press. Srirangam, 1912. (8) by S. Sitarama Sastri. Madras, pp. 29-88. 1898. pp. 30-89, 1905. (9) by Swami Paramananda. Vedanta Centre, Boston. 1919. (10) by Srisa Chandra. *Sacred Books of the Hindus.* pp. 203-208. Allahabad, 1919. (11) by Aurobindo Ghosh. Poona, 1920. (12) by Swami Sharvananda, *Upanishad Series* no. 2, Madras, 1948. (13) by Charles Johnston. New York, 1927. (14) by Dr. E. Roer. *Twelve Principal Upanishads.* 2nd edn. Adyar, 1931. (15) by R. E. Hume. *Thirteen Principal Ups.* no. 6. 2nd edn. 1931. (16) by K. S. Chattopadhyaya. *The Pandit N.S.* 38 (1916) pp. 1-20. Reprint. Benares, 1919. (17) by Swami Nikhilananda. *The Upanishads.* London, 1951. pp. 221-249. (18) *The Principal Ups.* by S. Radhakrishnan. London, 1953. pp. 579-92.

French: (1) by G. Pauthier. Paris, 1831 (with Skt. and Persian texts). (2) by C. de Harlez. *Le Museon* 1 (1882) pp. 5-8. (3) by E. Mascault. *Neuf. Ups.* Paris, 1905. (4) by G. Cotton. *Le Museon* 44 (1931) pp. 343-57.

German: (1) by F. Mischel. Dresden: Heinrich. 1882. (2) *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda.* by Paul Deussen. Leipzig, 3rd edn. 1921. pp. 203-208. (3) *Aus Brahmanes und Upanishaden* by Alfred Hillebrandt, Jena, 1921. (transls.

complete or fr.). (3) *Die Weisheit der Upanishaden* by Johannes Hertel. München, 1921.

Italian: by E. G. Carpani. Bologna, 1935.

Latin: by Anquetil Duperron, *Oupnek'hat* Vol. II. pp. 291-298. Paris, 1802.

Indian (expositions or transls.):

Bengali: (1) *Upanishads* pp. 71-87. 1847. (2) in a collection pp. 17-38. 1862. (3) *Vaiṣṇavasandarbhā* ii-iv. Brindavan, 1903-07. (4) *Upanishatsaṅgraha.* Santiniketan, 1910-11. (5) acc. to Śaṅkara's C. *Upanishadāvalī* I. pp. 17-43. 1919. (6) with Sitanatha Tattvabhushan's Eng. transl. (in a collection). Pt. I. 1922. (7) in *Aṣṭottaras'atopaniṣad* Pt. I. work no. 2. Calcutta, 1927.

Gujarati: (1) *Upanishadarthaprakāśa* 2. Ahmedabad, 1893. (2) with Bhagavadgītā. in a collection. Bombay, 1896. (3) in a collection of 107 Ups. 1903. (4) *Vaiṣṇava Sandarbha* ii-iv. 1903-7. Brindavan. (5) in a collection. 2nd edn. Bilkha: Ahmedabad, 1911. (6) *Ekadas'opaniṣad.* pp. 14-38. Bombay, 1915.

Hindi: (1) in a collection of eight Ups. pp. 34-81. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1879. (2) Lucknow, 1883. (3) *Upanishatsāra.* pp. 10-11. 1892. (4) Meerut, 1901. 1912 (transl. and exposition acc. to Āryasamājists). Calcutta, 1915. (5) *Ārsha Granthāvalī.* Lahore, 1909. Etawah, 1910. (6) *Aṣṭopaniṣad* (metrical transl.) HarDOI: Cawnpore, 1916. (7) C. and transl. in Hindi in the form of questions and answers. (this is transl. of Urdu Kenopaniṣatprakāśa of Swami Darsananand). *Upanishat-*

prakāśa 1921, 1923. (8) in 108 *Ups.* pp. 52-60. Bareilly, U.P.

Kannada: (1) *Kannadabhaṣantaramāla*. Pt. I. 1898. (2) *Kannada Upaniṣadprakāśavu* and *anuvādavū* by R. R. Diwākar. Pt. I. pp. 25-43. Bangalore, 1926.

Malayalam: *Caitra Prabha*. Tri-vandrum, 1948.

Marathi: (1) Paraphrase, *Upaniṣhatsaṅgraha*. Poona, 1885. (2) *Upaniṣadāñcimimāṃsā*. Bombay, 1898. (3) Bombay, 1912. pp. 147-169. (4) *Brahmavidyāgrantharatnamāla*. 10th Ratna. 1913-14 (in a collection). Poona. (5) Poona, 1930.

Tamil: (1) *Dasopaniṣad Drāviḍa-bhāṣyam*. Madras, 1897. (2) *Upaniṣad-darthaḍipikai* (adv., dvai. and vis. adv. bhāṣyas in Tamil with transl. of text). Madras, 1899. (3) Madras, 1900. (4) acc. to adv., vis. adv. and dvai. schools. Madras, 1919.

Telugu: (1) *Vizagapatam*, 1899. (2) with C. of Balasubrahmanya Brahmasvami. Madras, 1900. (3) *Narasaraopet*, 1915. Madras, 1917. (4) Madras, 1920.

Urdu: *Kenopaniṣatprakāśa* by Darsananand. See above under Hindi transl.

Edns. with C.s of different schools and in collections:

(1) with C.s of adv., vis. adv. and Nimbārka. *Brindavan*, 1909-10. (Mukundadāsa's *Prakāśikā* on *Kena*). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 308. 1108.

(2) with C.s of different schools and Marathi C. and transl. Bombay, 1911-15 (in a collection. *Upaniṣatprakāśa*).

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1115.

(3) with C.s of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Ānandatīrtha and with Marathi and Gujarati transls. pp. 147-169. Bombay. 1912. (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1338. 1339.

(4) with C.s of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and by Śrīdhara Sastri. Ptd. Miscellaneous Skt. works. Chowkhamba.

(5) Ptd. with C. Vṛtti in a collection. pp. 17-20. 1846.

For other edns., translations and expositions etc. in collections of *Ups.* see above under *Īśa*, *Aitareya*, and *Kaṭha Ups.* NCC. II. pp. 267-72; III. pp. 84-89, 120-25; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 427-430; 1892-1906. 741-747. 754; 1906-28. 1106-1120. 1128 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 37. 1938, pp. 1333-1340.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 8 of 1887-91 (with text). 14 of 1899-1915. MD. 16980 (b). NP. VI. 8. Radh. 3. Ramsingh 52 (with text). R. A. Sastri I. p. 42. RASB. II. 1310. 1311 (different). Tüb. 6.

—Co. BORI. 14 of 1899-1915. Oppert II. 1255. Oxf. 366a.

—C. *Arthaprakāśa*. Mysore III. p. 16.

—C. *Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharāṇa*. MT. 4418 (6). Mysore I. p. 426.

See NCC. II. p. 367b.

—C. *Ṭippaṇī* (in a collection of C.s on *Ups.*). BORI. 227 of 1882-83.

—C. *Dīpikā*. America 528-30. Ānandāśrama 1698. 2004. 2665.

—C. *Vivaraṇa*. adv. Kāmakoṭī 18/1 (a).

—Co. (*Vivaraṇa*). Gough p. 30.

—C. by Appaya Dikṣitācārya. Adyar I. p. 23b. Adyar Up. p. 165. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Maṇiprabhā by Amaradāsa (modern).

Ptd. *Ekadāśopaniṣadāḥ*. Lahore, 1910; Bombay, 1937. 5th edn. pp. 12-27.

—C. by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa. Dacca 221. B. (See NCC. II. p. 102a).

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmendra-yogin. Adyar. Baroda 6944(b). CLB. I. p. 54. Mysore I. p. 426. Up. Br. Mutt. 94. 581.

Ptd. Adyar Library, *Daśopaniṣads*. Vol. I. 1935. pp. 23-56.

—C. Saṅkaraḥṛdayaṅgamā by Kṛṣṇalīlā-sukamuni; based on both the Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas of Saṅkara. MT. 2962. Trav. Uni. L. 1246B. T. 1255.

Ptd. *Annals of Ori. Res. Uni. of Mad.* IX: (1951-2) i-ii.

—C. by Keṣava Kāśmīrin (Nimbārkiya). CPB. 1042.

—C. Arthaprakāśikā by a follower of Dattātreyā Digambara.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 176. pp. 19-31. 1915.

—C. by Dāmodara Sāstrin (or Ācārya). Oudh 1877, 4. RASB. II. 1725, I (3).

—C. Vṛtti by Devendranātha Thakura.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. pp. 17-38. Calcutta, 1862 (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1340.

—C. Dipikā by Nārāyaṇa. Bhr. 233.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 6. 1886. 6th edn. 1934.

—C. acc. to Svāmī Nārāyaṇa's doctrines.

Ptd. Bombay, 1921 (in a collection). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1119.

—C. Candrikā by Nilakantha Śaiva (not earlier than the middle of 18th Cent. A.D.), son of Rāṅganātha and Lakṣmī; ref. to in a's C. on Devabhāgavata IV. 19. 15 (Calcutta edn.).

See *IHQ.* XVI. p. 576.

—C. by Bālakṛṣṇānanda, styled Abhinava Dravidācārya. IO. 504.

—C. by Bhāsurānanda. NW. 310.

—C. by Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. *Upaniṣatprasāda*, 2 Vols. Benares, 1898-99. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1111.

—C. Bhāṣya on Talavakāropaniṣad-bhāṣya by Bhīmasena Śarman.

Ptd. (1) with Hīndī C. Allahabad, 1893. (2) with Marathi and Gujarati transl. and adv. and vis. adv. C.s. pp. 185-220. Bombay, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1337. 1339.

—C. by Mukunda. NW. 282.

—C. by Mukundadāsa (Nimbārkiya).

Ptd. (1) Lucknow, 1909. (2) in a collection. Brindaban, 1909-10.

—C. Bhāṣya, unspecified; but likely to be Saṅkara's.

America 530. *Ānandāśrama* 556. 1551 (with C.). 3680. B. 12. Bikaner 464 (fr.). BOR. 14 of 1899-1915.

Damodar (with C.). Gough p. 30. IM. 804. 8904 (inc. with C.). PUL. I. p. 28. II. App. p. 16. Sakti 88 (in a collection). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 11 (no. 84 inc.). Trav. Uni. 3867A (in a collection).

Cc. America 530. *Ānandāśrama* 556B. 1551. Damodar. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras

in J. 20 (2 mss.). IM. 766. 837 (ch. 9?). 8904
 81. III (inc.). PUL. I. p. 28. II. App. p. 16.
 5271. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 10 (no. 82).
 5677. SSPO. I. B. 30. 31. Wai 159.

—C. Bhāṣya by Sāṅkarācārya. Not clear
 whether Padabhāṣya or Vākyaabhāṣya.
 Adyar I. pp. 23b (8 mss.). App. p.
 iib (p. 254b). Adyar Up. p. 165 (2 mss.).
 Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with
 text). America 524-27. AS. p. 50.
 B. I. 62. 64. Bd. 7. 8 (with Cc.).
 Bhr. 227. Bikaner 454. 461. BL. 2.
 BORI. 136 of 1883-84. 29 and 30 of
 1886-92. 7 and 8 of 1887-91 (with
 text). 757 of 1891-93. 16 of 1895-98.
 BP. p. 267. CPB. 1041. Dacca 1742.
 1745. GD. 564. Gov. Or. Libr.
 Madras 20. Granthapura p. 24, no.
 564. Hz. 1007. 1859 (b). IL. 42 (with
 text and Cc.). IM. 765. 2710 (inc.).
 2712 (inc.). Jodhpur 43. 44 (both with
 Cc.). K. 16. Kāmakoṭi 15/1 (b).
 18/1 (b). Khn. 14. Mad. Uni. R.A.S.
 31 (a), (b). 153 (b). Mātrbhūmi 43.
 Mysore I. pp. 426. 428 (2 mss.).
 NP. VI. 8. NW. 288. 290. 318.
 Oppert I. 7913. II. 622. 2468. 5177.
 9917. Oudh IX. 2. XXI. 26. Oxf.
 366 (a) (with C.). Oxf. II. 1010 (2)
 1011 (1). Peters. IV. p. 2 (no. 29).
 V. p. 224 (no. 16). VI. p. 59 (no. 16).
 Rajapur 794. RASB. II. 1724 (2) and
 (3). Rice 50. SB. 372. 373. 380. Sg.
 II. 25. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901,
 p. 100 (no. 384). Sringeri Mutt 18 (2).
 SSPO. I. B. 26. III. K. 27 (with text).
 P. 25 (with C.). 38. Stein 26. Taylor
 II. 351 (inc.) (marked 8, 11, 12).
 Tekkematham II. 5C. Trav. Uni.
 861B. 2216B. 2714B. 3367B. 12759E.
 12759P. Tūb. 6. Ujjain I. p. 7 (2
 mss.). II. pp. 3 (with text). 4 (with
 Cc.). Up. Br. Mutt 167. Vāṅgiya
 pp. 12-13 (2 mss.; 1 with text). Visva-

ni. Ind. Bhārati 1123. Wai 167 (with Cc.).
 22-02 Weber 295 (b). U. to collection a
 M. vi. 1. 2001. 02-08. 2001
 C. Bhāṣya of Sāṅkara. mss., contain-
 ing both Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas.
 IM. 890. MD. 387. 388. 16762.
 18653. MT. 714. 905B. 1414 (a) (inc.).
 1785 (d). 3882 (b) (fr.). PUL. I. p. 29.
 Wai 159.

—Cc. an mss. with Cc. on both Bhāṣyas.
 IM. 890. PUL. I. p. 29.

Edns. of Sāṅkara Bhāṣya (not
 specified as Pada or Vākya).

(1) *Bib. Ind.* 7. 1850. (2) Calcutta,
 1872. with Cc. (3) Calcutta, 1873.
 (4) with Bengali C. along with Īsa.
 Up. Calcutta, 1882. (5) with Bengali
 transl. Calcutta, 1881-1889 (in a
 collection). (6) with Marathi and
 Gujarati transl. and vis. adv. and
 dvai. C.S. Bombay, 1912. (7) with
 Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1912. (8)
 with Hindi C. and transl. *Vaṅi*
Pustakamala no. 2. Benares, 1927.

Edns. known as containing both
 the Padabhāṣya and Vākyaabhāṣya of
 Sāṅkara:

(1) *Ānandaśrama* 6. 1888. 1934
 (6th edn.). (2) *Works of Sāṅkarā-*
cārya, Vol. IV. pp. 29-122. Vāṅi
 Vilās Press, Srirangam, 1910. (3)
 Oriental Book Agency, Poona, 1919.
 (4) *Works of Sāṅkarācārya*. Vol. II.
 Ashtekar and Co. Poona, 1927 (Delhi
 Reprint, 1964. Vol. I). (5) *Vāṅi Vilās*
Press, Srirangam, 1912 (Pada). (6)
 Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1956 (with
 Hindi transl.).

Eng. transl. of Sāṅkara's C. or
 based on it.

(1) by Rammohan Roy, Calcutta,
 1816. (2) by Roer. *Bib. Ind.* 11. 1853
 (in a collection). Reprint. Bombay,

1917. (3) by S. Sitarama Sastri. in a collection of Ups. Madras. pp. 29-88. 1898. pp. 30-89. 1905. (4) by M. Hiriyanna. *Vaṇi Vilas Press*, Srirangam, 1912. (5) by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. in a collection, Panini Office, Allahabad, 1919, pp. 91-116 (Pada).

Kannada: by Y. Subrahmanya Sarma. *Sri Saṅkarācāryaravara Granthagalu: Upaniṣadbhāṣyagalu* Vol. I. Holenarasipur, 1945.

Tamil: in a collection: *Das'opaniṣaddravidabhāṣya*. Madras, 1897-98.

Cc. on Saṅkarabhāṣya (not clear whether Pada° or Vākya°):

—Cc. Tippana. Cu. add. 2098. Hz. 1835. Jodhpur 44. Oxf. II. 1010 (2). RASB. II. 1308. 1309. SB. 380 (wrongly entered as Cc. on Aitareya Up.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 100 (no. 384). SSPC. III. 25. Stein 26. Vaṅgiya p. 13 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 4.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri or Ānandajñāna. (See NCC. II. p. 100b). (Wrote C.s on both Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas, but in the following, the exact identity of his Cc. is not clear). In some mss., as noted below, the same C.s (Pada and Vākya) are assigned to S'ivānandayati. Ānandagiri's C.s on Up. C.s of Saṅkara are also ascribed to 'Prakāṭārthakāra' or Anubhūtiśvarūpa. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 209a.

Mss. mentioning S'ivānandayati as a.—Adyar. Bikaner 455. MT. 3882 (f). 7244. 7429. Mysore I. p. 426. Trav. Uni. 3867J.

See also under Pada° and Vākya°.

Adyar I. p. 23b (6 mss.). AS. p. 20. Baroda 12. 598 (b). IL. 42 (with text

and C.). IO. 500-503. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 111 (a). Oudh IX. 2. XIII. 18. XIV. 8. Oxf. 384b. RASB. II. 1725 II (11), III (13), (18). SB. 373. Wai 159 (4). 167.

Ptd. (1) E. Roer's edn. pp. 28-72. *Bib. Ind.* 7. 1850. (2) in Telugu script. pp. 19-34. 1868. (3) Calcutta, 1872. (4) with Īśa Upaniṣad. Calcutta, 1873. pp. 28-72. (5) *Ānandāśrama* 6 (both Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas). Poona. 1888, 1934 (6th edn.).

—Cc. by Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī. Oudh XXI. 26.

—Cc. by S'ivānandayati. Text same as the one ascribed to Ānandagiri.

See under Cc.s of Ānandagiri.

—Cc. by Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī, pupil of Advaitānanda Sarasvatī. Dhunḍhirāja is saluted at the beg. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 141.

—C. Padabhāṣya by Saṅkara. Adyar Up. p. 165 (2 mss.). *Ānandāśrama* 1087. 1225 (with Cc.). 3042. 7086. Baroda 12598 (a) (with C.). 12635 (d). Bomb. Uni. 640 (with Cc.). Burnell 30a (3 mss.). CLB. I. p. 54 (with C.). Cs. I. 176. 177. IO. 499. Mithilā IV. 34. Oudh XXI. 26. PUL. I. pp. 28. 29. RASB. II. 1307. 1309. 1724 (18). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 10 (no. 81) (inc.). TD. 1456-60. Wai 159 (2 mss.).

Ptd. See above edns. under Saṅkarabhāṣya unspecified and those containing both Bhāṣyas.

—Cc. an. *Ānandāśrama* 1225.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri. Baroda 12598 (a). 12635 (d). Bomb. Uni. 640. CLB. I. p. 54 (2 mss.). Cs. I. 176. Hz. 1034. IO. 500-501. 502 (a). Wai 159.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 6 (pp. 1-32).

Same text ascribed to S'ivānanda Yati. MD. 389-92. 18654. MT. 1478(e). S'g. I. 13. 14. TD. 1462 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 3867J.

- C. Vākyabhāṣya, Vākyavivarāṇa by S'aṅkara. Cols. in some mss. add "Kṣudravivarāṇa" before Vākyavivarāṇa, but the Cols. in the Ānandāśrama edn. read 'Kṣudragāṇa-vākyavivarāṇa' and 'Talavakārasākhopaniṣatkṣudragāṇa'. A Jodhpur entry giving 'Kṣudragāṇi' as a. of a C. on the Up. is absurd.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with text). Ānandāśrama 1224 (with Cc.). 3043. Baroda 12635 (c) (with C.). CLB. I. p. 54 (with C.). IO. 503. 4860. MT. 1478 (d). Oxf. 380a. PUL. I. pp. 28 (2 mss.), 29 (2 mss.). Taylor II. 351 (ms. no. 7). TD. 1461 (inc.). Tüb. 6. Wai 159 (with Cc.) (3 mss.).

- Cc. Ṭippaṇa, an. but probably by Ānandagiri. Ānandāśramā 1224. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 10 (no. 83) (inc.). Wai 159.

Ptd. See above edns. S'aṅkarabhāṣya, unspecified.

- Cc. by Ānandagiri. Baroda 12635 (c). CLB. I p. 54. Hpr. IV. 66. IO. 502-503. Mithilā IV. 35. 35 (A). (B). Oxf. II. 986.

Same text ascribed to S'ivānanda Yati. MD. 389-92. 18654. MT. 1478 (e). S'g. I. 13. 14.

- Cc. by Sarveśvara (?). Taylor II. 351.

- C. by S'aṅkarānanda, disciple of Ātmānanda.

Adyar I. pp. 23b. 254a (2 mss.). Allahabad 154. AS. p. 50. B. I. 62. 64. Baroda 273 (b). 10057 (b). Ben. 67. Bik. 246. Bikaner 564 (h). BORI. 27

of 1895-1902. Burnell 30b. CLB. I. p. 53 (2 mss.). Hz. 1055. IO. 4862. Nasik XXVI. 38 (with text). NP. II. 106. III. 120. Oppert I. 7912. PUL. I. p. 28. RASB. II. 1725. IV. (24). TD. 1463-65. Ujjain I. p. 7.

Ptd. (1) with Isāvāsyopaniṣad. pp. 16-43. Benares, 1888. (2) Ānandāśrama 6.

- C. Bālabodhinī by S'rīdhara Sāstrin Pāṭhaka.

Ptd. with C.s of S'aṅkara and Raṅgarāmānuja. Ori. Book Agency, Poona, 1919.

- C. Anvayamukhavyākhyāna by S'yāmalāla Gosvāmin.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. in a collection. *Kamalamālīkā* no. 4. Calcutta, 1906. 2nd edn. 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1099. 1337.

- C. S'aṅkarakṛpā and Bengali interpretation by Sītānātha Tattvabhūṣaṇa (modern).

Ptd. in a collection. Calcutta, 1910 (3rd edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1114. 1115.

For a metrical paraphrase ascribed to Vidyāraṇya, see IO. 538 (19) and NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 208a under Anubhūtiprakāśa.

- C. Bhāṣya or Vivarāṇa by Raṅgarāmānuja. viś. adv. Adyar I. p. 24a. Baroda 3921. CLB. I. p. 54. Mysore I. p. 464.

Ptd. (1) Ānandāśrama 62. 1910. (2) in Grantha script. pp. 30-46 Uppiliyappan Sannidhi, Kumbhakonam, 1912-13 (in a collection). (3) along with S'aṅkara's Bhāṣya, Poona, 1919. (4) with English transl. and notes by K. C. Varadachariar and

- D. T. Tatacharya. *Sri Venkatesvara Ori. Ser.* 8. Tirupati, 1945. (5) *Ubhaya-vedāntagranthamālā Skt. Ser.* 1. Conjeevaram, 1948.
- C. Pratipadārthadīpikā by a disciple of Śrīnivāsa of Śrīvatsagotra. MT. 2543 (a).
- C. Bhāṣya, metrical (dvai.) by Ānandatīrtha.
- Adyar I. p. 24a. Adyar Up. p. 165. Baroda 2644 (c). 6103. 6634 (c). 7562 (b). Bhr. 690. Burnell 100b. CLB. I. pp. 53 (2 mss.). 54 (2 mss.). IO. 4861. L. 1218. MD. 393-94. 15960. 16980. MT. 447 (d). 5863 (f). 5969 (with C.). Mysore I. p. 504 (in a collection). Oppert II. 1255. 6075. Pejawar 225 (c). 228 (b). RASB. II. 1731 (III). Rice 52. TD. 1603-07. Trav. Uni. 2322J. 4233C.
- Ptd. (1) Sarvamūla, Kumbhakonam. (2) with Marathi and Gujarati transl. and adv. and vis. adv. C.s. pp. 171-184. Bombay, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1337. 1339. (3) Eng. transl. Srisa Chandra Vasu. *Sacred Books of the Hindus*, Allahabad, 1908. 3rd edn., 1924.
- Cc. Ṭippaṇī by Nārāyaṇācārya. Mysore III. p. 16 (inc.).
- C. Khaṇḍārtha (saṅgraha) by Rāghavendrātīrtha. dvai. Adyar I. p. 24a. CPB. 1990. MT. 5968. Mysore I. pp. 504. 508. 517. Oxf. II. 992 (1).
- Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1907. (2) Dharwar, 1930.
- Cc. Prakāśikā by Nṛsiṃha Bhikṣu. Mysore I. p. 515.
- Cc. Ṭikā by Viśveśvarātīrtha (?). Baroda 6634 (a). CLB. I. p. 54. Text said to be same as next.

—Cc. Vivaraṇa by Vedatīrtha (°bhikṣu). Bikaner 463. Burnell 100b. MD. 19182. Mysore I. p. 515. Pejawar 219 (b). TD. 1608-10.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1907.

—Cc. Ṭippaṇī by Vyāsātīrtha, pupil of Jayatīrtha.

Adyar I. p. 24a. Baroda 6634 (b). Bhr. 690. Bikaner 462. Burnell 100b. CLB. I. p. 54. MT. 5887 (c). 5969. Mysore I. pp. 508-09 (3 mss.). 515. Oppert I. 3631. II. 6074. Oxf. II. 1012 (5). TD. 1611. Trav. Uni. 2336D.

Ptd. Bombay, 1907.

—Ccc. by Vedatīrtha. Mysore I. p. 509 (?).

—Cc. by Satyapriyatīrtha. Mysore II. p. 26.

केनोपनिषद्विलास a brief C. on some important portions of the Up. by Rāmasubrahmaṇya Sāstrin. MT. 1819 (a).

Ptd. See a.'s Upaniṣadvilāsa, p. 57. Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Bulletin X. ii. Madras, 1957. p. 5.

केन्द्रनीलनारायण poet. Skm. p. 155.

केन्द्रफलकोष्ठाङ्गि Dāhilakṣmī XIX. 21.

केन्द्रादि jy. Ānandāśrama 2061.

केन्द्रदेव (?)

—Rasāmṛta. Dāhilakṣmī XLIII. 6.

के(के)यदेव son of Śārṅgadeva and grandson of Padmanābha; of Bhāradvāja gotra.

—Nāmaratnākara. med. lex. Bikaner 4089-92. also ref. in the beg. of Pathyāpathyavibodhaka.

—Nighaṇṭu or Keyadevanighaṇṭu. See Pathyāpathyavibodhaka, below.

—Pathyāpathyavibodha(ka). dictionary of materia medica and hygiene. BORI.

D. XVI. i. 126. IO. 2748. L. 2059.
TD. 11074. Weber 1748.

—Prayogasāra. med. See *J. of Assam Res. Soc.* XIV. 1960, p. 98.

कै(कै)यदेवनिघण्टु See Pathyāpathyavibodhaka.

केरट्टपपीप or केवट्टपपीप poet. *Skm.* p. 28.

केरल (ली) jy. Oppert II. 925. 2916. SSPC. II. F. 59 (Keraṇi wrongly).

See below Keralaprasna (Devakerala), Kerali and Keraliprasna; see also Sukrakerala (PUL. II. p. 237).

केरलकारिका sr. ref. to in a fr. on Sv. sr., dealing with the form of Prāyaṇīya Atirātra, IO. 4722.

केरलक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Grantha script. Palghat, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1341.

केरलग्रन्थोदाहरण by Mūladeva.

See below Keralaprasna by Mūladeva.

केरलचन्द्रिका jy. horoscopy (Dvādasabhāva). Adyar II. p. 55a. MD. 14026 (inc.). MT. 7162 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 332 (2 chs. inc.).

See below Keraladvādasabhāva and also under Dvādasabhāva.

केरलचरित्र Trippūṇittura II. 316 (5).

केरलचिन्तामणि jy. Oppert I. 1221.

केरलचूडामणि jy. Mithilā.

See below Keralaprasna or Divya-
cūdāmaṇi by Keralācārya.

केरलजातक jy. horoscopy. K. 224. NP. X. 50. RASB. X. 6995.

केरल(लीय)ज्ञान jy. Mithilā. TD. 11685. 24023. Same as Keralaprasna below, Bomb. Uni. 512.

केरलज्यो(ज्यौ)तिष MD. 13644 (inc.). 14027 (inc. text different from previous). 18175

(inc.). MT. 2644 (c) (inc.). R.A. Sastri I. p. 129. II. pp. 171. 206.

—by Acyuta. Adyar II. p. 59a. MD. 13775-9. MT. 853 (a). 3322. 4056. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 72b. Same as Devakerala.

See also R.A. Sastri, *Theosophist*, 18. pp. 238-39.

केरलतत्त्व jy. Sano Hori Nando 11.

केरलतत्त्वप्रश्नसङ्ग्रह Cranganore 69.

केरलतन्त्र Q. by Sundaradeva. Hall p. 18.

—Rahasyocchiṣṭasumukhikalpa from (on worship of Uchiṣṭaganapati). Bik. 1278.

केरलदीपिका jy. by Krahā...sa, son of Cannayajan. Trav. Uni. 2972D (inc.).

केरलदेशधर्मः by son of Nārāyaṇa and Śrīdevi, of Visvāmitragotra. Trav. Uni. 467 (inc.). 770 (a. Nārāyaṇa according to ptd. alphabetical list).

केरल(लीय)द्वादशभाव(फल) jy. Oppert I. 1222. 3557. Rice 30. Sano Hori Nando 14. Trav. Uni. 4853A (°bhāvavākyaṇi). 4853B (inc.). 4854.

See below under Dvādasabhāva.

केरलनाडी jy. Adyar II. p. 55a (inc.).

केरल(सद्ग्राम)नीलकण्ठ See Nīlakaṇṭha Gārgya of Kelallūr.

केरलपञ्चपक्षिशस्त्र by B. V. Dorasamayya.

Ptd. with Telugu meaning. in Telugu script. Madras, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1342.

केरलपञ्चपक्षी prognostication. in Svaravicāra. IM. 1028 (a).

केरलपाशावली augury. by Gargācārya. NP. V. 86.

See below under Keralaprasna and also Pāsakakera(va)li.

केरलपुराण Oppert II. 6242. Triv. Cur. V. 39 (108 chs.). Visvabhāratī 1033.

केरलप्रश्न(ग्रन्थ) jy. on prognostication. Kotah 302. Lucknow Mus. NP. X. 50. Oudh XIV. 52. PUL. II. p. 212.

—ascribed to Garga. Oudh XV. 68.

Cf. Mithilā III. 26.

केरलप्रश्न See also Prasnakeralī. IM. 1013 (with C.). 1075.

केरलप्रश्न prognostication. Mithilā. III 26.

Invokes Kūsmāṇḍī. Last verse describes the work as Pāsakakeralī by Garga.

Cf. also Keralapāsāvalī by Gargācārya, NP. V. 86 and Keralaprasna ascribed to Garga, Oudh XV. 68.

—prognostication with areca-nuts. Mithilā III. 180 (Prasnakerala or Keraliyaprasna; see col.).

केरलप्रश्न or के.प्रकरण or केरलीयज्ञान jy. (Beg. दितितनयक्षिति) prognostication based on letters. Bomb. Uni. 512. TD. 11685. 24023.

केरलप्रश्न 67 verses on divination.

Ptd. with Hindi transl., Lakshmi-pur, Bombay, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 489.

केरलप्रश्न or दिव्यचूडामणि by Keralācārya. Text has agreement with Akṣaracūḍāmaṇi (NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 12) and Cūḍāmaṇisāra (Alwar. Extr. 475).

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 52. Ani. Assam jy. 16 (Pratapcandra Gosvami of Nalbari). Dacca 1452. Gough p. 34. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. 36. Hpr. I. 81 (called Kerali). L. 350. 431. MD. 13937 (Benares Lithograph). MT. 2175 (b) (inc.) (with Telugu C.). Mysore I. p. 342. RASB. X. 7124. Stein 157.

Cf. Cūḍāmaṇikeralī, IO. 3126 etc., a similar text.

Ptd. in Telugu script and with Telugu gloss. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1914.

केरलप्रश्नग्रन्थ by Mūladeva. BORI. 143 of A1883-84. 388 of 1884-86. 802 of 1884-87. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 143). III. p. 397 (no. 388). Rgb. 802.

केरलवयालिस् (°लीश्, °लिषो) Sano Hori Nando 15. Probably same as one below.

—a name of Uḍudāyapradīpa attributed to Keralācārya.

See NCC. II. p. 289 for same text called Keralīgrantha and Keralī-racita.

See also below Keraligrantha.

Ptd. with Oriya metrical transl. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1910, 1921. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1102 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1341.

केरलचूडावन or ज्ञानप्रदीप (°क, °पिका) (केरलीय) jy. by Padmanābha. Some entries are an.

B. IV. 136. IO. 6376 (an.). L. 1952. MD. 13931-3. 15409. 17369. Mithilā III. 113. MT. 981 (g). 3860 (b) (inc.). Oppert I. 60. 360. 988. II. 550. 3647. PUL. II. p. 218 (2 mss.). TCD. 682D. Ujjain I. p. 55. Ujjain Latest Additions 365.

See Jñānapradīpa also.

केरलभाग्य (with C.). jy. Adyar II. p. 55a.

केरलभाषा (?) jy (?) Cranganore 320.

Cf. Keralabhāṣya.

केरलभाषा Jain (?). JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7700).

केरलभाष्य jy. Mithilā. Oppert II. 3127.

केरलभाष्य name of C. by Dhunḍhirāja on Keralavacana, PUL. II. p. 212.

केरलमत

—Akṣaracintāmaṇi from. jy. Prasna. ascribed to S'iva. BORI. 139 of A1883-84.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 12a.

केरलमन्त्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

केरलमाहात्म्य paur. on the mythological origin and legendary history of Kerala; said to be from Agastyasamhitā or Parasurāmāyaṇa of Agnipurāṇa, Bhūgolakhanda; in the form of dialogue between Bhṛgu and Yudhiṣṭhira. Some mss. assign it to Bhūgolapurāṇa. See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 26, 32a.

Unspecified mss.

Adyar I. p. 143(a) (2 mss.). BC. 154. 274. Brahmasva Maṭha 97. CPB. 1043. Cranganore 183. GD. 130. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Granthapura p. 7, no. 130. Mysore III. p. 4. Oppert II. 6243. Paliyam 78 (inc.) (43 chs.). Taylor I. 162. Tekkematham II. 54A. Tiruvāṅkulam 7. Trav. Uni. 505. 1286A. 1290A (inc.). 1293A (inc.). 13552A. L. 651 (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 122 (1). Tüb. 9.

Mss. assigned to Agastyasamhitā of Parasurāmāyaṇa in Agnipurāṇa, Bhūgolakhanda.

Br. Mus. 115 (107 chs.) (Garga-yudhiṣṭhirasamvāda). GD. 130. Granthapura p. 7, no. 130. Killimaṅgalattu Mana 85. MD. 2393. 15703. MT. 894. TCD. 151. Trav. Uni. C. 1206.

Ptd. Trichur, 1912.

Mss. assigned to Bhūgolapurāṇa, but same as the above where 'Bhūgolakhanda' is found instead of Bhūgolapurāṇa.

IO. 6747. 6748 (inc.). MD. 2392 (chs. 1-55, 56 inc.). Paliyam 17. 77(a) (chs. 105). PUL. II. p. 151 (107 chs.). Whish 147.

—assigned to Brahmandapurāṇa and described as Garga-Yudhiṣṭhirasamvāda; text same as the above. MD. 2393 (first 5 chs. only mention Brahmandapurāṇa in Col.).

—assigned to Sahyādrikhanda of Brahmandapurāṇa, in 6 Cantos.

Ptd. Trichur, 1912.

केरलमाहात्म्य a collection of extracts on the Kerala country and its religious antiquities (38 chs.). IO. 6942.

Ascribed mainly to Skānda, and a few ascribed to Brahmandā, Bhaviṣya, Nārasimha and Brahmandottara. The Garga-Yudhiṣṭhira-samvāda assigned in other mss. to Parasurāmāyaṇa is assigned here to Skānda.

केरलयात्रा jy. Mithilā.

केरलयोगवली jy. Oppert II. 2817.

केरलरत्नमञ्जरी jy. by Visvanātha Bhaṭṭa. Stein 157.

केरलरत्नाकर jy. CPB. 1044. Same as above?

केरलरहस्य or केरलजातकानन्द jy. by S'ukrācārya. Mithilā. MT. 1618(a) (Adhys. 3-10) (inc.). 1623 (inc.) (called Kerala).

Cf. S'ukrakerala, PUL. II. p. 237.

केरलराजयोगसार jy. horoscopy. MD. 13645 (inc.).

केरलवचनानि PUL. II. p. 212 (with C.).

—C. Keralabhāṣya by Dhunḍhirāja. *ibid.*

केरलवर्मन् King of Kolattunād in N. Kerala (1423-1446 A.D.); maternal uncle of Rāmavarman (a. of Candrikākalāpida, MT. 2764 and Bhāratasaṅgraha, MT. 4483); patron of Rāghava (a. of C. Padārthacintana on Yudhiṣṭhira-

vijaya, MT. 5119) and of his disciple Sāṅkara (a. of Kṛṣṇavijaya).

For details see *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 58-60.

केरलवर्मन् (1845-90 A.D.) of Neytallūr palace.

—Ārdrāmahotsava Campū. TCD. 1350.

See NCC. II. p. 167a.

(वीर)केरलवर्मन् (1858-1906 A.D.). Younger brother of the above.

—Bāṇayuddhacampū.

—Rukmāṅgadacarita.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 263.

In NCC. II. p. 167a, the a.'s name Virakeralavarमारāja should be read as Keralavarमारāja.

केरलवर्मन् Valiya Koyil Tampurān, called Kerala Kālidāsa (1845-1914 A.D.); belonged to Lakṣmīpuram Palace, Caṅganāsseri; married princess Lakṣmībāi of Travancore royal family; student of Ilattūr Rāmasvāmi Sāstrī; patronised by Āyilyam Tirunāl Mahārāja (who also interned him later); and Viśākham Tirunāl Mahārāja of Travancore. Wrote in Sanskrit and Malayalam.

—Amṛtamathana. short poem.

—Kāṁsavadhacampū. Composed in 1869 A.D.

Ptd. (1) Tinnevely, 1888. (2) Trivandrum, 1902. See NCC. III. p. 108b.

—Kṣamāpaṇasahasra in fifty sections.

—Gurupavanapuresastotra in 51 verses.

—Citras'lokāvalī.

—(Jauma) Nakṣatramālāstuti in 27 verses on Āyilyam Tirunāl Mahārāja.

—Tirunālprabandha.

—Tulābhāras'ataka. Composed in 1870 A.D.

—Daṇḍanāthastotra.

—Nāradyamahimānuvarṇana.

—Pādāravindas'ataka or S'rīmūla°

—Yama-praṇāmas'ataka. Ptd. 1899.

—Lalitādaṇḍaka. Composed in 1875 A.D.

—Lalitāmbāstotra.

—Vikṭoriyācaritasāṅgraha. Composed in 1887 A.D.

—Viśākhavijaya. kāvya in 20 cantos Ptd. 1900.

—Vyāghrālayes'as'ataka.

—Sātrusāmhāraprārthanās'ataka.

—Sākuntalapāramya.

—C. on S'ukasandesa. Ptd. JRAS. 1884.

—S'ṅgāramañjarī. bhāṇa. Composed in 1868 A.D.

—S'oṇādrisastotra.

—Skandas'ataka.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 254-6.

केरलवर्मन् (1879-1918 A.D.). of Pantalām palace.

—Dharmasāstraṣṭaka.

—Rāsavilāsa. bhāṇa.

—S'rīkṛṣṇastotra.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 263.

केरलवर्मन् prince of Cochin and patron of Vedāntācārya (a. of C. Uttejini on Kāvya-prakāśa).

See NCC. IV. p. 101a.

केरलवर्मन् (मटिकेन्द्र) patron of Vināyaka (pupil of Rāghavānanda, and a. of Siddhānta-pañjara, MT. 2941).

केरलवर्मन King of Travancore (?)

—C. Subodhini on Nārāyaṇīya. Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā II. 9.

केरलविडम्बनादि kāvya. by Sāmbakavi. PUL. II. p. 253.

केरलविधि Lucknow Mus.

केरलविलास poem in 105 verses. by Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra of the Calicut Zamorin's family, 1845–1920 A.D.

Ptd. (1) Mangalore, 1894. (2) in Malayalam and Grantha scripts. with S'ṅgāramañjarīmaṇḍana. 1890. Calicut, 1908 (in a collection). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 376. 1906–28. 612 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1342.

केरलशास्त्र jy. America 5102 (Yogabhāva-dhyāyaphala). Kavīndrācārya 835.

Cf. MT. 1981 (d), Keralīyasūtra.

—Gargasamhitā from. Prasna (with C.) BORI. 148 of A1883–84. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 148).

—C. Gargamanoramā. *ibid.*

केरलशास्त्रसूत्र (शास्त्रोक्त) jy. Hpr. I. 80 (with C.). IM. 3519.

Text same as that of the well-known Jātakacandrikā. The Col. in Hpr. ms. ascribes it to a Rākṣasī named Nikaṣā.

केरलश्लोकसूत्र jy. Mithilā.

केरलसम्प्रदाय tantra. ref. to in Caṇḍividhāna, Lz. 1301.

केरलसिद्धान्त tantra. K. 38.

केरलसूत्र (प्रकरण) jy. America 5103. Ānandāśrama 8236. Radh. 33. Stein 157.

—by Marīci. PUL. II. p. 212.

—MT. 1981 (d) (inc.). Col. calls it Keralasāstra; deals with the twelve bhāvas. Col. श्रीविचित्ताय has evidently some gap.

Ptd. English transl. only. 'Missing Links' of Hindu Astrology. no. 11. Bombay, 1963.

केरलहोराव्याख्या jy. by Sarvartu Paṇḍita, written at the instance of Gopāla at Vijayanagar. PUL. II. p. 213.

केरलाचार (निर्णय) on peculiar customs of Kerala. Tekkematham I. 65K. Trav. Uni. 1186 B (inc.). 2071A. 5054D. 6115C. L. 625B. L. 1269Z–1 (inc.).

—on 64 *anācāras* or peculiar customs of Kerala, ascribed to Sāṅkarācārya. MT. 3420 (b). Trav. Uni. C. 913B.

Cf. Laghudharmaprakāśikā or Sāṅkarasmṛti ascribed to Sāṅkarācārya; also Ācāranirṇaya.

केरलाचारदीपिका paur. on legendary history and customs of Kerala. MT. 5250 (chs. 7–73). 7275 (chs. 60–64, 65 inc.) (wrongly ascribed to Bilvamaṅgala). Composed at the request of one of the kings of Cirakkal (Kolāttiri) in N. Malabar.

Pub. by Jnanasagaram Book Depot, Trichur, 1929.

केरलाचारसङ्ग्रह MT. 3633 (a) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 1186B. 1205C (inc.). L. 1269Z–2 (inc.).

केरलाचार्य

—Keralaprasna or Divyacūdāmaṇi. jy. See above. IM. 10737 notes a Mātrā-cūdāmaṇi by a Kevalācārya who may be Keralācārya.

केरलाभरण or Rasasarvasvacampū on the model of Viśvagunāḍarsa; on the customs and manners of people in different parts of South India with special reference to Kerala; in the form of a dialogue between Vasīṣṭha and Viśvāmitra. by Rāmacandramakhin, son of Keśava Dīkṣita and belonging to the family

of Ratnakheṭa Dīkṣita; beg. of 18th Cent. A. D. Salutes God at Anantaśayana (Trivandrum) and is acquainted with Kerala.

Burnell 168a. GD. 1621. Gough p. 188. Granthappura p. 80, no. 1621. MT. 5226 (inc.). Mysore 9. TD. 4031-34. Trav. Uni. 1484B. 8627C.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 240.

केरलाहिक dh. by Devaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Adyar I. p. 257a (Smṛticandrikā).

केरलिप्रश्न described in Col. as Avajadapras'na assigned to Rudrayāmala. Mithilā III. 27.

केरली poetess q. in *Padyavenī* p. 223 (verse 778).

केरली jy. Bikaner 4488. 4489 (with Chikkāphala, Aṅgasphuraṇa, Svapnādhyāya). Mithilā. SSPC. II. F. 59 (Keraṇī?).

See above Kerala, Ke. pras'na.

केरली jy. on Pras'na. by Rāvaṇa. RASB. X. 6994.

केरलीग्रन्थ same as Uḍudāyapradīpa or Jātaka-candrikā by Veṅkaṭeśa. (See NCC. II. p. 289). BBRAS. 350. MD. 13687 (Kerali-racita).

See above Ke. bayālis.

केरलीचूडामणि jy. Ani.

Cf. above Keralapras'na or Divya-cūḍāmaṇi.

केरली(य)जातक jy. America 5104. Ānandāśrama 2069B. 2298. Mithilā III. 28 (pras'na). Mysore I. p. 332 (with C.). Rajapur 724.

केरली(य)ज्ञान jy. AS. p. 50. Mithilā. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 128 (no. 525). TD. 11685. 24023.

केरलीदशाप्रकार jy. Mithilā III. 29.

केरलीदुर्गापाठविधि IM. 4339.

केरलीपाद Bud.

—Tattvasiddhi. Cordier II. p. 220. III. p. 236.

केरली or पाशककेरली prediction based on throwing wooden dice. by Garga. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 7 (no. 1889). See also Mithilā III. 171.

For several texts called पाशक (शा) केरली see below under that title.

केरलीप्रदीप Ani.

Is this Keralabṛndāvana of Padma-nābha otherwise called Jñānapradīpa, noted above?

केरलीप्रश्न (विचार) jy. Assamese Mss. 35. IM. 1456. Mithilā III. 30 (by casting dice).

केरलीप्रश्नसङ्ग्रह jy. Ani.

केरलीप्रश्नसार Allahabad 87.

केरलीय name of an. C. on Śoḍaśādhyāyī, a short work on pūrva and uttara mīm.s, Adyar D. IX. 149.

केरलीय jy. MT. 2533 (g) (Jivakādhyāya).

केरलीय (ज्योतिष) jy. horoscopy. MT. 1623 (wants beg. and end).

केरलीय अंशनाडीफल jy.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 1a.

केरलीयजातकसङ्ग्रह jy. Mysore I. p. 332.

केरलीयज्ञान jy. TD. 11685. 24023.

See above under Keralapras'na and Keralajñāna.

केरलीयदेवपूजाविधि on the ceremonial worship of God as conducted in Kerala. MD. 14830.

केरलीयनक्षत्रदशाफल jy. Adyar II. p. 55a.

केरलीयप्रश्न jy. Ujjain II. p. 44 (ch. 1).

Cf. above Kerala° and Keralipras'na.

केरलीयप्रश्नरत्न jy. by Nandarāma Paṇḍita.

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Lakṣmī Venk.*
Press, Bombay : Kalyan, 1923-4. See
IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1342.

केरलीयभाषासार jy. Sakti 23.

Cf. above Keralabhāṣā.

केरलीयमन्त्रशास्त्र Radh. 31.

केरलीयविद्यान tantra. Oppert II. 1739.

केरलीयसूत्र jy. on horoscopy. on Dvādasabhāva.
MT. 1981 (d) (inc.).

केरलीया अध्वरमीमांसासूत्रार्थदीपिका MT. 3038 (fr.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 155a.

केरलीयान्तर्गतप्रश्नविद्या jy. Alph. List Beng. Govt.
p. 29.

Cf. above Keralaprasna.

केरलीशकुन jy. by Vyāsa (?) Allahabad 150.

केरलीशकुनाचली on prediction based on throw-
ing a wooden die. by Bhañjana Miśra.
Mithilā III. 31.

केरलीसंमतकोष्ठीप्रकरण L. 349.

केरलीसारसङ्ग्रह jy. Cs. IX. 186.

केरलोत्पत्ति paur. on the origin of Kerala.
Oppert I. 2808. II. 6244 TCD. 1622.
Trippūṇittura II. 239. Vadaḥke-
matham 85.

—from Skānda. Trav. Uni. L. 688C.

केरुट med. authority mentioned in Cikitsāsāra-
saṅgraha. MD. 13145.

केलडि(दि)वसवराज, के. वेङ्कटप्प, etc. See under
Basavarāja, Venkaṭappa etc.

केलधरनन्दिन or केदारनन्दिन (?) Bud.

—Trisamayavyūharājasatākṣarasādhana.
Cordier III. pp. 251-2. 268 (no. 87.
B. 14).

केलास poet. Gāthāsaptasatī IV. 45 (verse an.
in Weber's edn.).

केलि कवि a. of Yamakakāvya.

—Madhuvarṇanakāvya. BORI. D. XIII.
ii. 473. Jesalmere p. 23; Skt. Intro.
p. 59.

—[Meghābhyudaya. BORI. D. XIII. ii.
542. Col. here gives a. as Keli but this is
generally given as a work of Mānāṅka].

—Virahinīpralāpa. B. II. 108. Jesalmere
p. 23; Skt. Intro. p. 59. Jodhpur 262.

केलिरहस्य by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, son of Venkaṭa
Bhaṭṭa of the Deccan. Assam Kāvya
11 (Srijut Pratapcandra Gosvami of
Nalbari Satra).

केलि(ली)रैवतक play; of the Hallisaka class.
mentioned in the Bhā. Pra. GOS.
XLV. p. 267 (l. 4); Sāhityadarpaṇa
VI. 307/308; Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakosa,
Oxford edn. 1935, l. 3156; Alankāra-
saṅgraha IX. 148.

केलिविद्याधर्यनुज्ञासाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 120
(no. 12).

केलीरहस्य kāvya. by Vidyādharakavirāja.
Sūcīpattra 8.

केवट्टपपीप poet. Skm. p. 28.

See Kerattapapīpa above.

केवट्ट(ड)सुत्त from Suttapiṭaka, Dīghanikāya,
Sīlakkhandhavagga, 11th section. Br.
Mus. Pāli p. 138.

—C. Vaṇṇanā. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 138.

Ptd. (1) in Roman script. PTS.
1890. pp. 211-223. (2) in Devanāgarī
script. Bombay University Devanāgarī
Pāli Texts 8, Dīghanikāya Pt. I. pp.
242-56, 1942. (3) in Devanāgarī,
Nalanda Devanāgarī Pāli Ser. 1958.
pp. 183-190.

Eng. transl. 'Dialogues of the
Buddha' by T. W. Rhys Davids.
Sacred Bks. of the Buddhists Vol. II.
pp. 272-284. London, 1899.

German transl. (1) Dr. Neuman, *Buddhistische Anthropologie*, pp. 62-100. (2) Dīghanikāya. R. Otto Frank. Gottingen: Leipzig, 1913. pp. 161-167.

केवल

—C. S'lokārthadīpikā on Devīmāhātmya. Hpr. III. 145.

केवलचान्द्रायणव्रत Jain. by Devendrakīrti.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XI. i. p. 29.

केवलचान्द्रायणोद्यापन Jain. by Devendrakīrti.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

केवलज्ञानकल्याणकस्तव in 17 verses. (Beg. केवललोक-सङ्क्रान्त). 4th in the 5 Kalyāṇaka-stavas, associated with the life of every Jaina Tirthāṅkara. BORI. 1252 (h) of 1886-92. 1154 (h) of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIX. i. 116. 117.

केवलज्ञान(प्रश्न)चूडामणि Jain. jy. Skt. and Pkt. Moodbidri I. 158 (b). 271 (b). II. 483 (a) (Kevalipras'na).

Ed. with Hindi transl. etc. *Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha*, Kāsi, 1950.

केवलज्ञानपूर्वाह्न Jain. Arrah I. p. 40 (Ptd.).

केवलज्ञानवेला Arrah I-A. p. 40 (Ptd.).

केवलज्ञानस्तवन Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 6681 (a)).

केवलज्ञानहोरा Jain. jy.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* V. iv. p. 225.

केवलज्ञानहोरा Jain. by Candrasenācārya. Arrah II. 11. Moodbidri II. 21(d) (inc.) (K. horāsāstra). Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 6. Prasasti Saṁgraha pp. 25-27. Rice p. 318 (inc.). Śravaṇa-belgola 152.

See also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* IV. ii. p. 114.

केवलदिन Jain. Arrah I-A. p. 42 (Ptd.).

केवलनाणसहाण(?) BORI. D. XVII. iii. 711 (31st in the codex).

केवलनैरात्म(त्मा, त्म्य)साधन Bud. Cordier II. p. 397. III. pp. 18. 64. Nepal II. pp. 269. 270.

Ptd. Sādhana-mālā Vol. II. GOS. XLI. no. 230. p. 451.

केवलब्रह्मोपनिषद् assigned to Vāj. saṁhitā. Yājñavalkya teaches Brahmadatta. B. I. 64. Baroda 4836. CLB. I. p. 54.

केवलभुक्तिप्रकरण Bud. by Bhadanta Śākaṭāyana. Q. in Syādvādaratnākara, pt. 2. p. 175.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Kalinga His. Soc.* I. (1946) p. 263.

See Kevalibhuktīprakarana below.

केवलमानलक्षण Kṛṣṇapur 333.

केवलराम पञ्चानन alias Jyotiṣarāya; patronised by Kings Jayasimha (1699-1744 A.D.) and Mādhavasimha (1744-1761 A.D.) of Jaipur; ref. to by a contemporary, Śyāmasundara Laṭṭu of the court in his Mādhavasimhāryāsataka (verse 129), composed in 1755 A.D.

See *Proceed. AIOC.* XX. 1959, Bhuvaneswar II. i. 61; *Poona Ori.* I. iv. 36-37.

—Abhilāṣasataka. RASB. VII. 5513.

—Gaṇitarāja. IO. 2963.

—Grahacarita composed in 1760 A.D. IO. 2964.

—Grahacāra composed in 1763 A.D. IO. 2965.

—Dr̥kpaṣasāraṇī. BORI. 926 of 1886-92.

—Rekhāpradīpa. jy. B. IV. 188.

केवलराम लीलाधर

—Rāsollāsacampū.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1345. 2151.

केवलव्यतिरेकिक्रोड ny. anumāna. Adyar II. p. 122a.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन jy. Adyar PL. p. 178.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् or °ग्रन्थ or °रहस्य ny. by Gadādhara. Ben. 153. 217 (inc.). Oppert II. 3623. 9341. Oudh V. 18.

—C. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 158.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् or °टिप्पणी or °रहस्य ny. by Jagadīśa. Ben. 151. 156. Cs. III. 256 (fr.). 498. Mithilā. Stein 140.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् by Mathurānātha. SSPC. III. K. 31 (inc.).

—Pūrvapakṣarahasya. Ben. 161. 168.

—Siddhāntarahasya. Ben. 161.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् ny. by Raghunātha. Oudh XV. 96.

केवलव्यतिरेकिवाद ny. in Catuṣṣaṣṭivādāḥ, TD. 6650.

केवलस्त्वन् Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7343).

Cf. above Ke. jñānastavana.

केवलाचार्य

—Mātracūḍāmaṇi. IM. 10737.

Cf. above Keralācārya.

केवलादर्श (लग्न) jy. by Hemaprabhasūri, disciple of Devendra. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII. 36 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5226 (inc.).

केवलद्वैतवादाद्रिकुलिश or वादाद्रिकुलिश vis. adv. in 163 verses. by Śrīnivāsadāsa (who styles himself as Śrīmadrāmānujācārya Kṛpāpātra), disciple of Venkātācārya. BORI. 411 of 1875-76. BORI. D. IX. i. 201. Kṛṣṇapur 138. Lahore 1882, 5. MD. 4991. MT. 5622. Report XXVII.

केवलाध्यव्ययप्रयोग Āpast. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29.

केवलानन्दब्रह्मचारिन्

—Rgvedādi Gāyatrībhāṣya.

Ptd. with Bengali meaning. Calcutta, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1345. 2185.

केवलान्वयिकेवलव्यतिरेकग्रन्थ ny. by Gadādhara. Oppert I. 413. 5369.

केवलान्वयिचिन्तामणि ny. from the Anumāna-khaṇḍa of Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi. Adyar PL. p. 178.

See the entries that follow.

Ptd. (1) with C.s by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, Jagadīśa, a Vādārtha on the last. J. Vidyasagar, Calcutta, 1897. (2) with C.s of Raghunātha, Jagadīśa and a new C. called Nārāyaṇī by Keśava Dvivedin, Benares, 1956.

केवलान्वयिन् ny. anumāna. BORI. 179 of 1895-98. IM. 9661f (fr.). Nabadwip 314. 315. Peters. VI. p. 75 (no. 179). Pheh. 12. 13. Trippūṇittura II. 28. Visvabhāratī 844 (a).

—C. an. L. 577. NP. II. 48.

—C. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 158 (°rahasya). NP. II. 40 (Bṛhāṭṭikā).

—C. by Goloka Nyāyaratna. NP. II. 40.

—C. by Candranārāyaṇa. NP. II. 48.

—C. by Bhavānanda. NP. II. 58.

—C. Prakāśa by Mahādeva. NP. II. 48.

—C. by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya. NP. II. 60.

—C. by Śaṅkaramiśra. NP. II. 40.

केवलान्वयिन्, °ग्रन्थ, °टिप्पणी, °टीका, °रहस्य ny. by Gadādhara. Adyar PL. p. 178 (2 mss.). Ben. 153. Cs. III. 263. 296 (fr.). 305 (inc.). 529 (fr.). Dacca 666. A. Mithilā. NP. III. 98. Oppert I. 6324. 7660. II. 9342. 9572. SK. Ray 573. Varendra 861 (1). 861 (2) (Dīdhiti-tippaṇī). 1169. Wai 269.

केवलान्वयिन्, °ग्रन्थ, °टिप्पणी, °रहस्य ny. anumāna. by Jagadīśa. Ben. 156. Cs. III. 267. 306. 427 (fr.). 498. Dacca 638. Mithilā. NP. II. 58 (C. on Dīdhiti). Oppert II. 3624. Pejawar 9. SK. Ray 572 (inc.).

SSPC. I. A. 377. 496 (inc.). 517. 524 (inc.). 553 (inc.). 563. 571. 577. III. K. 147. 304 (inc.). Stein 140. Varendra 1162.

केवलान्वयिन्, °ग्रन्थ, °रहस्य by Mathurānātha. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. Ben. 202 (inc.). 206. 214 (inc.). 224 (inc.). Cs. III. 276. 279 (inc.). 289. Dacca 424E. Mithilā. NP. III. 98. D. I. SSPC. I. A. 124 (inc.). 175 (inc.). 184. 191 (inc.). 200 (inc.). 217 (inc.). 221 (inc.). 264. 284 (inc.). 285. 301. 313 (inc.). 322. III. K. 31 (inc.). 78. 100 (1) (inc.). 101 (inc.). 113 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7243.

—Pūrvapakṣarahasya. Ben. 160. 230.

—Siddhāntarahasya. Ben. 161. 233 (inc.). 236 (inc.).

केवलान्वयिन् by Raghunātha Siromani. SSPC. I. A. 43 (inc.). 53. 76 (inc.). 89 (inc.). III. K. 188 (inc.). 195 (inc.). 205. 228 (inc.). 241 (inc.).

केवलान्वयिपत्रिका by Kālīśaṅkara. Mithilā.

—by Golokanātha. Mithilā (K. rahasya-patrikā).

—by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra. SSPC. I. A. 414.

केवलान्वयिलक्षणपरिष्कार on Gadādhara's C. on the subject in the Dīdhitī. Cs. III. 297. MT. 7299 (fr.).

केवलान्वयिवाद Mysore I. p. 372.

केवलान्वयिवाद in Catuṣṣaṣṭivādāḥ, TD. 6650.

—by Hanumat Saṁkhyāvaṇ. K. 144.

केवलिप्रकरण Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159. Peters. V. Extr. p. 142.

केवलिप्रश्न Jain. Moodbidri II. 483 (a).

See Kevalajñānaprasna°.

केवलिभुक्ति Jain. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 79.

See the next four entries.

केवलिभुक्तिप्रकरण by Śākaṭāyana (alias Pālya-kīrti). Pattan I. p. 3.

See also above Kevala°.

Edn. *Jaina Sāhitya Saṁśodhak* II. iii-iv.

See Visvatattvapraśāsa, *Jivarāja Jaina Gr. māla* 16, Sholapur, 1964, intro. p. 67.

केवलिभुक्तिव्यवस्थाद्वात्रिंशिका Jain. Svet. on the mode of eating etc. of Jain monks. L. 3347. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 79.

See next.

—by Yasovijaya.

Ptd. in the collection *Dvātrīṁśad-dvātrīṁśikā*, *Jaina Dharmaprasāra* Sabhā, Bhavnagar : Bombay, 1910.

केवलिभुक्तिस्त्रीभुक्तिप्रकरण Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159. Pattan I. p. 400.

See also under Strīnirvāṇa or Strī-mukti°

केवलिसङ्ग्रहश्लोक in 69 verses. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159.

केवलिसवरूपस्तवन with C. Jain. Pkt. by Mukti-sāgarajaya. Filliozat II. 68.

केवली Lucknow Mus.

केवली (केरली?) Bud. by Śāntideva. Cordier III. p. 478.

[केवलोऽहं° by Śāṅkarācārya. Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1345].

See Daśasloki: न भूमिर्न तोय ending with the refrain शिवः केवलोऽहम्.

केशकुन्तनप्रयोग grh. TD. 12205. 12206.

केशग्रहण Trippūṇittura II. 189.

केश(स)ट or केश(स)टाचार्य poet q. in *Skm.* pp. 29, 31, 108, 159, 160, 234 (3 verses), 235 (2 verses), 236 (3 verses), 256,

285, 301. Vasukalpa and Abhinanda mention him with other poets, *Skm.* p. 295.

See केशव q. in *Smv.* (p. 97), केशर q. in *Skm.* (p. 277) and केशव in *Skm.* Intro. (pp. 47-8); in *Prasannasāhitya-ratnākara* of Nandana; (anonymous in *Subhāṣitaratnakosa* 1195; see *Subhāṣitaratnakosa* p. 214); in *Subhāṣitaratnakosa* 512, 1193, 1198, 1210, 1212, 1510, 1636; *Vidyākaraśaṣṭakā* p. 62.

केशदहन(दाह)शान्ति Trav. Uni. 3259A-3 (inc.).

—according to S'aunaka. MD. 3283-84. Mysore I. p. 104 (*Kesadāha*°).

केशधनुर्वस्य Bud. Pāli. acct. of the Hair-Relic of the Buddha. Colombo D. I. 1879. 1880. 1881.

केशधारणप्रायश्चित्त grh. TD. 13099-13103.

केशप्रसाधन kāvya. R. A. Sastri III. p. 244.

केशमर्दनकौशल (?) Kavindrācārya 2112.

केशर poet q. in *Skm.* p. 277. See *Kesara*.

केशरकीर्तिन्यास RASB. V. 4079 (fr. in 3 leaves at the end of a ms. of *Narasimha-purāṇa*).

केशर(व)कोलीयनाथोक poet. *Skm.* pp. 42 (*Kesara*°), 112 (*Kesava*°).

See also *ibid.* Intro. p. 47.

केशरजन med. RASB. 8281 (inc.).

केश(स)रविमल pupil of Kanakavimala of Tapāgaccha, composed in Gujarati *Sūktamālā* in 1708 A.D. (BBRAS. 1788).

—*Prastāvasātaka*. Jain.

Ptd. *Hiralal Hamsaraja*, Jamnagar. 1911.

—*Sūktimuktāvalī*.

See *Ind. Ant.* 27. p. 180.

केशराज

—*Prāsādabhedā*. Mandlik Sup. 189 (iii a).

केशराज (?) Pkt. (?) Mandlik Sup. 232 (iii) (with C.).

केशरीयाजीस्तवन (?) Jain. Chani 2719.

केशव(कैवल्य)तन्त्र Q. in *Kakṣaputatantra*, IO. i. p. 911b (verse 8).

केशव *Kesavas*, as also those with surnames and titles, are first given below in the order of ancestors, grandfathers, fathers, sons, brothers, teachers and patrons of a.s and authorities q. by a.s.

केशवदेव पौराणिक an alias of Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, ancestor of *Kesavadāsa* alias *Khusālī-rāma*.

See cols. to *Ahalyākāmadhenu* of the latter, *Poona Ori.* VI. p. 31.

केशव father of Nṛhari; grandfather of Kṛṣṇa of Kuṇḍina (NCC. IV. p. 286a) and great grandfather of Ānandavana (a. of C. Ānandanidhi on *Rāmottara-tāpanīyopaniṣad*. See Weber 360. NCC. II. p. 113b).

केशव of Upamanyugotra; father of Vācaspati-misra and grandfather of Lakṣmīdāsa (a. of C. Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi on *Siddhāntasiromaṇi*, composed in 1501 A.D., IO. 2851).

केशव(खेचर?) father of S'iva and grandfather of Nāgeśa (a. of *Grahaprabodha*, BBRAS. 232).

केशव of Ātreya-gotra; grandfather of Dhunḍhī-rāja (a. of *Grahamaṇi*, RASB. X. 6848, which mentions the year 1589 A.D.).

केशव of Kāśyapa-gotra, father of Nāgadeva and grandfather of S'rīpati (a. of *Jyotiṣa-ratnamālā*).

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 415-16.

केशव I father of Ananta of Laugākṣī family ; grandfather of Kesava II (a. of Nṛsiṃhacampū).

See below.

केशव father of Ananta and grandfather of Rudra (a. of Rāṣṭraudhavaṃśakāvya, GOS. V and Jahāṅgīrasāha-caritra).

See De & Das Gupta, *A History of Skt. Lit.* p. 360 ; NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 160b.

केशव or कृष्ण father of Brahmā and grandfather of Mahesvara (a. of Visvaparakāśa, written in 1111 A.D.. BBRAS. 107. Weber 1705).

See NCC. IV. p. 286b, Kṛṣṇa, sixth entry.

केशव father of Arjuna and grandfather of Harivyāsamisra (a. of Vṛttamuktāvalī, composed in 1574 A.D., Weber 814).

See NCC. I. p. 282a.

केशवभट्ट father of Sadānanda and grandfather of Kesava Bhaṭṭa (a. of Sāṅkhyārthatattvapradīpikā, Hall p. 7).

केशवमिश्र father of Ratnesvara and grandfather of Vaidyanātha (a. of Saṃsthā Vaidyanātha, sr. RASB. II. 1142).

Cf. Kesava, father of Ratnesvaramisra, p. 56b.

केशवराम son of Hīrānanda, grandson of Jagadīsamisra ; father of Icchārāma and grandfather of Sivadattamisra (a. of Uttarapakṣāvalī, Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 2 (no. 1787)).

See NCC. II. pp. 245a, 305b.

केशवामात्य of Bhāradvājagotra ; father of Bhaṇḍāra Viṭṭhala and grandfather of Lakṣminārāyaṇa alias Lakṣmaṇa (first quarter of 16th Cent.) mentioned in the latter's Saṅgītasūryodaya.

See V. Raghavan, 'Later Saṅgīta Literature', *J. of Music Academy*,

Madras, IV. pp. 12-13; *Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin* no. 17, July 1960, pp. 12-13.

केशवार्य of Rāyalūri family and of Kausikagotra ; father of Rāmānujārya and grandfather of Kandālayārya.

See NCC. III. p. 146a.

केशवार्य of Bhāradvājagotra, native of Kāmpilya, father of Devadatta and grandfather of Bhūdharasūri (a. of C. on Sūryasiddhānta, MT. 363).

केशव father of Dhanaarāja (a. of Āhnikacandrikā).

See NCC. II. p. 238b.

केशव a Nāgara ; father of Govinda (a. of Karṣādīpramāṇa. med. TD. 11288).

केशव of the Ravikara family of Mithilā (wife Sonodevī) ; father of Govinda Thakura (a. of C. Kāvya-pradīpa on Kāvya-prakāśa [q. in Prabhākara's Rasapradīpa written in 1583 A.D.]), Rucikara (poet) and S'rī Harṣa (different from a. of Naiṣadhiyacarita).

See Hall p. 206 ; S. K. De, *Skt. Poe.* I. p. 175 ; NCC. IV. p. 95a.

केशव father of Gopāladāsa (a. of Cikitsāmrta etc.) and grandfather of Gaṅgādāsa (a. of Chandomañjarī etc.) (C. 1350-1400 A.D.) ; mentioned in the beginning of Cikitsāmrta.

See *IHQ*. XXIV. pp. 318-9.

केशव father of Lakṣmīdhara (a. of Daivajñāmanohara, jy., Hpr. IV. 127).

केशव father of Mm. Govinda (a. of Pūjā-pradīpa, Mithilā II. 264. Nepal II. p. 67).

See Nepal II. preface p. xxxii. Govinda wrote at the instance of Bhavānandarāya, probably ruler of Nadia in the 17th Cent.

केशव of Kāṇvavastugrāma; father of Nārāyaṇa (a. of Muhūrtadīpaka, GD. 911-12).

केशव of Peṭapadra; of Vatsagotra surnamed Kaṇḍūlaka; father of Raghunātha (a. of Varṣaphala, BBRAS. 327).

केशव of Gārgyagotra (wife Yaśodā), father of Prabhākara (a. of Venkaṭeśāṣṭaka, composed in 1893 A.D.).

See *Br. St. Ratnāvalī*, Pt. I. pp. 201-02. Sri Venk. Steam Press, 1934; *Br. St. Ratnakara*, Pt. I. pp. 634-36. Vavilla Press, 1927.

केशव (wife Jaggamāmbā); father of Gopāla (a. of C. on Śabdendusekhara, MT. 2204).

केशव father of Viṭṭhala of Vidurapura (a. of Smṛtiratnākara, RASB. III. 2224).

केशवचन्द्र father of Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana (wrote in 1867 A.D. his C. Pravesikā on Abhijñānasākuntala).

See NCC. IV. pp. 333b, 334a.

केशवभट्ट (wife Mugdhā), brahmin, Kāśyapa gotra; later converted to Jainism; father of Puṣpadanta (a. of Nāgakumāracaritra, Mahāpurāṇa and Yaśodharacaritra), protege of Bharata, minister of King Śubhatuṅgadeva of Mankhed (939-68 A.D.).

See CPB. Intro. p. xliii; *Jain Sah. aur Itihās*, p. 301.

केशवभट्ट a resident of Kāśī, father of Viśvapati Bhaṭṭa (a. of Bodhāyanīyaśranta-prayogasikhāmaṇi, SB. III. TCD. 74).

केशवभट्ट father of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa (a. of Smṛtiratnākara, Bikaner 2649; ms. d. 1663 A.D.).

केशवमिश्र of Kāmarūpa (Assam); father of Dhīreśvara (a. of Vidyāmañjarī, RASB. VII. 5518, written in 1814 A.D.).

केशवशर्मेन् or केशवाचार्य of Padmanābhakula; father and teacher of Koneri (a. of Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Hpr. III. 358).

केशवाकृत father of Yādavākūta (a. of C. on Harivilāsa, BL. 115 (1). 116 (2)).

केशवाचार्य father of Mahādeva Śarman alias Anantācārya (a. of Adbhutasāra).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 118b.

केशवाचार्य father of Mallāri Paṇḍita (a. of Vaidyakalpataru, MT. 5489).

केशवाचार्य of Hārīta gotra and Āsuri (Āsūri) family; of Śrīperumbudūr near Madras; father of Śrī Rāmānujācārya.

केशवादित्य (भट्टोपाध्याय) father of Devaṇṇa Bhaṭṭopādhyāya (a. of Smṛticandrikā, GD. 78. Whish 129 (1)).

केशवार्य of Dadhīci family, father of Ananta (a. of Pratāpakalpadruma, med. composed in 1886 A.D.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 162a.

केशवार्य father of Ādenṇa (a. of Mahābhāṣya-pradīpasphūrti).

See NCC. II. p. 89a.

केशव one of the sons of Dharādharma Jaimini, paternal uncle of Narasimha (a. of Nityācārapradīpa, IO. 1799).

केशवदेवज्ञ of Golagrāma; one of the sons of Divākara and brother of Viśvanātha (a. of C. on Nīlakaṇṭha's Saṁjñā-tantra, IO. i. p. 1085b. composed in 1629 A.D.) and of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña; see NCC. IV. pp. 288, 324a.

केशवराम son of Kṛṣṇarāma and brother of Śivarāma (a. of Upādikosa or Lakṣmī-nivāsābhidhāna and C.s on Kādambarī, Daśakumāracaritra etc.).

See NCC. II. p. 293a; IV. p. 351b.

केशव son of Vis'vadhara and brother of Bhānu and Harinātha (a. of C. Mārjanā on Kāvyaḍarsa).

See NCC. IV. p. 110a.

केशव grandson of Yajña, brother's son of Dāmodara and elder brother of Dāmodara (a. of Muhūrtābharāṇa, MT. 4442); belonged to (Periñ) Cellūr-grāma and Bhāradvājagotra and was a resident of S'vetāranya in Kerala.

केशवदीक्षित a recurrent name in the family of Ratnakheṭa S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita and his son Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita. See the latter's Rukmiṇīkalyāṇamahākāvya with C. of Bālayajñavedeśvara of the same family. Adyar Library edn. 1929, Introductory verses and Intro. p. xxv.

See also the following.

केशवदीक्षित I eldest son of Ratnakheṭa S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita and Kāmākṣī (the gifted poetess-wife of Ratnakheṭa Dīkṣita, see NCC. III. p. 361a); eldest brother of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita; and father of Patañjali.

See Introductory verse 18, p. 4 and verse 27, p. 6, Adyar edn. of Rukmiṇīkalyāṇamahākāvya of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita with C. of Bālayajñavedeśvara.

केशवदीक्षित II son of Patañjali mentioned in the previous and father of Rāmacandramakhin (a. of Keralābharāṇa otherwise called Rasasarvasvacampū).

See *ibid.* verse 27, p. 6 and MT. 5226.

केशवदीक्षित III son of Rāmacandramakhin and father of Yajñavedeśvara.

See verse 28, p. 7, Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita, Adyar Library edn. with C. of Bālayajñavedeśvara.

केशव IV son of Yajñavedeśvara in the previous and father of Yajñavedeśvara II

and great grandfather of Bālayajñavedeśvara (a. of C. on Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa).

See verse 30, p. 7, Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita, Adyar Library edn. with C. of Bālayajñavedeśvara.

केशवयोगिन् teacher of Ratnakheṭa S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita and probably his elder brother.

See Introductory verse 9, p. 3, Adyar edn. Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa of Rājacūḍāmaṇi with C. of Bālayajñavedeśvara.

It is after him that the first sons in the family were given the name of Kesava.

केशव of Vasiṣṭha gotra; son of Kumārasvāmin; wife Sāvitrī; both father and son were teachers of S'rīdhara (a. of C. on Naiṣadhiyacarita).

See NCC. IV. p. 222b.

केशव father of Ratneśvaramisra; teacher of Mahīdhara who wrote S'ulbasūtravṛtti, L. 753; composed in 1724 A.D.

Cf. Kesavamisra above, p. 54a.

केशव disciple of Māntrika Mādhava and teacher of Jayarāma (a. of Sajjanavallabhā, C. on (Pāraskara) Kāṭiyagrhyasūtra, Alwar Extr. 39. RASB. II. 1029).

केशव(र्षि) Jain. of Luṅkāgaccha; preceptor of Tejasīmha (a. of Dṛṣṭāntasataka, BORI. 1141 of 1884-87. 450 of 1899-1915 and Vidhipañcaviṃśatikā, BORI. D. XIX. ii. 455).

केशवतीर्थ saluted by Vedendrabhārati in his C. Vṛttaprakāśikā on Vṛttaratnākara. TCD. 1156.

केशवदेव saluted by Kṛṣṇa in his Karaṇa-kaustubha.

See NCC. III. p. 173b.

केशवतन्दिन Jain. also called Kundakunda, preceptor of Rāmacandra (a. of Puṇyā-sravakathā, MD. 12199. MT. 5400).

केशवपुरी preceptor of S'rīnivāsa Yajvan (a. of Vādāvali, MT. 3855 (a)).

केशवभगवत्पूज्यपाद teacher of Keśavasākṣi Bhagavān (a. of C. Bhāṣyasāṅkṣepa on the Bhagavadgītā, GD. 373).

केशवभट्ट Nimbārka teacher different from Keśava Kāśmīrin; successor of Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa and predecessor of Gaṅga Bhaṭṭa; 28th from Nimbārka.

See Bhr. p. 212, Ācāryanaavaratnamālāstava and the next entry.

केशवभट्ट teacher of Anantarāma of Nimbārka school (a. of Tattvasiddhāntabindu and other works).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 179a.

केशवभारती a Sāṅkarite sannyāsin; initiated Caitanya into monastic order at Katwa near Burdwan in 1510 A.D. According to one tradition his civil name was Kālīnātha Ācārya.

See S. K. De, *Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, pp. 13, 20.

केशवमिश्र teacher of Murāri (a. of C. on the Piṭrbbhakti of S'rīdatta, Mithilā I. 262 and Subhakarmanirṇaya, L. 1987).

केशवाचार्य preceptor of Tryambaka (a. of Ekādasīnityahomanakṣatreṣṭyādinirṇaya, MT. 1322 (a)).

See NCC. III. p. 65a.

केशवानन्दसरस्वती one of the teachers of Penniṇṭi Malla Sāstrin (a. of Sandhyādarpaṇa-vivarṇa, MT. 2311).

केशवामृतयोगिन् saluted by Anantayājñika (a. of Kātyāyanas'rautabhāṣya).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 178b.

केशवार्य saluted by a. of Mokṣasthitinirūpaṇa, dvai., MT. 1320.

केशववधूत teacher of Cidānandakeśavāvadhūta (a. of Liṅgapūjāvidhāna or Ātmaguru-liṅgāṣṭavimśottaras'atasahasranāmāvali or S'ivasahasranāmāvali).

See NCC. II. p. 45a.

केशवत्रिपाठिन् of Gujarat; of Dālbyagotra; father of Trilocana at whose instance Veṇidatta wrote the Vāsudevacaritamahākāvya, IO. 3877.

केशवदास father of Pilāji; prompted S'eṣa Kṛṣṇa to write Sūdrācārasīromāṇi.

See NCC. IV. p. 365a.

केशवनायक alias Tammaṇanāyaka, son of Koṇḍapanāyaka, of Vijayapura in Kārṇāṭaka country; Brahmin of Vasiṣṭhagotra, married Lakṣmī and had five sons; patron of Nandapaṇḍita (a. of Keśavavaijayantī, ptd. *Adyar Library Series* 93).

केशवभट्ट patron at whose instance Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa revised Asahāya's C. on Nāradaśmṛti.

See NCC. III. p. 253a.

केशव Q. in Agnihotrahomaprayeroga, BBRAS. 546.

(बृहत्)केशव Q. in Indras'alabhasamhitābhāṣya.

See NCC. II. p. 255b.

केशव on Somaprayeroga; ref. to by Anantadeva in his Cāturmāsyaprayeroga, RASB. II. 344.

केशव mentioned in Tantrasiddhāntadīpikā of Appayya Dīkṣita III (pp. 271, 329, 375, *Adyar ms.*).

See *JOR. Madras* II. p. 250 fn.

केशव Q. by Raghunātha Navahasta in his *Prāyaścittakutūhala*, BBRAS. 618.

केशव Q. by Gadādhara, in his *Rasikajīvana*, BORI. D. XII. 247.

केशव or केशवसेन or केशवसेनदेव poet q. in *Skm.* pp. 30, 34 (2 verses), 35, 40 (Kesa-vasena), 47 (Kesa-vasenadeva), 52 (Kesa-vasena), 221, 223 (2 verses, (Kesa-vasenadeva).

One verse of his [(*Skm.* p. 40) agrees in a general way with a verse of Lakṣmaṇasenadeva (*Skm.* p. 41) and of Jayadeva (*Gītagovinda* I. 1).

See *JASB.* 1906, p. 162.

केशवच्छत्रिन् poet. *Padyāvali* 153.

Ke° appears to have held some official rank at Muhammadan court in Gauḍa; called also Kesa-va Khan and Kesa-va Vasu.

See *ibid.* Intro. p. 194.

केशवदीक्षित poet. Q. by Sundaradeva in his *Sūktisundara*.

See *Poona Ori.* I. ii, p. 54.

केशवभट्टाचार्य or केशवाचार्य or केशवभट्ट poet. *Padyāvali* 342.

केशवमिश्र jy. writer. Q. by Kesa-va in *Jātaka-paddhati*, Bhr. p. 30. Lz. 1016; by Viśvanātha, Oxf. 338a.

केशवशर्मन् Q. as criticising Paraśurāma's *Kalpasūtra*, in Rāmeśvara's C. on the latter (Bomb. Uni. 1730).

केशवाचार्य of Kausika gotra; mentioned in the introductory verse of *Utsava-saṅgraha*, as one of the teachers of its a. MT. 3286.

केशवाचार्य or सहजानन्दकेशव Q. by Ātmānanda in C. on *Asyavāmiya Sūkta* (p. 100. Ganesh & Co. edn. 1956); the four *Anuṣṭubhs* on *Turya* and *Turyātita*

states q. in his name on *yoga-vedānta*; probably preceptor of Ātmānanda.

See NCC. II. p. 60a.

केशवानन्दयोगिन् mentioned by the an. a. of the *Brahmasūtravṛtti* in MT. 4403 (d).

केशवार्क jy. writer q. in *Muhūrtamañjarī* of Bāla Daivajña, son of Kāśinātha (fol. 33a. Marathwada Uni. ms. secured in Dec. 1960).

See *Marathwada Uni. J.* I. i. 1961, p. 85.

Cf. Kesa-vārka on p. 60b.

The following three Kesa-vas cited are probably lexicographers:

केशव Q. by (Kāyastha) Gopāladāsa in his C. *S'abdāmṛta* on Kumārasaṁbhava of Kālidāsa; see BORI. D. XIII. i. 135.

—by Cāritravardhana in his C. on *Meghadūta* of Kālidāsa. See BORI. D. XIII. ii. 517.

—by Guṇavinayagaṇi in his C. *Viśeṣārthabodhikā* on *Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa. See BORI. D. XIII. ii. 569.

The following Kesa-vas are lexicographers but their identities are not known:

केशव Q. in Nārāyaṇa's C. on *Amarakośa* (see *JOR. Madras* XII. p. 7); in a C. on *Amarakośa* (MT. 3356) (see *JOR. Madras* VI. p. 249); in Karpūriya Sivadatta's C. *Sivaprakāśa* on his own *Sivakośa* (BORI. ms. 616 of 1895-1902), composed in 1677 A.D. (see Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* III. p. 45).

केशव a. of lex. Q. by Mallinātha in C. on *Kirātārjunīya* (IX. 77); not a. of *Kalpādrū* or of *Nānārthārṇava-saṁkṣepa*.

See Intro. p. xliv. *Kalpādrukośa*, *GOS.* XLII.

केशव or केशवभट्टाचार्य a. of lex. Q. in Amarakhaṇḍana of Śrī Harṣa (p. 17 edn. *JOR. Madras V*) and by Kallola Bhaṭṭa in his C. on Śabdalingārthacandrikā, Adyar ms. p. 143 (see *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41); different from the a. of Kalpadrukosa (*GOS. XLII*) and of Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa (*TSS. edn.*).

See V. Raghavan, pp. 5, 6, 9, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇa Sūri, *DCRI. Poona*, 1949.

केशव a. of a C. on Saṅgitaratnākara of Śārṅgadeva, mentioned in Govinda Dīkṣita's Saṅgītasudhā (p. 152. *Madras Music Academy edn.*); hence earlier than 1614 A.D.; probably earlier than Kallinātha.

See V. Raghavan, 'Later Saṅgita Literature', *J. of the Music Academy, Madras. IV. pp. 18, 59; Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin*, no. 17, July 1960, pp. 3, 17.

केशव Sāndhivigraḥika, a. of the copper plate ins. (2nd half of 6th Cent. A.D.), recording the grant of a village Aḍayāra in Oḍra; issued by Mahāsāndhivigraḥika Somadatta, from his camp at Āmrataḥṣaka.

See *Epi. Ind. XXIII. pp. 199, 202.*

केशव of the Dīkṣit family of Maṇḍlā; one of the 13 poets q. in Gaḍhesanṛpa-varṇanasanṅrahaslokāḥ, in praise of different Gond rulers of Gaḍhā Maṇḍlā dynasty.

Ed. by G. H. Bhave in *ABORI. XXVIII* (1947), pp. 247-80 (verses 14-16, p. 262).

केशव (?) name of Āṇḍapillai alias Tālavṛnta-nivāsin, surnamed Traividya-vṛddha.

See *NCC. II. pp. 42b-43a*; also Āṇḍapillai, *ibid.* p. 42a

केशव one of the compilers of the Vivādaratnākarasetu or Vivādārṇavabhaṅga. *Cs. II. 130.*

See *Peters. II. Intro. p. 53.*

केशव grammarian. Cited in Bhāṣāvṛtti of Puruṣottamadeva. *Varendra Res. Soc. edn. 1918, p. 329.* For his being q. also in C. on above by Sṛṣṭidhara, see *ibid.* Intro. p. 10.

See below Keśavavṛtti cited in Bhāṣāvṛtti.

केशव grammarian. *Oudh IX. 6 (Kaisavī).*

Q. by Maitreyarākṣita in Tantra-pradīpa on Nyāsa, under IV. i. 135.

See Intro. p. 1, Dhātupradīpa of Maitreyarākṣita, *Varendra Res. Soc. Rajshahi, 1919.*

Cf. next entry.

केशवस्वामिन् grammarian. Q. in Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti, by Cāritravardhana, Dinakara and Hemādri on Raghuvamśa.

केशव

—Agnihotraprāyaścitta. *Viśvabhāratī 2105.*

केशव

—Āgrayaṇeṣṭiprayoga. *Mysore I. p. 54.*

See Keśavasvāmin below.

केशव

—Karaṇapradīpikā'sisubodhinī.

See *NCC. III. p. 175b.*

केशव

—Kalpadrukosa, also called Śabdakalpadru (Bikaner 5483), Nāmaka° (*Hs. 1931*). Synonymous lex. in about 4000 verses composed in 1660 A.D.

Ptd. *GOS. XLII. LX (Index).*

केशव

—Kāmaprabhṛta. erotics. *MT. 2727 (a). TCD. 1234D.*

केशव

—Kesavārṇava. dh. Lahore 1882, 5.

केशव (?)

—Kesaviyajātaka. jy. not Jātaka-paddhati. TD. 11386.

केशव

—Tantrarāja and C. jy. PUL. II. p. 220.

केशव

—Navapradīpa. BORI. 332 of 1882-83.

केशव

—Nyāyatarāṅgī. ny. L. 2328. based on Bhāṣāpariccheda.

Transl. into English by Roer and ptd. *Bib. Ind.*

केशव

—Paddhatikalpavallī. jy. Oudh XX. 122.

—Bhāsvatyudāharṇa. jy. Oudh XX. 120.

केशव

—C. on Paddhatiratna. Bd. 870. BORI. 870 of 1887-91.

केशव

—Pūrvaprāyaścittavyākhyā. sr. Trav. Uni. 7042.

केशव

—C. on Bhāskara's Prāyaścittapradīpikā. Bikaner 1912.

केशव

—Prāyaścittaprayoga. sr. Baroda 6174 (b). 10349 (b).

Cf. Āpast. sr. pr. by Keṣava, NCC. II. p. 132b.

केशव

—C. on Prāyaścittasatadvayī. PUL. I. p. 56; refers to Bhāskarārya as a. of a C. on the text.

केशव of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī's time.

—Manoramākhaṇḍana. gr. criticism of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's work. Bikaner 5883 (Kṛdanta).

केशव

—Mahātattvaviveka. IM. 859.

केशव

—Mahāsaṅkalpagādyā. dh. CPB. 4022.

केशव

—C. Vyākhyā on Muṇḍakopaniṣad. CPB. 4188.

Cf. Keṣava Kāśmīrin below, p. 62b.

केशव (?)

—Muhūrtamārtanḍa. jy. Mack. 126.

केशव

—Muhūrtasāta. Pejawar 105 (o).

केशव

—C. Prakāśa on Lakṣaṇāvalī. ny. Baroda 4196.

केशव

—Lagnakalāpradīpa. jy. BD. 875. BORI. 875 of 1887-91.

केशव

—C. Vyākhyā on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya. TD. 11592.

केशव

—Vākyaṛthavicāra or Dharma° IM. 827.

केशव

—S'rīvidyārcanamañjarī. Adyar.

केशव

—C. Prakāśa on S'ivāditya's Saptapadārthī. Baroda 6002.

Cf. below K. Bhaṭṭa, Co. on Padārthacandrikā on Saptapadārthī, TD. 5983.

केशव of Udayagiri.

—Ṣaṭprasnapañcāsikā (?) CPB. 6031.

केशव

—Smṛtisāgara. dh. Mithilā.

केशव, केशवार्क or केशवादित्य Uḍiyya Brahmin of Bhāradvāja gotra; second son of S'rī and Rāṇiga (eldest son being Jayāditya and the third son Kṛṣṇa); grandson of S'rīyāditya and great-

grandson of Janārdana. Their native place was Trinayana near the Tapatī and not far from the Narmadā. (See extract of Karaṇakaṇṭhīrava, Alwar Extr. 455; and Palabhā 4.48 corresponding to the N. latitude 21° 48' given in Lagnaśuddhi section of Vivāhavyṇḍāvana. See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi), p. 352). The date of composition of his Vivāhavyṇḍāvana is given by Gaṇeśa Daivajña in his C. as C. 1243 A.D.

See Dikshit, *ibid.*

—Karaṇakaṇṭhīrava. See NCC. III. p. 172a. Correct the genealogy of Kesava given there. This work is ref. to by Gaṇeśa Daivajña in his C. on Vivāhavyṇḍāvana and q. by Nārāyaṇa in Grahaṇalikhanānukrama, BBRAS. 231.

—Kṛṣṇakṛīḍitakāvya (with C.).

See NCC. IV. p. 304a.

—Lagnaśuddhi. RASB. III. 2694 (with C. by Gaṇeśa).

—Vivāhavyṇḍāvana. IO. 3037. L. 2454. Oxf. 336a. RASB. III. 2695. TD. 11608.

—Vyavahārasāra. RASB. III. 2696.

केशव (भट्टाचार्य) audīcyā; given the name Devaśīla by his guru; son of Hari-nātha and pupil of Pramodaśīla.

—Jyotiṣamaṇimālā in 18 Stabakas. Composed in 1584 A.D. Bik. 656. Bomb. Uni. 409. IO. 6341.

केशव son of Gopāla Dikṣita.

—Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi. Baroda 4615.

—Kuṇḍasikṣā. Alwar 1301. RASB. II. 1117. Trav. Uni. 4821.

केशव of Ātreyaśāstra.

—Kṛṣṇahilāmṛta. drama. MT. 4164. Prologue mentions place of enactment as Rāmasthalika (?).

केशव of Belur in Mysore State.

—Kes'avadhyānāmṛtataraṅgiṇī in 12 sections, on the model of Gītagovinda. Adyar II. p. 16a (Sarasaprabandha). Adyar D. V. 1020.

On this see also *Adyar Library Bulletin* XV. iv. pp. 199-201.

केशव disciple of Mādhavācārya (Vidyāranya) of Benares.

—C. Bhāṣya on Nārāyaṇopaniṣad following the Andhra readings of text. RASB. II. 477.

केशव son of Vāmana.

—C. Bhāṣya on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī. Baroda 12359.

केशव (अग्निचित् or आहितान्नि) son of Bhaṭṭa Viśvanātha.

—C. Mīmāṃsāsārasaṅgraha on Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa's Kārikās. IO. 2197.

केशव of the Sārasvatavamśa; son of Hari-vamśa Paṇḍita and pupil of Viṭṭhaleśvara; follower of the Viṣṇusvāmī sect.

—Rasikasāñjivani. alaṅk. on Nāyikā-bhedaś etc. in Sṛṅgāra. Br. Mus. 424.

केशव or केशवानन्दतीर्थ teacher of Trivikrama Paṇḍita, son of Subrahmaṇya.

—Vāyustuti. dvai. BBRAS. 1354. MT. 1431 (1).

केशव

—Sphoṭapratīṣṭhā. Written at the instance of Pratāpārisūri, preceptor of a king of Āndhradeśa. TCD. 566A. Ujjain I. p. 62.

केशव son of Vatsa and Kodambā.

—Harigunagrantha. med. BORI. 101 of 1869-70. München J. 386.

केशव also called Murāri; son of Viṣṇu and student of Mahendra Yogīndra. Ref. to Śrīpati's Jātakapaddhati.

—Horāpradīpa or Jātakapradīpa. MD. 13916.

केशव follower of Nimbārka. Wrote at the instance of Brahmin, Gopāladāsa.

—Ācāryacaritra in thirteen chs. called Viśrāmas on the lives of Nimbārka, Keśava Kāśmīrin etc. Hpr. IV. 28.

See NCC. II. p. 35b where the text is noted without a.'s name.

केशव

—C. on Ānandavṛndāvanacampū.

See NCC. II. p. 115b.

केशव son of Someśvara; of Bhojapura.

—Kausika(gṛhya)sūtrapaddhati, also called Keśavīpaddhati. Baroda 7599. R. A. Sastri I. p. 40. Stein 14. Extr. 248-49.

Extrs. from Keśavīpaddhati ptd. as App. to Kausika sūtra, JAOS. XIV (1890) pp. 305-372.

Q. Dārila, Rudra and Bhadrā as a.s of C.s on Kausikasūtra. See Intro. to Kausikasūtra, p. xvii. JAOS. XIV (1890).

केशव

—Lakṣaṇamālā. vedic. TCD. 28 (with a C.). Triv. Cur. II. 2.

Cf. Keśava, a. of Sarvasammata-sikṣā.

केशव (सन्मित्र) (कवीन्द्र) chief Pandit of the King of Tirabhukti.

—Sāṅkhyāparimāṇa(nibandha). on weights and measures in connection with questions relating to rituals. IO. 5513. L. 1849. Mithilā I. 410 (A-N).

केशव, °भट्ट, °काश्मीरिन् nimbārka. Originally of the Telugu country; son of Śrīmaṅgala; elder brother of Ananta (see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 162a); disciple of Mukunda and grand-disciple of Sundara who was himself a pupil of Śrīnivāsa; one Gaṅgala is mentioned as his guru in his C. on Bhagavadgītā (5th introductory verse); but this may be Gaṅga Bhaṭṭa, his predecessor in the line of teachers of Nimbārka school (see Bhr. p. 212); latter part of 15th and beg. of 16th Cent. A.D.; said to have met Caitanya.

Q. by Giridharadāsa in his C. Sārasubodhinī on Nimbārka's Siddhāntaratna, Bomb. Uni. 2121.

—C. on Kenopaniṣad. CPB. 1042.

—Kramadīpikā or Gopālamāntra° on Kṛṣṇa worship, in 8 Paṭalas. BBRAS. 819. MT. 2171(d). RASB. VIII. B. 6487.

Ptd. Chowk. Skt. Ser. Benares, 1917. with Vidyāvinoda Govinda-Bhaṭṭācārya's C.

—Govindasaraṇāgatistotra.

Ptd. in pp. 70-1, Stotraratnāvalī, Muttra, 1925.

—C. Prakāśikā on Taittirīyopaniṣad; q. by him in his Ccc. Prabhā on Brahmasūtras, I. i. 2.

—Ccc. Prabhā on Kaustubha of Śrīnivāsa on Nimbārka's Vedāntapārijāta-saurabha on Brahmasūtras.

Ptd. (1) Pandit VIII. IX. (2) by Nityasvarūpa Brahmācārī, Vṛndāvan, 1906.

—C. Kṛṣṇatattvaparakāśikā on Brahmo-paniṣad. Hpr. IV. 185.

By Brahmopaniṣad is meant no Up., but the episode of the calves and the

Brahmā, in 4 chs. in Bhāgavata X. i. chs. 11-14 where after seeing the Lord's miracle, Brahmā realises who Kṛṣṇa is and praises Him.

—C. Tattvaparakāśikā on Bhagavadgītā. Hpr. II. 147.

Ptd. (1) Vṛndāvan. 1909, (2) Bombay, 1912-13.

—C. Tattvaparakāśikā on Vedastuti from Bhāgavata (X). Oudh 1877, 14.

—C. on Muṇḍakopaniṣad. CPB. 4188. Ptd. Benares, 1927.

—Yamunāstotra.

Ptd. pp. 73-6, *Stotraratnāvalī*, Muttra, 1925.

—C. Viṣṇunāmāṛthadarsana on Viṣṇu-sahasranāmastotra. Hpr. II. 191.

केशवकल्प consulted by Anantadeva for his Cāturmāsyaprayoga, RASB. II. 344.

केशवकोश identity not clear. Pejawar 278.

केशवकोश lex. mentioned in Tantrasiddhānta-dīpikā of Appayya Dīkṣita III (p. 259. Adyar ms.).

See *JOR. Madras* II. p. 250 fn.

केशवकोश lex. MD. 15483.

See *Kalpadrūkosa*, NCC. III. p. 234a.

केशवगोपाल ताम्हन

—Kavitāsaṅgraha.

Ptd. Bombay, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1312. 1343.

केशवचन्द्रसेन (Kesab Chandra Sen) founder of the Navavidhān Samāj.

—Brahmagītā Upaniṣad.

—Jīvanaveda.

—Navasamhitā.

All Ptd. in *Srutaparakāśika*, Calcutta, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 497. 1179. 1343. 1753.

केशवचरित an account of the polemic disputations of Keśavācārya of Nimbārka sect. Devīpr. 79, 40. Oudh XVII. 86. Radh 21.

केशवचरित्र kāvya on the life of Keśavadeva, king of Multan, father of Tārācandra. by Vaidyanātha Maithila. Lahore 4.

केशवजित् son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa.

—Yajurvallabhā. RASB. II. 1186.

केशवजी Jain.

—Ānandasrāvakaacaritra. BORI. 332 of 1871-72.

(व्यास) केशवजी नन्द (शर्मन्) son of Sūrajī and brother of Kaṇḍajī and Kṛṣṇajī.

—Chandaḥsiddhāntabhāskara. metrics. composed in 1644 A.D. at Benares. Mithilā II. 3. 4 (ms. d. 1668 A.D.).

—S'rāddhakārikā. CPB. 5920. Weber 134 (Sāṅkh. S'rāddhapaddhatikramakārikā).

—C. on S'āṅkhāyanasūtra (Pakayajña). IL. 202.

केशवतर्कपञ्चानन

—Jyotiṣaratna. Hpr. II. 72. RASB. X. 7080.

See Keśavadevasarman Tarkapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya below.

केशवदत्त

—Tarkaprasnottaramālā.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1343.

केशवदत्त

—Prasnamāñjūṣā, catechism on Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Oudh IV. 9.

केशवदास

—Caitanyacandrāmṛta. BORI. 444 of 1895-1902.

केशवदास or खुशाली राम of Pārikha class; of Sāmaga brahmins of Kausika gotra;

son of Jīvanarāma and brother of Lakṣmīnātha; patronised by Ahalyābhāi Holkar of Indore in the 18th Cent.

See *Poona Ori.* VI. pp. 29-36.

—Ahalyākāmadhenu. dh.

Ptd. Benares, 1877-78.

—Rāmārcanaratnākara. ref. to in the previous work.

केशवदिनं dh. CPB. 1045.

केशवदीक्षित

—Srautaprāyaścitta. Adyar I. p. 74b.

केशवदीक्षित son of Viṭṭhala Dikṣita.

—Kratupaddhati or Yajñavidhiratna-gumphavallikalpalatikā. Stein 87.

केशवदीक्षित son of Sadāsiva.

—Prayogarātna. Bik. 945. IO. 5637.

केशवदेव

—Anudasādhyāya. dh. (jy.?). CPB. 131.

केशवदेवशर्मन् तर्कपञ्चाननभट्टाचार्य

—C. Durghatodghāṭa on Bhaṭṭikāvya. RASB. VII. 5066.

—Vyākarnadurghatodghāṭa; Cc. on Goyicandra's Saṁkṣiptasāraṭikā. IO. 822.

—Smṛtisiddha(siddhānta)lekha. SK. Ray 129. SK. Ray DC. 104. (ms. d. 1674 A.D.).

See above Kesavatarkapañcānana.

केशवदेव

—Grahaṇamālā. jy. Ms. in Bir Library, Khatmandu.

See *Saṁskṛta Sandeśa*, Kathmandu.

I. i, pp. 37-8.

केशवदेव

—Laghutājika.

Ptd. in Telugu script, Madras, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1437.

केशवदेव

—Siddhāntalaghukhamāṇika. jy. based on Sūryasiddhānta. Cambr. 45.

केशवदेव

of Kausikagotra; resident of Nandi-grāma in Koṅkana on the West Coast; pupil of Vaidyanātha; son of Kamalākara Daivajña; father of Ananta Daivajña (a. of Kālanirṇayāvabodha), Gaṇeśa Daivajña (a. of Grahālāghava, composed in 1520 A.D.) and Rāma Daivajña (father of Nṛsiṁha Daivajña born in 1548 A.D. and a. of Grahakautuka, IO. 2945). His wife was Lakṣmī. A list of his works is given by Gaṇeśa Daivajña in his C. on Muhūrtatattva. His Grahakautuka mentions the year 1496 A.D. His Jātakapaddhati is ref. to in Muhūrttamārttaṇḍa composed at Devagiri (Daulatabad) in 1569 A.D.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bharatiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi), pp. 357-8; also *Gaṇakatarāṅginī* by Sudhākara Dvivedin, p. 173, which mentions some additional works.

—Kāyasthācārādharmapaddhati. Mentioned by his son Gaṇeśa in his C. on his Muhūrtatattva. Bomb. Uni. 441. [This is to be added in NCC. III].

—Kuṇḍāṣṭalakṣaṇa. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Gaṇitadīpikā. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Gotra(pravara)nirṇaya (in verse). Cs. II. 63.

Ptd. as Gotrapravaramaṅgalāṣṭaka in *Maṅgalāṣṭakasaṅgraha*, work no. 10, Belgaum, 1924.

—Grahakautuka. Bd. 83. 307. K. 226. Oudh VI. 8.

—C. on Grahakautuka. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

See next.

—C. Mitākṣarā on (Sad) Grahakautuka. Ujjain Latest Additions 636.

—Grahacālana. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Grahasiddhi. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Jāta(karma)paddhati, Keśavi or Keśavapaddhati. IO. 3086-92. 6408 (with C. by Viśvanātha). Oxf. II. 1572. Weber 869. 870.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1872. (2) Benares, 1925.

—C. on Jātakapaddhati. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Tājikapaddhati or Varṣa(phala)-paddhati. Bikaner 5102-3. IO. 3060. 6352. Weber 872.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1843.

—C. on Tājikapaddhati. Hpr. IV. 107.

Bik. 669, Tākṣakakarmapaddhatiṭīkā is perhaps same.

—Tithisiddhi. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Muhūrtatattva. BBRAS. 317. Bomb. Uni. 441.

Ptd. (1) Benares, 1856. (2) Poona, 1927.

—Varṣagrahasiddhi. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Siddhāntapāṭha or Si. upapattipāṭhaniscaya or Si. vāsanāpāṭha. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

केशवचर्यानामृततरङ्गिणी in 12 sargas, composed in imitation of the Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. by Keśava. Adyar D. V. 1020.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* XV. pp. 199-201.

केशवनन्दन

—Abhiṣekapūjana.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 34.

केशवनागराज

—C. Padavṛtti on Kāvya prakāśa. K. 102.

See also under Nāgarāja.

केशवनाथ or वेदाधिनाथ

—Godāpariṇayacampū on the marriage of Godā (Āṇḍāl) with Raṅganātha. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 24. MD. 12230.

केशवनाथ

—Siddhāntacintāmaṇi. jy. Oudh XX. 134.

केशवनिघण्टु (केशवकल्पद्रुम) by Keśava.

See Kalpadrukosa, NCC. III. p. 234a.

Addl. mss.: Adyar II. p. 43a. Oppert II. 2469. Mysore I. p. 604. TCD. 1587. Trav. Uni. T. 553. Triv. Cur. VII. 185.

केशवन् नम्बीशन् of Kilālūr, beg. of 20th Cent. A.D.

—Kirātarudrastava.

See NCC. IV. p. 156b.

—Bhadrādrināthastava in 108 verses on Śiva at Perumala.

Ptd. Trichur.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 216.

केशवपञ्चानन भट्टाचार्य or केशवशर्मेन्

—Bhāgavatakathāsaṅgraha or Hari-bhaktitarāṅgiṇī, a prose epitome of Bhāgavata with q.s from the original. IO. 3539.

Cf. Keśava Tarkapañcānana above.

केशवपञ्चाशत् Pkt. by Śrīnivāsācārya. Amar-cinta VII. 7.

केशवपण्डित

—Navagrahadhyānaslokāḥ. Adyar.

केशवपण्डित

—Lakṣmīnṛsimhacampū. BISM. वि. 648/7.

केशवपण्डित or भट्ट Kārhaḍa brahmin (died in 1718 A.D.), son of Purohita Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa and father of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa; patronised by Śivāji and his sons Sāmbhāji and Rājārāma.

—Kāyasthaparabhū(jāti)nirṇaya written in 1675 A.D.

See NCC. III. p. 369b.

—Daṇḍanītiprakaraṇa said to be a part of a.'s bigger work called Nītimañjarī which again is said to form part of a.'s Dharmakalpalatā and embodied in the Budhabhūṣaṇa ascribed to Sambhurāja. TD. 18737.

Ptd. BISM. Poona, 1943.

—Rājārāmacarita. on S'ivāji's son Rājārāma. composed in 1690 A.D.

Edn. by V. S. Bendre, BISM. Poona, 1931.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* II. p. 356; III. pp. 65-6.

केशवपण्डित son of Nānā Paṇḍita.

—Kāvyaṃṛta. kāvya. BORI. D. XIII. i. 72 (inc.).

केशवपद्धति Q. twelve times in Vāstusiromaṇi of Saṅkara (BORI. Ms.). Same as Kesava's Jātakapaddhati.

केशवपुरी disciple of Raṅgapurī.

—C. Arthaprabodhinī on Cennubhaṭṭa's Nirukti(ny.). MT. 5252.

केशवपूर्ण pupil of S'ripūrṇa.

—C. Sahasranāmapadyavṛtti, a metrical C. on Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. Whish 138.

केशवप्रयोग Bharatpur I. 4.

केशवप्रसादद्विवेदिन (दुवे)

—Pathyāpathyaviniscaya (compiled).

Ptd. with Hindi C. Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1896. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1344. 1907.

केशवब्रह्मादिनामानन्दरसस्तोत्र or केशवादिनामस्तोत्र MD. 8922.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. 70, 1961. pp. 335-6.

केशवभट्ट

—Aṣṭādika. jy. CPB. 304.

केशवभट्ट

—Ācārapradīpa. dh. L. 2760. Q. in S'rāddhatattva of Raghunandana.

—Kṛtyapradīpa. L. 2762.

—Prāyaścittapradīpa. L. 2761.

—Suddhipradīpa. L. 2763.

केशवभट्ट

—Jātakakarmapaddhati. dh. CPB. 1774.

केशवभट्ट

—Nighaṇṭu. med. CPB. 2584-2586.

—Laghunighaṇṭusāra. B. III. 40.

See Kesavarāma(vyāsa)'s Auśadha-nāmamālā or Laghunighaṇṭu.

केशवभट्ट

—Nityakarmavidhi.

Ptd. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1917. 3rd edn. (Lucknow): Bareilly, 1921.

केशवभट्ट

—Cc. Ṭippaṇi on Padārthacandrikā (a C. on Saptapadārthī), composed in 1599 A.D. TD. 5983.

See above Kesava, p. 61.

केशवभट्ट

—Pras'nacintāmaṇi. jy. CPB. 3162-3163.

केशवभट्ट

—Prastāvamuktāvalī. B. II. 92. IM. 4682 (inc.).

केशवभट्ट

—Rāmavīranāṭaka. IM. 3730 (inc.).

केशवभट्ट

—Līngatobhadra. dh. CPB. 4938. 4942.

केशवभट्ट

—Vaiṣṇavadharmamīmāṃsā. Luck. Uni. p. 41.

केशवभट्ट

—C. on Saundaryalaharī. Bik. 518.

केशवभट्ट

—Smṛtiratnākara. BORI. 53 of 1866-68.

केशवभट्ट son of Sadānanda and grandson of Kesava Bhaṭṭa.

—Sāṅkhyatattvārthadīpikā. Baroda 13013 (b). Hall p. 7. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11. p. 8.

केशवभट्ट अभयङ्कर 16th Cent. A.D.; son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

—Prayogamaṇi. grh. Hiranyak.

For Antyeṣṭiprayoga from it, see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 231a. Baroda ms. is d. 1619 A.D.

केशवभट्टजीवचरित्र(?) of Kashmir. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 58.

केशव(भट्ट) लौगाक्षि II (C. 1450-1575 A.D.) of the Laugākṣi family of Benares; son of Ananta (bhaṭṭa) and grandson of Kesava (bhaṭṭa); moved to Central India; was a protege of the Goṇḍ King Umāpati Dalapatirāja, son of Govinda; resident of Puṇyastambha (modern Punatambe in Ahmadnagar District) on the Godāvarī; belonged to Mādhyandina Sūkla Yv. On the identification of Dalapatirāja see P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* III. pp. 132-9 and V. W. Karambelkar, *JASB. Letters*, 1953, pp. 139-41 (Karambelkar identifies him with Goṇḍ King Dalapatsāhi of Garah Maṇḍala (1541-48 A.D.) while Gode suggests that he may be Dalapatirāja, a. of Nṛsiṃhaprasāda, and minister of Ahmad Nizam Shah of Ahmednagar).

—Antyeṣṭipaddhati.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 229a.

—C. Tarkadīpikā on Kesavamisra's Tarkabhāṣā. MT. 7124. TD. 6307-8.

—Nṛsiṃhacampū. Adyar D. V. 908. Bomb. Uni. 2287. IO. 4053. 7273. L. 2832.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1857. (2) Murshidabad, 1874. (3) Benares, 1884.

—C. Nyāyacandrikā on Nyāyasūtras. Bomb. Uni. 1992. MT. 3734.

—Prahādacampū. IO. 4054. L. 1427. Mithilā II. iii. 58.

—Mīmāṃsārthaprakāśa, a short summary of Mīmāṃsā.

Ptd. *Granthapradarsanī*, N.S. 2, Vizagapatam, 1913.

—Rāmākṣṇāvataranaṣata (?). Mentioned in *JASB. Letters* 1953, pp. 139-41. Same as Rāmaṣata below?

—Rāmalaharī. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1035.

Cf. the next.

—Rāmaṣata(ka). B. II. 104. Harsho 120 (Col. p. 46).

—Lāvaṇyalaharī on Durgā. BORI. 356 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. Extr. p. 28 (no. 356).

—Sāroddhārācampū. written at the instance of Dalapatirāja. Bikaner 3223.

Same as one of the two campūs noted above or a third one?

केशवभट्टारक son of Taruṇavācaspati, teacher of Hoysala King Virarāmanātha, 13th Cent. A.D. and a. of C. on Kāvyaḍarsa.

—C. Tātparyanirūpaṇa on Kāvyaḍarsa. TCD. 1176.

See NCC. IV. p. 109a.

केशवभट्टारक father of Vopadeva (a. of Kāvīkalpadruma, Mugdhabodha etc.); son of Mahādeva; student of Bhāskara and protege of Siṃharāja (i.e. Siṃghana or Siṃhaṇa II of the Yādavas of Devagiri, 1210-1247 A.D.). Kesava was a resident of Vedapura in Mahā-

rāṣṭra according to Vopadeva (a. of C. on Siddhamantra); Keśava says that he belonged to Sārtha to the west of the Varadā river.

—Siddhamantra. med. BORI. D. XVI. i. 310. 312. MD. 13379. Commented upon by Vopadeva.

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 118-20.

Text ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1344.

केशवमाला another name of Kalpadrukosa by Keśava.

Q. by Rāyamukūṭa in C. on Amarakosa, Oxf. 182b.

See also ZDMG. 28 (1874), p. 112.

केशवमाहात्म्य Adyar I. p. 143a.

केशवमिश्र contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, Poona Ori. Ser. 60, p. 9.

केशवमिश्र a. of a work on S'ūdrāhnikācāra.

See RASB. III. 2151.

केशवमिश्र

—Gautamasūtraprakāśa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 37.

केशवमिश्र

—Dharmabhāṣā. dh. Oppert II. 6669.

केशवमिश्र

—Sus'liṣṭaparibhāṣā. dh. CPB. 6608.

केशवमिश्र of Mithilā. C. 1275 A.D. See Vidya-bhushana, HIL. p. 381.

—Tarkabhāṣā or Tarkaparibhāṣā.

Ptd. Bomb. Skt. and Pkt. Ser. LXXXIV.

केशवमिश्र protege of Māṇikyacandra, son of Dharmacandra, of Koṭ-kangra (date of accession 1563 A.D.).

—Alaṅkāraśekhara.

Ptd. (1) K.M. 50. (2) Kasi Skt. Ser. 56.

—Alaṅkārasarvasva. Q. on pp. 9, 38, K.M. edn. of a.'s A. śekhara.

—Kāvyaratna. Q. *ibid.* p. 72.

—Vākyaratna. Q. *ibid.* p. 12.

Are the above two identical?

Alaṅkāraśekhara refers to a. as having written seven other works.

On his indebtedness to Bhoja, see V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛṅgāra Prakāśa* (1963), pp. 374. 375.

केशवमिश्र son of Veda.

—Chandogapariśiṣṭa or Karmapradīpa (fourth section). RASB. II. 1354.

See NCC. III. p. 203b.

केशवमिश्र (Sanmisra).

—Dvaitapariśiṣṭa. dh. Mithilā I. 231. 232A-J. 233A-G. IO. 1574. L. 1871. Oxf. 274a.

Mentioned by Ratnapāṇi in Kṣaya-māsādiviveka, L. 2019.

Cf. next and Keśava (Sanmisra) (Kavīndra) above.

केशवमिश्र grandson of Vācaspatimisra (who also has written a S'uddhinirṇaya).

—S'uddhinirṇaya. RASB. III. 2271.

केशवराज brahman, father of Ācchanna. Dig Jain. (C. 1195 A.D.).

—Vardhamānapurāṇa, begun by him and completed by his son.

See NCC. II. p. 40b.

केशवराम

—Kāṇvasākhiyaśaṭpīṇḍaprayoga (compiled).

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938 p. 1248.

केशवराम

—(S'rī) Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka. IM. 11099.

केशवराम

—Bhaktirasaviveka. Udaipur II. 202, 26.

केशवराम

—Bhāgavatavyavasthā. AS. p. 131.

केशवराम Jain.

—Melāpakadīpikā.

Ptd. Surat, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1344. 1613.

केशवराम

—S'rāvaṇīpaddhati. PUL. I. p. 105.

केशवराम (व्यास) pupil of Dhanvantari.

—Auśadhaṇāmamālā or Laghunighaṇṭu. med.

See NCC. III. pp. 105b, 106a.

Cf. also Kesava Bhaṭṭa above.

केशवरामदेव of the Āstika gotra, son of Daivajña Gokulacandra.

—Kesaviśikṣā-I. S'ukla Yv. Mādh.

—Kesaviśikṣā-II in 21 verses.

—Sūryopasthānavidhāna. PUL. I. p. 17.

केशवराय उदयराय

—Anubhavaprakāśa. BORI. 128 of 1886-92.

केशवराय of Bhāradvāja gotra, son of Govindarāya and grandson of Rāma.

—Dharmacandra. Baroda 586 (a) (ms. d. 1753 A.D.).

Mentions Smṛtyarthasāra and Pārijāta. See Kane, HDS. I. p. 689a.

केशवरायभट्ट

—Aṣṭapratyayanirūpaṇa. vallabhīya. Udaipur II. 216, 46.

केशवलाल हरिलाल

—Himajāṣṭaka. stotra.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1910 (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1343.

केशवविश्वरूप of Mahārāṣṭra; who lived near the Tūṅgabhadra; pupil of Kṣemānanda (a. of Saubhāgyakalpalatikā).

—Āgamatattvasaṅgraha.

See NCC. II. p. 13a.

केशववृत्ति Q. in Bhāṣāvṛtti of Puruṣottama-deva, Varendra Res. Soc. edn. 1918, p. 564. For its q. in C. on the above by Sṛṣṭidhara, see *ibid.* Intro. p. 10.

केशववैजयन्ती name of C. by Nanda alias Vināyaka Paṇḍita, patronised by Kesava Nāyaka of Kārṇāṭaka, on Viṣṇusmṛti.

Ptd. in two parts, *Adyar Library Series* 93.

केशववैद्य (1838-96 A.D.) of Velutteri. in Maṇakkāt near Trivandrum; of the Izhava community.

—Viśākhavilāsa. kāvya on Viśākham Tirunāl Mahārāja of Travancore.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 267.

केशवशरणदेव भागवतभूषण

—Ānandavanamālā.

Ptd. Brindavan, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1344.

केशवशर्मन्

—Bhāṣāratna. vais'. Dacca 394I. L. 1719.

केशवशर्मन्

—Muhūrtadīpaka. IM. 10550.

केशवशर्मन्

—Smṛtisāra. L. 647. Oudh IX. 12.

केशव(वी)शिक्षा unspecified. Bhau Dāji 124. Bhk. 9 (with C.). GB. 24. IM. 2505A. NP. V. 150. Trav. Uni. 2057B.

See the following.

केशव(वी)शिक्षा-I or माध्यन्दिनीयपरिभाषासूत्र S'ukla Yv. by Kesavarāma Daivajña, son of

Daivajña Gokulacandra; in the form of a gloss and 6 Kārikās at the end, on 9 sūtras called Paribhāṣāṅkasūtras; ascribed to Kātyāyana in some mss. (RASB. II. 1511).

See also *Ind. Ant.* V. pp. 193-200; *Ind. Stud.* XIV. p. 160.

Adyar I. p. 52. Adyar D. I. 776. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (2 mss.). BBRAS. 3. Bomb. Uni. 2. 3. BORI. 55 of A1881-82. Harshe p. 46. IM. 5307. L. 1238. 2670. Mithilā IV. 97. 97A-R. PUL. I. p. 20. RASB. II. 1511-1513. 1516 (II). SB. 54. Trav. Uni. 2057A.

Ptd. *Sikṣāsaṅgraha*, Ben. S. S. 10. (1893), pp. 138-49.

केशव(वी)शिक्षा-II or कारिकावली or पद्यात्मिका शिक्षा by Keṣavarāma Daivajña, son of Daivajña Gokulacandra. RASB. II. 1516 (I).

Ptd. *Sikṣāsaṅgraha*, Ben. S. S. 10. (1893), pp. 150-52.

केशवशेष

—C. *Sūtrārthacandrikā* on Brahmasūtras. CPB. 6618. K. 136. Mysore I. p. 475 (under vis. adv.).

केशवश्राद्ध Weber 1112.

Cf. *S'rāddhakārikā*, Sāmkh., Weber 134, by Keṣavajī Nanda Śarman.

केशवसाक्षिभगवान् disciple of Keṣavabhagavat-pūjyapāda. GD. ref. to Vidyāranya as guru and Vidyātīrtha as paramaguru. MD. ref. to Vidyāranya and Nṛsiṃha-bhārati.

—C. *Bhāṣyaśaṅkṣepa* on Bhagavadgītā. GD. 373. MD. 2057.

केशवसिद्धान्त Q. by Trikaṇḍamaṇḍana in his *Āpāst. sū. dhvanitārthakārikā* I. 92, III. 130.

केशवसेन or कृष्णजिष्णु or क.दास or क.सेन Dig. Jain. styled as Brahmaçārīśvara; son of Virikā and Harṣa of Lohapattana, and elder brother of Maṅgaladāsa. NCC. II. p. 274a, Īśvarakṛṣṇadāsa is same. See L. 2039.

—Rṣabhadevanirvāṇānanda. nāṭaka. Pannalal Bombay 137.

—Rṣabhadevastuti.

See no. 505, *Die Jaina Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek* by Walther Schubring. Leipzig, 1944.

—Karpāmṛtapurāṇa.

See NCC. III. p. 186a.

—Caturvīṃśatistotra. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 2.

—Ditavārasamudyāpana. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 48.

—(S'rī)Bhagavatpurāṇa. Arrah II. 80.

—Munisuvratapurāṇa or Puṇyacandrodaya. written at Kalpavallī in 1759 A.D. BORI. 964 of 1894-95. CPB. 7751. L. 2039.

See NCC. II. p. 274a, where read Purāṇacandrodaya as Puṇyacandrodaya.

—Rohiṇyudyāpana or Ro. vratod° Pannalal Bombay I. p. 49. Peters. IV. p. 57 (no. 1472).

—Vimalanāthapurāṇa, in ten cantos. BORI. 554 of 1884-86. CPB. 7894. Oxf. II. 1405 (i).

—Śoḍaśakāraṇavratodyāpana. Peters. VI. p. 133 (no. 685).

—Samyakcaritrapūjā. Filliozat II. 290.

केशवसोमयाजिन् of Bhāradvāja gotra; relative of Rāmacandra Naimiśastha (a. of Ādhānapaddhati, Kuṇḍākṛti [composed in 1450 A.D.] etc.).

—Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga. Cs. I. 420. RASB. II. 633. 634.

केशवस्वामिन् follows Nārāyaṇa and Bhava-
svāmin; q. from Gopāla's Anvāram-
bhaṇikārikā (See BBRAS. 612); is
q. by Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana in his Āpast.
sū. dhvanitārthakārikā I. 101 and hence
earlier than 12th Cent. A.D. (See
BP. pp. 30-1).

—Prayogasāra based on Baudh. sr.
sūtra. BBRAS. 612 (Prasna I
Darsapūrṇamāsa). 613 (Prasnas II,
III, IV. Ādhāna and Agnihotra).
Bomb. Uni. 845 (Prasna I). 846 (to
the end of 9th prapāṭhaka). IO. 370
(9 Prasnas and on Soma sacrifices).
4736. 4737 (both Prasna I). Kaḍaya-
nallūr 6 (Atirātra). L. 26 (Prasna I).
MT. 3398 (9 Prasnas).

—Baudhāyanīyapaddhati. grh. in 5
sections. IO. 293.

केशवस्वामिन् identity not clear but probably
same as the previous.

—Agniṣṭomapaddhati. Ben. 7.

—Agnihotravidhi. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 305
(inc.).

—Āpastambasrautaprayoga. Baroda
9906 (a).

—Trikāṇḍacayanāntaprayoga. Gough
p. 162.

—Darsapūrṇamāsavihāra. Hiranyak.
IM. 2129.

—Darsapūrṇamasādicāturmāsyānta. K. 8.

—Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga. Baudh. Ben. 12.

—Pañcakāṭhakaprayogavṛtti. Ben. 8.

—Sarvatomukhaprayoga. Baudh. PUL.
I. p. 62.

—Sāvitrādiprayogavṛtti. Āpast. IO. 310.
Ujjain I. p. 19.

Q. in Mahāgnisarvasva, Baudh.,
of Vāsudeva Dikṣita, Oxf. II. 1053.

केशवस्वामिन् of Vatsagotra and of the Sāma-
veda; son of Kṛṣṇapuradeva (men-
tioned as Draviḍa); student of
Bhavaskanda; inhabitant of the
village Rājendracola; patronised by
King Rājarāja Cola, son of Kulottuṅga
Cola. C. beg. of 12th Cent. A.D. Q. by
Arunagirinātha on Kumārasambhava
I. 16.

—Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, also called
Rājarājīya, a homonymous lexicon in 6
sections containing about 5800 verses.

Ptd. TSS. 23. 29. 31.

केशवस्वामिप्रयोग Kaḍayanallūr 3. See Prayoga-
sāra of Keśavasvāmin noted above.

केशवाचार्य

—Uccodarkī. (vedic). Adyar D. I. 747.

See NCC. II. p. 284b.

केशवाचार्य (1605-60 A.D.); chief disciple of,
and according to some accounts,
cousin of Vidyādhīśa; ref. to as
'Gururāja'; disciple also of Ānanda-
bhaṭṭāraka and Śrīnivāsa, his father
and elder brother respectively; 16
works, including Cc. on the Dasa-
prakaraṇas are attributed to him; said
to have completed his teacher's C. on
Nyāyasudhā. Some of his C.s are
styled Gururājīya after his teacher.
Sometimes the surname 'Pāṇḍuraṅgī'
is applied to him.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dravi. Lit.*
II. pp. 271. 290-3.

—Ccc. on Rgbhāṣya.

See NCC. III. p. 23a.

—Ccc. Prakāśa or Gururājīya on Vyāsa-
tīrtha's C. Tātparyacandrikā on
Jayatīrtha's Tattvaparakāśikā.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam.

Said to have written three C.s, long and short, on this.

- Cc. on Dasaprakaraṇas of Ānanda-tīrtha. Mss. for some of them are available.

See under the respective titles.

- C. Vākyaṛthamañjarī on the Nyāya-sudhā. Said to criticise Yadupati. Ms. with K. T. Pandurangi of Bangalore Uni. See no. 329 of his catalogue of Sri Vidyādhīśa Skt. Mss. Lib., Dharwar, Vol. I. 1963.

- C. Vākyaṛthavinoda on Nyāyasudhā.
See no. 328 of K. T. Pandurangi's catalogue mentioned above.

- C. Śeṣavākyaṛthacandrikā which completed his teacher Vidyādhīśa's C. on Nyāyasudhā.

Ptd. Dharwar.

Baroda 2623 'Gūḍhāṛthaviśeṣavākyaṛthacandrikā by Keśava' seems to be the same.

- C. Ṭippanī on Nyāyāmṛta of Vyāsa-rāya.

See no. 488 of K. T. Pandurangi's catalogue mentioned above.

- Cc. on Prameyadīpikā of Jayatīrtha on Bhagavadgītābhāṣya.

- Raṅgojibhaṭṭaśiṣyavādīndradhikkāra; record of a debate between Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa and Vidyādhīśa, continued by their respective pupils Keśavācārya and Vādīndra in the court of Keladi Veṅkaṭappa Nāyaka (C. 1582–1629 A.D.).

See no. 508 and extr. pp. 215–17 of K. T. Pandurangi's above mentioned catalogue.

केशवाचार्य

- Laghukes'avi, jy. CPB. 4895. K. 224 (with C.).

Cf. Keśavāditya, Bṛhatkeśavi below.

केशवाचार्य vaikhānasa. ref. to Nṛsimhavāja-peyin.

- Arcanānavanīta. MT. 1607.

See NCC. I. p. 281a.

केशवाचार्य son of Trimalla.

- C. on Iṣṭakāpūraṇa. NP. V. 64.
- C. on Pratijñāsūtra. NP. V. 62. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 81).
- C. on Snānasūtrapariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyana. BORI. 371 of 1883–84.

केशवाचार्य Jain.

- Bṛhatśoḍaśakāraṇapūjā. D. p. 111. Report XLI. (both same ms. 644 of 1875–76).

Cf. above Keśavasena, Śoḍaśa-kāraṇavratodyāpana.

केशवाचार्य पुरि(री?)

- Prāyas'citta Nirghantha (?) dh. Assam Smṛti 6.

केशवादिचतुर्दशमूर्तिलक्षण TCD. 1078E (inc.). Trav. Uni. C. 2455E.

केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिनामनिष्पत्ति Trav. Uni. 4515.

See next.

केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिनामभाष्य by Śaṅkarācārya. TA. 3531.

केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिनामस्तोत्र MT. 1452 (a).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Lib. Ser. no. 70, 1961, pp. 428–30.

केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिमूर्तिस्तुति in 7 verses. by Vādī-rāja. (Beg. अधरं दक्षिणं हस्तमाभ्येव).

Ptd. (1) Stotramahodadhi, pp. 116–17. Srīramatattvaparakasa Press,

Belgaum, 1923. (2) in *Stotraratnamala* Pt. II. stotra no. 11. in Kannada script. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1343.

केशवादित्य See Kes'avārka.

केशवादित्य

—Bṛhatkes'avi. jy. B. IV. 166. OPB. 3325-6.

Cf. above Kes'avācārya, Laghu-kes'avi.

केशवादित्य

—Nalodayakāvya. BORI. D. XIII. i. 307. 309. Some cols. in these two mss. ascribe this work to him.

केशवादिद्वादशनामस्तोत्र MT. 6410 (b).

केशवादिध्यान TD. 20901.

केशवादिनामघटितस्तोत्रश्लोकाः TA. 2537(c).

केशवादिनामन् Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

केशवादिनाममहिमा TD. 20900.

केशवादिनामस्तोत्र in 24 verses. MD. 8922.

केशवादिनृसिंहद्वादशाक्षरीमन्त्र mantra. Adyar II. p. 199b (inc.).

केशवादिन्यास mantra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 6117.

केशवादिमन्त्राः Mysore I. p. 581.

केशवादिमातृकान्यास mantra. Adyar II. p. 202b. MD. 6118. 6119. TD. XX. Sup. no. 146. Ujjain I. p. 74.

केशवादिमूर्तिन्यास mantra. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 107-108.

केशवानन्द

—Kāśimokṣaparakāśagrantha (compiled).

See NCC. IV. p. 137b.

केशवानन्द

—Pañcāṅgamañjarī. RASB. X. 6879 (ms. d. 1812 A.D.).

10

केशवानन्दगिरि

—Hanumadaṣṭaka. IM. 7964.

केशवानन्दस्वामिन्

—Anubhavānandalaharī.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a.

केशवानन्दस्वामिन्

—Piṇḍabrahmopanīṣadbhāṣya.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1905.

—Ccc. on Brahmasūtra.

Ptd. Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1887.

—C. Prabhā on Vivekaśūdhamaṇi of Śaṅkara.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 926 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1344.

केशवानन्दस्वामिन्, °यति Nānakasampradāya.

—Gurudaśakastotra.

Ptd. Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1915.

—Gurupīyūṣalaharī on Guru Nānaka-sampradāya.

Ptd. with C. Induprabhā, Bombay, 1879. See NCC. II. p. 248b.

—Prātassmaranastotra.

Ptd. Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1915.

केशवार्क alias Bhujagaripu and Vimalamati; son of Durlabharāja; seventh from the great Bāṇa; and a. of the Mandkila Tal Ins. in Skt. d. 1099 A.D. *Epi. Ind.* XXXIV. pp. 77-90.

केशवार्चनविधि from Padmapurāṇa. Dacca 1183. B.

केशवार्णव dh. by Kesava. Lahore 1882, 5.

केशवार्थ

—C. on Ātmānusāsana of Guṇabhadra-bhadanta. MD. 5158.

See also NCC. II. p. 63a.

केशवार्थ son of Sūra Sūri or Sūryadeva-
budhendra.

—Sarvasammataśikṣā. Adyar D. I. 1040.
IO. 4956-62. MD. 996-99.

Ptd. Gottingen, 1886 (only a por-
tion).

केशवार्थ Jain.

—Jivatattvapradīpa. based on Nemi-
candra's Karmakāṇḍa (end of 10th
Cent. A.D.). CPB. 7240. Also Intro.
pp. xxxiv-xxxv.

केशवार्थ

—Prasnasāstra. Moodbidri I. 264 (b)
(inc.).

केशवाष्टक stotra. Lucknow Mus. Trav. Uni.
7668I. Udaipur II. 142, 3 (11).

—by Rūpagosvāmin. AK. 124. BORI.
124 of 1891-95. Dacca 1579. C. C. 1.
RASB. VII. 5562 (2 D). Varendra
1039. 1125.

Ptd. Stavamālā, K.M. 84, pp. 27-30.

केशवाष्टक (Beg. यदुपायतः सकलभूभुजां वराः). Trav. Uni.
18229E.

Ptd. *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori.
Mss. Library* XII. iv. 1963 pp. 1-2;
also included in Stotrasamāhāra Part
I. TSS. 211. pp. 1-2. 1964.

केशवी See Jātakapaddhati by Keśava.

केशवीकार mentioned in Nirṇayasudhā and
Bhāvīprāyaścitta (BBRAS. 625).

See HDS. I. p. 689b.

केशवीय Āpast. sr. prāyaścitta of Keśava.

See NCC. II. p. 132.

केशवेन्द्रस्वामिन्

—(Hari)Sādhana-candrikā. bhakti. L.
2767.

केशवोत्सवमालिका Parakala 9.

केशवोपाध्याय alias Bāburāya.

—Mudrārākṣasapṛākṛtacchāyā. BORI. D.
XIV. 184.

केशव्यथप्रायश्चित्त Oppert II. 10122.

केशशान्ति prayoga. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

केशश्मश्रुवपन वाशिख (?) IM. 11174.

केशसंरक्षणप्रायश्चित्त grh. Burnell 141b. TD.
13097. 13098.

केशादिपादपर्यन्त शैवीस्तुति IM. 784 (inc.).

केशादिपादवर्णन on the deity at the temple of
Pazhayannūr. by Subhadrā or Ikku
Ammā Tampurān (1844-1921 A.D.)
of the Cochin royal family.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt.
Lit.* p. 261.

केशादिपादान्तवर्णनस्तव on Śiva. TD. 22214.

केशान्तसंस्कार BORI. 532 of 1883-84.

—according to Pāraskara. BP. p. 297.

केशिगौतमसन्धि Jain. Leumann 112.

Cf. Keśigoyama° below.

केशिराजस्तोत्र TD. 23161.

See Keśirājasaptakastotra, Burnell
202a.

केशिराजब्राह्मण (Devā ha vai). This is Śatapatha
Brāh. (Kāṇva)Kāṇḍa IV. Bhr. 6.
BORI. 6 of 1882-83. BORI. D. I. i.
335.

केशीगोयम(केशीगौतम)अध्ययन or केशीगोयमिज्ञ Jain
23rd adhy. of Uttarādhyayanāsūtra
Chani 2252. Peters. I. App. p. 8-
(no. 134).

केशीपृच्छा Jain. Chani 1434.

केशीप्रदेशीप्रबन्ध Jain. Chani 1687.

केसरभूषण or Vakulābharana, named after the
Vaiṣṇava Saint-psalmist Śaṭhagopa
Nammālvār who was the first Vakulā
bharana; son of Śaṭhagopācārya of
Ātreya family and pupil of Varadā
cārya of Śrīvatsagotra.

—Śrītattvadarpaṇa. viś. adv. Adyar D.
X. 528.

केसरभृत् (a form of the name Vakulābharāṇa) grī. vaiṣ. teacher ref. to in Ubhaya-vedāntasaṅgatiṭippaṇī, MT. 3502. Same as Vakulābharāṇa (Nam-mālvār).

केसरमाला Q. in the an. C. on the Amara-kosa, MT. 3356, p. 321; and in Tīkāsarvasva of Sarvānanda, TSS. (edn.) II. 232, 293.

केसर(क्षेत्र)माहात्म्य on Saundi in Kanara; assigned to the Skandapurāṇa, Sahyā-drikhaṇḍa. IO. 3685. Mack. 68.

केसरवल्ली (wrongly केसरावलि) name of C. by Sadāsivabrahmendra Sarasvatī on his own Vedāntasiddhāntakalpavallī, a metrical resume of Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha. Adyar D. IX. 1217. MT. 5176.

Ptd. *Vaṇi Vilas Press*, Srirangam, 1910.

केसरिन् poet q. *Padyaveṇī* p. 211 (verse 733).

केसरिभट्ट father of Kallola Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Dṛṣṭāntasiddhāntajana on 'Sabdalingārthacandrikā) and son of Sujana Bhaṭṭa (a. of 'Sabdalingārthacandrikā and 3 other works); a. of a koṣa.

See V. Raghavan, p. 8, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, DCRI. Poona, 1949; see also Adyar D. VI. 1019 and *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII (1943), p. 41.

केसरिमिश्र

—Rapratyāhāramāṇḍana. gr. Adyar II. p. 85b.

केसरीकुमारकथा Jain. JBhP. I. 642.

केसरीन्द्र son of Medinirāja, and brother of Bhāvasimha, for whom Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa wrote his Bhāvasimhaprakriyā, gr. IO. i. p. 254b.

केसरीसिंहपण्डित Jain.

—Bṛhad Dhvajārohaṇapūjā. *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 38.

केसव (?) (variant गज) poet. *Gāthāsaptasatī* I. 19. IV. 81.

केसवराज poet. *Gāthāsaptasatī* II. 50.

See previous.

केसीगोयमसिद्धि BP. p. 181a.

Cf. above Kesī°

केसीराजसप्तक stotra. by Dāsānudāsa. Burnell 202a.

See Kesirājastotra above.

कैकश्येय sage mentioned in Carakasamhitā, Sūtrasthāna (ch. I. verse 12).

कैकेयी चरित्र CPB. 1060.

कैतकोट्ट भट्टतिरि father of Rāma Vāriyar of Kaikkulanāra (1832-96 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 258.

कैतवकलाचन्द्र play of the Bhāṇa class by Nārāyaṇa. Mysore I. p. 636.

कैयट poet. *Sbhv.* 2040, 2044, 2499.

कैयट son of Candrāditya; grandson of Val-labhadeva and protege of Bhīmagupta of Kashmir (977-82 A.D.).

—C. on Ānandavardhana's *Devīsataka* composed in 977 A.D.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucc.* IX. pp. 1-31.

कैयट son of Jaiyāta and pupil of Mahesvara. Ref. to Bhartṛhari's C. on Mahābhāṣya and to Kāśikāvṛtti. 11th Cent. A.D. On 1150 A.D. as his date, see V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras*, XIX. iii. pp. 223-4. See also *ABORI*. XII. ii. pp. 246-51.

—C. Pradīpa or Kaiyāṭadīpa on Patañjali's Mahābhāṣya.

कैयट

—Pravartakiya. gr. Oppert I. 4222. II. 7644].

See Co. on Kaiyaṭa's Pradīpa, by Pravartaka, Taylor I. 91.

कैयट

—Sāṅkhyadīpikā (?) CPB. 6368.

कैयटदीप or भाष्यदीप same as C. Pradīpa by Kaiyaṭa on Mahābhāṣya. Paliyam 404 (b) (inc.).

कैयदेव, कै. निघण्टु See above pp. 42b, 43a under Keya°

कैरवाकरकौमुदी or अनेकार्थ° name of C. by Hemacandra or his pupil Mahendrasūri on the former's Anekārthasaṅgraha.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 223.

कैराट्ट, कै. टीका name of C. by Gopāla on the Vṛttajāṭisamuccaya or Kaisiṭṭha of Virahāṅka. BBRAS. 118.

कैलासकारक med. Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. MD. 13113. 15449 (Rasotpatti ch.). MT. 5730 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T. 1442 (inc.). Triv. Cur. II. 85 (till end of Bijalakṣaṇa).

कैलासखण्ड from Śivapurāṇa. AS. p. 201.

See Kailāśasaṁhitā.

कैलासनाथ (?) uncle of Padmanābha (a. of Śarvāṇīstava, Trav. Uni. 3292P).

कैलासनाथ of Kāśyapa gotra, and Penugonda family; son of Timmayajvan and eldest paternal uncle of Someśvara (a. of Saṁsayoddhāra or Sarvasmṛti°, MT. 1938 (c)).

कैलासनाथ

—Manoharakāvyamālā (compiled).

Ptd. Lahore, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1208. 1573.

कैलासपर्वतवर्णनप्रबन्ध Harihara Sastri XIV. 6.

See Kailāśavarṇana.

कैलासपर्वतस्तोत्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

कैलासमाहात्म्य from Śivapurāṇa. Mandlik p. 66, BH. 25 (ii).

कैलासमाहात्म्य or Māyāpurī Māhātmya from Skāṇḍapurāṇa, Kedārahāṇḍa. NS. Press 259.

कैलास यति

—Traivarnīkasamnyāsa. Oudh XI. 38.

कैलासयात्रा pur. Mithilā. Pheh. 5. Trippūṇit-tura II. 194 (2).

—from Harivaṁśa, Bhaviṣyaparva. chs. 73-90. Adyar I. p. 134a. Bikaner 1007. CPB. 1062. Lz. 184 (inc.). Poona II. 88. Trav. Uni. 689.

Ptd. Harivaṁśa, Venk. Press, pp. 105-120.

कैलासवर्णन in prose by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. GD. 1622A. 1658E. Granthappura pp. 80, no. 1622(a). 82, no. 1658(c). Harihara Sastri XIV. 6 (Kai. parvatavarṇana). TCD. 1381J. Trav. Uni. 89C. T. M. 262J.

Ptd. in Malayalam script. See Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit. p. 146.

कैलासविलास Q. in Sujana's Śabdalingārthacandrikā (Adyar ms.).

See Adyar Library Bulletin VII. i. 1943, p. 41.

कैलाससंहिता identity not known. Bik. 1671. Oudh V. 2.

—from Ādityapurāṇa. Sūcīpattra 72.

कैलाससंहिता one of the 12 books of Śivapurāṇa (Venk. Press edn. pp. 382-404). AS. p. 201 (K. khāṇḍa). Ben. 52 (Uttarārdha). NP. VIII. 20. IX. 20. X. 22. RASB. V. 3540 (23 chs.). Stein 215 (Uttarārdha, chs. 31-42).

See also under Śivapurāṇa.

कैलाससंहिता on Bhakti. Q. in Raghunāthendra Yati's Bhagavannāma-māhātmya-saṅgraha, *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts* 56, p. 140.

कैलाससामुद्री jy. by Mahendrācārya. Oudh XVII. 34.

कैलासाचल्यति or कैलासाचार्य preceptor of Kṛṣṇānanda (a. of Kaulagajamardana, Oudh IX. 18. RASB. VIII. A. 6447. Composed in 1854 A.D.).

कैलासेशस्तोत्र Taylor II, 211 (inc.).

कैलासोद्धरण Q. in Durghatavṛtti of S'araṇadeva (p. 62. TSS. 6).

कैवर्तसिंह son of Lakṣmaṇasimha; ancestor of Rūpanārāyaṇa (a. of Rūpanārāyaṇīya Mahādānapaddhati, IO. 1715; ms. d. 1530 A.D.).

See also Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 602a.

कैवलाशी (?) Bik. 1672.

कैवल्य (Kaivalyopaniṣad?) Kaḍayanallūr 74.

कैवल्यकन्दली by Nilakaṇṭha Tirthapāda of Kerala (born in 1871 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 266.

कैवल्यकल्पद्रुम name of C. by Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī on his own Svārājyasiddhi; composed in 1826 A.D.

Ptd. Benares, 1896.

कैवल्यकल्पलतिका bhakti. by Mādhava Sudhī. Trav. Uni. 10004.

कैवल्यकवच Taylor II. 144.

कैवल्यकालिकातन्त्र SK. Ray 210 उA. SK. Ray DC. 126 (Paṭala 2).

—C. Ṣaṭcakravivṛti by Viśvanātha on ch. II of the work which agrees with ch. 6 of Pūrṇānanda's S'rītattvacintāmaṇi. L. 429. RASB. VIII. A. 6368.

Ptd. (1) *Tantrik Texts*, Vol. II, pp. 109-39. Calcutta, 1913. (2) at end

of A. Avalon's *The Serpent Power*, pp. 96-128. 6th edn. Madras, 1958.

कैवल्यगाथा IM. 4110 (inc.).

कैवल्यगाथा metrical summary of Vaiṣṇava vedānta in 18 chs.; by Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, disciple of Saccidānanda of Kaivalyadhāma.

Ptd. with *Saṅgatisūtra*. Benares, 1903. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 320.

कैवल्यज्ञानोदय compiled from S'ivapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Gujarati explanation, Surat, 1918. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1209.

कैवल्यतन्त्र tantra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (upto Paṭala 5). Ani. Dacca D. R. 65 (Paṭalas 1-5). Gough p. 37. L. 265. RASB. VIII. A. 6009. 6010 (5 Paṭalas). Vaṅgiya p. 31 (5 Paṭalas). Varendra 455.

Q. in Saktiratnākara, Oxf. 101b.

कैवल्यतीर्थ teacher of Anubhavananda (a. of Kosaratnaprakāśa and C. Prabhāmaṇḍala on S'āstradīpikā).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a.

कैवल्यदीप (-पिका) adv. metrical adaptation of Tamil work Kaivalyanavanita. by Kṛṣṇa, pupil of Kṛṣṇayatindra and Brahmānandayati. Adyar II. p. 144b. Adyar D. IX. 790. 791 (inc.).

—C. Prabhā by a. himself. Adyar D. IX. 792. 793 (inc.).

Ptd. Skt. and Tamil versions (1) Kumbhakonam, 1933 (inc.). (2) Palghat, 1940. A. mentioned here as Saṅkukavi.

See NCC. IV. pp. 293b and 372a.

कैवल्यदीपिका name of C. by Hemādri on Bhāgavatamuktāphala of Vopadeva.

Ptd. Cal. Ori. Ser. 5, Calcutta, 1920.

कैवल्यदीपिका adv. in 4 chs. by Bodhānanda.
MT. 2934 (with C.): Tekkemaṭham
IV. 119A.

—C. Sneha by Nārāyaṇapriyayati alias
Durgāprasādayati, student of Rāma-
tīrtha. MT. 2934. Tekkemaṭham I.
94A. 94B.

कैवल्यदीपिकातैल by Appayācārya (died in
1901 A.D.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 261a.

कैवल्यनवनीत adv.

See Kaivalyadīpa(-pikā) by Kṛṣṇa
(S'aṅkukavi).

कैवल्यनवनीत by Vidyānandanātha.

Ptd. with Telugu C. Madras, 1889.
in Telugu script. See IO. Ptd. Bks.
1897, p. 38a.

कैवल्यनिरूपण vis. adv. criticising the view of
Pillai Lokācārya on Kaivalya. by
Varadadesikācārya, son of Venkaṭā-
cārya of Vādhūlagotra. Adyar II.
p. 156b. Adyar D. X. 194.

कैवल्यनिर्णय MT. 3745 (b).

कैवल्यपाद 4th pāda of Patañjali's Yogasūtras.
Dacca 4504.

See Yogasūtras.

कैवल्यप्राप्त्यष्टक by Vibhavarāma Sarman. IM.
8873.

कैवल्यब्राह्मण Q. in the Bhāgavannāmamāhāt-
myasaṅgraha of Raghunāthendra Yati.
on the greatness of S'atarudrīya hymns
pp. 11-12. *Princess of Wales Sar.
Bha. Texts.* 56.

This is Kai. Up. II. 24.

कैवल्यमोहनकवच from Rudrayāmala. Trav. Uni.
4771.

Cf. Kaivalyakavaca.

कैवल्यरत्न adv. a compilation based on Upa-
purāṇas and forming a supplement to

a.'s earlier work Advaitaprakāśaka
based on Śruti, Smṛti, Itihāsa and
Mahāpurāṇas. by Vāsudevajñānamuni.
Lucknow Mus. MT. 3628 (a). NP.
V. 102. 178. RASB. V. 3866. SB. 395.

Ptd. Pandit N.S. 5; 6, Benares,
1876, 1901.

कैवल्यरत्नसुभाषितपदव्याख्यान

—C. on words found in the extracts
from the Parāśara Upapurāṇa given
in Kaivalyaratna noted above. MT.
3628 (c). 7134.

कैवल्यरहस्योपनिषदादि (?) collection of Ups.
Naduvil Maṭham 31.

कैवल्यवर्धनी name of C. on Saundaryalaharī by
Akhaṇḍānanda.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 17a.

कैवल्यवल्लीपरिणय allegorical philosophical drama
by Rāmasvāmi S'āstrin of Ilattūr in
Travancore (C. 1823 A.D.).

See V. Raghavan, 'Skt. Lit. 1700-
1900', *J. of Madras Uni.* XXVIII. ii.
p. 182.

कैवल्यवल्लीपरिणयविलास kāvya. a narrative version
of the above (?) IO. 8133.

कैवल्यविचार Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 6, no. 38.

कैवल्यविवरण

—Vidvatsaṇnyāsapaddhati from. PUL.
I. p. 101.

कैवल्यशतक 101 verses on Viṣṇu by Nīlakaṇṭha
Gosvāmin.

Ptd. Bankura, 1923. See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 693.

कैवल्यशतदृषणी vis. adv. criticism of Vedānta-
desika's view, in favour of Pillai
Lokācārya. by Śrīnivāsa of Bhūtapuri
(Sriperumbudur); called Śrīśaila
Lakṣmaṇamuni or Rāmānujamuni in
his Saṁnyāsa life. Adyar II. p. 156b.

Adyar D. X. 195. Prativādibhayaṅkar
p. 11, no. 24 (an.).

कैवल्यशाकुन sakuna. (Pāsaka Kevalī) (Bhaga-
vadbhāṣita) ascribed to Garga. Jodh-
pur 1828.

कैवल्यसाधन adv. Mysore I. p. 459 (2 mss.).

कैवल्यसार metrical exposition of Viśaivism.
in 12 cantos by Mari Tōṇṭad-Ārya.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. *Viśaivalingi-brāhmaṇa-dharma grantha-
mala* 2, Sholapur, 1907. See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 626.

कैवल्यसिद्ध्युदयविमर्शस्तोत्र by Avadhūta Muni.
TCD. 1127C (4 Vimarsas only). Trav.
Uni. C. 1881C.

कैवल्यसोपान BISM. वि. 275/7.

कैवल्यसौधनिःश्रेणिका vedānta. Hz. 1127, p. 112.
1221, p. 119. Oppert II. 7535.

कैवल्यस्तोत्र Jodiya II. 33.

कैवल्यस्थान adv. MT. 193 (g).

कैवल्यस्थाननिर्णय viś. adv. on the venue of
Kaivalya, viz. Vaikuṇṭha beyond
Virajā river. composed in Kali 4082.
by Sudarśanavarapradaḡuru. MT.
3671 (c).

कैवल्यानन्दतीर्थ disciple of Mahādevatīrtha.

—Praṇavārthaprakāśikā. adv. TD. 7758.

—C. on the same. Burnell 95b. TD. 7619.

कैवल्यानन्दतीर्थ

—C. on Mahimnasstava. Oudh V. 6.

कैवल्यानन्द (योगीन्द्र) teacher of Svayamprakāśa-
yati (a. of C. Rasābhivyañjikā on
Advaitamakaranda of Lakṣmīdhara;
see NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 130b,
131a; Ātmānātmaviveka, see NCC.
II. pp. 61b, 62a; C. on Dakṣiṇā-
mūrtistotra, MT. 7401; C. on Hari-
(mīde)stotra of Śaṅkara, MT. 1265 (b).
TA. 3645).

कैवल्यानन्द सरस्वती

—Bhagavadgītāsāra. Hall p. 121. NW.
290.

कैवल्यार्णवविवर्त

—Gurusahasranāmastotra from. Dacca
176. L.

कैवल्यार्थविवोध Taylor II. 196.

कैवल्यश्रम pupil of Govindāśrama.

—C. Saubhāgyavardhini on Saundarya-
laharī.

Ptd. *Saundaryalaharī*, Ganesh & Co.
pp. 1-68. Madras. 1957.

—(Tripurā) Varivasyārahasya. tantra.
Bik. 1367. Viśvabhāratī 1899.

—Sundarīkā. Luck. Uni. p. 40. Same
as his C. on Saundaryalaharī?

—Sundarīvidhi. IM. 5395 (inc.). On the
mode of worship with Saundarya-
laharī?

कैवल्यश्रमिन्

—Mahāvākyavivaraṇa. adv. Otherwise
called Vedāntasārapañcikaraṇa; on the
12 Mahāvākyas. TD. 7565-6.

कैवल्यष्टक an. refrain हरेर्नामैव केवलम्।

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī*, pp. 278-80.
Gitā Press, Gorakhpur.

कैवल्यष्टक by Upaniṣadbrahmendrayogin alias
Rāmacandrendra. MT. 4209 (f). Up.
Br. Mutt 49.

कैवल्येन्द्रसरस्वती preceptor of Jñānendra Saras-
vatī, preceptor of Abhinava Nārāya-
nendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. on Śaṅ-
kara's Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya, MT.
1662 and Ait. Up. Bhāṣya, RASB. II.
214).

कैवल्योपनिषद् Av. Adyar I. p. 24a. Adyar Up.
p. 166 (25 mss.). Ahmedabad 1878 (7).
AK. 10. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29
(4 mss.; with C.). America 531-38.

Ānandāśrama 2963. 3527. 4029. 4070. 6431. 7223. 8379. Ani. AS. pp. 5 (in a collection). 50. B. I. 64. 66. Baroda 2408 (m/1). 2461 (v). 4838 (a) (with C.). 4856 (n/1). 4857 (j/1). 6175 (k). 7262 (i). 7262 (m). 7332 (j/1). 9049 (n). 9819 (b). 9995 (c). 10202 (l). 10717 (with C.). 11527 (with C.). BBRAS. 472. Bd. 9. Ben. 78. 80 (2). Bharatpur XVIII. 10 (a). 12. 18. Bhk. 6. Bhr. 487. Bik. 225. 227 (with C.). Bikaner 534 (d) (in a collection). 545. 546. BISM. 180/29. 265/1. Brl. 61. Burnell 30b. CLB. I. pp. 54 (3 mss.). 55 (10 mss.; one with C.). 56 (4 mss.; with C.). CPB. 1063. CU. Add. 2404. Dacca K. 558. F. 1. 4099. Fl. 4. 430. GD. 563. Gough p. 30. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (13 mss.). Granthappura p. 24, no. 563. H. 6. Haug 18. 44. Hz. 774. 2133 (a). IL. 81 (inc.). IM. 6732. 7199A. 7293. 7617D. 7651. 7654G. 10539 (with C.). IO. 488 (20). 489 (50). 490 (12). 491 (28). 493-4 (16). 523. 4855 (9). Jodhpur 45. 46. 47. Jodiya II. 38. K. 14. Kallalagar 2 (f). 4 (b). Kāmakoṭī 14/1 (d). Kh. 58. Khn. 14. L. 106. Lz. 106. 116, 7 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 194 (m). 441 (b). 520 (b). 571 (c). Mātrbhūmi 41 (inc.). MD. 395-402. 403 (inc.). 404-10. 14271 (inc.). 15017. 18141. Mithilā IV. 36. München 184 (p. 106) (2 mss.). 185 (p. 120). Mysore I. pp. 10 (2 mss.). 11. 12. Mysore D. I. 249-251. Nasik II. 149. XXI. 4 (with C.). Oppert I. 4403. 4583. 7180. 7914. II. 380. 2717. 5180. 6750. 7946. 8192. 8483. 9918. Oudh IV. 3. IX. 2. Oxf. 394b. Oxf. II. 1002 (with C.). 1007 (50). Pet. 720. Peters. V. p. 224 (no. 9) (with C.). Poona 65. PUL. I. pp. 29 (2 mss.). 32. 34. Radh. 3 (with C.). Ramesvaram 309. RASB. II. 1717 (50) (in a collection). 1718 (39) (in a collec-

tion). 1721 (X). 1726 (37) (with C.). 1727 (47). 1730 (171B) (with C.). 1748-52. 1753-54. 1756-57 (with C.). 1758 (with two C.s). 1759 (with C.). 1760. Report II. Rice 6. SB. 381 (3 mss.). 431 (2 mss.; with C.). S'g. II. 26. SSPC. I. B. 74. Stein 26. Taylor I. 67. 310. 418. II. 139 (in a collection). 187. 188. 195. 317. 321. 324 (in a collection). 327 (in a collection). 328 (2 mss. in collections). 464 (abstract in Upaniṣanmahimani-rūpaṇa). TD. 1039-1059. 1060-1063 (all inc.). 1874-75. 7301. TD. XX. Sup. no. 950 (a). Thomas App. p. 253. Trav. Uni. 328F. 1031G. 2294L. 2598C. 2599B. 2646J. 2932H. 3292Z-2. 3301M. 3524D. 6330D. 13531G. 13533H. L. 1164B. L. 1197J. L. 1307Q. L. 1422K (inc.). Udaipur p. 16 no. 1471 (in a collection) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 8, 13 (31). Ujjain II. pp. 4 (3 mss.). 94 (with C.). 98. Up. Br. Mutt 102I. Vaṅgiya p. 14 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Viśvabhāratī 2287. 2764 (o). Wai 165 (2 mss.). 195. Weber 354. Whish 18 (a) (7). 47. 192.

Ptd. in collections :

(1) *Bib. Ind.* 76. pp. 456-479. 1872-74. with C.s of Śaṅkarānanda and Nārāyaṇa. (2) in a collection of 108 Ups. Bombay, 1895. (3) *Upaniṣadām Samuccayaḥ*. pp. 101-112. *Ānandāśrama* 29. 1895. (4) Madras. 1896. (5) *Upaniṣadāvalī* work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (6) *Pañcadaśopaniṣadaḥ* work no. 1. Madras, 1898. (7) Twenty-eight Ups. pp. 255-258. Bombay, 1904. (8) Bilkha: Ahmedabad, 1911 (2nd edn.). (9) *Upaniṣady (Kaiwalja)*. *Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie*, 4. 1924. (10) *Isādivins'ottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ* pp. 142-4. Bombay, 1948. (11) 108 Upaniṣads.

{Brahmavidyākhaṇḍa). with Hindi transl. pp. 463-470. *Samskr̥ti Sams-
than*, Bareilly (U. P.) 2nd Revised
edn. 1964.

Separately :

(1) Saidabad, 1878. with glossary.
(2) Calcutta, 1888. with C.s of
S'āṅkarānanda and Nārāyaṇa. (3)
Paris, 1952. with French transl.

In Telugu script: *Astottaras'ato-
paniṣadaḥ*. pp. 209-210. 1883. See IO.
Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1210.

Transls. : Persian by Dara Shukoh and
its transl. into Latin by Anquetil
Duperron, Oupnekhat.

See above under Kena°

European :

English: (1) in a collection. by A.
Mahadeva Sastri, Madras, 1898.
Madras, 1921 (2nd edn.). (2) *Thirty
Minor Ups*. pp. 31-33. by K. Nara-
yanaswami Aiyar, Adyar, 1914. (3)
Minor Ups. Pt. II. 1917. (4) by
G. C. O. Haas. *Journal of the Inter-
national School of Vedic and Allied
Res.* Vol. I. i. pp. 11-15. New York,
1930.

French: by B. Tubini. 'Les Upani-
shad', 13, Adrien Maisonneuve,
Paris, 1952.

German: (1) *Sechzig Upanishads
des Veda* by Paul Deussen. 1897.
(2) *Aus Brāhmaṇas und Upaniṣadem*
by A. Hillebrandt. 1923.

Indian :

Bengali: (1) Calcutta, 1873. (2)
Upaniṣadavalī work no. 4. Calcutta,
1896. (3) in a collection, 1911. (4)
in a collection with S'āṅkarānanda's
C. Calcutta, 1912. (5) acc. to S'āṅ-

karā's C. *Upaniṣadavalī* Vol. I. pp.
222-249. 1919.

Gujarati: in a collection. Bilkha :
Ahmedabad, 1911 (2nd edn.).

Hindi: (1) in a collection. Morada-
bad, 1899. (2) word for word inter-
pretation and paraphrase. Lucknow,
1912. (3) *Upaniṣadavalī* Vol. I. work
no. 5. 1920.

Marathi: (1) *Upaniṣadem* pp. 62-64.
1916. (2) *Upaniṣatsaṅgraha* Pt. IV.
no. 1. 1922.

Tamil: *Pañcadas'opaniṣadaḥ*. Madras,
1898.

For other edns., transls. expositions
etc. see Br Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92.
427-430; 1892-1906. 741-742. 743-
745. 1906-28. 1108. 1115. 1116-17
and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38. 1938,
pp. 1210-12.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 9 of 1892-95
(Tīkā with text). Gov. Or. Libr.
Madras 20 (Vyākhyā). Peters. V.
p. 224 (no. 9, Tīkā). Radh. 3. Skt.
Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 11 (no. 85)
(inc.) (Vyākhyā). Up. Br. Mutt 481 (I).

—C. *Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharṇa*. MT.
4418 (15).

—C. *Dīpikā*. unspecified. Ānandāśrama
4606 (a). BORI. 29 of 1895-1902. H. 6.
IM. 10539 (with text). K. 14. Nasik
XXI. 4 (with text). Oppert I. 7915.
RASB. II. 1758. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1114.
24. Wai 227.

—C. Bhāṣya. an. Ujjain II. p. 94.

—C. Vivaraṇa. an. SB. 381.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appayācārya. Adyar Up.
p. 166. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmendra-
yogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 311. 337.

Ptd. *Saiva Ups.* pp. 46-57. Adyar Library, 1925.

—C. (modern) by Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna.

Ptd. Saidabad, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1212.

—C. *Dīpikā* by Nārāyaṇa. Adyar I. p. 24b. AS. p. 22. Baroda 11529 (h/1). Bhr. 233. CLB. I. p. 55. Jodhpur 49. Mysore I. p. 435. Stein 26.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 76. pp. 456-464. 1872-74. (2) Calcutta, 1888. with Bengali transl. (3) *Upaniṣadāvalī*. work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (4) *Ānandas'rama* 29. pp. 100-112.

—C. *Arthasaṅgraha*. vallabhīya. by Puruṣottama.

Ptd. *Puṣṭibhaktisudhā* Vol. V. no. 6. See p. 152, *Puruṣottamajī: A Study* by A. D. Shastri. Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan. Surat, 1966.

—C. *Dīpikā* by Rāmānanda. Adyar Up. p. 166. Same as that by S'āṅkarānanda.

—C. *Āloka* by Vijñānabhikṣu. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 1810. RASB. II. 1755.

—C. *Dīpikā* by Vidyāranya. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. BORI. 15 of 1899-1915. L. 848. RASB. II. 1758. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 9. Ujjain Latest Additions 142.

—C. *Dīpikā* by S'āṅkarānanda, pupil of Ānandātman.

Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 166 (ascribed to Rāmānanda). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. America 539-40. AS. p. 51 (3 mss.). B. I. 66. Baroda 4837. 4838 (a). 6316 (d). 9819 (f). 10325 (e). 10382 (b). 10717. 11249 (b). 11527. 11528. 12635 (a). Bd. 9. Ben. 68. 77. Bik. 226-227. Bikaner 547.

548. 564 (1) (inc.). BORI. 335 of 1883-84. 9 of 1887-91. 17 of 1895-98. 28 of 1895-1902. BP. p. 283. Burnell 31a. CLB. I. pp. 55 (5 mss.; 1 ascribed to Vidyāranya). 56 (6 mss.; 1 ascribed to Vidyāranya). Hz. 1643 (3 mss.). IM. 807. IO. 4880. Jodhpur 48. L. 54. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 3 (b) (C. here called *Kaivalyārthaprabodhini*). MD. 411-13. 18627 (inc.). Mithilā IV. 37. 37A. MT. 1478 (h). 4063 (b). 4254 (c). Mysore I. p. 428 (5 mss.). NP. I. 70. Oppert II. 1740. 4542. 5181. Oudh XX. 12. Oxf. II. 1002 (with text). Peters. VI. p. 59 (no. 17). RASB. II. 1724 (14). 1758-1759. Rice 50. SB. 381 (2 mss.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 71 (no. 249). S'ringeri Mutt 18 (1). Stein 26. TCD. 281A. TD. 1466-70. Trav. Uni. 3346D. 10160. 11128S. 13765. L. 1168. L. 1164E (inc.). C. 1919A. *Viśvabhāratī* 1554.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 76. pp. 465-479. Calcutta, 1872-74. (2) Calcutta, 1888 (with Bengali transl.). (3) *Upaniṣadāvalī* work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (4) *Ānandas'rama* 29. pp. 100-112. (5) Lahore, 1927. (Motilal Banarsidass).

—Cc. an. *Dīpikātaila* on C. *Dīpikā* of S'āṅkarānanda, but ascribed to S'āṅkarācārya. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 3 (b).

—C. by S'āṅkarācārya but probably S'āṅkarānanda. BORI. 6 of 1902-1907. CPB. 1064. IIO. Stein 280 (*Dīpikā*). Oudh IX. 2. XIII. 20. *Viśvabhāratī* 1428 (a) (*Dīpikā*).

—Cc. by Ānandagiri (?). Oudh IX. 2. XIII. 20.

—C. *Dīpikā* by Sadāsivendra Sarasvatī, pupil of Paramasivendra Sarasvatī. Adyar. MT. 1492 (d). Up. Br. Mutt 170.

कैवल्यार्थप्रबोधिनी name of C. by Sāṅkara on Kaivalyopanīṣad in the following ms.: Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 3 (b).

कैवल्योपनिषदिलास by Rāmasubrahmaṇya Sāstrin. Hz. 1556.

केशवी name of C. by Ramaprasanna Sastri on Vāsudevavijaya of Vāsudeva, Puruvanam.

Ptd. Lahore, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1179.

केशवी शिक्षा or Laghu Amoghanandinīśikṣā. IM. 5152.

See Keśavīśikṣā.

केशिकद्वादशीमाहात्म्य assigned to the Varāha-purāṇa. Mysore I. p. 182 (2 mss.).

केशिकपुराण or कै. माहात्म्य or कै. उपाख्यान on the legend of a Caṇḍāla devotee-singer named Nambāḍuvān, his trials and deliverance by the Lord. Assigned to Bhūmi-Varāha-saṁvāda in Varāha-purāṇa.

Adyar I. p. 143a (5 mss.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (4 mss.). MD. 2394 (66th ch. with Tamil meaning). 2395 (ch. 48). 2396 (inc. with Kannada C.). 2397. 17552. MT. 4073 (a). 4679 (c) (with Tamil meaning). 6178 (inc.) (with Tamil meaning). Mysore I. pp. 163. 182. Oppert II. 928. 1054. 5827. Sri. Dev. 307 (b). 678 (a). Trav. Uni. 4441B. 8170-2. 8173A. 8174B (last five with Tamil meaning; all inc.).

—C. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Mysore I. p. 465.

The great Parāśara Bhaṭṭa wrote a C. in mixed Tamil-Skt. style.

See edns. noted below.

Ptd. (1) with maṇipravāla C. of Parāśara Bhaṭṭar in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Madras. 1872-73.; 1904, 1916. (2) in Telugu script. Madras, 1904. Masulipatnam. 1926. See Br.

Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 813 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1928, p. 1209.

कोइघोष son of Vallaghoṣa; composer of the Vakratantali charter of Mahābhavagupta I (450 A.D.). *Epi. Ind.* XI. pp. 94, 95. See also *ibid.* III. p. 344. कोऊहल (कुतूहल, कौतूहल?) son of Bhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Bahulāditya; a. of the Pkt. metrical Kathā Līlāvatī. See gāthās 18-22. The Skt. gloss takes this as the name of the a.

See edn. A. N. Upadhye, *Singhi Jain Ser.* 31. 1949. Intro. pp. 20-21.

कोक poet. *S'p.* p. 452 (verses 3142. 3143). *Skm.* p. 36 (I. 48. 2). See Kokkoka.

कोककी उत्पत्ति (?) Lucknow Mus.

कोकत See Kokkaṭa.

कोकदत्त Bud. also known as Koṅkaṇadatta (-pāda). 'Not later than 1100 A.D.'

—Prajñālokaśādhana. Cordier III. p. 118.

Ptd. Sādhana-mālā, *GOS.* XLI. Vol. II. no. 218, pp. 427-31. See opening verse for a.

—Vajrayoginīmanasāgopyahomavidhi. Cordier II. p. 61.

—Vajrayoginyabhipretahomavidhi. *ibid.* p. 61.

—Vajravārāhiprajñāloka-kṛtyasādhana. Cordier III. pp. 118-9.

—Vajravārāhiprajñāloka-kṛtyāstotra. Cordier II. p. 60.

—Suklavajravārāhīśādhana. Cordier II. p. 60.

कोकदेव, °पण्डित

—Kokaśāstra. erotics. B. III. 50. CPB. 1065-1066.

See Kokkoka.

कोकनभट्ट

—C. Padārthadīpikā on Mudgalabhaṭṭa's Rāmāyāśataka. Cs. VI. 132.

कोकप्रकाशसार BORI. 393 of 1879-80. D. p. 147.

कोकमञ्जरी kāmāśāstra. Jainagranthāvalī
p. 361 (inc.). Rohtek 127 (kāvyā).

Cf. next.

कोकमञ्जरी kāmāśāstra? by Ānanda. IM. 1652.
1658.

कोककट Q. in C. Padārthakaumudī by Nārā-
yaṇa on the Amara, RASB. VI. 4669.

See Kokkaṭa below.

कोकचिनोद IM. 3697 (inc.).

कोकशास्त्र a name of Ratirahasya after the a.;
also applied as a general name of
Kāmāśāstra works.

Ahmedabad 7866 (Apabhraṃśa?).
B. III. 50. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan
882. Bikaner 3755 (in a collection.
with Rajasthani C.). CPB. 1065-1066.
Deo 263. IM. 1660 (inc.). 1661. 3715.
9209 (inc.). 9811. Prasasti II. p. 228.
Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 23, no. 399.

कोकशास्त्र kāmāśāstra. compiled by Maṇindra-
lāla Ghoṣa.

Ptd. with English transl. and app.
Second edn. Calcutta, 1908. See Br.
Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 619.

कोकशास्त्रसार (शिवप्रोक्त) kāmāśāstra in 51 verses.
RASB. XIV. 32.

कोकनन्देश kāvyā. by Viṣṇutrāta of Vāzhappilli
house (Rambhāvivāra) in Cochin. MT.
3043. TCD. 1435A. Tra. Ad. Rep.
1104. 154. Trav. Uni. C. 1852A.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt.
Lit.* pp. 232-3; also *JOR. Madras X.*
p. 270.

Ptd. TSS. 125.

कोकसम्भव

—C. on Amarukasataka. Adyar D. V.
443. BORI. D. XIII. i. 27.

Ptd. ABORI. XXXIX. pp. 227-65.
XL. pp. 16-55.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 339b.

कोकसार IM. 1656. 1665 (inc.).

—by Ānanda. IM. 1652.

Cf. Kokamañjarī above.

कोकसार (Aṣṭayāma(?)). IM. 1653 (inc.). 1666.

कोकसार kāmāśāstra-med. compiled by Nara-
yanaprasada Misra (abridgement of
the medical work by Koka).

Ptd. *Lakṣmī Venk. Press, Bombay,*
1916. 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938,
p. 1359

कोकसारभूषण by Nandighoṣapaṇḍita. IM. 3693
(inc.).

कोकसाहनरेन्द्राष्टक eight verses in praise of King
Kokasāha by Sivāditya, grandson of
Kāsinātha of Benares, nephew of
Mahādeva and friend of Sivādatta.
RASB. IV. 3112.

कोकामुखमाहात्म्य Bikaner 1812 (part of Tirtha-
ratnākara of Ananta Bhaṭṭa).

कोकासकथानक or काकजङ्घ° Jain. Pkt. an. in 46
verses. Weber 2009.

कोकिल See Mṛtyuñjaya Kokila.

कोकिल Bud.

—Āyuhparirakṣā. Cordier II. pp. 245-6.

कोकिल, कोकिलाचार्य later than 1400 A.D.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 689.

—Kokilasmṛti. See below.

See also Kokilamata and Kokila-
matoktasrāddhanirṇaya (vidhi) below.

कोकिल poet. mentioned in Bhojaprabandha,
Bhoja-Saṅkarakavi-saṁvāda, p. 44,
J. Vidyasagar's edn., Calcutta, 1923;
p. 14. *N.S. Press* edn. 1913.

कोकिलदूत kāvyā. Dacca 443. C (inc.). *Viśva-
bhārati* 976 (inc.).

कोकिलदूत in 106 verses. by Pramathanātha
Tarkaratna.

Ptd. Benares (Calcutta), 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 293 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38; 1938, p. 1359.

कोकिलदूत in 100 verses; on the love of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. by Harimohana Prāmāṇika.

Ptd. with Skt. C. and Bengali paraphrase. 2nd edn. Calcutta, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 361. IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1359.

कोकिलन्याय Bik. 1681.

कोकिलपूजन America 3456.

See Kokilā°

कोकिलमत Jodhpur 564. RASB. II. 1697.

See also Kokilasmṛti.

कोकिलमतोक्तश्राद्धनिर्णय, ° विधि dh. by Kokila. BORI. 223 of 1879-80. Jodiya II. 31. P. 11.

कोकिलमाहात्म्य of the Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Bombay, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38. See Kokilā°

कोकिलमैत्रावरुण sr. SB. 19. Sūcīpattra 113. Wai 320. See below Kaukila°(h°)

कोकिलसन्देश kāvya. in two parts by Uddanḍa Sāstrin of Lāṭapura near Kāñcīpuram. (See NCC. II. p. 336a). The route described is from North Kerala to Chandamaṅgalam. (For identification of places described, see C. Kunhan Raja 'Some Sandeśa Kāvya's and Malabar Geography' Dr. B. C. Law Volume, Vol. I. pp. 294-95).

MD. 11835. PUL. II. p. 253. TCD. 1436. Trav. Uni. C. 1626. T. 292. Triv. Cur. IV. 152.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 75ff.; also *IHQ.* III. p. 275.

Ptd. with short C. by P. S. Anantanarayana Sastri, Mangalodayam, Trichur. Transl. into Malayalam by

Kuñṇikkuṭṭan Tampurān of Cranganore.

कोकिलसन्देश kāvya. by Nṛsimha. Adyar II. p. 5a (inc.). Adyar D. V. 502 (inc.).

कोकिलसन्देश in two parts, described as embodying the essence of the Rāmāyaṇa story (Rāmāyaṇakathāsārodaya) by Venkaṭācārya alias Pāṭrārya, son of Satakratu (Tātayārya) and Mauktikāmbikā.

Adyar II. p. 5a (inc.). Adyar D. V. 503 (inc.). Burnell 157b. TD. 3862.

Ptd. with C. by Sṛisaila Rāghavārya. Kumbhakonam, 1922.

कोकिलसौत्रामणि, °हौत्र

See below Kaukila°, Kaukili°

कोकिलस्मृति by Kokila. America 2843. Ānandāsrama 4106. 4151. 5993. 6155. AS. p. 51. B. III. 80. Baroda 11860. BORI. 641 of Vis. (i). Br. Mus. 164. Bühler 545 (2 mss.). CPB. 1067. Haug. 39. K. 172. München 263. Poona 641. Proceed. ASB. 1869. 138.

See also Kokilamata.

Ptd. in *Smṛtipāñcaka* ff. 10-13. Aurangabad, 1881. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 189. 392.

—Mātrādi Sṛāddhanirṇaya from. Bhk. 24. BORI. 287 of A1881-82. 104 of 1895-1902.

—Sapīṇḍikarāṇanirṇaya according to. Baroda 5823.

कोकिला°

The following texts on Kokilā are on the legends and worship of Devī in the form of a female cuckoo (Kokilā) image in gold and gems and established under a Mango.

कोकिलाकथा from Nārada-purāṇa.

Ptd. with °Pūjā, °vratodyāpanavidhi etc. Poona, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1359.

See under Ko. vrata.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. CPB. 1068.

See K. vrata kathā.

कोकिलाक्षिभट्ट Q. in Amarakhaṇḍana of S'riharṣa (p. 20, *JOR. Madras*. V.) as a. of a work called Candrikā; in Sujana's S'abdalingārthacandrikā (Adyar ms.) and twice by Cakora in his Ce. on it, pp. 273, 284 (Adyar ms.).

See V. Raghavan, pp. 6, 9, 10, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, *DCRI*. Poona, 1949; *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. (1943) p. 41.

कोकिलाचर्ण (चर्न ?) दीपिका Jey. Pal. Orissa 55.

कोकिलाडाकिनी Bud.

—Dākinyavaropendragīti. Cordier III. p. 248.

कोकिलादेवीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह by Nīlakaṇṭha. NW. 502.

कोकिलापूजा yājñika. Ānandāśrama 8069. CPB. 1069. Rajapur 252 (c).

See also K. vratapūjā.

कोकिलामाहात्म्य paur. Ānandāśrama 5172. 7522. Deo 245. Kavindrācārya 1861. Nasik II. 88. 331 (inc.). Rajapur 252.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Harshe p. 43. IM. 1745. 1753 (both inc.). Mātṛbhūmi 4 (from Uttarakhaṇḍa).

—from Skandapurāṇa (Kanakādrikhaṇḍa) in 31 chs. B. II. 40. BBRAS. 908 (31 chs.). Bhau Dāji 126. Bomb. Uni. 1372 (30 chs.). CPB. 1070-77. Cs. IV. 244 (21 chs.). Hpr. III. 70

(31 chs.). IO. 3631 (31 chs.). Oxf. 84b (Index). SB. 236.

—from Purāṇasamuccaya. Trav. Uni. 9715 (inc.).

कोकिलामाहात्म्य by Viṭṭhala Gaṅgādhara Medhe. Bhor 129.

कोकिलारहस्य tantra. by Vāmanānanda. NW. 214.

कोकिलारूपी(पि?)गीगौरीपूजा BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 783.

कोकिलाविसर्जन BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 788.

कोकिलाव्रत paur. Allahabad 156. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30 (inc.). America 1042. 3208. Bharatpur III. 368. BISM. वि. 426. वि. 86/29. वि. वि. 426. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 784. 787. 800. CPB. 1078-81. Mandlik p. 79, BN. 34. Rajapur 252 (b). RASB. III. 2933. 2933 A. B. & C. (2933 B. kathā only with details of Pūjā. There are two Kathās in all the three mss., one from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa as given by Hemādri and the other from Varāhapurāṇa as current in Gurjara country). TD. 14404-07. 14408 (Kālanirṇaya). Ujjain II. p. 71 (2 mss.).

—from Nāradyapurāṇa. Fl. 17 (in Vratamāhātmya). Lz. 202.

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Lz. 274.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa (4th Aṁśa). Bhk. 25. BORI. 294 of A1881-82. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 31 (1). Harshe 52. Weber 1205.

Ptd. with Pūjā etc. Nagpur, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1360.

—from Varāhapurāṇa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30 (2 mss.). L. 4108.

कोकिलाव्रतकथा paur. on the conjugal felicity of S'atrughna, King of Mathurā.

and his wife Kirtimālā on account of the latter's performing Kokilāvrata. Ānandāśrama 6813. CPB. 1082-84. Nasik II. 87. Rajapur 526. 738.

—from Nārāḍiyapurāṇa. Bikaner 2084.

—from Purāṇasamuccaya. Bikaner 2083 (ms. d. 1649 A.D.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. CPB. 1068 (Kokilākathā). Firenze 430.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. in *Kokilāvrata-pūjā*. Nagpur, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 498. 788.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Firenze 426.

See RASB. III. 2933. B.

—from Varāhapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Poona, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38; 1938, p. 1360.

कोकिलाव्रतकथापूजाविधि Bhk. 25. BORI. 295 of A1881-82.

कोकिलाव्रतकल्प MT. 390 (contains udyāpana and vratakalpa).

कोकिलाव्रतकालनिर्णय Burnell 145a.

कोकिलाव्रतपूजन Bhāratpur I. 419.

कोकिलाव्रतपूजा Ānandāśrama 337. 2809. CPB. 1085. Ujjain I. p. 77. II. p. 71.

Ptd. Nagpur, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 498.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa and Nārada-purāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1225 (with Kathā).

कोकिलाव्रतपूजाकथा CPB. 1086.

कोकिलाव्रतपूजाप्रयोग Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. RASB. III. 2932 (differs slightly from 2933, Ko. vrata).

कोकिलाव्रतमाहात्म्य Ānandāśrama 8474. NS. Press 79.

See also Kokilāmāhātmya.

कोकिला(व्रत)माहात्म्य in 28 chs. from Skandapurāṇa.

Cf. above Ko. māhātmya from Skandapurāṇa, Kanakādhrikhaṇḍa.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1893. 1912. (2) with Marathi transl. Bombay, 1912. (3) with Marathi transl. 5th edn. Poona, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 810 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1359.

कोकिलाव्रतविधि BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 785. Nasik II. 618.

—from Vratarāja. Bhk. 25. BORI. 296 of A1881-82.

कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापन BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 786.

—from Nārāḍiyapurāṇa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. CPB. 1087. Stein 202. Trav. Uni. 7542.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Fl. 17.

—from Varāhapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 71.

कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापनप्रयोग

Ptd. Nagpur, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 498.

कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापनविधि BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 72. 35. Ujjain I. p. 77.

कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापनविधि

Ptd. with *Kokilapūjā, kathā* etc. Poona, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1359. 1360.

कोकिलाव्रतोपाख्यान paur. CPB. 1088.

कोकुल one of the 84 vedic schools of Akriyāvādins, q. in Siddhasena's C. on Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra VIII. 1.

See p. 123, Kapadia's edn. of Tattvārthā° with above C. Seth Dev-

chand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar
Fund Ser. 76.

कोकट or कोकत

—C. Pañjikā on Vidagdhamukha-
maṇḍana. Mithilā II. iii. 143. Varen-
dra 1937 (Kokata).

कोकट authority q. by Vidyāsāgara in his C.
Jayakaumudī on Mahābhārata, (fol.
64a of the (fr.) Mss in Varendra
Research Museum at Rajshahi). (See
ABORI. XXV. p. 100); by Nārāyaṇa
in C. Padārthakaumudī on Amara,
RASB. VI. 4669 (Kokarkata); and by
Rāyamukuta, ZDMG. 28 (1874) p. 109;
IHQ. XVII. pp. 469, 470 fn.

कोककुञ्ज स्वामियर traditional date 1310 A.D.;
for his identification with Rāghavā-
nanda (a. of C. Kṛṣṇapadī on Bhāga-
vata and C. Tātparyadīpikā on
Mukundamālā), see *Contribution of
Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 8.

कोकोक or कोक or कुकोक C. 1000 A.D. son of
Vidyādhara Ruci and grandson of
Tejoka; of Pāribhadra; described also
in the Col. as Siddhapāṭiya or Sīṃhala-
pāṭiya (°pāṭaliya) (?).

See V. Raghavan, Foreword, English
transl., Ratirahasya, Taraporewala,
Bombay, 1965.

—Ratirahasya. Kāmasāstra; written for
Vainyadatta.

Ptd. with C. of Kāñcinātha. (1)
Benares. (2) Lahore, 1923.

—[Kāmakalā. Nepal I. p. 82. Rep. Hpr.
1895-1900, p. 11]. Same as above.

कोक poet. Skm. p. 156 (II. 135. 5).

कोकणदत्त, °पाद Bud.

See Kokadatta above.

[कोकणगण्डित (?) Adyar II. p. 64b].

See Govindānanda.

कोकणस्थ ब्राह्मणाञ्ची गोत्रमालिका

Ptd. with Marathi C. 4th edn.
Poona, 1880. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897,
p. 38; 1938, p. 1360.

कोकणाभ्युदय in ten Prakaraṇas to establish
the full Brahmanical status of Gauḍa
Sārasvatas. by Sāgara Rāmācārya, C.
1700 A.D. son of Sāgara Venkatesā-
cārya and S'antābāi.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai.
Lit.* II. p. 378.

कोच्चुगोविन्द वारियर or बालगोविन्द of Arippāt
in Travancore; died 1855 A.D.

—Govindabrahmānandīya, on Abhijñāna-
śākuntala. MT. 2987. TCD. 1261.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 286b.

कोच्चुणिभूष Rāmavarma, Koccuṇṇi Tampurān
of Cranganore palace (1858-1926 A.D.)
writer in Sanskrit and Malayalam.

—Anāṅgajīvana bhāṇa. TSS. 191.

—Bāṇayuddhacampū (composed in 1891
A.D.).

—Devadeves'varasataka.

—C. on Devisaptasatī.

—Rāmacaritamahākāvya by Godavarma,
completed.

—Viṭarājaviṭaya bhāṇa.

Ptd. Mangalodayam, Trichur.

—Vidvadyuvarājacarita. short biography
of Godavarma, Yuvarāja of Cranga-
nore.

Ptd. in Malayalam script, *Sahitya-
pariṣattraimāsika*, Vols. XI-XII.

—Viprasandesa. Trav. Uni. 5602B.

—S'rīrāmavarmakāvya.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt.
Lit.* pp. 249-50.

कोच्चुशङ्करन मूसद् (C. 1775-1832 A.D.) of Vatakketam; patronised by the chief of the Pāliyam family in Chendamangalam.

—Dhātupāṭhakārikā. gr.

—C. Sadarthaprakāśikā on Bhāgavata (XI).

—C. Arthaprakāśikā on Siddhāntakaumudī (pūrvārdha).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 265.

कोजागर° a vrata or festival observed on Āśvinapurnimā.

कोजागरकृत्य vrata. Vaṅgiya p. 266.

कोजागरमाहात्म्य B. II. 40.

कोजागरवत Nasik II. 460.

कोजागरवतकथा America 3457.

कोजागरीकथा America 1043.

—from Sanatkumārasamhitā. Rajapur 473.

कोजागरीविधि Dacca 400. B. 1578. U. IM. 8776 (Kojāgaravidhi).

कोट(टि) चक्र or कोट (टि) युद्धनिर्णय jy. on appropriate time for military operations. IO. 6431. K. 224. L. 534. Mysore I. p. 332 (4 mss.).

कोटचक्रम (?) पाशाकेवलीहोरा

Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 40.

कोटचतुष्टय jy. by Jivarāma Daivajña. CPB. 1089.

कोटिचक्रयुद्धयात्रायोगफल jy. MD. 13646. 14028 (inc.).

See also Koṭa°

कोटितीर्थमाहात्म्य B. II. 40. IIO. Stein 50.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Taylor II. 397 (chs. 1-3 inc.).

कोटितीर्थमाहात्म्य

Ptd. with Hindi transl. with *Sinhasthamahātmya* from Skandapurāṇa. 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1361.

कोटितुलसी dh. CPB. 1090.

कोटिनिष्ठफलप्रदीप Bud. by Kamalas'ri. Cordier II. p. 228.

कोटिपार्थिव dh. CPB. 1091.

कोटियुद्धचक्र jy. MD. 13647 (with Telugu C.).

कोटियुद्धनिर्णय Adyar I. p. 108b.

कोटिरत्नमहोदधि by S'ri Gurutāraka Brahmānanda Sarasvatī. Rajapur 268.

कोटिरुद्रप्रश्न MD. 17683.

कोटिरुद्रसंहिता from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Burnell 203b.

—from S'ivapurāṇa. Oudh XV. 20. RASB. V. 3534.

—Kapāli'sasthalamāhātmya from. Whish 188.

See NCC. III. p. 151a.

कोटिलिङ्गनृपति Godavarman, Yuvarāja of Cranganore palace.

See under Godavarman.

कोटिविरह or शृङ्गारकेतुचरित kāvya in 107 verses, based on the Malayalam work Koṭiya-viraha (unbearable separation) of Mahiṣamaṅgalam Nārāyaṇan Nambūdiri; ascribed to Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr. Oppert I. 2593. TCD. 1434A. Trav. Uni. C. 2239A. 2525D (inc.). 13502B (inc.). Trippūnittura I. 319B. 336B.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 147.

Ptd. K. M. Gucch. 5.

कोटिश poet ref. to by Rājasekhara in his Karpūramañjarī, K.M. edn. p. 21.

कोटिसारम्भ father of Padmanābha Desika, and grandfather of Devarāja Bhaṭṭa (a. of Rāmābhiṣekacampū, MT. 1516 (a)).

कोटिहोम 31st Parisiṣṭa of Av. in 10 khaṇḍas. München 183 (35). Weber 365 (31).

Ptd. *Ath. Parisiṣṭa* Leipzig: Halle, 1909.

कोटिहोमपद्धति pr. Adyar I. p. 88b. Kavīndrā-cārya 765. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1917-18, p. 7 (no. 2772).

—according to Parāśara. Baroda 9123 (c) (inc.).

कोटिहोमप्रयोग grh. Burnell 148a. TD. 13967.

—by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. TD. 13966.

कोटिहोमप्रयोग sr. by Rāmākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. AS. p. 51. Baroda 3852. 9633. 11141.

कोटिहोमविधान according to Parāśara. Baroda 9123 (c) (with Paddhati) (inc.).

कोटिहोमविधि Nasik II. 262.

—by Vṛndāvana. NP. III. 50. NW. 242.

कोटिहोमविधिकुण्डविचार (सूक्ष्मगणितानीतकुण्डपरिमाणे) Harshe p. 49.

कोटिहोमशतमुखादिप्रयोगपद्धति by Rāmākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. NP. V. 56.

कोटीश्वरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य from Padmapurāṇa, Puṣkara-khaṇḍa. IO. 6624.

कोटीश्वरतीर्थप्रभाव from Narmadākhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Lz. 324.

कोटीश्वरमाहात्म्य on the Kanara coast to the north of Kondapur; from Sahyādri-khaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. B. II. 40. IO. 6912. Mack 68.

कोटीश्वरीव्रतकथा from Skandapurāṇa. Ben. 55.

कोट्टदेव (रजुक) composed the Indore plates of Vākāṭaka King Pravarasena II (d. 433 A.D.). See *Epi. Ind.* XXIV. pp. 54. 56.

कोट्यण another name of Kumāresvara, father of Amarānandayogīndra (a. of C. Viṣṇuvallabhā on Viṣṇupurāṇa, GD. 474).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 337a. IV. p. 201a.

कोट्यर्कभक्तिप्रदीप on the worship of Koṭyarka for the use of Kharait sect of Vaiṣṇavas; Skt. texts with Gujarati transls., and C.s. by Somā Bāi Maṅgaladāsa.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 654.

कोट्यर्कमाहात्म्य from Padmapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Ahmedabad, 1872.

कोट्याचार्य Jain. his identity with S'ilāṅkasūri is improbable.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, pp. 200-02, Cf. notes on BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1106; and Skt. Intro. to Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya edn. noted below. Probably pupil of Jinabhadra-gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (a. of Kṣetra-samāsa, BBRAS. 1589).

—C. on Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1106.

Ed. by Anandasagarasuri, Rutlam, 2 Vols. 1936-7.

कोटिल्लय ref. to in Anuyogadvāra, 41st sūtra; this is Kauṭilya's Arthasāstra.

कोणार्कमाहात्म्य on Konark in Orissa. Mack. 68.

See Konārkakṣetramāhātmya below.

कोणेर आचार्य

—Hayagrīvadāṇḍaka. Paris (B 292).

कोणेरम्भ or Rudramāṇḍa.

—C. Sannipātārthadīpikā on the Sannipātakalikā of Dhanvantāri. Bikaner 4361-63.

कोणेरी°, कोणेश्वर etc.

See also Koneri, Konesvara etc.

कोणेरी

—Khetabodha. jy. B. IV. 120.

कोणेश्वर

—C. Viveka on Vikramorvasiya. RASB. VII. 5285.

Ptd. ABORI. XXXVIII. pp. 55-98.

कोण्ड उगोलीनमरण on the death of Count Ugolino; Skt. verse translation from Dante's 'Inferno' by A. Farinelli.

Ptd. Florence, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897. p. 38; 1938, p. 1361.

कोण्ड of Indrakāṇṭhī family of Āndhra, belonging to Kāśyapagotra and Bahvṛca-sākhā, son of Nārāyaṇa and Añcamā and grandson of Liṅgā Bhaṭṭa. His son Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa copied the ms. MD. 8675 of the following work.

—Mahesamānasamahotsava on the mode of worship of Śiva. MD. 8675. MT. 5629.

Cf. below Koṇḍu Bhaṭṭa I & II of Indrakāṇṭhī family.

कोण्ड (कौण्ड), ज्यौतिषिक mentioned by Rāma-bhadra Dīkṣita in his Prologue to Jānakīpariṇaya, MD. 12518.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to Sāhendravilāsa, Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser. 54. p. 41; also *ibid.* p. 43, donee no. 13 of Sāhajirājapura, Koṇḍādhvarin.

कोण्ड See also Kaṇḍa.

कोण्ड कुण्ड See Kundakunda.

कोण्डदेव pupil of Anantadeva.

See Koṇḍu Bhaṭṭa below.

कोण्डभट्ट See Koṇḍu Bhaṭṭa.

कोण्डभट्ट resident of Citramandapa on the banks of Vāsīṣṭhā river; of Kāṇva-

sākhā; of Bhāradvājagotra; son of Prayāga Bhaṭṭa, grandson of Ananta-sarman and father of Rīmākṣṇa (a. of Śrāddhasaṅgraha and °Gaṇapati, written in 1738 A.D. and 1751 A.D. BORI. 426 of 1891-95. IO. 1738. RASB. II. 965).

Cf. Koneradeva below.

कोण्डभट्ट Q. in Prasnasiddhāntamālā (fol. 32a, Anup Sanskrit Library ms.) of Hosiṅga Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, contemporaneous with Maharaja Kuransinghji of Bikaner (17th Cent. A.D.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VIII. iii. 1944, p. 145.

कोण्ड भट्ट (?)

—Vratarāja. Oppert II. 4967. 6962.

कोण्डय of Gannapūḍi family of Āndhra; grandfather of Ādi-Veṅkaṭa Yogin (a. of Brahnavinnidhi, *Adyar D.* IX. 970).

कोण्डलराय poligar of Ūrkād and patron. For verses in praise of him, see *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. p. 129.

कोण्डार्य (कोण्डमाचार्य) vaikhāṇasa. of Koṇṭa family, (wife Sītāmbikā); father of Veṅkaṭayogin (a. of Vaikhāṇasāhnikā-nukramadīpikā, MT. 1760. 3459).

कोण्डभट्ट of Belur; father of Kuṇḍalagirisūri (a. of C. on Nyāyāmṛta, MT. 861 etc.).

See NCC. IV. p. 185b.

कोण्डभट्ट (महोपाध्याय) of Mahīdhara family; wife Rāmāmbā; father of Lakṣmī-narasimha (a. of C. Vilāsa on Siddhāntakaumudī, *Adyar D.* VI. 353; C. Ābhoga on Amalānanda's Kalpataru. Ptd. *Vaṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam and *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr.*; and Tarkadīpikā. TD. 6271).

कोण्डुभट्ट father of Siṅgabhaṭṭāraka alias Nara-siṃha (a. of Smṛtikadambaka (on funeral ceremonies), MT. 1751-2).

कोण्डुभट्ट Kolācala, second son of Kolācala Nāgeśvara; grandfather of Kolācala Nārāyaṇa (a. of Padayojanā on the Campū Rāmāyaṇa, MD. 12281).

कोण्डुभट्ट of Carakūri family on the banks of the Kṛṣṇā in Andhra; belonged to Kāśyapa gotra of Ṛgveda; grandson of Timmaya Somayājīn and eldest son of Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita and Sarvām-bikā; elder brother and teacher of Lakṣmīdhara alias Lakṣmaṇa (who became Rāmānandāśrama and wrote Śaḍbhāṣācandrikā, C. Iṣṭārthakalpa-vallī on Anargharāghava, TD. 4269 etc.); married Gaṅgāmbikā; father and teacher of Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita alias Yajñeśvara (a. of C. Prabhā-maṇḍala on Sāstradīpikā, Adyar D. IX. 100. TD. 6930; Alamkārarāghava etc.); second half of 16th Cent. A.D.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* X. i. pp. 63-68. TD. 4269 describes him as 'Śaḍdarsanītattvaviveka-kartā' and it is not known if this refers generally to his scholarship or to a specific work of his.

कोण्डुभट्ट I of Indrakāṇṭhī family; great grand-father of Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa (a. of Kāliṇḍī-mukundacampū, MD. 12226 and its C., MD. 12741).

—C. on Naiṣadhiyacarita; mentioned by Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa. See MD. 12741.

कोण्डुभट्ट II of Indrakāṇṭhī family: father of Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa (a. of Kāliṇḍī-mukunda-campū, MD. 12226 and its C., MD. 12741).

कोण्डुभट्ट (C. 1600-1660 A.D.) son of Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa (brother of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita

and a. Advaitacintāmaṇi (see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 124b); Raṅgoji defeated the Dvaita scholar Vidyādhīśayati (1619-31 A.D.) in debate in the court of Keladi Veṅka-tappa (1592-1629 A.D.), Adyar D. VI. 560; pupil of Anantadeva II (SBBD. 529. Extr. p. 41, Intro. p. 16).

—Tarkaratna. ny. Q. in Padārthadīpikā. Hall p. 78.

—(Nyāya) Padārthadīpikā. ny. IO. 2126-7.

—Praudhamanaḥpramodajanana (?). ny. Trav. Uni. 5295 (inc.),

—Bhāṭṭa matapradīpa(-pikā). mim. SBBD. 529 (inc.). Extr. p. 41. TA. 651. 803. Mīmāṃsāgrantha by a. is probably same.

—Vaiyākaraṇa (siddhānta)bhūṣaṇa and C. Sāra. on philosophy of grammar. Adyar D. VI. 560. 567. IO. 711-14. 5030.

Ptd. Benares, 1908.

—Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntadīpikā. K. 88.

See previous.

—Tarkapradīpa, compiled at the instance of Rājā (Keladi) Virabhadra (1629-45 A.D.), son of Rājā Bhadrendra. Ben. 165. Hall p. 79.

—Sphoṭavāda. Peters. I. p. 121 (no. 226). Probably part of Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa.

See P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* III. pp. 206-11; BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* II. pp. 267-9; also under Keśavārya above.

कोण्डुभट्टीय ny. MT. 74 (Pratyakṣa-S'abda, Guṇapariccheda and Abhāvanirūpaṇa, inc.).

कोण्डेनभट्ट of Upamanyuvamśa, son of Viśva-nātha and father of Narahari Bhaṭṭa

(a. of Sarvakarmasādhāraṇāṅga-paddhati, Mādhy., RASB. II. 1192).

कोण्डोपण्डित (wife Gaṅgāmbikā) of Kāñjalūru in Andhra, Sāṇḍilyagotra; father of Āvañca Rāmacandra (a. of C. Bhagavadbhaktirasāyana on Kṛṣṇakarmāmṛta; see NCC. IV. p. 299b; and C. Sāhityamañjūṣikā on Campūrāmāyana, MD. 12285).

कोण्डाधारणीचैत्यकरणविधि Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 169.

कोण्डकाव्य by Bhoja on a stone-slab at Māṇḍu near Dhār.

See ABORI. XI. p. 49.

कोण्डचतुर्भुज military science. work mentioned by Godāvara Miśra in verse 2, Dhanurvedapariccheda of Harihara Caturāṅga. (C. 16th Cent. A.D.) p. 14, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library Ser. 17.

कोण्डमङ्गल a name of Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka or Vilva-maṅgala or Villumaṅgala; Skt. form of the last mentioned word.

See NCC. IV. p. 355a.

कोण्डमण्डन military science. AS. p. 51 (2 mss.). BBRAS. 428 (22 chs.).

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Moradabad, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 312.

—from Brahmapurāṇa. Burnell 189a. TD. 18820.

कोण्डय of Bhāradvājagotra; father of Subbayāmātya and grandfather of Veṅkaṭayogin of Gannepūḍi village (a. of Brahmapurāṇa. adv., MT. 4362).

कोण्डराम of Bhāradvājagotra; father of Mādhava (a. of Rasanighaṇṭu, Trav. Uni. 1501B).

कोण्डराम

—S'abdasiddhāntamañjarī. gr. TD. 5894.

कोण्डराम of Koṭikulapūḍi; son of Veṅkaṭa-kṛṣṇayajvan and grandson of Veṅkaṭa-rāmasāstrin of Hārītagotra; and priest of Raṅgarāya, Rājā of Bobbili.

—Āryabhaṭatantragāṇita. MT. 371 (o).

—Āryabhaṭavāṇī. MT. 2156 (a).

—Daivajñakalpalatā and its Telugu C. MT. 5262 (a).

कोण्डरामशतक

Ptd. in Telugu script. Madras, 1842.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1358.

कोण्डरामस्तोत्र Trav. Uni. 3600K.

कोण्डरामार्य

—Sūryas'ataka. in upajāti verses. MT. 3326 (a).

कोण्डशाल on archery. attributed to Dilīpa. Nepal II. p. 104. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 5.

कोयलि Bud.

See Kuddālipāda above.

कोनार्कक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य on Konark in Orissa. IO. 6943 (mostly in Oriya with Skt. q.s). Mack. 68 (described as in Skt. with Oriya gloss).

कोनेरदेव patronised by Vijayasimhadeva of Seṅgaravamsa, chief of Yadupakara (?), south of the Vindhya and son of Gayandasimha; resident at Kāśī, father of Rāmakṛṣṇa (a. of C. Saṁskāragaṇapati on Pāraskara's Kāṭiya gṛh. sūtra, IO. 358. 359. RASB. II. 1026).

Cf. Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa, father of Rāma-kṛṣṇa (a. of S'rāddhasaṅgraha or S'. gaṇapati written in 1751 A.D. at Kāśī). Both were Kāṇvas.

कोनेरि of Bhāradvājagotra; brother of Subrahmanya and father of Jīva (a. of Nalānanda, TD. 4369).

कोनेरि father of Venkaṭayati (a. of Bhūgola-prakāśa, paur. Bikaner 1324).

कोनेरि elder brother of Raṅganātha (a. of Bhedatarāṅgiṇī, dvai. MT. 1298).

कोनेरि of Śrīvatsagotra; saluted along with Viṭṭhala, as authority in Śāstra and Vaidya, by a. of Sāhityakāṇṭhakod-dhāra, MT. 2597.

कोनेरि son and pupil of Kesavācārya, of Padmarābhakula.

—Smṛtibhūṣaṇa. Hpr. III. 358. PUL. I. p. 108.

See above p. 55b.

कोनेरिपण्डित son of Venkaṭeśācārya, elder brother of Rāma (a. of C. on Dasāvatārastava, GD. 1167B).

—Dasāvatārastava. GD. 1167A.

कोनेरिमह great grandson of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of a C. on Carakasamhitā and of Sāhityasudhāsamudra); son of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa; nephew of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of Omkāragrantha); father of Rudra Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Dipikā on Lolimbarāja's Vaidyajīvana, Bomb. Uni. 236. IO. 2688); court physician (?) of Khāṅkhān; said to have composed a voluminous work on medicine.

See Bomb. Uni. 236. NCC. III. p. 93b. IV. p. 361a.

कोनेरिमह of Vasīṣṭhagotra; son of Melagiri Ācārya, surnamed Kalyāṇaka.

—Āśaucanirṇaya.

See NCC. II. p. 204a.

कोनेरिमह

—Tattvasaṅgraha. {db. BORI. 190 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 7 (no. 190).

कोनेरिसूरि

—Rasaratnāvalī. alamk. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 96.

कोन्तकुर (variant स्थिरसाहस) poet. Gāthā-saptasatī I. 97.

कोप्पराज ancestor of Subbayya (a. of Agastye-s'varāṣṭaka).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 28a.

कोव्याक Pāli. Cabaton II. 640.

कोमटि or पेदकोमटि Reddi king of Koṇḍaviḍu. in Āndhra; son of Māca and father of Vemabhūpāla (a. of C. Śṛṅgārādīpikā on Amarusataka etc. and patron of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa. IO. 4007. MD. 11927).

कोमटियज्यन् of Vatsagotra; son of Varadāguicit and father of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa (a. of Vemabhūpālacarita, Ś'abdaratnākara etc.).

See TCD. 1592.

कोमलकोशसङ्ग्रह compiled from several lexicons. by Tirthasvāmin. L. 1059.

कोमलटीका ny. vais'. by Viśvanātha. BORI. 132 of 1871-72. Gough p. 90 (ino.). Gu. 6.

कोमलवल्लीप्रपत्ति on Komalavallī, a form of goddess Lakṣmī, worshipped at Kumbhakonam. by Venkaṭeśa, son of Prativādibhayaṅkara of Śrīvatsagotra. MT. 1453 (z).

कोमलवल्लीमङ्गलाशासन stotra. apparently by Venkaṭeśa, MT. 1453 (a-1).

See previous.

कोमलवल्लीस्तव by Mahes'varānanda. Q. in his Mahārthamañjarī TSS. 66. pp. 53, 75, 89 (मयाप्युक्तं कोमलवल्लीस्तवे).

कोमलवल्लीस्तव ms. in a private collection in Nagappattanam noticed in *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. p. 205.

कोमला name of C. by Viśvanāthatīrtha (latter half of 16th Cent. A.D.) on Ś'asadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa.

See *History of Navyanyāya in Mithila* p. 185.

कोमलादण्डक stotra on goddess Komalavallī at Kumbhakonam. by Venkaṭeśa or Venkaṭārya (Pāṭṭārya), son of Kumāra Tātadesika. MD. 9710.

Ptd. *Deśikasampradāyavivardhinī-sabha* work no. 17. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1360.

कोरुण्ट(न्द)क Siddha mentioned in Svātmārāma's Haṭhayogapradīpikā (I. 6) and Haṭharatnāvalī of Śrīnivāsa (TD. 6715).

कोरचञ्चि drama after the Tamil musical play of that name. by Śrīnivāsaguru. an ancestor of Venkaṭavarada of Viravalli family; mentioned in the latter's Kṛṣṇavijaya, MD. 12744.

कोरिलामाहात्म्य paur. from Narmadākhaṇḍa. Ujjain II. p. 22.

कोरुकोण्डक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य or तुङ्गशैलमाहात्म्य paur. in 4 chs. assigned to Skandapurāṇa; on Korukoṇḍa, a hill eleven miles from Rajahmundry where there is a shrine to Nṛsiṃha. Cf. Korukoṇḍa Kaifiat.

IO. 3654. Mack. 72.

Ptd. Āndhra Sārasvata Niketan, Rajahmundry, 1915.

कोरुपाद(दु) तेलुङ्गार्य father of Rāmānuja and grandfather of Lakṣmaṇakavi (a. of Kṛṣṇavilāsa, MD. 12248).

कोलङ्ग and टीका one of the Pālī texts and its C. mentioned in an inscription at Pagan dated 1442 A.D.

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XXII. p. 412; Bode, *Pālī Lit. Burma*, p. 108.

कोलनृपोत्पत्ति paur. in 11 chs. on Kolattiri kings of Kerala; assigned to Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa (not found in ptd. edn. of purāṇa); Umāmaheśvarasainvādī.

TCD. 152. Trav. Uni. T. 362. Triv. Cur. IV. 26 (ch. 11).

कोलपात्रशुद्धि Kotab 1093.

[कोलप्पाचार्य

—Dattakacandrikā. Rice 200].

See Tolappācārya and Hārta Venkaṭācārya.

कोलहसंहिता (?) med. Kavindrācārya 949.

कोलाउपमनसुत्त Q. by Nāgārjuna, in his Daśabhūmivibhāṣāśāstra; title restored by R. Kimura.

See *IHQ.* III. p. 417.

कोलाचलमल्लिनाथ See Mallinātha.

कोलानायिकाख्यान alamk. Śṛṅgāra. Kavindrācārya 1962.

कोलापुरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य in 3 chs. on Kollūr near Mangalore, from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. with C. Ucitabodhini of Devīdāsa. Udipi, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 810 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1360.

See next.

कोलापुरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य or Mūkāmbikāpurāṇa. from Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa in 22 adhys.

Ptd. Pattambi, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 505.

कोलापुरमाहात्म्य belonging to Bhairavapurāṇa.

—Śrī Māraṇakatte Brahmacaritra from. in 36 verses; on the demon Mūka slain by Devī and reborn as Māraṇakatte Brahma, a spirit in her service.

Ptd. with Kannada transl. Kollūr: Udipi, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 498. 499.

कोलाहल

—Paribhāṣāpradīpa. gr. B. III. 10.

कोलाहल poet. *Sk.* p. 27.

कोलाहल name of Puṇḍarikācārya's C. on the kāvya Tripuravijaya of Mahendrācārya.

See V. Raghavan, pp. 10-11, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, DCRI. Poona, 1949.

कोलेभरमाहात्म्य paur. by Nārāyaṇan Nambūtiri of S'ivoli (1868-1905 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 264.

कोल्यमणिस्वामी Jain. Arrah I. p. 7.

कोल्लूरि नारायण See under Nārāyaṇa.

कोल्लूरि राजशेखर See under Rājasekhara.

कोल्हापुरमहालक्ष्म्यष्टक Devīstotra. Burnell 202b. TD. 19576.

कोविदानन्द and C. Kādambinī. poetics. by Āśādhara, son of Rāmaji Bhaṭṭa. Baroda 9535. BL. 140. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 8 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 305.

Q. by a. in his Trivenikā, BBRAS. 143.

See NCC. II. p. 193b; also NIA. III. pp. 37ff. VI. p. 140.

Ptd. *Sarasvatī Suśama*, XVI. 3-4. Minor works 16.

कोवक Bud.

—Ālambanasamudra. Hod. Bud. 35 (iii-i).

कोश (ग्रन्थ) lex. identity of texts not known. Bikaner 5455 (inc.). BISM. वि. 405. Moodbidri II. 827 (a) (inc.) (metrical). Paliyam 149. 831. Varendra 1436. Weber Mss. (A. VI. pp. 26-31 fr.).

—Skt.-Hindi-Persian-English. Ranbir 7731. 7734. 7913.

कोश by Nañjunḍayajvan. TA. 301.

कोश by Puruṣottamadeva. IO. 1033 (I). 1034 (III).

Cf. Ekākṣarakośa by Puruṣottama°

कोश by S'ambhudāsa. Taylor II. 4.

'कोश(व)करक (कारक)' earlier name of Saṅgha-bhadra's Nyāyānusāra, a critique of Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa.

See Nyāyānusāra.

कोशकल्पतरु (द्रुम) lex. by Viśvanātha Vaidya (1629-76 A.D.), son of Nārāyaṇa of Ātreya-gotra, physician at Devālaya in Vidarbha; and patronised by Jam Sattarsal of Navanagar; composed prior to 1649 A.D.

Bikaner 5456 (fr.). BORI. 99 of A1883-84. Peters. II. Extr. p. 123. p. 189 (no. 99). R. A. Sastri I. p. 33 (2 mss.). Udaipur I. B. 102 (1. 2. 3) (p. 30, nos. 723. 724 (inc.). 725 (Svarga-khaṇḍa) of Ptd. Cat.).

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* II. pp. 193-202.

Ptd. *Sources of Indo-Aryan Lexicography Series*, 14, Fascicule 1, (upto Pātālavarga, 3rd khaṇḍa), Poona, 1957.

कोशध्याननिर्णय mantra. by Dakṣiṇāmūrti, called also Uddhāra-kośa.

कोशनिरूपण mantrakalpa. from Rudrayāmala; S'iva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. MD. 18932.

कोशपञ्चक adv. Trav. Uni. 2883C (with Tamil C.).

कोशभाष्य Q. in Janmamaraṇavicāra, *Kas. Texts* 19. p. 16.

कोशमलपञ्चक adv. Adyar.

कोशरत्न lex. Q. in Amarakhaṇḍana of Sri Harṣa (edn. JOR. Madras V. p. 23). Is it Sarvārthas'ikhāmaṇi Kosaratna of Divākara Bhaṭṭa?

See V. Raghavan, pp. 6, 9 Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, DCRI. Poona, 1949.

कोशरत्नप्रकाश name of C. by Anubhavānanda on Advaitaratnakosa of Nṛsiṃhāśramin.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a.

कोशरसायन kāvya. TD. 23557.

कोशल (सामुद्रिक) Kavindrācārya 2077.

‘कोशलानाम’ jy.—architecture. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Gough p. 33. L. 771. RASB. III. 2822 (Kosālāgama is itself cited herein).

—Gr̥haprakaraṇa from RASB. III. 2823.

कोशलानन्द See Kosālānanda.

कोशलामत Q. by Rājābrahmavardhana in Kausalyakusumāvalī. jy.

See Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 11.

कोशविवरण yoga. from Rudrayāmala. Adyar II. p. 92a.

कोशविवेक same as Pañcadasi. I. iii. Radh. 46.

कोशसङ्ग्रह lex. Mithilā Oppert II. 67.

—by Madhusūdana. lex. Hpr. IV. 67.

—by Rādhākṛṣṇa. Radh. 10.

—mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1013 (1).

कोशसमुद्देश Arrah I. p. 7.

कोशसार lex. Q. by Sivarāma on Vāsavadattā, p. 153.

कोशाश्वकवस्तु Bud. Skt. very close to the Pāli version. from the Vinaya of the Mūlasarvāstivādins.

Ptd. in *Gilgit Mss.* Vol. III. pt. 2. pp. 173–196.

कोशाश्वतंस lex. in two pts. by Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekara, a Mahārāṣṭra Brahmin who lived first at Pāroble (Pārholadurga), then at Puṇatāmbe.

See P. K. Gode on the a., his works and descendants, *ABORI.* XXIV. pp. 28–29.

Edn. by S. A. Khandekar, I Guccha only. Poona, 1945.

कोशीश्वर

—Suddhipradīpikā. mentions Lakṣmīdhara, Pārijāta, Mitākṣarā and Hāralatā as sources. Mithilā I. 380.

But in the concluding verses a. is given as Murāri Śarman, son of Rudra Śarman, son of Harihara.

कोय° See Kośa°

कोष्ठ° See Koṣṭha°

कोष्ठ(ष्ट)क jy. BISM. 75.

—by Dhanesvara Daivajña. B. IV. 206.

कोष्ठ(ष्ट)कचिन्तामणि jy. America 4814. B. IV. 130. BP. pp. 190b. 223a. Chani 696 (Jain).

—by Sūramaṇi. Jain. America 6935.

—C. by Śīlasaṅgha. BORI. 155 of 1881–82. D. p. 207 (inc.). P. 25.

कोष्ठ (?) Dacca 2780. 2822.

कोष्ठ° See also Koṣṭha°

कोष्ठलक्षण tantra. Mysore I. p. 567.

कोष्ठव्यक्षप्रधानटीका Q. in Tīkāsarvasva. TSS. edn. II. p. 224. C. on Kauṭaliya?

कोष्ठदीपिका by Mathurānātha. Dacca 4116 (ms. d. 1795 A.D.).

—by Harivallabha Vasu, son of Kavirāja Khāna. Dacca 1871.

कोष्ठीदीपिका or Jyotirvijñānarahasya; compiled by Rajanikānta Vidyāvinoda.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1197. 1361.

कोष्ठीनिर्णय jy. in 8 chs. by Gopāla Nyāyapañcānau. Hpr. I. 82 (ms. d. 1870).

कोष्ठीप्रकरण (केरलीसंमत) jy. L. 349.

कोष्ठीप्रकाश jy. Radh. 33.

कोष्ठीप्रदीप jy. identity of text not known. Ani. Cabaton I. 956. Dacca 2008A. 2990 (both inc.). RASB. 3521.

—by Mahādeva. Paris (B. 205).

—by Raghunandana. L. XI. Pref. p. 15. RASB. 3520.

—in 3 chs. by Srinātha Bhaṭṭa, a resident on the banks of the Bhāgīrathī. Cs. IX. 1. Dacca 52A. 4494. 4552. L. 323. Varendra 673.

Ptd. with C. Snehadāyini by Rādhāvallabha Devasarman and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1002 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1361.

कोष्ठीश्लोकप्रश्नप्रकार jy. Radh. 33.

कोष्ठीसङ्ग्रह by Kālikānta Dāsa. Vaṅgiya Sup. 1715 (inc.).

कोष्ठीसारावली by Rāmagovinda. Hpr. I. 83.

कोष्ठेश्वरमाहात्म्य Oppert II. 2240.

See Koṭṣṭvaramāhātmya.

कोसलखण्ड from Skandapurāṇa. Ben. 62. CPB. 1092. SB. 236.

—Ayodhyāmāhātmya from. Mysore I. p. 179.

कोसलदेशसूत्र, बुद्धभाषित (?) Bud. Nanjio 417.

कोसलविम्बवर्णना Pāli. history of an image of the Buddha set up by the king of Kosala. Colombo pp. 50. 51. Colombo D. I. 2340. 2344. 2347.

कोसलभोसलीय a dvisandhāna kāvya on the life of Sāharāja. by Śeṣācalapati, son of Akkadevi and Venkaṭapati Amātya; styled 'Āndhravāk-Pāṇini' and honoured by King Sāhaji, Maratha Ruler of Tanjore. TD. 4233 (inc.). I. verse 8 and Col. calls the work Bhosalakosalendracarita.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to Sāhen-dravilāsa, Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser. 54, p. 24.

कोसलानन्द kāvya. in 21 cantos on the Caubān rulers of Sambalpur District. by Gaṅgādharamisra. Ms. in the library of the Mahārāja of Sonpur.

Ed. by Maharaja Sir B. M. Singh Deo.

See JBORS. XX. pp. 140-6 and Proceed. AIOC. VI. pp. 43-49.

कोसलालङ्कार तत्त्वसङ्ग्रहटीका Bud. Cordier II. p. 258.

कोहंत Pkt. poet. ref. in Svayambhūchhandas, I. 24.

See also JBBRAS. XI. 1935, p. 25 and Jain Sah. aur Itihās p. 385.

कोहनेश्वरशिवस्तोत्र from Revāmāhātmya. BISM. vi. 77/25.

कोहल poet. mentioned in Somadeva's Yaśas-tīlakacampū (K.M. 70, Vol. I. p. 459, verse 239).

See V. Raghavan, J. of the G. Jha Res. Inst. 1. iii. May 1944, p. 372.

कोहल (कुष्माण्डकवि) ref. to in Mahāpurāṇa.

See Jain Sah. aur Itihās p. 325 fn. 1.

कोहल a. of Pkt. grammar. ref. to by Mārkaṇḍeya in his Pkt. gr. Probably like Bharata, Kohala dealt with Pkt. in his Nāṭya Sāstra.

See also Pischel, Comp. Gr. of the Pkt. Languages (Eng. transl. Benares, 1957), p. 35.

कोहल ancient authority on Nāṭya Sāstra (dance, drama and music); mentioned in Nāṭya Sāstra (GOS. edn. I. 28.) as one of the hundred sons of Bharata and in the last ch. as a. of Uttaratantra

dealing with whatever has been left unsaid by Bharata.

See NCC. II. p. 412b.

Q. by several later writers, Maṭaṅga (Brhaddesi), Dāmodara (Kuṭṭanīmata), Rājasekhara, Abhinavagupta, Sārādātānaya and several other still later writers on music and dance.

From Abhinavagupta's C. on Nāṭya Sāstra it appears that he was the first to define the Uparūpakas. From a q. in Sarvānanda's C. Tīkāsarvasva on Amara (TSS. edn. I. p. 119), Kohala is seen to have dealt with Kathā and Ākhyāyikā also.

Several later texts, noted below, are associated with him singly or with other sages, Dattila, Maṭaṅga and Sārdūla. Perhaps his original work is lost, but he is remembered as the most important ancient writer after Bharata.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*. III. p. 17; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin* 5, 1956, pp. 20-1, 23-4; *Bhoja's Śṛṅgāra Prakāśa* (1963), pp. 535-7, 540-1, 544-6, 550, 562, 567, 569, 576 fn., 577-9, 589, 615; also his 'Uparūpakas and Nṛtyaprabandhas', *Sangeet Natak* 2 and *Samskrita Ranga Annual* V. pp. 33-4; and 'Music in ancient Indian drama', *Art and Letters*, the J. of the Royal India, Pakistan, Ceylon Society, London XXVIII. i. 1954, pp. 10-18; *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*, XXV. 1954, p. 90; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin* 4, 1956, pp. 5, 6, 11, 12.

See also *Proceed. AIOC*. Patna, 1930, pp. 777-80, P. V. Kane, 'Fragments from Kohala'.

—Abhinayasāstra. MD. 12989 (with Telugu meaning).

—Uttaratantra; a supplement to Bharata's Nāṭya Sāstra mentioned as Kohala's work towards the end of Nāṭya Sāstra (ch. XXXV. sl. 65, Kasi edn.) itself.

—Kohalamata. See below.

—Kohalarahasya. See below.

—Tālalakṣaṇa. IO. 1126 (with C.). 1127. MD. 12092-4 (with Telugu gloss).

—Dattilakohaliya. Burnell 60b. Tirupati 267.

—Bharatasāstra. TA. 1006/1.

—Saṅgītamera on music and dance. Kohala-Sārdūlasamvāda in Anuṣṭubh verses. Q. extensively on Karavartanās by Kallinātha on Saṅgītaratnākara, ch. 7.

From the q.s here this appears to be a late work but ascribed to Kohala.

कोहलगालवक्षेत्रमहिमा Mysore I. p. 629.

कोहलमत music; in the form of a dialogue between Kohala and Maṭaṅga. TCD. 1221 (with some Malayalam explanations). Trav. Uni. C. 1724. T. 822 (with Malayalam explanations).

कोहलरहस्य music. in the form of a dialogue between Kohala and Maṭaṅga on Rāgas appropriate in certain contexts. MT. 787 (adhyāya 13). Cf. previous.

कोहलीपुत्रा: a Vedic school mentioned in Taitt. Prāti. 17. 2.

See Bhagavad Datta, *Vaidik Vālmaya ka Itihās* I. p. 234.

कोहीश्वर (?)

—Harigītā. Mithilā.

कौकिल(ली)मैत्रावरुण (प्रयोग) sr. Kaukila(lī) is one of the two kinds of Sautrāmaṇi sacrifice, the other being Caraka°. See RASB. II. 748, Intro. remarks in the

text. See also *Srautakośa*, Poona, I. (1958), pp. 698-716 (Taitt.), 718-25 (Maitr.), 727-31 (Kāthaka), 734-52 (Vaj.), 755 (Sāṅkh.).

Adyar I. p. 65a. II. App. p. ivb (p. 246b). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30: Cs. I. 330. IL. 23. Lund XIII. PUL. I. p. 46.

कौकिल(ली)सौत्रामणिसरणि sr. pr. by Nārāyaṇa, son of Govinda, following Karka's interpretation. PUL. I. p. 46.

कौकिल(ली)सौत्रामणी (°विधि) sr. IO. 397. Ujjain I. p. 20. Wai 316.

—Ādhvaryava. BISM. Nasik Patawar-dhan 666.

—Āśval. L. 4246. RASB. II. 359.

—Baudh. Wai 316.

—Yājusa hautra. BISM. Nasik Patawar-dhan 837.

—Hiranyak. Wai 316.

—hastraprayoga. Ānandāśrama 157. SB. 60:

कौकिल(ली)सौत्रामणीप्रयोग sr. Adyar. NP. IX. 2. X. 4. SB. 19. Ujjain II. p. 10 (inc.). Vaṅgiya Sup. 1784.

—from Āpast. sr. |sū. Baroda 8847 (19th Prasna, Kaṇḍikas 5-10).

—Āpast. Ujjain I. p. 16.

—Baudh. AS. p. 51. Ben. 11. IL. 376. NP. VII. 10. Proceed. ASB. 1863, 137. Tb. 23.

—by Bhairava Dīkṣita. Baroda 563. PUL. I. p. 46. RASB. II. 748. SB. 92. Trav. Uni. 4862.

—by Mores'vara Dīkṣita. Kavindrācārya 453 (1).

—by Vāsudeva Dīkṣita. Tb. 23.

कौकिलीकर्मन् sr. America 3360.

कौकिलीपयोग्रहप्रयोग sr. Haug 31.

कौकिलीप्रयोग sr. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Ānandāśrama 155A.

—Kr. Yv. sr. SB. 92.

कौकिलीप्रयोग sr. pr. by Tālavṛntanivāsin. PUL. I. p. 46.

कौकिलीप्रयोग (कौ. सौत्रामणी°) by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin. München 97.

कौकिलीमैत्रावरुणकृत्ति sr. Adyar.

कौकिलीसौत्रामणीपयोग्रहप्रयोग Hiranyak. IL. 297. See above Kaukilīpayo°

कौकिलीसौत्रामणीप्रयोग Hiranyak. Baroda 2536.

कौकिलीसौत्रामणीमैत्रावरुणप्रयोग Adyar I. p. 65a. BISM. वि. धि. 272. RASB. II. 1460. SB. 19.

कौकिलीसौत्रामणीयाजमान्यप्रयोग America 3361.

कौकिलीहौत्र BISM. वि. धि. 273. Cs. I. 328. Lund XII (Kau. sautrāmaṇī). Sūci-pattra 113.

कौकिलीहौत्रप्रयोग sr. Adyar II. App. p. ivb (p. 246b).

कौकिल्यहौत्रकृत्ति Adyar I. p. 65a (inc.).

कौ(कि)ल्यामैत्रावरुणप्रयोग America 256 (wrongly Kauṭilya°).

कौकुत्य-पुणक (?) पापधूत Bud. AMG. II. p. 271.

कौञ्जराशनक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य from the Satarudriyakoti-saṁhitā (Vaidikadharmakhaṇḍa) of Sivapurāṇa. Whish 187 (inc.).

कौटल्य a form of the name of the a. of Arthasāstra; variant noted in the Mysore edn.; and the only form known to the Patṭan ms. See T. Ganapati Sastri, p. 4, Eng. Intro. to his TSS. edn. of Arthasāstra Vol. I, on Kauṭalya as the correct form derived from Kuṭala, a gotra-name. But see contra, P. V. Kane, HDS. I. pp. 90-1, according to whom Kuṭala as gotra-name is

known only from later texts and nibandhas.

See also J. Jolly, 'Kauṭilya oder Kaṭalya?' *ZII. V.* (1927), pp. 216-221. H. Berger, 'Kauṭilya ist alter als Kauṭilya', *Munchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft*, Heft 6, Munich, 1955, pp. 27-29. T. Burrow, 'Cāṇakya and Kaṭalya', *ABORI. Golden Jubilee Vol.* 1968, pp. 24-28.

कौटिलीय See Arthasāstra by Kauṭilya.

कौटिल्य known also by the names Cāṇakya and Viṣṇugupta; reputed as a. of the Arthasāstra, known after him as Kauṭa(ṭi)liya.

—Arthasāstra.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 387ff. under Arthasāstra.

In the concluding verse of the Arthasāstra, the work is said to comprise Sūtras and Bhāṣya (*cahāra sūtram ca bhāṣyam ca*).

For points of textual criticism bearing on this text see under Arthasāstra in NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 388b.

See also below Cāṇakya where works going under that name in Nīti, Jyotiṣa and med. are noted.

The following is a select Bibliography of Studies and Papers on Kauṭilya,—the authenticity of his authorship, his date and the different aspects of polity and other subjects as dealt with by him and the relation of his work to other works in Skt. lit.

Authenticity:

Jacobi (Eng. transl., V. S. Sukthankar), *Ind. Ant.* 47 (1918), pp. 157-61, 187-95; Winternitz, *IHQ.* I. pp. 429-32; Keith, *JRAS.* 1916, pp. 130-37; also in *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.* Patna, 1926-28. Pt. I. pp. 8-22 and in his *HSL.* pp. 452-62.

Date:

4th Cent. B. C.—H. C. Ray, *Ind. Ant.* 54 (1925), pp. 171-5; K. P. Jayaswal, *Hindu Polity.* Bangalore, 1955 (3rd edn.), pp. 374-81.

300 B.C.—P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 104.

C. beg. of the Christian era to 250 A.D.—E. H. Johnston, *JRAS.* 1929, pp. 77-89.

1st Cent. A.D.—A. N. Bose, *Ind. Cult.* IV (1937-38), pp. 435-44.

3rd Cent. A.D.—Jolly, *ZDMG.* 41 (on the basis of the alchemy in Kau.).

3rd Cent. A.D.—M. Winternitz, *IHQ.* I. pp. 429-32 (on the basis of the Greek original Syriax for the Skt. *Suraṅgā* in Kau.).

300 A.D.—Keith, *HSL.* pp. 450-62.

4th Cent. A.D.—D. R. Bhandarkar, *ABORI.* VII (1926), pp. 65-84; T. Burrow, *ABORI. Golden Jubilee Vol.* (1968), pp. 17-31.

Studies:

Zu Kau., A. Hillebrandt, *ZDMG.* 69 (1915), pp. 360-64.

K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar, *Lectures on Ancient Indian Polity.* Madras, 1916.

N. C. Bandyopadhyaya, *An exposition of Kauṭilya's social ideal and political theory*, Calcutta, 1920; 'Kauṭilya', Vol. I. Calcutta, 1927.

'Studies in the Kauṭilya', N. N. Law. *IHQ.* VII. 1931. pp. 464-74, 709-15; VIII. 1932, pp. 54-63.

Kau. Studien, by B. Breloer Vol. I. Bonn, 1927. II. Bonn, 1928. III. i. Leipzig, 1934.

Kau. Studies, Sten Konow, Oslo, 1945.

Excursus on the Arthasāstra, Age of the Nandas and Mauryas, pp. 190-201, Motilal Banarsidass, Benares, 1952.

Studies in Kautilya, M. V. Krishna Rao, Mysore, 1953.

U. N. Ghoshal, *A History of Indian Political Ideas*, pp. 111-156, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1959.

Kautilya's Arthasāstra, A Study, by R. P. Kangle, *Uni. of Bombay Studies* No. 3, 1965.

'Kau. Studies', R. C. Hazra, *Our Heritage*, X. i. 1962, pp. 1-58. XV. ii. 1967, pp. 179-202.

Some Notes on the Adhyakṣa Pracāra, Book II of the Kautiliyam, I. T. Sorabji, Allahabad. 1914.

On Megasthenes and Kau., see O. Stein, Wien, 1921; Keith, *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.* (Part I), Patna, 1926-28. pp. 12-16.

In relation to different branches of Skt. Lit.—

Hillebrandt, *Über das Kau. śāstra und Verwandtes*, Breslau, 1908.

'Literarisches aus dem Kautilyaśāstra', J. Hertel, *WZKM.* XXIV. 1910, pp. 416-22.

J. Jolly, 'Kollektaneen zum Kautilya Arthasāstra'. *ZDMG.* 68, 1914, pp. 345-59; 69. 1915, pp. 369-78.

See also A. B. Keith, *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.* Part I. Patna, 1926-28. pp. 16-19; A. N. Bose, *Ind. Cult.* IV. 1937-38, pp. 435-44; P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 87-8; 103.

R. K. Mookerji, 'Parallelism between Asoka's edicts and Kautilya's Arthasāstra', *Proceed. AIOC.* V. i. 329-47.

P. V. Kane, 'Kautilya and Matsyapurāṇa', *B. C. Law Vol.* Pt. II. pp. 13-5.

On Kau. and Vātsyāyana, J. Jolly, *Über die Echtheit des Kautilya*, 1912.

'Some more refs. to Kau. in late literature', V. S. Agrawala, *Poona Ori.* IV. 1939, pp. 31-3.

On Kau. and Dh. śāstra.—

J. Jolly, *ZDMG.* 67 (1913), pp. 49-96; also Intro. to his edn. of text in *Punjab Ori. Ser.*; M. Winternitz, *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.*, Patna, 1926-28. Part I. pp. 25-48.

Über das Wesen der altindischen Rechtschriften und ihr Verhältnis zu einander und zu Kau., J. J. Meyer, Leipzig, 1927.

P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 94-99; Keith, *HSL.* pp. 460-1, on Kau.'s use of Manu, Yājñavalkya and Nārada.

'Manu and Kau.', R. P. Kangle, *Ind. Ant.* (Third Series), I. 1964, pp. 48-54. L. Sternbach, *Juridical Studies in Ancient Ind. Law*, Vol. I, Delhi, (1965) pp. 199-270, on the legal status of Gaṇikās in Kau.; also in *JAOS.* 71. pp. 25ff.

On Kau. and Bhāsa:

A. D. Pusalkar, *Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar Com. Vol.* Madras, 1940, pp. 87-94.

On Kau. and Kalidasa:

H. A. Shah, *J. Myth. Soc.* X. 1919-20, pp. 303-17; XI. 1920-21, pp. 42-61, 138-45, 238-48. K. Balasubrahmanya Aiyar, *Proceed. AIOC.* III.

1924, pp. 1-24; V. Raghavan, *ibid.* XIII. ii. pp. 102-08. Dasharatha Sharma, 'The Arthasāstra material in the Raghuvamśa', *IHQ.* XXVII. 1951, pp. 129-37.

On Kau. and Bhavabhūti:

V. Raghavan, *Walter Ruben Felicitation Vol.* Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 1968.

On Kau. and Silpaśāstra:

O. Stein, *Archiv Or.* VII. 1935, pp. 473-87; VIII. 1936, pp. 69-90, 834-56; X. 1938, pp. 163-209; Y. D. Sharma, 'Building Laws in the Artha'. *JOR. Madras* XX. 1950-51, pp. 5-10.

Studies or Papers on some select topics:

N. C. Banerjee, 'Religion and belief in the Arthasāstra', *Proceed. AIOC.* II (1922). pp. 471-77.

Jacobi, 'Cultural, Linguistic, and Literary historical gleanings from the Kauṭilya'. (Eng. transl. N. B. Utgikar) *Ind. Ant.* 53 (1924), pp. 128-36, 141-46.

Lippmann, 'Technologisches und Kultergeschichtliches aus dem Arthasāstra des Kauṭilya' in *Chemiker Zeitung* 1925, nos. 134-5.

Kalidas Nag, 'Les Theories Diplomatiques de l'Inde ancienne et l'Arthasāstra', Paris, 1923. (Eng. transl. *J. of Ind. Hist.* V. 1926).

U. N. Ghoshal, 'Kauṭilya's place in the history of Hindu Political Theory', *J. of Dept. of Letters* XV (1927), pp. 75-79.

O. Stein, 'Pāṇḍya-kavāṭa in Kauṭilya'. *IHQ.* IV (1928), pp. 778-82.

'Two Studies in the Arthasāstra of Kau.', E. H. Johnston, *JRAS.* 1929, pp. 77-102.

V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, 'Tantrayukti', *JOR. Madras* IV. 1930, pp. 82-9.

'Some historical and Quasi-historical incidents in Kau.'s Arthasāstra', B. A. Saletore, *Poona Ori.* I. 1936, pp. 18-24.

'On Interstate relations', U. N. Ghoshal, *India Antiqua*, Leyden, 1947; W. Ruben, *Indian Year-Book of International Affairs*, IV. Madras, 1955, pp. 137-59.

V. Raghavan, On learning, literature and popular life, worship etc. as gleaned from Kau., *Age of the Nandas and Mauryas*, Benares, 1952, pp. 324-41.

'On the economic system in Kau.', F. Wilhelm, *J. of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, II. Leiden, 1959, pp. 294-312.

On Political Polemics in Kau., F. Wilhelm, Wiesbaden, 1960.

कौटिल्य

—Nītisāstra. Oppert II. 6246.

—C. Oppert II. 6247.

Is this Cāṇakya-rājanītisāstra?

कौटिल्यकृषि

—Devikālistotra. Cordier III. p. 199.

कौटिल्यकथासार by Ravinartaka. MD. 12180-3. MT. 6638.

See Cāṇakya-kathā.

कौटिल्यतन्त्र (Nidhidarsana and Sāvāra). IM. 3834.

कौणपतन्त्रि XX. 13: 30. 1. Baudhāyana S'rauti-sūtra.

See Caland's edn. Vol. III. p. 30, l. 1.

कौणपदन्त mentioned in Kauṭilya's Arthasāstra, Mysore edn. 1909, pp. 14, 33, 321, 327.

This is a name of Bhīṣma.

Said to be the probable source for Bhadrabhūpāla's Nīṭisāstramuktāvalī (Baddena Nīṭulu) in Telugu.

See *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* I. iii. p. 111.

कौण्डर्यश्रुति Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavata-tātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. p. 93a.

कौण्डदीक्षित

—Somaprayoga. Baudh. PUL. I. p. 64.

कौण्डभट्ट See Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa.

कौण्डिन्य Vṛttikāra on Taitt. Saṁ. Q. in Bodhāyana gṛhya sūtra, III. 96.

Cf. Kuṇḍina, NCC. IV. p. 190b.

कौण्डिन्य authority on gr.? ref. to in Taitt. Prāti. 5. 38 (and its C. See *JAOS.* VII. p. 405), 18.3, 19.2:

कौण्डिन्य (Sthavira) authority on gr. ref. to in Taitt. Prāti. 17.4 and C. of *ibid.* 5. 39-41. (See *JAOS.* VII. p. 405).

कौण्डिन्य authority on dh. Q. by Nīlakaṇṭha in S'rāddhamayūkha; by Kamalākara in Nirṇayasindhu; by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita in Tithinirṇayasamkṣepa (Lz. 548); in Vyavahāramātrkā of Jimūta-vāhana (a prose passage on debt).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689b.

Cf. Bṛhat Kaṇḍinya Smṛti, MD. 2659-60.

कौण्डिन्य sage. mentioned in Carakasamhitā, Sūtrasthāna I. 20.

कौण्डिन्यदीक्षित pupil of Murāri Bhaṭṭa.

—Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā, a C. on Tarkabhāṣā. BORI. 208 of 1892-95. Br. Mus. 320. Hall p. 24. Jac. 697. K. 146.

कौण्डिन्यभगवत्

—C. Bhāṣya on the Pāsupatasūtra.

Edn. TSS. 143. 1940.

कौण्डिन्यशिक्षा ref. to in C. on Sikṣāsamuccaya, TCD. 32B.

कौण्डिन्यश्रुति Q. by Ānandatīrtha (Madhva) in his Brahma Sūtra Bhāṣya.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 354.

कौण्डिन्यसुरि (घोरोपाह) father of Bāvā Bhaṭṭa (a. of Pārthivesvarārcanapaddhati, Rajapur 988).

कौतुक name of C. by Rāmesvara S'ukla on Tarkasaṅgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa. Baroda 11990 (ms. d. 1765 A.D.).

कौतुककथा Jain. Chani 3163.

कौतुककलिकाकथा Jain. Moodbidri II. 203b.

कौतुकक्रीडा Allahabad 178 (57).

कौतुकचिन्तामणि magic, med., toilet, aphrodisiac, arboriculture, kings' pastimes etc. described as part of a larger work.

The identity of the following works is not known—

America 5322. B. III. 80. BISM. वि. 453/7. BORI. 1031 of 1884-87. Burnell 69b (5 mss. all inc.). Cuttack 33. IM. 5335 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 2050. MT. 1040 (a) (inc.). Oudh IX. 26. R. A. Sastri II. p. 207. RASB. VIII. B. 6564. Rgb. 1031 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 7. TD. 11048-52. 17625, Trippūnittura II. 127. Turuttikkāṭṭu Maṭham 6A.

—Svapnasānti from. Bikaner 5365b.

A text of this name and of similar contents compiled from several sources and with Marathi transl., has been ptd., Poona, 1886.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 406.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि or Garuḍamantrasāstra. Taylor II. 365 (inc.).

—described as Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda, forming part of Mahākālpa. TD. XX. Sup. no. 386.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि on similar subjects ascribed to Siddha Nāgārjuna. Filliozat I. 26 (Kautūhala-cintāmaṇi from his Kakṣapuṭa). Kavīndrācārya 2054. MT. 2800. TCD. 1618B (Siddha-nāgārjunakālpa). Trav. Uni. 10761. L. 22. C. 406B. 3503B (inc.). 11096A (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 2031 (28 Pāṭalas).

कौतुकचिन्तामणि on similar subjects in 3 sections by King Pratāparudradeva, C. 1520 A.D.

Bd. 981. Bik. 1410. Bikaner 3965-67. 3968 (fr.). BORI. 1031 of 1884-87. 981 of 1887-91. IO. 2725. 2726 (K. nirūpaṇa or °prayoga). K. 248. L. 3103. Mithilā. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 47.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि med. by Kadambesvara. Mandlik p. 72, BK. 5 (d. 1718 A.D.).

कौतुकचिन्तामणि tantra. by Vallabhendra. Oppert I. 2594. 2809.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि jy. Viśvabhāratī 2264 (inc.). 1049.

—by Rāma, son of Gaṇeśa, grandson of Dhanvantari and a resident of Cambay (Stambhatīrtha). Q. Śighrabodha of Kāśīnātha and Sajjanavallabhā (later than 1600 A.D.). BBRAS. 226. Bhau Dāji 6.

—by Sūrajī Gaṇaka. NP. V. 90.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि kāvya. by Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. CPB. 1093-1096. Oudh XV. 144. XXI. 178.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि a play (?). R. A. Sastri I. p. 110.

कौतुकतन्त्र upatantra. Kavīndrācārya 1814.

कौतुकदेव

—Śṛṅgārakautūhala. kāmāsāstra. MT. 3357 (b).

कौतुकनिबन्ध kāvya. PUL. II. p. 253.

[कौतुकनिरूपण or Kautukaprayoga. IO. 2725-6].

See Kautukacintāmaṇi above.

कौतुकप्रकरण from Prastāvaratnākara. by Haridāsa, son of Puruṣottama. IM. 5352 (inc.).

कौतुकवन्द्य dh. from Prayogaratna. Baroda 8823 (b).

कौतुकवन्द्यनप्रयोग sr. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. B. I. 220.

कौतुकमञ्जरी verses on love. L. 1127.

कौतुकमञ्जरी kāvya. by Bharata. SSPC. II. C. 8. 99.

कौतुकमञ्जरीटीका by Yādavasena. BISM. B. 214/1 (1st khaṇḍa).

कौतुकयोग magic-med. etc. Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 7800 (inc.).

कौतुकरत्न IM. 3925 (inc.). 5509 (inc.).

—ascribed to Śālivāhana. BORI. 1032 of 1884-87. Rgb. 1032.

कौतुकरत्नकोश tantra. Mithilā.

कौतुकरत्नाकर prahasana. by Kavītarikika, son of Vāṇinātha, written at the instance of Lakṣmaṇa Māṇikya (end of 16th Cent. A.D.) of Bhuluyā (in Noakali).

Dacca 1821. Hpr. I. 84. IO. 4197.

For an analysis of the play see C. Cappeller in *Gurupūjakaumudī* (Festschrift A. Weber), Leipzig, 1896, pp. 62-63; also S. K. De, *Poona Ori.* VII. p. 155.

कौतुकरत्नावलि on jugglery etc. BORI. 723 of 1895-1902. CPB. 1097 (med.). Cs. V.

17 (inc.) (tantra). Jainagranthāvalī p. 361. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1115). Extr. p. 64 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 9791 (inc.).

कौतुकलक्षण silpa. Oppert II. 3998.

कौतुकलक्षणरथलक्षण from Vaikhānasāgama. Mysore I. p. 595.

कौतुकलावली (?) IM. 3888. Perhaps K. līlāvati below.

कौतुकलीलावती jy. Adyar II. p. 48b. AK. 852. America 5105. Bik. 670. BORI. 852 of 1891-95. Nasik IV. 21 (also called Jyotiṣasāroddhāra). NP. X. 48. Oudh VIII. 14.

—by Parama. B. IV. 120. Perhaps same as the next.

कौतुकलीलावती jy. in 72 verses. by Rāma (candra) Bhaṭṭa, son of Vidyādhara; of Srimāli family (?).

BORI. 144 of A1883-84. 803 of 1884-87. Lz. 986. Mithilā III. 34. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 144). RASB. X. 6833. Rgb. 803. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 30 (no. 1036 dupl.). Trav. Uni. 1689.

कौतुकशेखर magic etc. Kavindrācārya 2064.

कौतुकसर्वस्व allegorical prahasana. by Gopīnātha (Sarasvatī or Cakravartin). AS. p. 51. Dacca 332. C. 1580. D (inc.). 608. C. 1089 (inc.). IO. 7399. Jones 414 (63). Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 12. Vaṅgīya p. 210 (inc.).

For an analysis of the play, see Wilson, *Hindu Theatre* II. p. 410 and Cappeller, *Gurupūjākāumudī*, Leipzig, 1896, pp. 59-62; also S. K. De, *Poona Ori.* VII. pp. 154-55.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1828, with a Bengali version.

कौतुकसारोद्धार or राजविनोद Tantric-med. in 15 chs. Compilation based on Nāgārjuna-saṃhitā, Yogaratnāvalī, Kāmaratna

and Kautukacintāmaṇi by Anūpasimha. Bikaner. (Not found in the Cat.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* XI. pp. 21-3.

कौतुकसुन्दरी kāvya. Trav. Uni. 14321B (inc.).

कौतुकागम an Upāgama. Kavindrācārya 1597.

कौतुकानि (सुभाषितसङ्ग्रह) kāvya. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 72 (no. 602).

कौतुकार्णव jy. Anūpakautukārṇava.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 216a.

कौतुहलचिन्तामणि by Siddha Nāgārjuna; from his Kakṣapuṭa. Bik. 1277. Filliozat I. 26.

Cf. Kautukacintāmaṇi above.

कौतुहलविद्या (इन्द्रजाल) from Mantrasāra. by Pārvatīputra Nityanātha. L. 614.

Cf. Upadeśa 13 of the edn. of Mantrakhaṇḍa of a., *Rasagranthamala* 3, Gondal, 1926, pp. 87-98.

कौतुहलार्थ (कृष्णार्थ) kāvya. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 83 (no. 301).

कौत्स Q. in Āśvalāyana sr. sūtra I. 2, 5. VII. 1, 19; in Lāṭyāyanasrautasūtra 10, 2, 9; in Āpast. dharma sūtra I. 19. 4; 28. 1; in Hemādri's Parīśeṣakhaṇḍa 2, 251; in Nīlāmbārācārya's Kālakaumudī (See p. 84, *J. of G. Jha Res. Inst.* XIV. i-iv. 1956-57); in Jīmūtavāhana's Kālaviveka (See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689b).

कौत्स grammarian. Q. by Yāska in Nirukta I. 15.

For a discussion on his real position here, see *ABORI.* XII. 1930-31, pp. 40-9.

कौत्स grammarian. a pupil of Pāṇini (?) ref. to in Mātībhāṣya III. 2. 108 (उपसेदिवन् कौत्सः पाणिनिम्).

कौत्स

—Kautsavyākaraṇa.

See below.

कौत्स one of the sons of Bharata, mentioned in Nāṭya Sāstra, I. 29. GOS. edn.

कौत्सव्यनिरुक्तनिघण्टु 48th Av. paris'ṣṭa. München 183 (52). Tb. 214.

See edn. Leipzig, 1910.

Ptd. *Ārṣa Granthavalī* Vol. XVII. no. 3. 4. 5. Lahore, 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1306. 1764.

कौत्सव्याकरण Av. in 4 chs. by Kautsa. Ujjain II. p. 37 (inc.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 109a.

कौथुम Q. in Prameyaratnāvalī of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa (*Sams. Sah. Pariṣat Series* 18. p. 103). This is Chāndogya Up.

कौथुमगृह्यसूत्र Mysore I. p. 68 (21 khaṇḍas). PUL. II. App. p. 30.

Edn. Suryakanta, *Bib. Ind. Calcutta*, 1956.

कौथुमपरिशिष्ट Sv. PUL. I. p. 131.

This comprises: Viśeṣasūtra, Rk-saṁkhyā, Sandhyāsūtra, Chalaprakriyā, Uttarahitavākya, Praṇataparisiṣṭa, Kuśaṇḍi, Vināyakaśānti and Avagrahaparisiṣṭa.

कौथुमि dh. Q. by Hemādri in Paris'eṣakhaṇḍa II, 42. 50; by Raghunandana in Tithitattva; in Kālamādhava (See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 689b); in Hārta Veṅkaṭācārya's Sudhivilocana, C. on his own Piṭṛmedhasāra (p. 182. Telugu script edn. Mysore, 1896).

कौथुमिसामगानां संस्कारप्रयोग part of S'ivārkodaya by Gāgā Bhaṭṭa, metrical C. on Kumārila's Vārttika. (L. 2047). RASB. II. 1371.

कौथुमीयमासश्राद्धैकोद्दिष्टप्रयोग Sv. grh. pr. by Subrahmaṇya. Trav. Uni. 9964 A. B.

कौथुमीयापरसूत्रभाष्य Sv. by Makhasvāmin. Sri. Dev. 329.

कौथुमी-आरण्यक Sv. Jodhpur 1536.

कौन्तेयवृत्त kāvya. in 2 sargas. by Vidyāvāgīśa, son of Mādhava.

Ptd. *K.M. Gucch.* IX. Work no. 5.

कौन्तेयाष्टक by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr. GD. 1622C. 1658F. Granthappura p. 80, no. 1622b. p. 82, no. 1658F. Harihara Sastri XIV. 7 (an.). TCD. 661G. Trav. Uni. 154B. 3636H. 5044B. 5156A. 5393C. C. 2183G (inc.). Trippūnittura I. 244D. 263G. II. 60(3). 152.

कौपीनपञ्चक also called कौ. रत्नपञ्चक, कौ. पञ्चरत्न and यतिपञ्चक vedānta. 5 verses with the refrain कौपीनवन्तः खलु मायवन्तः । by Śaṅkarācārya.

Mss. given an.

Ānandāśrama 6392(a). Bikaner 6516 (b). BISM. वि. 374/7.

Mss. mentioning a. as Śaṅkarācārya.

Adyar I. pp. 170b-171a (8 mss.). Allahabad 114. 114. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. America 1761-62. AS. p. 51. Baroda 4910 (d). BISM. वि. 567/22. Dacca 1837F. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. L. 2665. MD. 17243. 18134. 18753 (inc.). MT. 1229 (c). Nasik XXVI. 9. PUL. II. pp. 39. 175. Rajapur 92. RASB. VII. 5545. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 100 (no. 385). 1918-30, p. 57 (no. 490 फ). TD. 7223. 7224. 7345. Trav. Uni. 2913P.

Ptd. (1) in *Pañcamṛta*. with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1861. (2) *Śaṅkarācāryagranthavalī* Pt. I. pp. 163-164. 1903. (3) with Ānandalahari of

Saṅkara and Bengali metrical transl. Calcutta, 1912. (4) *Br. St. Mu. Pt. I.* stotra no. 207. 1912. 1913. (5) in *Ratnapañcaka*. 1919. (6) in Telugu script. with *Sivasahasranāma*. 1923. (7) *Saṅkaragrantharatnāvalī Pt. I.* work no. 8. 1927.

कौबेरतन्त्र *pāñcarātra*. mentioned in *Bhāradvājasamhitā*. MT. 1343 (a).

कौबेरीमन्त्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

कौबेरीशान्ति from *Matsyapurāṇa*. Burnell 149a. TD. 13271 (inc.).

कौबेरीशान्तिसङ्कल्प from *Matsyapurāṇa*. TD. 13268-13270.

कौमार *pāñcarātra*. mentioned in *Bhāradvājasamhitā*, MT. 1343 (c).

कौमार *Saivāgama*. *Upāgama* of *Lalitāgama*. See list in *Kāmika*.

कौमारखण्ड or कौ. संहिता of *Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*, *Ādipuramāhātmya* from. IO. 6658. MD. 2370.

कौमारतन्त्र See *Kumāratantra*.

कौमारतीय (?) Oppert I. 7289.

कौमारपुराण *Kavindrācārya* 1419.

कौमारबलि rites of worshipping *Kumāra*. an. TCD. 973C. Trav. Uni. C. 320C.

Cf. *Kumāratantra*, *Balidānavidhi* from.

कौमारयोग *Kavindrācārya* 2119.

कौमारलात See *Kumāralāta*.

कौमारव्याकरण See *Kātantra* NCC. III. pp. 306ff. Addl. mss.: B. III. 6. Gough p. 51. Oppert I. 7181. 7542.

कौमारसंहिता Gough p. 168. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (mantra). IM. 470. Mysore 4 (8 *adhyāyas*).

—tantra. Stein 228.

कौमारसारसमुच्चय gr. in 3100 verses. *Jaina-granthāvalī* p. 304.

See NCC. III. p. 308b under *Kātantra*.

कौमाराः followers of the *Kātantra* grammar. Q. in *Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*; by *Jagadīsa* in *Sabdasaṅkṛti-prakāśikā*, *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 281; by *Bhaṭṭoji*, Oxf. 162b and mentioned by *Madhusūdana* in *Prasthānabheda*.

कौमारगम *Kavindrācārya* 1584.

कौमारिकाखण्ड

Ptd. *Skandapurāṇa* I. Bombay 1909-11. See *Kumārikākhaṇḍa*, NCC. III. p. 223a.

कौमारिलतिलक or कौमारिलयुक्तिमाला mīm. poem based on *Kumārila's* works and using the *Cāndra Vākyas* of *Vararuci*. by *Vāsudeva II* of *Payyūr Bhāṭṭa* family in Kerala, son of *Rṣi II* and *Gopālikā*. MT. 3060 (e). 3607 (e).

See *JOR. Madras* XV. pp. 13ff.; *Poona Ori.* XXII. p. 54; *IHQ.* V. p. 679; *J. of Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* VI. pp. 14-15; *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 96.

कौमारिलमतोपन्यास an outline of *Kumārila's* system in 150½ verses. by *Nārāyaṇa*, pupil of *Subrahmanya*. Trav. Uni. 1207D.

Ed. *TSS.* 171.

See also Intro. to *Jaiminiya Sūtrārthasaṅgraha*, *TSS.* 156, on the a.

कौमारी tantra. ref. to by *Gaurikānta*. Oxf. 108b.

See also *Kumārasamhitā*, NCC. IV. p. 211.

कौमारीकौशल one of the sources used by *Narapati*, ref. to by him at the beg. of his

Narapatijayacaryā (Svarodaya).
Cambr. 69. IO. 3109 (verse 6).

कौमारीपूजा Nepal I. p. 46.

कौमारीमन्त्र from Ākāśabhairavakalpa (ch. 68).
MD. 7802. Trav. Uni. 8599 (u).

See NCC II. p. 3b, under Ākāśa°

कौमारीयोनिकुण्डपूजाविधि tantra. Trav. Uni.
2858Z-3.

कौमारीशान्ति from Matsyapurāṇa. Burnell
149a. TD. 13278.

कौमारीशाल्यन्वाधानक्रम grh. TD. 13279.

कौमार्याद्युत्सवप्रतिष्ठाविधि MT. 6615 (inc.).

कौमुदी See separate entries like Ācāra K.,
Kṛtya K., Kriyā K., Jyotiṣa K., Pra-
kriyā K., Vrata K., Saṅgīta K.,
Siddhānta K., Suddhi K. and Smṛti K.

कौमुदी dh. Q. by Raghunandana (C. 1515-45)
in his Āhnikā Tattva (Serampore edn.
I. 226).

See JASB (NS) XI (1915) 365.

कौमुदी latter part in the names of 18 dh. texts
by Pitāmbara Siddhānta Vāgīśa of
Kochbehar.

See Ācārakaumudī, NCC. II. p. 22a;
also Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 13.

कौमुदी gr. by Raṅgārya(?). Mad. Uni. 40.

कौमुदी(?) Jain. Lakṣmīśena p. 27 (in Skt.
prose).

कौमुदी tantra. by Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Mithilā.

कौमुदी by Rāmacandra. BP. p. 254a.

Cf. below C. on Amarakośa com-
pleted by Rāmacandra and Prakriyā-
kaumudī of Rāmacandra.

कौमुदी unspecified. Most of them are likely
to be Siddhāntakaumudī; a few may
be Prakriyākaumudī.

Akalamannattu Mana 44. 50. 57
(inc.). Ani. Āvaṇapparambu Mana
141. Cranganore 94. 103 (Uttarārdha).
120. 123. 127. 161. 172. 218 (last two
Uttarārdha). 226. 243. 247. IM. 7834
(inc. 2 chs.). Killimaṅgalattu Mana 25.
Kiṭaṅgasserī Mana 38. Kizhakkum-
bhāgattu Mana 56A. Mad. Uni. 116.
Putuvāṇa Mana 45. Ramesvaram
14. 246. 253. 341. 353. Rohtek 119
(with C.). S'eṣayya 1884 (p. 82) (Uttar-
ārdha). Sri. Dev. 482 (Taddhita).
Tekke maṭham I. 83. Vidyaranya-pura
9. 15. 29.

—C. Paliyam 35. 69. 75. 132 (c) (inc.).
153 (inc.). 343 (inc.). 375 (inc.).
Rohtek 119.

कौमुदी probably Siddhānta Kau., gr., on which
the C. Pūrṇimā was written by
Rāṅganātha Dīkṣita (a. of Padamañ-
jarī-makaranda).

See MT. 634 (g) of a. (व्याख्या हि पदमञ्जर्याः
कौमुद्याः पूर्णिमा तथा).

कौमुदी Q. in C.s on Amarakośa by Nārāyaṇa
(See JOR. Madras XII. p. 7); by
Rāyamukūṭa (Adyar D. VI. 966); by
Bhānuji (Oxf. 182b) and by Bharata-
śena on Bhaṭṭi II. 15.

See also ZDMG. 28 (1874), p. 112.
IHQ. XVII. pp. 468-70; JOR.
Madras VI. p. 261; NCC. I. Revised
edn. pp. 325-6.

कौमुदी name of C. by Kaumudisvara of Bengal
on Amarakośa. Q. by Rāyamukūṭa.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 325b.

कौमुदी name of C. by Tarkapañcāna Bhaṭṭa-
cārya on Amarakośa. Cs. VII. D.
31.

कौमुदी name of C. commenced by Nayanā-
nanda Sarman and completed by his

pupil Rāmacandra S'arman on Amara-
kośa.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 326b.

कौमुदी name of C. on Kāvyaṣṭakāśa. Q. by
Narasimha Thakkura.

See NCC. IV. p. 93a.

कौमुदी name of C. on Devīmāhātmya. Adyar.

कौमुदी name of C. by Udaya (or Uttuṅ-
godaya) on Abhinavagupta's C. Locana
on Dhvanyāloka.

See NCC. II. pp. 315b. 325a.

Ptd. in edn. *KSRI.*, Madras, 1944.

कौमुदी name of C. by Govindānanda on
S'rāddhaviveka of Sūlapāṇi. L. 3175.

कौमुदी name of C. by Govindarāma Siddhānta
Vāgīśa on Mahimnasstotra. SK. Ray
474.

कौमुदी name of C. by Peddasūri on Puṣpa-
danta's Mahimnasstava. Mysore I.
p. 224. Paliyam p. 85 (P° Bhaṭṭa).
Trav. Uni. 2980C (with text, inc.).

Cf. next.

कौमुदी name of C. by Buddhisūri, son of
Cenna Bhaṭṭa on Puṣpadanta's Mahi-
mnasstuti. MT. 1645 (a).

कौमुदी name of C. by Vācaspati on Mahimnas-
stava. Hpr. III. 225.

कौमुदी name of C. by Rāmeśvara S'ivayogi-
bhikṣu on Mīmāṃsārthasaṅgraha of
Laugākṣi Bhāskara.

Ptd. Benares, 1915. See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 88. 553; 1906-28.
153.

कौमुदी name of C. by Abhirāma Vidyālaṅkāra
on Goyicandra's Saṁkṣiptasāraṭikā.
IO. 831. 832.

कौमुदी name of unspecified C.s :

—C. Gūḍhabhāvadīpikā. Lucknow Mus.

—C. Tattvaratnāvalī. gr. Sri. Dev. 634
(Samāsa and Tīnanta).

—C. Vilāsa. R. A. Sastri II. p. 178.

कौमुदीकथा Jain. BORI. 20 of 1869-70. BP.
p. 237a. D. p. 7. Delhi MJP. p. 8
(no. 150) (with C.). Jhalrapatan p. 28
(2 mss. in prose). (4 mss. in verse).
Mandlik Sup. 422.

—C. Delhi MJP. p. 8 (no. 150).

See Samyaktvakaumudī kathā.

कौमुदीकल्पलतिका gr. by Pt. Rāja S'rī Venī-
mādhava Sūkla.

Ptd. *Haridas Skt. Series* 28.

कौमुदीकाव्य Jain. Lakṣmīśena p. 11.

कौमुदीकुमुद a play (?) Sangam 101.

कौमुदीतन्त्र ref. to by Yogendra, in his Āgama-
sārasaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6220.

कौमुदीनाटक nāṭaka. by Rāmacandra. Chani
3487. Jainagranthāvalī p. 336.

See Kaumudimitrānanda.

कौमुदी नाम पञ्जिका Bud. by Durjayacandra.
Cordier II. p. 67.

कौमुदीनिर्णय dh. B. III. 80.

कौमुदीपूर्वपक्ष Ahmedabad 7845 (fr.).

कौमुदीप्रकाश gr. by Tolappa (wrongly Appā)
Dikṣita. Oppert I. 7916. II. 2470.
TD. 5661.

कौमुदीप्रक्रिया BP. p. 244b.

कौमुदीप्रभा name of C. by Svapneśvara on
Sāṁkhyatattvakaumudī. Hall p. 6.

कौमुदीप्रसाद See Prakriyākaumudīprasāda.

कौमुदीमहोत्सव nāṭaka in 5 Acts; the ascription
to Vijjikā is baseless. MT. 2766.

Ptd. (1) *Dakṣiṇa Bhārati Ser.* 4,
Madras, 1929. (2) with Eng. transl.
by Sakuntala Rao Sastri, Bombay,
1952.

On the supposed historical data in it see *ABORI*. XII. 1930-1, pp. 50-56; *IHQ*. XIV. pp. 582-602; XXXII. pp. 417-24; *J. of Ind. and Bud. Studies*, Tokyo, IV. (1956), pp. 590ff.

कौमुदीमहोत्साह collection of grammatical texts (of Pāṇini, Bhaṭṭoji and Rāmacandra Bhikāji Guṇjikara) with Marathi versions at places.

Ptd. Bombay, 1877-79. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 328.

कौमुदीमित्रानन्द or **कौमुदीनाटक** play of the Prakaraṇa type. by Rāmacandra, pupil of Hemacandra. Chani 1461. 3487. *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 336.

Q. by a. in his *Nāṭyadarpaṇa*, *GOS*. XLVIII. p. 70.

Ed. Muni Punyavijaya, *Ātmānanda Jainagranthamālā* 59. Bhavnagar, 1917.

For a detailed note see E. Hultsch, *ZDMG*. 75 (1921), pp. 63-66. Also Intro. p. 87, *Viśvatattvaprakāśa*, *Jivārāja Jainagranthamālā*, 16. Sholapur, 1964.

कौमुदीचिह्नभूष

—C. *Sṛṅgārādīpikā* on *Sṛṅgārasataka* of Bhartṛhari. *PUL*. II. p. 261.

कौमुदीविद्याविलास or **विद्याविलास** gr. by Sivarāma. *AS*. p. 51.

कौमुदीविलास name of C. by Bhāskara on *Siddhāntakaumudī*. *PUL*. II. p. 99. *TD*. 5656.

कौमुदीव्याख्याविलास by Lakṣmaṇasimha, *Paliyam* 78. C. on *Siddhāntakaumudī*?

कौमुदीश्वर Q. in the an. C. on *Amarakośa*, *MT*. 3356 (p. 283).

See *JOR*. Madras VI. pp. 249, 261.

—*Kaumudī*, C. on *Amarakośa*.

See above under *Kaumudī*.

कौमुदीषट्पदी कथा Jain. Lakṣmīsenā p. 3.

कौमुदीसार gr. Radh. 8.

See *Sārasiddhāntakaumudī*.

कौमुदीसारसङ्ग्रह gr. a summary of *Siddhāntakaumudī* of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. by Vedāntācārya. *Adyar* II. p. 75b (1-4 chs.). *Adyar* D. VI. 375 (inc.).

कौमुदीसुधाकर prakaraṇa. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1888. See *IO*. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1303.

कौमुदीसोम nāṭaka in 5 Acts. by Kṛṣṇa Sāstrin of Parutṭiyūr in Tanjore, patronised by King Rāmaparman Āyilyam Tirunāl of Travancore in 1866 A.D.

Ptd. Madras, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 324.

कौरपाल वानारसी (?)

—*Sūktamuktāvalī*. *BORI*. 479 of 1882-83.

कौरवचन्द्रिका or **कौरवचरित** Q. in Sujana's *Sābdalingārthacandrikā*. (*Adyar* ms.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41.

कौरवाख्याम Kavīndrācārya 1482.

कौरसाधु

—C. on *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. Radh. 40.

कौर्म (कूर्म) *Upapurāṇa* mentioned in *Skānda*, V. iii. (*Revākhaṇḍa* 1. verse 46-52); in *Revāmāhātmya* assigned to *Vāyupurāṇa*, *Oxf*. I. p. 65b. Kavīndrācārya 1365.

See also R. C. Hazra, *Studies in the Upapurāṇas* Vol. II. 1963, pp. 505-06, also his article 'Some lost Upa. p.s'; *JASB. Letters* 1954, p. 29.

कौर्म purāṇa (?) q. in Ānandatīrtha's *Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya*; *Sarvamūla* edn.

pp. 4(b)-5(a), 5(b), 6(a), 15(b), 20(a), 36(b), 38(a), 39(a), 42(b), 46(b), 49(b), 57(a), 57(b), 60(a), 92(a), 119(b).

(महा)कौर्म purāṇa (?) q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatātātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. pp. 8b, 40b, 80b.

कौल See Govindakaula.

कौलक tantra. Oppert II. 3400.

कौलकाख्यान tantra. by (Vaiṣṇava) Rāghava Dāsa. Jodhpur 918.

कौलकार्णव tantra. by Jñānānanda. K. 38.

कौलखण्डन by Gauḍa Kāśinātha Dvija. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 47.

See Kaulagajamardana below.

कौल(लिक)गजमर्दन against the Kaula rites.

—by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. NW. 220.

—composed in 1854 A.D., refuting the authority of the Tantras, specially those dealing with Kaula rites. by Kṛṣṇānanda, disciple of Kailāśācala-yati. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Hpr. II. 43. Oudh IX. 18 (ascribed to the Guru Kailāśācala). RASB. VIII. A. 6447.

Ptd. Benares Skt. Press, 1865.

—by Mukundalāla. NP. III. 44. NW. 236.

कौलगीता śākta. Adyar II. p. 184b.

—from Viṣṇuyāmala, Mysore I. p. 567. Trav. Uni. 1486B (inc.).

कौलज्ञाननिर्णय tantra. ascribed to Matsyendra-nātha. Nepal II. p. 32 (Mahākaula°).

Ed. with Intro. and abstract in Eng. by P. C. Bagchi (in the collection Kaulajñānanirṇaya and other texts of Matsyendranātha). Calcutta Skt. Ser. 3, 1934.

कौलतन्त्र Ani. Ramsingh 1477.

कौलतन्त्र (4 chs.) dealing with Tārā and Kālī. ref. to Buddhadeva as having spoken it, suggests Buddhist influence. Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. RASB. VIII. A. 5934. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, pp. 11. 12.

कौलतन्त्र by Taruṇīṣi, pupil of Narottamā-ṛaṇya. BORI. 959 of 1884-87.

See Kaularahasya.

कौलतर्पण Kotah 1096.

कौलतान्त्रिकविधि Trav. Uni. 1486D.

कौलतीर्थनिरूपण tantra. Mithilā.

कौलदर्शन tantra. Śringerī 292.

कौलदर्शन by Viṣvanātha or Viṣvānanda. Kāśin. 34. Taylor II. 10-11.

Cf. below Kauladharmā by Viṣva-nātha, Kaulācāra and Kaulādarsa by Viṣvānanda.

कौलदीक्षाविधि śākta. Adyar II. p. 184b (inc.).

कौलदीक्षाविधि from Parānandatāntra. Trav. Uni. 1486C.

कौलदीपिका tantra. Oppert II. 3401.

कौलदैत्यवध Bharatpur III. 335.

कौलधर्म tantra. by Viṣvanātha. Taylor II. 441.

Cf. above Kaulādarsana of Viṣva-nātha.

(कौल)पूजाप्रकार Dāhilakṣmī XL. 20.

कौलपूजाविधि from Kālīprastāra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1298.

कौलप्रशंसा tantra. Radh. 25.

कौलमणिखण्ड mantra. from Ātharvanaprayoga. TD. XX. Sup. no. 975 (inc.).

कौलमत from Yantrasiddhāgama. Mysore I. p. 567.

Cf. Kulamata.

कौलमार्गप्रशंसा See Tripurasundarīstotra.

कौलहस्य tantra. B. IV. 254. BORI. 1005 of 1884-87. Kotah 1097. Rgb. 1005 (inc.).

Cf. next.

कौलहस्य tantra. by Taruṇī ṛṣi, pupil of Narottamāranya. BORI. 223 of A1883-84. 450 of 1884-86. 959 of 1884-87 (Kaulatantra). 1116 of 1886-92. Cu. Add. 2476. Jodhpur 918. Peters. II. p. 196 (no. 223). III. p. 399 (no. 450). IV. p. 42 (no. 1116). Rgb. 959. Ujjain II. p. 65 (inc.).

कौलविवाहविधि from Kulārṇava. Mysore I. p. 567.

कौलश्राद्ध from Kulāgama. Visvabhārati 1837.

See NCC. III. p. 242b, under Kulāgama. Correct the no. there.

कौलश्राद्धविधि Bharatpur I. 399. BORI. 533 of 1883-84. BP. p. 297. MD. 15648. Mysore I. p. 567. TD. 15588.

—from Kulasāratāntara. Trav. Uni. 10157.

—from Kulāgama. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX. 64.

कौल साहित्य

—Kṛṣṇāvatāra. BORI. 792 of 1875-79.

See Saheb Kaul.

कौलसूत्रपद्धति śākta. by Paraśurāma. Adyar II. p. 184b.

कौलखच्छन्दभैरव or खच्छन्द° tantra. on worship of Svachchanda Bhairava form of Śiva. Bik. 1341.

[कौलहिमाद्रि dh. by Hemādri]. mistake for Kālahemādri, a section of a's Caturvargacintāmaṇi. Gough p. 139.

कौलाचार tantra. by Viśvānandanātha, Kāśin. 34.

Cf. above Kaulādarsana and Kauladharmā and below Kaulādarsa.

कौलाचारक्रम IM. 4791.

कौलाचारचन्द्रोदय

—Catuṣṣloki stotra from. Adyar.

See NCC. IV. p. 242b, Kālikācatuṣṣloki stava from Kulācāracandrodaya.

कौलाचारविषय MD. 14854 (inc.).

कौलादर्श tantra. BISM. वि. 689. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (3 mss.). Mysore II. p. 35. Oppert II. 3402. Radh. 23 (laghu and bṛhat). 41. Rice 138.

कौलादर्श in 133 verses. on the code of the daily duties of a Śākta. by Viśvānandanātha.

BBRAS. 877 (other ms. in the codex) (II). BORI. 1117 of 1886-92. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 15 (2). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (3 mss.). MD. 5596-98. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1117). TD. XX. Sup. no. 908. Whish 5 (b). 96 (2).

Cf. Kaulādarsana.

कौलाधिकार by Jagadānanda. Dacca D. R. 48.

कौलानन्दनाथपाद

—Tripurāsundarī Paṭala. Ramsingh 1163.

कौलानन्दलहरी tantra. Mithilā.

कौलानुष्ठानपद्धति from Kulacūḍāmaṇi. Varendra 269.

कौलार्चनदीपिका tantra. Mithilā.

Cf. Kulādīpikā.

कौलार्चनपद्धति tantra. Mithilā.

कौलार्चनप्रनुष्यदेवपात्र (?) Bharatpur I. 171.

कौलार्णव tantra. text different from Kulārṇava. Ānandāśrama 1789. IM. 3905. Cited in an an. C. on Ānandalahari (Saundarya°), IO. 2622.

कौलालवीय (?) Q. in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. i. p. 897b.

Cf. Kaulāvalī below.

कौलावधूतोपनिषद् by Gurudatta. PUL. II. p. 175.

कौलावलीतन्त्र from the Uttaratantra of Rudra-yāmala. RASB. VIII. A. 5865.

कौलावली (निर्णय) by Jñānānanda. found in shorter and longer versions. Dacca 4277. D. R. 72. Harisinghji p. 32 (no. 142). Hpr. I. 85. K. 38. RASB. VIII. A. 6438 (inc.) (abridged version of the text printed in Vividhatantrasaṅgraha, Calcutta, 1881-86 and the text in the Tantric text Series).

Q. in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; ref. to in Āgamasārasaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6220; in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. i. p. 897b.

Ptd. (1) in *Tantrasāra* compiled by Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya, 1877-1884. (2) *Tantrik Texts*, Vol. XIV. Calcutta, 1917, 1927 (8).

On different versions of the text see Chintaharan Chakravarti, *Ind. Cult.* III. pp. 518-20.

कौलावली (निर्णय) based on S'ivārcanacandrikā of S'rīnivāsa, grandfather of Janār-dana (a. of Mantracandrikā, according to one of the verses).

See *IHQ.* III. pp. 518-20.

कौलाहिक mantra. Ānandāśrama 6962.

—by Siddhanātha. Jodhpur 920.

कौलिकतन्त्र Q. in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; by Pūrṇasarasvatī in C. on Mālatīmādhava (p. 243, TSS. edn.).

कौलिकदर्पण mentioned in Khecarīvidyā, MT. 2831 (e).

कौलिकश्राद्ध Ramsingh 1379.

कौलिकानामन्त्रेष्टिविधान from Kubjikātantra. Fl. 372.

कौलिकान्वय Reṇukāstavarāja from. Bomb. Uni. 1593.

कौलिकार्चनदीपिका tantra. by Jagadānanda Sarman.

See *Kuladīpikā*, NCC. IV. p. 235a.

कौलिकार्णव

—C. *Dīpikā* by Jagadānandamīśra. SSPC. I. J. 35. Mistake for Kaulikār-canadīpikā?

कौलिकार्थप्रकरण ref. to by Bhāskararāya in his C. Mañjūṣā on his Nāthavaratnamālā, Bomb. Uni. 1496.

कौलिकोपनिषद् Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

See *Kaulopanīṣad*.

कौलिशनिर्वन्धन (?) S'iva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda, on S'akti, ceremonies and dīkṣā. Taylor II. 11.

कौलीन्यप्रथा

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Dacca, 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1303.

कौलेयतन्त्र mentioned in Mantrakhaṇḍa of Rasaratnākara of Nityanātha, Bomb. Uni. 224.

कौलेशकोटिप्रसेद tantra. Q. by S'ivānanda in Simhasiddhāntasindhu, Ujjain Ms. no. 6497.

कौलोत्तर tantra. by Catuṣkala Bhaṭṭāraka. Q. in Abhinavagupta's C. on Parā-triṁsikā, Kas. Texts. 18, p. 156.

Cf. next.

कौलोत्तरागम (सार्धत्रिशतिका) Mysore I. p. 597 (2 mss.; one of 27 paṭalas).

Cf. *Kaulāgama*.

कौलोपनिषद् Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 167 (6 mss.; one with name Mantropanīṣad). Allahabad 99. Baroda 6812 (b). Bik. 230. Bikaner 549. 571 (different texts). BISM. vi. 596. BORI. 18 of 1895-98. CLB. I. p. 56. IM. 7610. 10299C. IO. 488 (19). L. 2193. MD. 414. Mysore D. I. 252. Paliyam 159. 880 (3). Peters. VI. p. 59 (no. 18). Ujjain I. p. 6. Ujjain Latest Additions 561 (with C.). Varendra 1001A.

Ptd. *Tantrik Texts* by Arthur Avalon, Vol. XI. Luzac & Co. 1922 (with C. by Bhāskararāya).

—C. Bhāṣya. Mysore II. p. 35.

—C. Bhāṣya by Bhāskararāya or Bhāsurānandanātha.

Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 167. Mithilā. Mysore I. pp. 428 (2 mss.). 567 (2 mss.). Paliyam 159. 880 (i). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 39 (no. 332). Ujjain Latest Additions 561.

Ptd. See above edn. of text.

कीलीपमानसूत्र Bud. ref. to in fol. 11 of Nāgārjuna's *Daśabhūmivibhāṣāsāstra*.

See *IHQ*. III. p. 417.

कीशल (व्य) jy. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 7 (no. 1056).

—C. Bikaner 4491 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 7 (no. 1056).

कीशलिका play of the type called *Nāṭikā* on a romance of King Udayana. by Bhaṭṭa-
sri Bhavanutacūḍa.

Q. in *Nāṭyadarpaṇa*, *GOS*. p. 30.

कीशलोदन्त purāvr̥tta. Kavindrācārya 1454.

कीशल्यकुसुमावली jy. in prose and verse. compiled by Rājābrahmavardhana. Nepal I. p. 19 (in 2 parts). Extr. p. 101. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 11.

Q. from *Brahmayāmala*, *Kośalā-mata*, *Narapatijayacaryā* etc.

कीशल्याष्टक (with C.). *IM*. 6268.

कीशिक one of the 84 vedic schools of *Akriyā-vādins*; q. in Siddhasena's C. on *Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* VIII. 1.

See p. 123, Prof. Kapadia's edn. of *Tattvārtha*° with above C. (*Seth Dev-*

chand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Ser. 76).

(वृहत्) कीशिक Q. in *Indrasalabhasamhitā-bhāṣya*.

कीशिक ancient authority on dh. ref. to by *Kātyāyana* (*Kane, HDS*. I. p. 216); in *Maskari-bhāṣya* on *Gautama dh. sūtra*, Mysore edn. p. 385 (one *anuṣṭubh*); in *Saptarṣisammata-smṛti*, IO. 5443; in *Smṛtidarpaṇa*, IO. 5529; in *Yajñapārsva*, IO. i. p. 63b; in *Smṛticandrikā*; by *Hemādri* (See *Kane, HDS*. I. p. 690) and in *Parasurāmapratāpa, Āhnikakāṇḍa* (fol. 23a. *BORI*. 241 of *Vis.* (ii); See *Poona Ori.* VII. p. 13); in *Smṛtiratna* of *Mādhava*, MD. 15309. pp. 35. 56. 60. 258; in *Vīramitrodaya, Srāddha, Chowkhamba* edn. p. 239; *ibid.* *Āhnika*, same Ser. p. 76; *ibid.* *Paribhāṣā*, same Ser. pp. 97. 102.

—*Kauśikasamhitā*, *Kau. smṛti*.

See below.

कीशिक authority on gr., especially on *Roots*. Q. by *Kṣīrasvāmin* in *Kṣīratarāṅgiṇī* (edn., *Liēbich*) I. 8. 32. 33. 41. 117. 179. 180. 343. 345. 348. 367. 393. 442. 474. 536. 593. 762a. 794. 806. 931. II. 18. 20. X. 8. 56. 66. 96. 113. 187. 189; in *Haima Dhātupārāyaṇa*, (edn., *Kiste*) pp. 36, 46, 52, 59, 85 (twice), 90, 92, 120, 256, 266, 270; in *Mādhavīyādhātuvṛtti* (*Benares* edn. 1964), pp. 63, 103, 113; in *Dhātupāṭha* according to *Supadma*, IO. 218; by *Viṭṭhala* in *C. Prasāda* on *Prakriyākaumudī*, *Oxf.* 161b and by *Lilāsuka* in *Puruṣakāra*, *TSS*. edn. I. pp. 13. 70. 73.

कीशिक mentioned by *Caraka, Siddhisthāna*, ch. 11; q. in *Gopāladāsa's Cikitsā-mṛta* (fol. 177b. *Vaṅgiya* ms.).

See *IHQ*. XXIV. pp. 321-2.

कौशि(वि)क(की) name of Upapurāṇa; Vaiṣṇava in contents; ref. to in Bengali Harivaṃśa of Bhavānanda.

See R. C. Hazra, 'Some Lost Upapurāṇas', *JASB.* 1954, pp. 28-29 and *Studies in Upapurāṇas* Vol. I. (1958) pp. 357-8.

कौशिक silpa authority given in IO. 3152.

कौशिक or Kesava; name of Āṇḍapillai (Tala-vṛntanivāsin).

See TD. 2595; also NCC. II. p. 43a.

कौशिक

—C. on Ādhāna (Āpast.). BISM. वि. वि. 227. Perhaps same as Kausikarāma.

See NCC. II. p. 90b.

(बुध) कौशिक or Viśvāmitra.

—Rāmarakṣāstotra. Bhk. 17. Oudh XVI. 134. Udaipur II. 216, 38. Viśva-bhārati 1826.

See also Budha Kausika and Viśvāmitra.

कौशिक (son of Gadādhara), mentioned in the last verse of Ācārasāra as its a.

See NCC. II. p. 29a.

कौशिककल्प vedic. ref. to in Vārttika 6 under Pāṇini IV. 2. 66; see also Mahābhāṣya and Kāśikā there.

Is it Kausika sūtra of Av.?

See also *Ind. Stud.* XIII. pp. 417, 419, 436, 445, 455 and *JAOS.* XI. p. 377.

कौशिककाव्य Q. in Gaṅgādāsa's Chandomañjarī.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. p. 462.

कौशिकगृह्यानुसारि अथर्वणां सोत्सर्गोपाकर्म

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 107b.

कौशिक गोविन्दाचार्य

—Āśaucanirṇaya. B. III. 70.

See Govindācārya.

कौशिकतन्त्र mentioned in Mantrakhaṇḍa of Rasaratnākara of Nityanātha. Bomb. Uni. 224.

कौशिकपुराण Oppert I. 1095. 2306. 6325. Sri. Dev. 307.

See above Kāśikapurāṇa.

कौशिकप्रज्ञापारमिता Bud. AMG. II. p. 314. AR. XX. p. 202 (Kau. sūtra). p. 396. p. 514. Kanjur-Kyoto 173. Lalou p. 41. Nanjio 865.

See also *Acta Ori.* XI (1933) p. 8; *JA.* 1929. Jul.-Sept. p. 96.

Edn. (1) by E. Conze in *Sino-Indian Studies.* (2) based on the above, in *Mahāyānasūtrasaṅgraha* Pt. I. pp. 95-96, *Buddhist Skt. Texts* 17, Darbhanga, 1961.

कौशिकमन्त्रानुसारिणी शिक्षा IM. 2025 (inc.).

Cf. Kausikī Śikṣā.

कौशिकमाहात्म्य from Varāhapurāṇa. Viśva-bhārati 2878b.

See above Kāśikapurāṇa and °māhātmya.

कौशिकराम or रामाश्रित or रामाण्डार

—Co. on Dhūrtasvāmin's C. Bhāṣya on Āpast. sr. sūtra.

See NCC. II. p. 138a. See Rāmāṇḍār.

कौशिक रामानुजाचार्य

—Atharvasikhāvilāsa. MT. 2225.

See Rāmānujācārya.

कौशिकश्रुति Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavata-tātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn., p. 95b.

See Kusikas'ruti above.

कौशिक (की) संहिता dh. Kavindrācārya 1647.

Q. by Acala Dviveda in Nirṇaya-dīpaka, composed in 1518 A.D. (IO. i. p. 494b).

कौशिकसहस्रकिरण Jain.

See Kupakṣakausikāditya, NCC. III. p. 196b.

कौशिक (गृह्य) सूत्र Av. in 14 chs. containing 141 sections; on s'āntika, paustika and grhya rites; one of the five Kalpas of the Av.; also known as Samhitākalpa or Samhitāvidhi (See JAOS. XI. p. 378). For a comparative study of the Kau. and the Vaitānasūtra, see JAOS. XI. pp. 378-88.

Kausika is q. in Vaitānasūtra, III. xi. 22. 1.

America 215-16. 218. AS. p. 51. B. I. 172. Baroda 379. 889. 6854. 7596. BBRAS. 649-650 (together complete). Ben. 18 (inc.). Bikaner 709-710. Bomb. Uni. 912. BORI. 4 and 5 of 1866-68. 9 of 1870-71. 150 of 1879-80. 86 and 87 of 1880-81. Bühler 553 (2 mss.). Gough p. 78. IM. 2039 (chs. 10-14). 3726. IO. 4701. Kh. 55. Khn. 4. Lz. 108 (fr.). Mithilā IV. 38. München 175-78. NP. III. 92. V. 64. Oudh 23. P. 8. Peters. II. p. 183 (no. 28). III. p. 383 (no. 14). SB. 105. Tb. 21. Weber 362. 1493. 1494.

Ed. (1) by M. Bloomfield, with extracts from C.s of Dārila and Kesava. JAOS. XIV. New Haven, 1890. (2) ch. X. text and transl. by Haas, *Ind. Stud.* V (1862) pp. 378-410. (3) ch. XIII. Weber, 'Zwei Vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta' 1859. (4) ch. VIII, Kaṇḍikās 60-68. with English transl. etc. by J. Gonda. *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, Deel LXXI. 2.* Amsterdam, 1965.

—Adbhutādhyāya from.

Ptd. with Adbhuta Brāhmaṇa. *Abhandlungen der. Konigl. Akademie der Wissenschaften Zu Berlin*, 1858. pp. 344-413. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 27. 1304.

See also W. Caland, *Altindische Zauberritual Probe einer Übersetzung der Wichtigsten Theile des Kausika-sūtra*; Amsterdam, 1900; 'Zum Kausikasūtra', *WZKM.* VIII. p. 367.

—Ājyatantra from. IM. 3725, Peters. II. p. 183 (no. 30).

—Darsapūrṇamāsabrahmatva from. BP. p. 289.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 10 of 1870-71 (Tikā).

—C. Kausikīyakalpavyākhyā. an. BORI. 24 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 24).

—C. (Kausika) Paddhati or Samhitāvidhivivarāṇa by Kesava, son of Someśvara of Bhojāpura. Q.s the three earlier Bhāṣyakāras Dārila, Rudra and Bhadra.

Baroda 7399. BORI. 14 of 1884-86. 9 and 640 of 1899-1915. Gough p. 78. R.A. Sastri I. p. 40. Stein 14. 248. Weber 1495. 1496.

See *Srī* Vol. X. 3-4. p. 36.

Extracts from it published at end of Bloomfield's edn. of the Sūtra noted above.

—C. Bhāṣya by Bhaṭṭa Dārila, great-grandson of Vatsaśarma. America 217. Weber 1494 (with text).

Q. by Kesava in his Paddhati. Extracts from this included in Bloomfield's edn. of the Sūtra noted above.

—C. Prayogadīpa by Devabhadra. B. I. 172. PUL. I. p. 136.

—C. by Bhattāri (Dārila?) Bhatta. NP. VI. 2.

—C. Bhāṣya, metrical, by Bhadra. Q. by Keśava in his Paddhati.

See Intro. p. xvii. Bloomfield's edn. of Sūtras noted above.

—C. Bhāṣya by Rudra.

Q. by Sāyaṇa in Av. bhāṣya (p. 5, S. P. Pandit's edn.) and by Keśava in his Paddhati (ch. vi end; p. xvii Intro. and p. 353 extracts, Bloomfield's edn. of the Sūtras noted above).

—C. Paddhati by Vāsudeva. Peters. III. p. 383 (no. 14).

कौशिकसूत्र Bud. belongs to Prajñāpāramitā. AMG. II. p. 202.

See above Kau. Prajñāpāramitā.

कौशिकस्मृति by Kausika. Oppert II. 2764. Q. in Maskari bhāṣya on Gautama; by Hemādri in Parīṣeṣakhaṇḍa I. 631. 637. 986; by Mādhavācārya, Oxf. 270a; by Nīlakaṇṭha in Srāddhamayūkha and by Raghunandana.

कौशिकादित्य, or कौशिकाचार्य or आदित्याचार्य or Āditya of Kausikagotra?

—[Aghaṣaṣṭi. Viśvabhārati 1986. Same as next].

—Āśaucanirṇaya (Śaḍasīti). db. (NCC. II. p. 204a). called Prācīnaśaḍasīti as contrasted with Abhinavaśaḍasīti by Subrahmanya Sudhā. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 307.

—[C. on Āśaucanirṇaya (Śaḍasīti). MT. 1167 (c)].

This is C. by Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha. See also TD. 18691-5.

कौशिकानन्द nāṭaka. by Āgami Rāmacandra (C. 16th or 17th Century A.D.). Q. in his Vilāsaratnākara, Bikaner 3706.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* XII. pp. 25-27.

कौशिकीशिक्षा IM. 2025 (inc.). L. 134. noticed by Kielhorn in *Ind. Stud.* XIV. p. 160.

कौशिकोक्तकर्मानुष्ठान (पद्धति) Av. BORI. 155 of 1880-81. Kh. 60.

See above under Kausikasūtra.

कौशिकोपनिषद् Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. R.A. Sastri II. p. 172. Ref. to by Nityānanda Mantrācārya in *Vedānta-tattvodaya*, IO. 5996.

कौशिकवीर्योत्साहनावदान Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 80. For this tale see *Avadānaśataka* I. 3, and *Ratnāvadānamālā* 1.

कौवारयश्रुति authority. Q. by Ānandatīrtha in his Br. sūtra Bhāṣya.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* I. p. 354.

कौपीतकगृह्यकारिका or शास्त्रव्य° an. a. praises God Kṛṣṇa of Rāmapura (in Kerala?). *Adyar*. MT. 3824.

कौपीतकगृह्यसूत्र or शास्त्रव्य° by Śāmbavya, a pupil of Kauṣītaka. *Adyar* I. p. 255b (2 mss. inc.). Gough p. 139. PUL. II. App. p. 30. SB. 16 (1-6 adhyāyas). TD. 11768 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 436C. T. 1159 (both inc.). Whish 78 (3).

Ed. by T. R. Chintamani, with C. of Bhavatrāta. *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.* 15. 1964. For a tabular analysis of the difference between Kau. grh. sūtra and Śāṅkhāyana grh. sūtra, see *ibid.* Intro.

—C. *Adyar*. MT. 40 (inc.) (in *Anuṣṭubhs*). Whish 78 (4) (metrical; same as MT. 40).

—O. Vivaraṇa by Bhavatrāta. Adyar. PUL. II. App. p. 30 (2 mss.; 1 piṭṛ-medha portion only).

—C. Vṛtti Prayogārthadīpikā by Śveta-datta. Adyar I. p. 255b (inc.).

For a Śodasakarmasaṅgraha, based on Kauṣ. grhya, see PUL. II. App. p. 34.

कौषीतकश्रौत(सूत्र)कारिका an. a. was disciple of Nārāyaṇa (son of Soma and pupil of Rāma) and refers to eight teachers (two Nārāyaṇas, two Rāmas, two Vāsudevas, Kṛṣṇa and Nīlakaṇṭha); mentions also Varadatta-suta (Ānartīya) and his C. on Sāṅkh. sr. sūtra, MT. 4339. 5399 (b).

कौषीतकश्रौतप्रयोग MT. 5399 (a) (inc.).

कौषीतकसूत्र unspecified. Brahmasva Maṭha 9.

कौषीतकस्मृति Vaḍakkemaṭham 27.

कौषीतकानुपूर्वी(व्य) on the order of the rites (Catan in Malayalam). Elankulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri 12. Pallippurattu Mana 60. Trippūnittura III. 111. Vaḍakkemaṭham 37. 45. 47.

कौषीतकि ancient sage q. as authority in Kauṣitaki Brāhmaṇa and Sāṅkhāyana sr. sūtra, IV. 15. 11; VII. 21. 6; IX. 20. 34; XI. 11. 3, 6.

कौषीतकि° one of the Sākhās of Rv. ref. to in Caranavyūha; now surviving in Kerala.

Regarding there being two different Sākhās, Kauṣitaka° and Sāṅkhāyana, see Bhagavad Datta, *Vaidik Vālmaya ka Itihas*, Vol. I, p. 108 and T. R. Chintamani, *Proceed. AIOC*. IX. pp. 180-194; Intro., Kauṣitaka grhya sūtra, *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.* 15; *AIOC*. XII (Summary) pt. ii. p. 22.

(महा) कौषीतकि° ref. to in Jyotiṣṭomapaddhati according to Sāṅkhāyana. IO. 400.

The Mahākauṣitaki is, according to Caranavyūha, another Sākhā of Rv., different from Kauṣ.

कौषीतकिगृहप्रयोग

—C. Vṛtti. Adyar I. p. 256a (inc.).

कौषीतकि name by which Āzhvāñceri Tam-prākkal (Netranārāyaṇa), the highest authority of the Kauṣitaki Brahmins in Kerala, is known. Ref. to by Gārgya Nīlakaṇṭha in his Bhāṣya on Ārya-bhaṭṭiya.

कौषीतकिब्राह्मण definitely known as such; text different from Sāṅkhāyana°.

Adyar I. p. 2b. Adyar D. I. 57 (chs. 1-15). 58 (chs. 16-30). Brahmasva-maṭha 5. 28 (chs. 1-3). 89. IO. 4267. Trav. Uni. 983A (2 chs.). 1178A. 1672 (inc.). 1673 (inc.). (all Mahāvratā section). 1744 (Uddhārakāṇḍa). 12589C. 12797 (both inc.). Vaḍakkemaṭham 10.

Mss. other than the above noted in the Catalogues as Kauṣitaki or Sāṅkhāyana° represent the other text. For mss. of this, see under Sāṅkhāyana°. Although Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa calls his C. as one on the Kauṣitaki°, his C. is really on the Sāṅkhāyana text. The only C. on the text which is specifically Kau. is that of the Kerala a. Udaya, noted below.

For a set of differences between the two texts, see T. R. Chintamani, *Proceed. AIOC*. IX (1940), pp. 184-87.

An edn. of this text by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, of Tirupati is being published from Wiesbaden.

—C. Sukhadā (also called Sadartha-vimarsinī in some mss.) by Udaya of Mukundamaṅgalam family in Brah-makkalam in Kerala (See NCC. II. p. 325).

Adyar I. p. 253a. Adyar D. I. 59. 60. MT. 3650. 3779. 4316 (all three inc.).

Being ed. by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, Tirupati.

कौषीतकिश्रौतसूत्र MT. 4183 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 48 (upto XIII. 32). PUL. I. p. 135.

कौषीतकीदेव्युपनिषद् (?) Paliyam 159. 880 (5).

कौषीतकीपद्धति Vangiya Sup. 1802 (ms. d. 1654 A.D.).

कौषीतकि (ब्राह्मण) उपनिषद् or शाङ्खायन° adhy. 3-6 of the Āraṇyaka.

On the Kau. and Sāṅkh. Up. texts being different, see T. R. Chintamani AIOC. XII. Summaries.

On the parallels between Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad and Jaiminiya Brāhmaṇopaniṣad and some critical comments on readings in the former, see S. Bhattacharya, Poona Ori. XV. 1950. pp. 130-42.

Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 168 (6 mss.) (1 with C.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. America 541-44. Ānandāsrama 556H (with C.). 3030. 4094. 6432. AS. p. 51 (2 mss.). B. I. 48 (with C.). 66. 68 (with C.). Baroda 8820 (a). 9995 (b). 9995 (c/1). 247 (a) (with C.). 3919 (with C.). BBRAS. 473. Bhr. 2. 487. Bik. 231 (ch. 1). Bikaner 534 (a) (in a collection). BISM. वि. 236/7. BORI. 26 of Vis. (i) (with C.). 73 of Vis. (i). 8 of 1884-87 (with C.). Brl. 61. 64. Burnell 31a. CLB. I. p. 56 (6 mss.; 3 with C.). GD. 367. 568. Gough p. 30. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Granthappura p. 24, nos. 567. 568. Haug. 19. 44. II. 236 (with C.). IM. 4223. 4230 (Sāṅkh.). 7199N. 7654E. IO. 493-4 (29, 66). 524 (with C.). 4272. Mad.

Uni. R.K.S. 297 (k). 370 (b). 441 (m). MD. 415-17. 15023. MT. 1779 (n). 2511 (with C.). 3875 (e) (with C.). 4502 (with C.). 4772 (a). München 186 (p. 132). Mysore I. p. 14. Mysore D. I. 253-55. 256 (inc.). 257-58. Oppert I. 7532. 7848. 7917. II. 3128. 6202. 6897. Oudh XV. 4. Oxf. II. 1006 (1). Peters. II. p. 169 (no. 3). Poona 26 (with C.). 66. 73. Prativādi-bhayaṅkar p. 11, no. 9 (b). Radh. 3 (with C.). Rgb. 8. SB. 381. 382. S'eṣayya 1861 (p. 81). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 99 (no. 380). 1918-30, p. 11 (no. 86) (4 adhs., inc.) (no. 87) (with C.). TA. 11. 1662/8. Taylor II. 328 (in a collection). TD. 910-911. 912-914 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 439B. 978. 13531Z-4. L. 1338A (°vārttika). Up. Br. Mutt 606. Wai. 165. Weber 1408.

Ptd. (1) Bib. Ind. 39. 1861. (2) in Telugu script, in a collection, 1883. (3) Ānandāsrama 29, pp. 113-114. 41, 115-144. with C.s of Nārāyaṇa and Sāṅkarānanda, 1895. (4) in a collection of 28 Ups. Bombay, 1904. (5) in a collection. Vol. 2. Calcutta, 1904. (6) in a collection of 28 Ups. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1906. (7) Samānya Vedānta Ups. Adyar, 1921. (8) with Maitrāyaṇīya° Sacred Bks. of the Hindus 31, Allahabad, 1926. (9) with Chāndogya-brāhmaṇopaniṣad. with notes in Eng. from C.s of Sāṅkara and Ānandagiri. edn. by Roer, Mitra and Cowell. Madras. 1932. (10) Īśādiviṃśottarasatopaniṣadaḥ, N.S. Press, 1948 (5th edn.), pp. 194-207 (in a collection).

Translations: European:

English: by (1) E. B. Cowell, Bib. Ind. 39, 1861, in Twelve Principal Ups., 1906. (pp. 15-46). (2) Max

Müller, *SBE.* 1, 1879. (3) Sitanatha Tattvabhushana, Vol. II (in a collection). 1904. (4) R. E. Hume, Oxford, 1921. (5) *Sacred Book of the Hindus* 31, Allahabad, 1926.

French: (1) by C. de Harlez, *Le Museon* 4 (1885) 240-5; 6 (1887) 420-38; 531-37. (2) L. Renou, *Les Upaniṣad.* Paris, 1948, with Intro. and Notes.

German: (1) *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda* by Paul Deussen. Leipzig, 1897. 3rd edn. 1921. (2) *Aus Brahmanas und Upanishaden* by Hillebrandt, Jena, 1921. (3) *Die Weisheit der Upanishaden* by J. Hertel. München, 1921. 2nd edn. 1922.

Latin: Oupnek'hat by Anquetil Duperron Vol. II. pp. 68-93. 1802.

Indian:

Bengali: (1) *Kamalamālīkā* no. 1, Calcutta, 1903. (2) *Upaniṣadāvalī*, Vol. II. pp. 108-286, 1909. (3) *Rg-vedīya Upaniṣadah.* Calcutta, 1911-13. (4) in a collection. with Sitanatha Tattvabhushan's C., 1921 (3rd edn.).

Gujarati: *Srī Upaniṣado* pp. 735-737. 1917.

Hindi: (1) *Upaniṣatsāra* pp. 45-46. 1892. (2) 180 *Ups.* (Brahmavidyā-khaṇḍa) pp. 134-178. Bareilly.

Marathi: *Upaniṣatsaṅgraha* Pt. IV. 1922.

For a study of the religious symbolism in the Kau., see R. S. J. Antoine. *J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni.* Baroda IV. 1954-55, pp. 330-37; on some readings in Kau., see S. P. Bhattacharya, *Proceed. AIOC.* XVI. (1951) pp. 1-9 and *Poona Ori.* XV. pp. 130-42; P. Thieme, *Der Weg durch* 16

den Himmel nach der Kau., *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin Luther Uni., Halle-Wittenberg*, 1951-2.

—C. unspecified. *Ānandāśrama* 4494. 6020. B. I. 48. 68. BORI. 8 of 1884-87 (with text). Poona 26. Radh. 3. Trav. Uni. 975 (chs. 3-4). 978 (chs. 3-6). 1178B. Weber 1408.

—Cc. *Ānandāśrama* 556H (with text).

—C. *Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharṇa.* MT. 4418 (19). TD. 1932.

—C. *Dīpikā.* *Ānandāśrama* 4493. 6034.

—C. *Prakāśikā.* Trav. Uni. 4368 (inc.).

—C. *Yojanā.* IM. 9979 (inc.).

—C. *Vyākhyā.* Trav. Uni. 975. 142430 (both inc.).

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 168. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. *Vivaraṇa* by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 324.

Ptd. *Sāmānya Vedānta Ups.* pp. 111-167. Adyar, 1921.

—C. *Dīpikā* by Nārāyaṇa.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 29. pp. 113-144. 1895.

—C. *Jñānamālā* by Nāgara Nārāyaṇa, pupil of Rāmendra Sarasvatī.

Baroda 3827. BORI. 4 of 1879-80. CLB. I. p. 56 (inc.). P. 4 (*Dīpikā*). Weber 1409 (last khaṇḍa).

—C. by Viṣṇuveda Yati. MT. 4502.

—C. by Saṅkara (4 adhyāyas). Oudh XV. 4. Weber 83. 84.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri. Oudh XIV. 8.

—Cc. by Raṅgarāmānujadāsa. Oudh XV. 4. XVI. 34.

—C. *Dīpikā* by S'aṅkarānanda, pupil of Ātmānanda.

Adyar I. p. 25a. America 544. AS. p. 51 (4 mss.). B.I. 68. Baroda 247(a). 5848(a). BORI. 26 of Vis. (i) (with text). Brahmācāri Wādi 20. CLB. I. p. 56 (2 mss.). GD. 569. Granthapūra p. 24, no. 569. Hz. 1182, p. 116. IL. 236 (with text). IM. 6943 (inc.). IO. 524. Jodhpur 50. MD. 17820. MT. 2511. 3875 (e). Mysore I. p. 429. Proceed. ASB. 1869. 137. PUL. I. p. 29 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Rgb. 8. Tüb. 6. Weber 83.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 39. 1861. with English transl. (2) *Ānandāśrama* 29. pp. 113-144. 1895. (3) *Rgvedīya Upaniṣadaḥ*. Calcutta, 1911-13 (with Bengali transl.). (4) with Eng. transl. by E. B. Cowell. *Bib. Ind.* 39. 1861. (5) with French transl. by C. de Harlez. *Le Museon* 4 (1885) 240-5; 6 (1887) 420-38; 531-37.

—C. *Anvayamukhavyākhyāna* by S'yāmālā Gosvāmin.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. *Kamalamālīkā* no. 1. Calcutta, 1903. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1306.

—C. by Sāyana. Oppert II. 9919.

—C. S'aṅkarakṛpā by Sitanatha Tattvabhushana.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. in a collection. 3rd edn. 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1306.

—C. *Prakāsikā* by Raṅgarāmānuja. vis. adv. Baroda 3919 (inc.). CLB. I. p. 56 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 465. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 11 (no. 87). Stein 26.

—C. by Raṅgācārya. Devīpr. 79, 38. [Raṅgarāmānuja?].

कौषीतक्युपनिषद्विवरण metrical resume forming part of the *Anubhūtiprakāśa*. by Vidyāraṇya. IO. 538 (8 & 9).

‘कौषीतक्युपनिषन्महिमनिरूपण’ abstract from *Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa*. Taylor II. 460. 461.

कौसगनिज्जुति Jain. BORI. 273 of A1882-83. 306s of A1882-83.

See *Kāyotsarganiryukti*, NCC. III. pp. 371b-372a.

कौसल्यामङ्गलप्रदान from *Rāmāyaṇa*. Trav. Uni. 5606S.

कौसल्यास्तोत्र on Rāma. from *Bālakāṇḍa* of *Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa*. Alwar 2089. America 1174.

See *Veñk. Press* edn.

कौस्तुभ See *Tattvakaustubha*, *Samskāra-kaustubha*, *Smṛtikaustubha*, *S'abda-kaustubha*, *Vedāntakaustubha*, *Dāna-kaustubha*, *Nirṇayakaustubha*, *Rāja-kaustubha* etc.

कौस्तुभ probably *S'abda k.* Cranganore 131. 175. 194. 213 (inc.) (2nd Pāda). Killimaṅgalattu Mana 41.

—C. *Trippūnittura* II. 179.

कौस्तुभ dh. CPB. 1102. *Kavindrācārya* 1191 (ch. 12?).

कौस्तुभ dh. authority cited in a collection of *Kārikās*, an., IO. 1558: in *Parva-nirṇaya* of Gaṇapati Rāvala, IO. 1674 (see IO. i. p. 534a).

कौस्तुभ dh. authority ref. by Amṛta (early 19th Cent. A.D.) in his *Samskāra-paddhati*, Bomb. Uni. 1198.

कौस्तुभ

—C. IM. 5005 (inc.).

कौस्तुभ dh.

—*Nārāyaṇabali* from. IM. 8856.

कौस्तुभ

—*Vāstusāntiprayoga*. Āsval. Baroda 8615 (b).

कौस्तुभगुण probably a C. by Indradatto-
pādhyāya on Śabdakaustubha. ref.
to in his Samvādacintāmaṇi, BORI.
D. II. i. 348.

See NCC. II. pp. 251b. 252a.

कौस्तुभदूषण vedānta. by Bhāskara Dikṣita. See
Śabdakaustubhadūṣaṇa.

कौस्तुभमाला also called अभिनवकौ° by Kṛṣṇalīlā-
śuka.

Ptd. TSS. 2; also in TSS. 211
(*Stotrasamāhāra*. Part I. B., No. 6
in the collection) and in *J. of Kerala
Uni. Mss. Ori. Libr.* XI. i. 1961.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 299b.

कौस्तुभाचार्य of Śrīvatsagotra, father of Rāmā-
nujācārya (a. of Parāṅkusapādukā-
stava, MT. 4503).

कौहलशिक्षा or कौहलीयशिक्षा on vaidic phonetics.
ascribed to Kauhala. Adyar I. p. 52b.
Adyar D. I. 777. 778. Gov. Or. Libr.
Madras 20. MD. 893. Oppert I. 970.
II. 744. 2596. 5736. 7364. 7947.
9458.

Q. in an an. C. on Siddhāntasikṣā
of Śrīnivāsa. See *Ind. Ant.* V. pp.
193-200; also IO. 4964 (Kāhala).

—C. Vyākhyā. Trav. Uni. L. 1346C
(inc.).

कौहलीपुत्र grammarian. Q. in *Taittirīyaprāti-
śākhya*, 17, 2 and in the C. on *Taitt.
Prāti°*, V. 39-41.

See *JAOS*. VII. p. 405.

कौहलेय Q. in *Tribhāṣyaratnākara* C. on
Taittirīyaprātiśākhya; ref. to in
Bhāradvājasikṣā (see *PUL*. II. App.
p. 12).

Cf. *Kauhalasikṣā* and *Kauhaliputra*.

काप्रत्ययशक्तिनिर्वचन ny. Trav. Uni. 1880M.

क्वाप्रत्ययवाद ny. Mysore I. p. 372.

क्वाप्रत्ययविचार ny. BORI. 162 of 1899-1915.

क्वाप्रत्ययार्थविचार ny. Ben. 164 (inc.).

—by Harirāma. Oudh XV. 106.

क्वावाद ny. Hpr. II. 44.

क्वावादरहस्य ny. Stein 136.

कतप्रकीयो (कृत्प्रक्रिया?) BP. p. 240a.

कतशतदूषणी (?) by Rāmānuja. Ahmedabad
173 (43).

कतु authority on dh. Q. in *Vīramitrodaya*,
Samskāra, *Chowkhamba* edn. pp. 183,
837; *ibid.* *Śrāddha*, same Ser. pp. 19.
188ff.; in *Govindārṇava*, *Prāyaścitta*,
IO. ms. 1566, pp. 79a. 83b; *ibid.*
Āhnika, same Ser. p. 179; in *Aparārka*
(pp. 487, 1086, 1187); in *Smṛti-
candrikā* (Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 690a);
in *Hārīta* *Veṅkaṭācārya's* *Sudhī-
vilocana*, C. on his own *Pitṛmedhasāra*
(pp. 30, 164 Telugu script edn. Mysore
1896); also in same a.'s *Āśaucaśataka-
vyākhyā* (p. 46. MD. 2990) (V.
Raghavan, *Annals of Ori. Res. Uni. of
Madras* II. p. 29 Skt. Section).

कतुदीपिका sr. pr. on *Ādhānāgnihotra* and
Jyotiṣṭoma. by Kuraṅgarāja, son of
Nilamāṇikka. Baroda 9868.

कतुपञ्चरात्र Q. by Hemādri in *Parīṣeṣakhaṇḍa*,
II. 860.

See *Aurvaṇācarātra*, NCC. III
p. 104b.

कतुपद्धति or यज्ञविधिखण्डगुम्फवल्लीकल्पलतिका by
Keśava Dikṣita, son of Viṭṭhala
Dikṣita. Stein 87 (inc.).

कतुपुरमाहात्म्य in 18 chs. from *Bhaviṣyottara-
purāṇa*. IIO. 117. IL. (*Kratupuruṣa°*).

कतुप्रयोग sr. Trav. Uni. 3040.

कतुप्रायश्चित्त sr. pr. IM. 4887 (inc.). Mysore
I. p. 56.

—according to Sv. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 128 (Sāmaprāyaścitta). PUL. II. App. p. 23. RASB. II. 1368.

—different text. MD. 1159.

—by Totamalla Harihara of Kāsyapa-gotra, based on the 9th Prasna of Apast. sr. sūtra. MT. 1726.

क्रतुप्रायश्चित्तादि Mysore II. p. 3.

क्रतुभूषण

—Tattvavivekasāra. vedānta. NW. 298. Radh. 5.

क्रतुमाला sr. pr. Baroda 6742 (h). 6979 (i). Trav. Uni. 2990L.

—by Vedāranyesasūri. Baroda 9903 (a) (Jyotiṣtomabheda and Hrīṅkārabheda).

—by Harihara. PUL. II. App. p. 24 (Nirūdhapasubandha).

See below Kraturatnamālā.

क्रतुमुक्तावली in verses. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 42).

क्रतुरत्नमाला S'ānkh. Peters. II. p. 169 (no. 13).

—by Mahādeva. Mysore I. p. 615.

क्रतुरत्नमाला Vs. sr. pr. according to Kātyāyana, by Harihara Misra Agnihotrin (identical with a. of C. Bhāṣya on Pāra-skara grh. sū.).

Baroda 9118 (chs. 2-4). 10619. Ben. 15. BORI. 138 of 1880-81. IM. 5564 (inc.). Kh. 59. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 67). PUL. I. p. 46 (inc.). II. App. p. 24. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 7 (no. 54). RASB. II. 1037. SB. 57 (called otherwise Kāty. Darsapūrṇa-māsahautraprayoga). Stein 14 (Nigū-ḍhapasuprayoga).

क्रतुरत्नमाला name of C. by Viṣṇu(jī) Kavi, son of Sripati on S'ānkhāyana(srauta)-sūtrapaddhati. See under the latter.

Ben. 4. Hpr. IV. 68. RASB. II. 415. SB. 22.

क्रतुवैगुण्यप्रायश्चित्त sr. supplement to Varada-rāja's Audgātratantra. by Raṅga-nāthādhvarin, Kaṇḍaramāṇikka (a. of Padamañjarīmakaranda, MT. 634 (g) (inc.)).

क्रतुसंख्या 13th Parisiṣṭa of Kātyāyana in 17 sections.

Baroda 12011 (l). Oxf. 387a. Oxf. II. 868 (1f). RASB. II. 989. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 2. Stein 14. Weber 251 (13).

Listed in Caranavyūha. (See TD. 1763).

Q. in Viramitrodaya, Saṁskāra, Chowkhamba edn. p. 977.

क्रतुसङ्ग्रह Sāmavedapariṣiṣṭa in 29 śloka. Oxf. 383b. Oxf. II. 857 (2).

क्रतुस्मृति Kavindrācārya 632. Q. by Hemādri; Vijñānesvara, Oxf. 356a; Mādhavācārya, Oxf. 266b. 270a; Nīlakaṇṭha, Saṁskārakaustubha; in Mitākṣarā on Yājñavalkya III. 28 (Kane, HDS. I. pp. 537a, 690a).

क्रतोसूत्र (?) Bharatpur I. 12.

क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेय sr. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Cf. MD. 1146.

क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेय औद्गात्रप्रयोग MD. 1146 (p. 845).

क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेयप्रयोग sr. pr. Trav. Uni. 2990H.

क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेयसाम sr. Adyar I. p. 65a.

क्रत्वर्थसूत्रार्थ mīm. Mysore I. p. 408.

क्रम vaidic. CPB. 1103-04. IM. 1786 (inc.) (14 adhy.). Oudh XIX. 32.

क्रम authority. ref. by Abhinavagupta in his Tantrāloka, Vol. VII. Āh. 12, p. 105.

क्रमकल्पलता on the procedure for the worship of Śiva, Nārāyaṇa, Durgā, Gaṇapati,

Harihara, Rāma, Navagrahas etc. MT. 4160 (inc.) (with Malayalam C.).

क्रमकलोलकारिका by Ramyadeva. Q. in his C. on Bhavopahārastotra. *Kas. Texts* 14 p. 4.

क्रमकलोलिनीतन्त्र tantra mentioned in the Tantracintāmaṇi of Dāmodara.

See Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 9.

क्रमकाशिका vaid. Khn. 8.

क्रमकारिकाशिक्षा Sūkla Yv. Kāṇva. on the Krama-recital. Called also Kāṇva-sikṣā and K. sākhiya kr. kā. by Sambhumisra according to verse 7 in the ptd. text.

Adyar I. p. 52a. Adyar D. I. 771. Mithilā IV. 39. 39 (A).

Ptd. Sikṣāsaṅgraha, Ben. Skt. Ser. 10. 1893, pp. 369-377.

क्रमकेलि a C. by Abhinavagupta on a Kramastotra different from a.'s Kramastotra. Q. by Abhinavagupta in his Parātrimsikāvivaraṇa, p. 236; in Mahesvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarīparimala pp. 127, 156, 178, 192ff., TSS. 66.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 300b.

क्रमकौमुदी on Sanskrit Dhātupāṭha. by Dhanañjaya. Hpr. II. 45.

क्रमचन्द्रिका by Rāmabhaṭṭa. Jodiya II. 35.

क्रमचन्द्रिका (tantra). by Ratnagarbha Sārva-bhauma. L. 331.

क्रमचन्द्रिका See Rāmas'rikramacandrikā. B. IV. 86.

क्रमजटापटल vaidic. IM. 2502.

क्रमदीक्षा tantra. by Jagannātha, disciple of Kālikānanda. RASB. VIII. B. 6525.

—from the Saktisaṅgamatantra. PUL. I. p. 115.

क्रमदीपिका unspecified. Kaḍayanallūr 226. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 138. R.A. Sastri I. p. 132. TCD. 907B (fr.). Udaipur II. 144, 9 (2 Paṭalas).

Ref. to in Āgamatattvavilāsa, L. 3186; in Bhakticintāmaṇi, MT. 4479. TCD. 1008. Q. in Sāktānandatarāṅgiṇi, Oxf. 103b; by Kṛṣṇa Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya in Tantraratna, München J. 405; in Ujjvalanīlamanī, IO. i. p. 358b; in Sundaradāsa's Kāmbhojaparakāśa. vaiṣ. BBRAS. 1149.

क्रमदीपिका jy. Tirupati 42.

क्रमदीपिका or Mukundayajanakramadīpikā. Adyar II. p. 202b (with C.). GD. 1125 (inc.). 1126A. Granthappura p. 49, nos. 1125. 1126A. Trav. Uni. 5844A. 5859A. L. 673A. 8917A. 8990. 10716. 10762A. 12774. B & C. (last six inc.).

—C. Vyākhyā. Adyar II. p. 202b.

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Nityaprajña. GD. 1116 (inc.). Granthappura p. 49, no. 1116. Trav. Uni. 802A. 12348A. 12415A. 12774A. L. 1425B. (all inc.).

क्रमदीपिका tantra. Most of these are probably by Keśava.

Adyar II. p. 192b (inc.). Bhau Dāji 59. Brahmasva Maṭha 87 (Viṣṇupūjāvidhi). Harisinghji p. 32 (no. 143). K. 38. Mithilā. Naḍuvil Maṭham 95 (inc.) (anuṣṭhāna). Radh. 25 (with C.). Ramsingh 1653 (8 Paṭalas). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 39 (no. 333). TD. 16977-79. Triv. Cur. VII. 112 (10 Paṭalas). Tüb. 9. Vāṅgiya p. 55 (inc.).

—C. Radh. 25. TD. 16980. 24109.

—C. by Gaṇeśadatta. NW. 198.

—C. by Viśveśvara (Paṭalas 1-3) and thence by Janārdana. Stein 228. Pro-

bably on that of Keṣava. Viz. Skt. Coll. (by Janārdana).

क्रमदीपिका or गोपालमन्त्रक्रम° tantra in 8 Paṭalas, on the worship of Vaiṣṇava deities. by Keṣava Kāśmīrin.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. AS. pp. 51-52 (4 mss.). BBRAS. 819 (inc.). Bik. 1280. BORI. 1118 of 1886-92 (with C.). Burnell 207a. Cabaton I. 528. Cr. Cs. V. 16. Filliozat I. 206 (with C.). L. 1551. 1645. MT. 2171(d). 3614 (c). 7480 (with C.) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 568 (2 mss.; one with C.). Nabadwip p. 23 (fr.). Nepal II. p. 79. NP. III. 62. Oudh XV. 130. Paris (B 153). Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1118) (with C.) (inc.). Proceed. ASB. 1865, 140. PUL. I. p. 115 (with C.). RASB. VIII. B. 6487. 6488. 6489 (inc., with C.). 6490 (with C.). SSPC. I. J. 195. III. I. 63 (with C.). Tagore 36. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 9A. 948. Vaṅgiya p. 55 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 87 (b) (10 chs.). 245.

Ptd. (1) *Vividhātāntrasaṅgraha* by Rasikmohan Chatterji. 1877-1884. (2) with C. of Govinda Bhaṭṭa, *Chowk. Skt. Ser.* 49 (1917). (3) *Kas. Texts* 54. 1929.

—C. BORI. 1118 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1118).

—C. Laghudīpikā. AS. p. 52. Dacca 2523. 4566.

—C. by Keṣava Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmin. Oudh XV. 130.

—C. by Govinda (vidyāvinoda) Bhaṭṭācārya. AS. p. 52. Bik. 1282. Cr. Filliozat I. 206. Hpr. I. 86. NP. III. 62. PUL. I. p. 115. RASB. VIII. B. 6489 (fr.). 6491 (Introductory part different from that in Ptd. text). SSPC. III. I. 63 (with text).

Ptd. with text. See above.

—C. by Govinda S'arman, son of Jagannātha. RASB. VIII. B. 6492.

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Nityaprajña (Puruṣottama). Mysore I. p. 568. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 9B (inc.) (Paṭalas 1-6, 7th inc.). 948 (Beg. same as that of RASB. VIII. B. 6490 ascribed to Bhairava).

—C. by Bhairava Tripāṭhin. Bik. 1281. RASB. VIII. B. 6490 (Intro. verse different; same as that of C. Bhāvadīpikā. TD. XX. Sup. no. 9B).

—C. by Mādhavācārya. AS. p. 52. BORI. 648 of 1895-1902 (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa).

—C. Prabbā by Hari. MT. 7480 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1494 (Composed in 1880 A.D. (?)).

—Gopālakṛṣṇamantrakalpa from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (1-8 Paṭalas).

क्रमदीपिका by Nityānanda. NW. 194.

क्रमदीपिका or शारदाक्रमदीपिका Q. by Raghunandana in his *Dikṣātattva* (Serampore edn. II. 373) and *Devapratīṣṭhātattva* (Serampore edn. II. 285).

See *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) p. 365.

—vedānta. Naḍuvil Maṭham 16A.

क्रमदीपिका or साङ्ख्यक्रम°

—*Tattvasamāsavṛtti*. L. 2228. Rgb. 565-67. 571.

See under *Tattvasamāsa*.

क्रमदीपिकासूत्राणि tantra. Radh. 25.

क्रमदीश्वर son of Cakrapāṇi and grandson of Śrīpati; native of Pūrvagrāma in Southern Rādhā; styled Vādīndra-cakracūdāmaṇi; promulgated the Saṁkṣiptasāra or Jaumara school of gr. C. 850-1250 A.D.

See H. P. Sastri, Intro. to RASB. VI. p. lxvii.

See also N. N. Das Gupta, Kramadī-svara and his school of grammar, *Ind. Cult.* V (1938) pp. 357-361.

—Samkṣiptasāra, an epitome of Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī. in 7 pādas (eighth pāda on Pkt. being added later); revised by Jumarānandin who wrote C. Rasavati on it. IO. 5071-72.

—C. on the same. SSPC. II. A. 26. This is by Kra° or by J. nandin or revised by latter.

Ptd. with C. Rasavati revised by Jumarānandin and Co. by Goyicandra, Calcutta, 1888, 1901, 1904, 1911.

—Uṇādi-pariśiṣṭa.

See NCC. II. p. 296a.

—C. on Nānārthakalpādruma. lex. Viśvabhāratī 622 (inc.).

क्रमदीश्वरपद्धति SSPC. III. I. 24. Varendra 11 (tantra).

क्रमदीश्वर(लिङ्ग)माहात्म्य from Rudrayāmala. AS. p. 52. SSPC. I. I. 315.

‘क्रमदीश्वरलिङ्गप्रमाणविनिर्णय’ conjectural title. Dacca 1920. D.

क्रमद्वयवज्रवाराहीस्तोत्र Bud. by Vanaratna. Cordier III. p. 121.

क्रमपूर्णदीक्षापद्धति IM. 4536 (inc.).

—tantra. by Sūkadeva. Mithilā. RASB. VIII. B. 6526 (one Pārijātānanda and a Kramapūrṇābhīṣekapaddhati are mentioned).

क्रमप्रदीप or क्रमदीपिका name of C. on Tattva-samāsa.

See under the latter.

क्रमप्रयोग list of Sāmavedic books. IM. 8764 (inc.).

क्रमप्रावेशिकभाषनापद Bud. by Vimalamitra. Cordier III. p. 324.

क्रमभट्टारक śaivāgama. Q. in Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka III. *Kas. Texts* pp. 163, 172-3, 190.

क्रममणि (with C.). vedalakṣaṇa. Mysore I. p. 26.

क्रममन्त्रसङ्ग्रह veda. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1914-15, p. 2 (no. 2419).

क्रममाला vedalakṣaṇa. Trav. Uni. 5505 (inc.).

क्रममालिका tantra. Mysore I. p. 568.

क्रमरत्न or °परिभाषा Rv. Brl. 6. Burnell 3b (2 mss.). Hz. 1890. IO. 4245. 4249(2). TD. 1751-53.

क्रमरत्नपरिभाषा Kṛ. Yv. kramapāṭha. by Gopāla. MD. 14780 (called also Saptākṣari-paribhāṣā in col.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 1 (Kr. r. sap. pari.).

क्रमरत्नमाला mantra. TD. 15589.

—in 9 Pāṭalas. Burnell 207a (2 mss.). TD. XX. Sup. nos. 918. 919.

क्रमरत्नमालिका Sūkla Yv. in 40 kārīkās. RASB. II. 892.

क्रमरत्नसप्ताक्षर vedic. kramapāṭha. another text. IO. 4246.

Cf. IO. 61.

क्रमरत्नावली tantra. by Śrīnivāsa. NW. 214.

क्रमलक्षण vedic. Lucknow Mus. Venkatesiah 62.

क्रमलक्षण vedic. by Bābhṛavya. mentioned in the maṅgalasloka of Narasimha's Jaṭālakṣaṇa (TCD. 34K).

क्रमवाचना by the Paramaguru of Maheśvarānanda. Q. in Mahārthamañjarī, TSS. 66. pp. 115, 117; same as Subhagodaya-vāsanā.

See Intro. p. 4 of Nityāśoḍaśikārnava, ed. Varanaseya Sanskrit University, 1958.

कमषट्क Bud. by Jabaripāda (Ajapālīpāda).
Cordier II. p. 200. III. p. 222.

—by Līlāvajra. Cordier III. p. 137.

कमषट्कवृत्ति रत्नचिता Bud. by Vimala. Cor-
dier III. p. 154.

कमसंहिता S'ukla Yv. krama text. Alph. List
Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 1803-4.

कमसंहिता or S'rikrama saṁhitā. Dacca 4731.

कमसङ्ग्रह or दायकम° or दायधिकारकम° by Kṛṣṇa
Tarkālaṅkārabhaṭṭācārya.

See under Dāyakrama°

कमसञ्चर IM. 2578.

कमसङ्गाव sākta. Q. in Tantrāloka and its C.
by Jayaratha. Vol. IV. *Kas. Texts* 30,
p. 172; and in Mahārthamañjarī. *TSS.*
66, pp. 88. 97ff.

कमसन्दर्भ name of C. by Jiva Gosvāmin on
Bhāgavata.

Ptd. Murshidabad, 1885, 1903.

कमसन्धान(शिक्षा) S'ukla Yv. BORI. 372 of
1883-84. BORI. D. I. i. 262. BP.
p. 286. RASB. II. 891.

Ptd. in S'ikṣāsaṅgraha. *Ben. Skt.*
Ser. 10, pp. 176-180.

कमसन्यास(विधि) on Ekadaṇḍa Saṁnyāsa (see
col. and NCC. III. p. 49a).

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Adyar
I. p. 77b. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 26.
MD. 14134.

कमसार tantra. by Sivarāma. NW. 190.

कमसिद्धि saiva. tantra. Q. in Mahārtha-
mañjarī, *TSS.* 66, pp. 89, 97ff.

कमसूत्र *Kas. sai.* Q. in Kṣemarāja's Pratyā-
bhijñāhṛdaya, *Kas. Texts* 3. pp. 35,
46; in Mahārthamañjarī-Parimala,
TSS. 66, p. 166.

—C. by Kṣemarāja. Q. in *TSS.* 66, p. 166.

कमस्तव (स्तुति) by S'āṅkara of Bengal, son of
Kamalākara (a. of Kulamūlāvatāra).
Allahabad 107. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6,
p. 11.

See NCC. IV. p. 239.

कमस्तुति Q. in Kaivalyāsrama's C. on Saun-
daryalaharī, sl. 54. Oxf. 108a.

See Kādikramastuti by S'āṅkarā-
cārya, NCC. III. p. 338b.

Same as Kalyāṇavṛṣṭistava (sl. 14)
(NCC. III. p. 259b) with some variant
readings.

कमस्तोत्र *Kas. sai.* Q. in Abhinavagupta's
Parātrims'ikāvyā. *Kas. Texts* 18, p. 236;
in Sivopādhyāya's gloss on Vijñāna-
bhairava, *Kas. Texts* 8, p. 140.

—C. Kramakelī by Abhinavagupta. Q.
in his C. on Parātrims'ikā, *Kas. Texts*
18. p. 237.

कमस्तोत्र composed in 990-91 A.D. by Abhi-
navagupta.

Q. by Jayaratha in his C. on a.'s
Tantrāloka Vol. IV. *Kas. Texts* 30,
pp. 158. 160. 165. 166. 167. 169ff.;
by Mahādeva Vidyāvāgīśa in his
[Ānandalaharī] Tattvabodhinī, IO. i.
p. 916a.

Edn. App. C. Pandey's Abhinava-
gupta, *Chow. Skt. Ser.* 2nd edn. 1963,
pp. 948-51.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 300b.

कमस्तोत्र of Siddhanātha.

—C. Pañjikā. attributed to Kālidāsa.

See NCC. IV. p. 68a.

कमान्तर्भावोपदेशनामप्रकरण Bud. by Nāgabodhi.
Cordier II. pp. 137-38.

कमुककदल्यादिशान्ति MD. 16636.

कमुकादिफलदिक्फल from S'āntikalpa. MT. 437.

कमु(कमु?)निदाघसंवाद BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 876.

क्रमोत्तम(पद्धति) or अनुक्रमवल्लरी or गद्यवल्लरी or महात्रिपुरसुन्दरीपादुकार्चनक्रमोत्तम or श्रीविद्या-पद्धति tantra. by Nijātmaprakāśānanda-nātha or Mallikārjuna, pupil of Mādhavendra Sarasvatī; texts show slight variations.

Bik. 1283. 1335 (4 Ullāsas). IM. 5434 (Anukramavallari). IO. 2600. L. 2261. Mithilā. NP. VI. 50 (a. Pūrṇānanda?). PUL. I. p. 115 (an.). RASB. VIII. A. 6351 (see *ibid.* 6352) (3 Ullāsas). 6352 (abridged version produced probably by a pupil).

क्रमोदय Q. in Mahārthamañjarī, TSS. 66. pp. 50, 87.

Cf. Kulakramodaya, q. in Jayaratha's C. on Tantrāloka, Vol. XI. *Kas. Texts* 57, p. 44.

क्रमोपलेखपञ्जिका by Bharadvāja. Mandlik Sup. 204 (inc.).

कयानुक्रम dh. Vaṅgiya p. 126.

कयारुण्यान्वयवाद (?) mīm. Adyar PL. p. 197.

कातवपुराण large metrical work on the creation and history of the world, religion, philosophy and social organisation of India with special ref. to S'auṇḍika caste. by Nārāyaṇacandra Sāhā on the basis of researches into ancient Indian history and Skt. Lit.; into this is incorporated a legendary account of the S'auṇḍikas (toddy-tappers) who are traced to the ancient Haihayas.

Ptd. Nababganj: Calcutta, 1915.

क्रान्तिक्षेत्रप्रकार jy. BORI. 38 of 1907-15.

क्रान्तिपातायार्त्रय jy. by Bhāskara.

—C. Vivaraṇa or Ekanāthamukhabhañ-jāna by Munīśvara or Viśvarūpa

Gaṇaka (born 1603 A.D.), son of Raṅganātha Gaṇaka and grandson of Ballāla Daivajña. This C. was written to refute a previous C. by Ekanātha (see Alwar. Extr. 462).

Alwar 1735. Extr. 462. Ānandās-rama 3106 (an.). Mithilā III. 35. Trav. Uni. 1505.

See NCC. III. p. 50b.

क्रान्तिभुजसारिणी jy. Ānandāsrama 3439.

क्रान्तिसारिणी jy. Mandlik p. 75, BL. 39.

क्रिया śrāddha. Oudh XVI. 92. 94 (2 mss.).

क्रिया Jain. Lakṣmīsenā pp. 21. 28 (with C.). 34 (fr.). 42.

—C. Lakṣmīsenā pp. 15 (C. called Bāla-bodha). 18. 28.

क्रियाकमलमरीचिका pāñcarātra. in 9 Paṭalas. mentions a son of Raṅganātha residing at S'rīraṅgam and one S'rīnivāsa of Bālavāgghrapura, both probably teachers of the an. a. MD. 15417.

क्रियाकरण(क) śaiva. tantra. by Prāsādasiva. ref. to by Vedajñāna in Ātmārthapūjā-paddhati, Hz. II. p. 106.

क्रियाकर्म Ujjain II. p. 98.

क्रियाकलाप Jain. identity of text not known.

Adyar PL. p. 242. BP. pp. 164b. 189a. 203a. 222b. 226b. 233b. 243b. 246a. 247b. Chani 3532. Moodbidri I. 20 (a). Prasasti II. pp. 91. 147.

—C. Tīkā. BP. p. 186a.

—C. in Tamil. S'ravanabelgola 375.

क्रियाकलाप (नित्यकर्मसङ्ग्रह) Jain. Mysore I. p. 553 (2 mss.; one in Skt. & Pkt.).

See next.

क्रियाकलाप (in prose and verse). Jain. Kanarese and Skt. Moodbidri II. 662 (1).

—by Bandhuvarma Kavi. Moodbidri II. 75a. 122b (Skt. prose).

क्रियाकलाप by Āśādhara.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 325b; NCC. II. p. 194b.

क्रियाकलाप gr. by Guṇasamudra. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306.

क्रियाकलाप gr. by Jinadevasūri of Bhāvadāra- (deva) gaccha.

Bikaner 5631. 5632. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 8003). RASB. VI. 4593 (ms. d. 1438 A.D.). Udaipur II. 163, 16.

क्रियाकलाप gr. in 4 chs. and 265 verses on verbal conjugation. by Vijayānanda or Vidyānanda, a Kāyastha; first half of 12th Cent. A.D. See NCC. III. p. 313a.

America 2646. B. III. 6. Baroda 2186. 4162. 5104 (inc.). 11552. BBRAS. 79. Bhau Dāji 22. Bikaner 5633-36. BORI. 256 of A1882-83. 489 of 1886-92. 671 of 1892-95. D. p. 323 (no. 256). Dāhilakṣmī XII. 17. IO. 5093. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306. JBhP. I. 626. Jodiya II. 44. Kāśīn. 18. NS. Press 119. Peters. I. p. 123 (no. 256). IV. p. 17 (no. 489). V. p. 282 (no. 671). PUL. II. p. 82 (2 mss.). Radh. 8. Stein 41. Trav. Uni. 7079 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 37. Ujjain Latest Additions 113.

Q. in Padmanābha's C. on Pṛthvīdhara's Bhuvanesvarīstotra, Oxf. 110b; by Guṇavijayagaṇi on Damayantīkathā or Nalacampū.

Ptd. in *Rūpamālā*, Part III. Venk. Press, Bombay, 1871.

क्रियाकलाप jy. from Tantrasaṅgraha by Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājīn of Kelallūr. Whish 134.

See Tantrasaṅgraha.

क्रियाकलापगुणोत्तर mod. Q. in Bālacikitsā, Ujjain Ms. no. 320, fol. 4a, 6b.

—Pūtanāvidhāna Bālacikitsā from. RASB. 8706.

क्रियाकलापसञ्चय AK. 1058. BORI. 1058 of 1891-95.

क्रियाकलापस्तुति or चतुर्विंशतिजिन° or (जिनचरेन्द्र)स्तुति or स्वयंभूस्तुति (स्तोत्र) in 123 verses. by Samantabhadra.

Arrah I. p. 52 (with C.). BBRAS. 1803 (with C.). BORI. 227(a) of 1873-74. 481 of 1884-86 (with C.). BORI. D. XIX. ii. 614 (with C.). CPB. 7177-79. D. p. 65 (no. 227). Delhi IV. 279 (with C.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 275. Jhalrapatan pp. 35 (2 mss., with C.). 116 (with C.). 120. 122. Kh. p. 99 (no. 227). Peters. III. p. 401 (no. 481) (with C.). VI. p. 133 (no. 690). Strassburg Dig. p. 4.

Ptd. (1) *Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā*, Benares, 1905. (2) *Digambara Jaina Granthabhandar*, Vol. I, Benares, 1924. (3) with Hindi transl. by Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, *Viraseva-mandiragranthamālā* 7, 1951.

—C. Avacūrṇi. BORI. 227(a) of 1873-74. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 614.

—C. by Prabhācandra.

AK. 1056. 1057 (both inc.). Arrah I. pp. 43. 52. BBRAS. 1803. BORI. 711 of 1875-76. 481 of 1884-86. 1046 of 1884-87. 1056 and 1057 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 615. CPB. 7116-22. D. p. 114. Delhi III. 74 (2 mss.). IV. 279. Jainagranthāvalī p. 275. Jhalrapatan pp. 35 (2 mss.). 116. MD. 17830 (inc.). 19141 (inc.) (Jainakriyākālāpa). MT. 7116 (chs. 1-3, inc.). Pannalal Bombay V. p. 1. Peters. III. p. 401 (no. 481 inc.). Report XLVI.

S'raṇabelgola 58. 146. Strassburg
Dig. pp. 4. 16.

क्रियाकल्पतरु kaula tantra. by S'aktinātha, sur-
named Kalyāṇakara, pupil of Devarāja.

—Kriyākāṇḍa from. Nepal I. p. 14; also
Preface p. lx.

क्रियाकल्पलता or धातुरत्नाकर gr. by Sādhusundara-
gaṇi; composed in 1624 A.D. Br. Mus.
382.

See Dhāturatnākara.

क्रियाकल्पसारिका dh. Q. in Smṛtiratna of
Mādhava, MD. 15309, p. 605.

क्रियाकाण्ड dh. identity of text not known.

Oudh XIX. 87 (2 mss.). XX. 148.
XXI. 100. XXII. 100. Varendra 1875.
1986 (K. viṣaya).

क्रियाकाण्ड ptd. at end of the Gautamadharmasūtra, Mysore edn. 1917. same as
Āhnikasūtra, grh. of Gautama.
BBRAS. 651.

See NCC. II. pp. 235b. 243b.

क्रियाकाण्ड tantra. from Kriyākālpataru.

See above.

क्रियाकाण्ड from Nārada-pāñcarātra. Peters. V.
p. 232 (no. 117).

क्रियाकाण्ड Jain. Moodbidri II. 354 (g). 513.
573 (b).

—C. Hombucca 60 (c).

क्रियाकाण्डक्रमावली by Somasambhu. MT. 5193.
Trav. Uni. 386 (inc.).

See above Karmakāṇḍa° by a., NCC.
III. p. 194a.

क्रियाकाण्डचूलिका Dig. Jain. stotra. in 18
Gāthās. by Padmanandin. BORI.
1442 (21) of 1886-92. Moodbidri I.
72 (O). II. 198 (f). 347 (b). 383 (b).
400 (32). 601 (d). Mysore I. p. 553.

Peters. IV. p. 55 (nos. 1442. 1443).
Trav. Uni. 5225U. 8331C.

Ptd. Padmanandi-pañcaviṃśati,
Jivarāja Jainagranthamālā 10, work
no. 21. pp. 245-49. Sholapur.

क्रियाकाण्डचूलिका Jain. by Padmanandisiṣya.
Moodbidri I. 259 (I). Probably same
as previous.

क्रियाकाण्डपञ्चपरमेष्ठिवोल्लि (?) Skt. and Kannada.
by Bālacandra. Moodbidri II. 259 (f).

क्रियाकाण्डमठ (?) Jain.

Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 40.

क्रियाकाण्डमालिका Jain. MT. 3786 (d) (inc.)
(Kr. k. cūlikā? see verse at end क्रि. का°
सम्यग्निर्वा चूलिकेयम्).

Cf. above Kr. k. cūlikā by Padma-
nandin.

क्रियाकाण्डवारिधि compiled from vedas and
purāṇas by Upendranātha Mukho-
pādhyāya.

Ptd. Vasumatīrasāstra pracāra
grantha s'reṇi. Calcutta, 1910. with
Bengali transl.; 2nd edn. in two parts,
Calcutta, 1924. 1926. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 1363.

क्रियाकाण्डशेखर tantra. Q. by Hemādri in
Parīṣeṣakhaṇḍa II. 856. 859; by
Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthā-
darsa ou S'aradātilaka, Kas. Ser. 107
III. 1, 71-2.

See ABORI. XLI. p. 34.

क्रियाकाण्डादि-अष्टक Arrah I. p. 7.

क्रियाकारकयोगरूप gr. Baroda 7923.

क्रियाकारणतावाद ny. Oppert II. 9574.

क्रियाकालगुणोत्तर tantra. med. Filliozat I. 27.
Nepal II. pp. 85-86 (2100 sl. ms. d.
1184 A.D.; Kārttikeya-Īśvarasaṁvāda).
Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 3. Stein 182
(Paṭalas 1-5).

Ref. to by Nityanātha in Rasaratnākara, Mantrakhaṇḍa (Bomb. Uni. 224); by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in C. Padārthā-darsa on S'aradātilaka (*Kas. Skt. Ser.* 107. Pāṭala XX. pp. 21-2, 452); q. in Parasurāmapratāpa, Saṁskārakāṇḍa (fol. 83, BORI. ms.) and Pṛthvimalla's S'isurakṣaratna.

See *Poona Ori.* VII. pp. 3, 13.

—Janidoṣapratikāra from. Baroda 2365.

क्रियाकैरवचन्द्रिका pāñcarātra. by Nṛsiṁhayaṅvan. Mysore I. p. 593.

क्रियाकैरवचन्द्रिका Āgama work on Śrīvaiṣṇavism, based on Pāḍmasaṁhitā of Pāñcaratrāgama. by Varāhadeśika, disciple of Saumyaṁṣṇuguru and son of Pettarācārya of Kausikagotra.

Adyar I. p. 108b. MD. 15390 (inc.). MT. 3204 (a). 4408 (inc.). Mysore 3 (2 mss.). Mysore II. p. 37. Oppert I. 5020. II. 3999. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 8, no. 20. p. 16, nos. 184-88. 191 (all an.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 208. IV. pp. 260. 267 (all an.). Trav. Uni. 3206B (inc.). 3260 (inc.).

—Utsavavidhi from. Trav. Uni. 3206B (inc.).

क्रियाकोश lex. BORI. 1496 of 1891-95. 928 of 1892-95. Jodhpur 292.

See next.

क्रियाकोश gr. lex. an abridgement of Bhaṭṭa-malla's Ākhyātacandrikā. by Rāma-candra, son of Viṣvanātha and disciple of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita. CPB. 1105-08. RASB. VI. 4726A, B & C.

See S'g. II. pp. 20-1.

Ptd. Benares, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1363.

क्रियाकोष metrical by Daulatarāma. Jhalra-patan p. 61 (3 mss.).

क्रियाकौमुदी dh. a. common name of the digests, Dāna, Varṣakriyā, S'uddhi and S'rāddha by Govindānanda Kavikaṇ-kaṇācārya (see Oxf. 272b, col. of no. 643—क्रियाकौमुद्यां दानकौमुदी नाम द्वितीयो यामः).

—an independent fifth digest by same a. AS. p. 52.

On this being different from the four parts noted above see Bhabatosh Bhattacharya, *Studies in Nibandhas*, Calcutta. 1968, pp. 47-50.

क्रियाकौमुदी by Mathurānātha. NW. 126.

क्रियाक्रम unspecified. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 119. Paliyam 116. Tekkemaṭham III. 13A.

क्रियाक्रम (आश्वलायनगृह्य) by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭatiri. Trav. Uni. 5611A. L. 1383B.

See also NCC. II. p. 214b.

क्रियाक्रम jy. Paliyam 623 (a) (ch. 4). Viśva-bhāratī 2255 (chs. 1-3).

See next.

क्रियाक्रम or उपरागक्रियाक्रम jy. on eclipses, in 20 verses. by Acyuta Piṣārati of Trkkāṇṭi-yūr (1550-1621 A.D.). See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 74. II. p. 370b. ref. to by a. in his Rāṣigolasphuṭā nīti (verses 49. *Adyar Library Pamphlet Series*, no. 29, 1955). Acyuta's teacher Jyēṣṭhadeva is mentioned.

See 'Astronomy and Mathematics in Kerala', *Adyar Library Bulletin* XXVII. p. 161.

क्रियाक्रम (सङ्कोचादितन्त्र) Trippūñittura II. 108 (Pt. I).

क्रियाक्रमकरी Paliyam 112. 603(a) (in 9 khaṇḍas). See next.

क्रियाक्रमकरी name of an elaborate C. on Bhāskara's Līlāvatī by Śaṅkara Vāriyar (student of Citrabhānu) of Trkkūṭaveli in Kerala (C. 1500-1560 A.D.).

MT. 2754 (Introductory verse similar to that of his C. on Tantrasaṅgraha, ed. TSS. 188).

Triv. Cur. II. 78 and IV. 79 ascribe it to Nārāyaṇa and Śaṅkara; but Nārāyaṇa's C. is Karmapradīpikā (MD. 13484), a brief one unlike Śaṅkara's C.

See Kunjunni Raja, 'Astronomy and Mathematics in Kerala', *Adyar Library Bulletin*, XXVII. p. 155.

क्रियाक्रमकल्पतरु śaiva. compiled by Nandīśvara Dīkṣita. Ptd. (1) Madras, 1904. (2) with *Saivāgamaprayogacandrikā*, compiled by Nandīśvara Dīkṣita, 1905.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

क्रियाक्रमदर्पण śaivāgama. (Maṇḍapapūjā-paddhati). by Jñānaprasūna. Adyar II. p. 188b.

क्रियाक्रमद्योतिका or अघोरशिखपद्धति śaivāgama. composed in 1157 A.D. by Aghora-sivācārya alias Paramesvara.

Adyar II. p. 188b (6 mss.; 4 inc.). BC. 200. BORI. 337 of Vis. (i). Burnell 207a. D. p. 434 (no. 337). Gough p. 185 (°dīpikā). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (an.). Hz. 960. IO. 6116. MD. 5435. 5436-5437 (inc.). MT: 2104 (inc.). 3304 (inc.). 5082 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 598 (7 mss.) (Nityakriyākrama). Poona 337. PUL. I. p. 128. Sakti 115 (an.). TCD. 931. TD. 15288 (inc.). 15289-91 (all inc.). 15292 (with Tamil meaning). 15293 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2874. 2877 (both nityakarmavidhi). 2884. 3858-3859 (inc.). 3860A. 3861A (inc.). 3862A. 3878A (with Tamil C.). 3884A (with Tamil C.; inc.). 3966B (inc.). 6173 (nityakarmavidhi). 6251. 6260. 6266 (all the three inc.). 6285. 6579. 9196A. 9239A. 9275A. 9314.

10379. 12249A. 13877A. T. 211. Triv. Cur. III. 54 (inc.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 58, 59a.

Ed. with the C. of Nirmalamāṇi-guru in Grantha script by Pandits. Karunkulam Krishna Sastri and Polagam Sri rama Sastri. Chidambaram, 1927.

This edn. was based on 4 mss. with Śaiva teachers and not included in the list above; from Jaffna, Vedaranya and Chidambaram; and from Vāmadeva Bhaṭṭāraka. (Sūryanārkoil).

—C. by a disciple of Sadāsiva of Kāñor. Adyar II. p. 188b (inc.). MT. 5245.

—C. by Nirmalamāṇi guru. MD. 18491 (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 211 (ms. at the Śaiva Maṭh at Sūryanārkoil).

Ptd. in the Chidambaram edn. of 1927 noted above.

—Antyeṣṭividhi from. Trav. Uni. 8535. Same as next. Aparā.

—Aparā from. same as Antyeṣṭipaddhati above.

Ptd. Chintadripet, Madras, 1926; in Grantha script and with Tamil meaning.

—Aṣṭādaśapratīṣṭhā from.

Ptd. Madras, 1912; in Grantha script.

—Āgamadīkṣāvidhi-Āgamāhnikā from. Burnell 207a. TD. 15285-6 (both inc.).

—Devīpratīṣṭhāvidhi, Devīsparsāhuti or Mahānavamīpūjāvidhi.

Ptd. Madras, 1904; in Grantha script.

—Dhvajārohaṇavidhi from.

Ptd. Madras, 1904; in Grantha script.

—Nityakarmānuṣṭhānavidhi from. Trav. Uni. 9099A.

—Prāyaścittavidhi from.

Ptd. Madras, 1897, 1908; in Grantha script.

—Māhōtsavavidhi from.

Ptd. Madras, 1897, 1908; in Grantha script.

—Sivārādhavidhi from. Adyar II. p. 191b.

—Subrahmanyapratisthāvidhi from. Adyar. MD. 5434.

Ptd. Madras, 1898; in Grantha script.

क्रियाक्रमद्योतिका tantra. by Īśānasivācārya. Hz. 1117 (by Agborasivācārya?)

क्रियाक्रमसारवलि saivāgama. by Sāyaṇācārya. Mysore I. p. 598. III. p. 23.

क्रियागुप्तक kāvya. by Vardhamāna. Q. in his Gaṇaratnamahodadhi, p. 190, Egge-ling's edn.

क्रियागुप्तस्तोत्र Jain. by Jayasekhara, of Añcala-gaccha; pupil of Mahendraprabhasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 276.

क्रियागुप्ति 16 verses. Taylor II. 9.

क्रियागोपनरामायण or चन्द्रकलाविलास kāvya on Rāmāyaṇa theme, the verb appearing in a disguised form. by Kṛṣṇa Kavi, son of Raghunātha Dikṣita, probably belonging to Śrīvaiṣṇava sect.

MD. 14600 (inc.). MT. 7 (4 cantos of Bāla to 14 of Yuddha). 659 (a) (inc.). 3719 (inc.). 7230 (Bāla and Ayodhyā) (all with C.). Oppert I. 4540. Trav. Uni. 8330A (inc.).

—C. probably by a. himself. MD. 14600. MT. 7. 659 (a). 3719. 7230.

क्रियाचन्द्रसार Keonjhar 49.

क्रियातत्त्व by Raghunandana. Varendra 1934.

See Kṛtyatattva of a., NCC. IV. pp. 283b-284a.

क्रियातन्त्र Bud. Cordier III. p. 545.

—Vādirātsādhana according to.

Ptd. Sādhana-mālā, Vol. I. GOS. XXVI. no. 51, p. 109.

क्रियातन्त्रसमुच्चयी (य) med. mentioned in the beginning of Rasaratnasamuccaya of Vāgbhaṭa, son of Simhagupta, p. 1. verse 6, Ānandāsrama 19.

क्रियातन्त्रोद्भवनाथकालसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 269 (nos. 87B. 82).

क्रियादिस्ङग्रह Jain. Lakṣmīseṇa p. 21.

क्रियादीप gr. Oppert I. 5518.

क्रियादीप or नित्यार्चनविधि 72½ verses. on daily duties of Śrīvaiṣṇavas. by Parāśara Bhaṭṭa.

Adyar I. p. 108b (Vaiṣṇavācāra-paddhati). MD. 8644. 15808. 16984. MT. 6272 (has some addl. verses at beg.). Mysore I. p. 104 (2 mss.). Taylor I. 287 (an.).

Ptd. along with the Nityagranthas of other Ācāryas, in Telugu script. Bangalore Book Depot Press, Bangalore, 1897. pp. 51-56.

क्रियादीपिका (कर्मानुष्ठान) Tekkemaṭham IV. 33.

क्रियादीपिका vaiṣ. on temple-building etc. MT. 3753 (b) (Bālālayapratisthā 7th ch.).

क्रियादीपिका identity of text not known.

—Ūrdhvapundravīdhi from. Taylor I. 287.

क्रियादीपिका TD. 14203.

See Saṅgrahasāraratnāvalī.

क्रियादीपिका (सकलāgamसङ्ग्रह) Trav. Uni. 2868 (inc.). C. 2441C.

See Sakalāgamasaṅgraha.

क्रियादीपिका *śaiva*. dh. in 8 Paṭalas. by Sīvā-
grayogin.

Ptd. on the basis of a unique ms.
by Pandit Polagam Srirama Sastri,
Madras, 1929; in Grantha script.

क्रियादीपिका by Somasambhu. Hz. 1111.

See above Karmakāṇḍakramāvalī of
a., NCC. III. p. 194a.

क्रियानिघण्टु identity not known. BP. p. 252b.
Rice 290. Taylor II. 205 (inc.).

Q. in Durgādāsasarman's C. Dhātu-
dīpikā on Vopadeva's Kavikalpadruma,
see IO. i. p. 240b; by Rāmanātha in
Manoramā.

क्रियानिघण्टु Q. in Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti, differ-
ent from Vira Pāṇḍya's.

See Benares edn. 1964, p. 245.

क्रियानिघण्टु by Bhaṭṭa Malla.

Same as Ākhyātacandrikā, NCC.
II. p. 8a and Ekārthākhyātapaddhati,
NCC. III. p. 72b.

Additional ms.

Oppert I. 6826.

क्रियानिघण्टु by Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita.

Adyar D. VI. 807-08 (an.). Gov.
Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 1598-99
(both inc.). MT. 6260 (has addl. verses
at beg. and end; seems to be a dvirūpa-
kośa). Taylor II. 126. TD. 4750-51
(an.) (Kriyāpadanighaṇṭu).

Ptd. in Telugu script. Mysore, 1905.

क्रियानिघण्टु or धातुप्रयोगकारिका lex. in 101 verses.
by Virapāṇḍya King.

Adyar II. pp. 43a. 88b. Adyar D. VI.
804-806. MD. 1512-13. Mysore I.
p. 604. PUL. II. p. 110. Waranga
10(c).

Ptd. in Telugu script. Mysore.

क्रियानिघण्टु dh. Q. in Nirṇayasindhu.

क्रियानिघण्टु dh. mentioned in Sūdrakamalākara.

See Kano, HDS. I. p. 537a.

क्रियानिघण्टु Sūkla Yv. by Yājñikadeva, who q.
late authorities like Madanapārijāta,
Nirṇayāmṛta and Kālanirṇayadīpikā
and hence is different from Deva-
yājñika, well-known writer of the
Kātyāyana school. RASB. II. 1162.

क्रियानियम Arrah I. p. 7.

क्रियापञ्चार्थ from Somasiddhānta. Śaivāgama.
Mysore I. p. 603.

क्रियापञ्जिका See Kriyāsaṅgrahapañjikā.

क्रियापदार्थमाला BISM. वि. 659/7.

क्रियापद्धति pr. Adyar I. p. 84a. America 3362.
BORI. 118 of 1879-80. Lz. 590 (dh.).
P. 7 (dh.).

क्रियापद्धति, और्ध्वदेहिकक्रियापद्धति or अन्येष्टिपद्धति Vāj.
(Mādh.). by Viśvanātha, son of Gopāla.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 230a;
III. p. 104a.

Addl. mss.

B. III. 80. BORI. 207 of 1884-87.
Harshe 48 (inc.). IM. 4900. 5766 (both
inc.). L. 4118. Lahore 1882, 5.
PUL. I. p. 85. Rgb. 207. Weber 1107.

क्रियापद्धति (मैत्रायणीय) pr. BORI. 156 of 1880-81.
Kh. 60. SB. 64.

क्रियापद्धति pr. of Sāmavedins. BORI. 99 of
1884-86. München 205. Peters. III.
p. 387 (no. 99).

क्रियापद्धति pr. by Yājñika Deva, son of Prajā-
pati (Agnicit, Samrāt Sthapati Mahā-
yājñika). RASB. II. 1163.

क्रियापाठ Moodbidri II. 33a. 315b (in a col-
lection).

—Pkt. and Skt. Moodbidri II. 143b.
259a.

- क्रियापाद part of a work. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 424 (d).
- क्रियापाद *śaiva*. from an *āgama*. MD. 15971 (with C.) (inc.).
- from Uttarakāraṇāgama. IO. 6112. 6113.
- See NCC. III. p. 381a.
- a section from Pādmatantra. IO. 2532.
- Akṣamālāpratīṣṭhā from. Burnell 148b.
- See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 9b.
- from Pauṣkarāgama. IO. 2606 (B).
- क्रियापाद a part of some work by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 147.
- क्रियापुस्तक Jain. unspecified. Lakṣmīśena pp. 4 (2 mss.). 6. 7 (2 mss.). 9 (3 mss.). 11. 12 (2 mss.). 13. 15. 16 (2 mss.; one with Kannada C.). 19. 20. 22 (2 mss.). 23 (2 mss.). 28. 29. 31 (with pūjāvidhi). 32. 34 (2 mss.). 35. 38 (fr.). 39. 41. Moodbidri I. 14. 148. 242. II. 107a. 237a. 593. Śravaṇabelgola 388b. Svadi 27.
- Pkt. and Skt. Moodbidri II. 229 (inc.). 233 (b) (inc.). 253.
- Skt. stotra. Śravaṇabelgola 234.
- C. by Bālacandra. Moodbidri I. 10.
- क्रियपुस्तक (Stotrasaṅgraha). Jain. by Bhūpāla kavi and others. Śravaṇabelgola 269.
- क्रियापुस्तक Jain. by Samantabhadra. Arrah I. p. 43. Karkal 40.
- Cf. Kriyākalāpa by Samantabhadra.
- क्रियापुस्तक Jain. Skt. and Pkt.
- Ptd. Bangalore, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 324-5.
- क्रियाप्रदीप Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.
- Cf. below S'g. and MD. entries.
- dh. Oppert I. 264.
- क्रियाप्रदीप relating to the purificatory ceremonies in Devarājasvāmī temple at Conjeevaram. MD. 5233 (inc.). S'g. I. 159, p. 129.
- क्रियाप्रयोग America 4351.
- क्रियामेद tantra. on worship of Goddess Śarabhasūlinī. MT. 7288.
- क्रियामेदकादिमीमांसासूत्र Cabaton I. 872 (I).
- क्रियामेदनिरूपण from Vyavahārasiddhānta-pīyūṣa. dh. by Citrapati Upādhyāya. Mithilā I. 79.
- क्रियामञ्जरी Dig. Jain.
- Ptd. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 11.
- क्रियामञ्जरी compiled by Lālārāma Śāstrin.
- Ptd. with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.
- क्रियामानप्रयोगसङ्ग्रह
- Ptd. 3rd edn. with Gujarati C. Ahmedabad, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.
- क्रियामानसङ्ग्रह (compiled).
- Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.
- क्रियामार्ग jy. name of C. on Kriyāsaṅgraha. Triv. Cur. V. 152 (inc.).
- क्रियामाला gr. (?) MT. 4513 (foll. 27-30, fr.). Sangam 4b. Sri. Dev. 37. 468b.
- क्रियामाला gr. Adyar II. p. 88b. Adyar D. VI. 439. 440-49 (inc.). Oppert II. 5670. 6249.
- क्रियाम्बुधि dh.-jy. composed in 1788 A.D. by Prāṇakṛṣṇa. Mithilā III. 36 (with C.). Sūcīpattra 96. Vaṅgiya p. 131 (inc.).
- Ref. to in a.'s Auśadhāvalī (in Bengali), Oxf. 374a.
- C. by a. Mithilā III. 36.

क्रियायोग Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatātāparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn., p. 78a.

क्रियायोग by Vallabha. Udaipur II. 134, 1 (36).

क्रियायोग in 2 chs. on Yogic practices and on greatness of Rāmatāarakamantra. by (Ādi)Veṅkatayogin, pupil of Svayaṃprakāśendrayogin. Burnell 112b. TD. 6716.

See NCC. II. p. 88a.

क्रियायोग yoga. by Viṭṭhala Ācārya. Hall p. 200.

क्रियायोग Bud. Cordier III. p. 261.

क्रियायोगसंवाद Q. by Raghunandana in Tithitattva.

क्रियायोगसार paur. claiming to belong to Padmapurāṇa; but really a distinct and independent purāṇa-like work attached, most probably at a later date, to the Padmapurāṇa; sometimes mentioned as an Upapurāṇa (e.g. see IO. i. p. 1229a). See R. C. Hazra, *Studies in the Upapurāṇas*, I. pp. 268-79; for an analysis of the contents of the text, see *ibid.* pp. 269-74. Hazra assigns it to end of 9th and beg. of 10th Cent. A.D.

For its mss. in Sarasvatī Bhavan, Benares and G. Jha Institute, Allahabad, in scripts other than Bengali, see Om Prakash, *J. of the G. Jha. Res. Inst.* XXII. i-iv (1965-6) pp. 151-3.

Extrs. from it translated into German by A. E. Wollheim da Fonseca in *Mythologie des alten Indien*, Berlin; same scholar's analysis of the text in *Jahresbericht der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, 1846, pp. 153ff. See Wint. *HIL.* I. p. 543fn.

Ani. AS. pp. 132. 302. Cabaton I. 425. CPB. 1109-1110. Cs. IV. 299.

Cu. Add. 1616. Dacca 189. B (inc.). 544. 641. 920. 996. 1062. D (inc.). 1399 (fr.). 1670. 1724 (inc.). 2102. 2107. E and F (fr.). 2791. 3232. 4042 (inc.). 4095. 4212. 4242. 4713. IM. 1683. IO. 3398 (Vyāsa-Jaimini-saṃvāda) (25 chs.). 6625 (24 chs.). Kātm. 2. L. 1162. Mithilā. NW. 412. Oudh VIII. 4. Oxf. 14b. 15a. Oxf. II. 1217 (5) (Index). Paris (B. 128). RASB. V. 3458 (contains Bhūmikhaṇḍa also). 3464. 3465. 3466 (fr.). 3467. 3468. 3469 (inc.). SK. Ray 37. SK. Ray DC. 237. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 145 (no. 588. inc.). 1906, p. 11 (no. 1574). 1909-10, p. 11 (no. 1912). 1917-18, p. 3 (no. 2760). SSPC. I. F. 9. 135. III. L. 1. 9 (inc.). 11 (inc.). 19 (inc.). Stein 203. Tüb. 14. Vaṅgiya pp. 72 (2 mss., inc.). 73 (chs. 1-25). Vaṅgiya Sup. 1722. Varendra 48. 281. 731. 1241. Viśvabhāratī 101. 410. 642. 698. Weber 456 (2) (25 adhyāyas).

Ptd. in edn. of Padmapurāṇa (1) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay. (2) Vangavasi Press, Calcutta.

—Gayāmāhātmya from. Viśvabhāratī 2344.

—Viṣṇoraṣṭottarasatanāmastotra from. IM. 10736.

क्रियायोगसार mentioned as not forming part of Padmapurāṇa. Dacca 282a. 1464.

क्रियायोगोपसंवाद ny. BORI. 180 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 75 (no. 180).

क्रियारत्न on the worship of Mṛtyuñjaya. an. TCD. 897E (2 Paṭalas). Trav. Uni. C. 2256E (inc.).

क्रियारत्नसमुच्चय gr. on verbal roots according to the system of Hemacandra; composed in 1411 A.D. by Guṇaratnasūri,

pupil of Devasundarasūri of Tapā-gaccha.

B. III. 6. Baroda 2778. 2779. 10752. Bikaner 5637-38. 5639 (has at end addl. verse on Guruparvakrama-varṇanādhikāra). BISM. वि. 214/7 (an.). Bomb. Uni. 78. BORI. 49 of 1870-71. 257 of A1882-83. 490 of 1886-92. 235 of 1895-98. BP. pp. 177b. 178b. 240b. 246a. 248a (all an.). Br. Mus. 376. Chani 1415 (an.). CPB. 7123. D. pp. 17. 323. Gough p. 80. Jac. 696. Jainagranthāvalī p. 301. JBhP. I. 627 (inc.). Jhalrapatan p. 132. Kāśīn. 18. Pattan I. pp. 71. 214. Peters. I. p. 123 (no. 257). IV. p. 18 (no. 490). VI. p. 79 (no. 235). Prasasti I. p. 63. II. p. 8 (both an.). PUL. II. p. 82. RASB. VI. 4517.

Ptd. *Jaina Yaśovijayagranthamālā*, Banares, 1908.

क्रियारूप Lakṣmīsenā pp. 15 (Sakalasāṅgraha). 40. 41.

क्रियारूपमाला gr. (?) Moodbidri II. 577 (d).

—in prose. Moodbidri II. 787 (b).

क्रियारूपाणि gr. different texts. MT. 4589 (b) (inc. with Tamil C.). Paliyam 114. 146. 147. 612b. 808a. 812. 819 (inc.).

क्रियार्णव tantra. Adyar II. p. 192b.

क्रियालेश tantra. col.: 'Sāṅkaranārāyaṇam samāptam'. GD. 1090-91. Granthapūra p. 47, nos. 1090-1091. Triv. Cur. VI. 69.

क्रियालेशस्मृति BORI. 20 of 1919-24.

See next.

क्रियालेशस्मृति in 12 Pāṭalas, on the worship of different deities. by Nīlakaṇṭha. MT. 5278. TCD. 932. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104. 101. Trav. Uni. C. 1793. T. 870.

क्रियाविधान Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavata-tātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. p. 102b.

क्रियाविधि Jain. Śravaṇabelgola 348 (b).

क्रियाविधि med. by Rāmacandra. Ujjain II. p. 40.

क्रियाविसाल Jain. See किरिअविसाल NCC. IV. 165b.

क्रियाव्याख्यान Jain. Moodbidri II. 147 (inc.) (with C. in Kannada). Svadi 69.

—Jain. stotra. by Prabhācandra. Rice 364.

Cf. above his C. on Samantabhadra's Kriyākalāpastotra.

क्रियाव्याख्यानसङ्ग्रह Arrah I. p. 7.

क्रियाशक्ति काशीविलास Guru of Mādhava Mantrin (Sūtasamhitāvyā°). See also *Epi. Car.* V. Cannarāyapaṭṇa 256, Ins. of 1378 A.D.; mentions him as guru also of Harihara II.

See *Mysore Arch. Rep.* 1912, para 99.

क्रियाशास्त्र (चक्षुःप्रदीपमूलवृत्ति) Cordier III. p. 160 (ms. I. 144, 145).

क्रियाश्रय jy.-dh. mentioned by Aparārka. Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 537b.

क्रियासंयोगविचार ny. PUL. II. p. 3.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह unspecified. R. A. Sastri II. p. 193.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह tantra. an. TCD. 933 (inc.) (upto Pāṭala X). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1109. 17 (inc.). Triv. Cur. V. 152 (inc.). Probably same as that by Sāṅkara.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह Q. as the work of his grandfather by a. of Skandānuṣṭhānasāṅgraha, TCD. 1073.

Cf. next.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह tantra. worship of deities. by Sāṅkara of Gartāraṇya (Kuzhikkād) family in Kerala. TCD. 934 (Pāṭalas

6-20). Trav. Uni. 5440 (inc.). L. 37. C. 2326. T. 865.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह jy. in 121 verses dealing with astrological calculations; refers to various places in Kerala. MT. 4421 (in 2 parts, second inc.). TCD. 634D. 660D (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1107. 8 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 844D. 4124A. 11076C. 12804A. C. 2470D. CM. 621D. 13166B. T. 139 (with C.). Triv. Cur. I. 131. IV. 80 (inc.).

See V. Rajarajavarma, *Keraliya-samskr̥tasāhityacaritram*, II. p. 685.

—C. MT. 4429 (in 2 parts, second inc.). TCD. 673 (Part I). Trav. Uni. T. 139 (with text). 1093. 12804B. TM. 140A. Triv. Cur. I. 130 (Kriyāmārga).

क्रियासङ्ग्रह Bud. a work from which the names of Tathāgatas were listed (IO. 7781).

See Pūjākāṇḍa.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह Bud. or Jain. Sūcīpattra 81.

क्रियासङ्ग्रह Jain. on asceticism. by Vijaya-kumāra Svāmin.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhāṣa*. p. 224.

क्रियासङ्ग्रहपञ्जिका Bud. Skt. tantra. in 3 sections. by Kuladatta. AS. p. 245 (2 mss.). BBRAS. App. A. p. 493 (5). Cabaton I. 31-32. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 183. Cordier II. p. 265. Hod. Bud. 42. Nepal II. p. 158. Oxf. II. 1454 (inc.). Petrograd 287. RASB. I. 79. 80. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 11. SBL. Nepal p. 105.

क्रियासञ्च (?) Jain. gr. Rice 306.

क्रियासन्दोह kāvya. Radh. 21.

क्रियासप्तक Bud. Nepal II. p. 206.

क्रियासमाधान by Samantabhadra. Dhilaoli 8.

क्रियासमुच्चय Bud.

—Kālacakramāṇḍala of Maṇḍalapāṭala from. IO. 7734.

—Jñāneśvarīmaṇḍala from. IO. 7738 (1).

—Dasakrodhavīradhyāna from. IO. 7753 (extracted from Kriyāsamuccaya, Lalitavistara, Sāmbhupurāṇa etc.).

—Durgatiparisodhanamaṇḍala from. IO. 7743.

—Yogāmbaramāṇḍala of Maṇḍalapāṭala from. IO. ii. p. 1399a [IO. 7732 (2)].

क्रियासमुच्चय Jain. by Jinadeva. BORI. 181 of 1872-73. BP. p. 249a (an.). D. p. 51. Gough p. 112.

क्रियासमुच्चय Bud. by Mañjuga. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 35.

क्रियासागरदीपिका Nabadwip 964.

Cf. Kriyāsārādīpikā.

क्रियासार unspecified. R. A. Sastri I. p. 132 (with C.).

क्रियासार dh. Oppert I. 5021.

क्रियासार tantra. probably different texts.

Q. in Āgamatattvavilāsa by Sivarāma in Tantraratna, RASB. VIII. A. 6210; in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; in Sāktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa-siddhi, BBRAS. 426. Oxf. 341a; by Raghunandana in Tithitattva; by Viśvanātha Dvivedin in Kuṇḍaratnākara, IO. i. p. 1144a; by Narasimha Ṭhakkura in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. i. p. 897b.

क्रियासार saiva. Q. in Sīvāgrayogin's Saiva-saṁnyāsapaddhati.

क्रियासार Q. in Simhasiddhāntasindhu (fol. 172b. Anup. Skt. Library ms.), a mantrasāstra work of Sīvānanda Gosvāmin alias Sīromani Bhaṭṭa written in 1674 A.D.

See *Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 371.

क्रियासार tantra. an. in all mss. but probably the text by Ravi noted below.

Adyar II. p. 192b (Paṭalas 1-69). GD. 1092. 1093 (inc.). Granthappura p. 48, nos. 1092. 1093 (Śiva and Viṣṇu-bhāgas). Kiṭaṅgasserī Mana 63. MD. 15370 (inc.) (Paṭalas 67-69, 70th inc.). MT. 3331 (inc.) (68 Paṭalas). Sucindram 177. TCD. 935 (69 Paṭalas). Trippūṇittura II. 286. III. 3. 118. 131. 147. Triv. Cur. V. 153 (69 Paṭalas). 154 (62 Paṭalas). VI. 70 (63 Paṭalas). VII. 70 (63 Paṭalas). 113 (inc. with C.).

—C. unspecified; but probably by Nārāyaṇa of Puliyañnūr or Puliūr (Vyāghragrāma) in Kerala. 122. R. A. Sastri I. p. 132. Tekkematham I. 84. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1113. 7. Trippūṇittura III. 122. Triv. Cur. VII. 113 (inc.).

—C. by Nārāyaṇa of Vyāghragrāma (Puliūr or Puliyañnūr in Kerala).

GD. 1094. 1095 (an.). Granthappura p. 48, nos. 1094. 1095 (both inc.). TCD. 936-39. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102. 39. Trav. Uni. 12758A. C. 712. C. 2413. C. 2543. TM. 364. 366. Triv. Cur. V. 155 (inc.).

—C. Saṁkṣepamālikā by Kubera. Trav. Uni. 5844B.

क्रियासार tantra. by Ravi, son of Subrahmanya of Nāgasrenī (Kūḍallūr, Nāneri) house. Trav. Uni. 5441 (69 Paṭalas). 5966A. 5967A. 8913. 10887B. 12407. 14040. L. 28 (62 Paṭalas). L. 36 (inc.). L. 546A. L. 667. L. 1182. T. 520.

क्रियासार śivādvaita. Adyar II. p. 175a (inc.). Cf. next.

क्रियासार or निगमागमसारसङ्ग्रह based on various Śaivāgamas; in 32 Upadeśas. by Nīlakaṇṭha, son and pupil of Mallayadeva

and Cennāmbā. Gov. Or. Libr, Madras 20. MD. 5438 (Upadeśas 1-4). 15370 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) in Telugu script. Bangalore, 1884. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364. (2) Books i-ii. with C. Sārasarvasvabhūṣaṇa of Nirvāṇa Mantrirāja with a Marathi preface. *Vīra-śaiva-lingi-brāhmaṇa-dharma-granthamālā* 42. Sholapur, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1001.

क्रियासार Jain. Pkt. Delhi V. 292 (d).

—on asceticism. by Bhadrabāhu.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* V. iv. p. 224.

क्रियासारदीपिका by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. Nabadwip 1010.

क्रियासारस्मृति śaiva. Q. by Paramasivendra Sarasvatī in his *Sivagītāvyākhyā* p. 55, V. V. Press edn.

क्रियास्कन्ध Bud. Cordier III. p. 403.

क्रियास्थानकविचार Jain. Pkt. Oxf. II. 1360 (7).

क्रियास्वरलक्षण Taitt. by Sūri Bhaṭṭa. Hz. 1435, p. 136. Mysore 2. Mysore I. p. 612 (with C.).

—C. Mysore I. p. 612.

क्रियोद्देश by Indrajit.

Ptd. *Veñk. Press*, Bombay, 1924.

क्रियोद्देशतन्त्र

Ptd. (1) in Uddiśa compiled by Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya. pp. 47-67. 1884. (2) *Arunodaya*. Pt. i. no. 28, Calcutta, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 470, 718 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

See NCC. II. pp. 291b. 292.

क्रियोद्यापन त्रेपन (त्रिपञ्चाशत्) Jain. worship of the 53 prescribed saṁskāras of a Jain householder. CPB. 7363.

क्रिस्तसङ्गीत transl. of Dr. Mill's work on the life of Christ. Taylor II. 358 (2 books, adhys. 1-7 and adhys. 1-14).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1834-1842 in four parts. 2nd edn.

See V. Raghavan, *Modern Skt. Writings*, Adyar (1956) p. 37.

क्रिस्तुगीता or ख्रिष्टुगीता in 14 chs. treatise in Skt. on Christianity; cast as a Guru-siṣya-saṁvāda. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 14933. 14934 (inc.).

See V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras*, XII. 1940, pp. 112-3.

क्रिस्तुमतग्रन्थ Christianity. MD. 18810 (wants beginning and end).

क्रिस्तुमतचरित Trippūnittura II. 316 (7).

क्रीडाकौशल्य on various games; 20th adhy. of the 6th Skandha of a.'s Brhaj-jyotiṣārṇava. by Hariḥṣṇa Venkaṭa-rāma Jyotirvid of Aurangabad.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1885. with a Hindi version. (2) Bombay. 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 214 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 548.

क्रीडागोपालमन्त्र Trav. Uni. L. 5372-41.

क्रीडाचन्द्र poet. Sp. 96; in Ballāla's Bhoja-prabandha (p. 22. N.S. Press edn. 1913).

See V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras*, XVIII. p. 253.

क्रीडाचित्र silpa. PUL. II. p. 206.

क्रीडानिधि on playing cards. by Raghunātha surnamed Deva.

क्रीडारसातल play; of the Sṛṅgadita class, mentioned in Bhā. Pra.; Sāhityadarpaṇa VI. 294. 295 and Nāṭakalakṣaṇa-ratnakosā, Oxford edn. 1937, l. 3159; Alaṅkārasaṅgraha IX. 153.

क्रीडावज्र Bud.

—Kurukullāsādhana. Cordier II. pp. 93-4.

—Trayodasātmakurukullāsādhana. Cordier II. p. 93.

क्रीडावली kāvya in 51 verses, together with C. Dipikā (probably by a. himself). by Yogānanda of Bengal; son of Daśamī and Kālidāsa. Ben. 39. Bühler 540. IO. 7071. SB. 320.

क्रीलिकोपनिषद् Haug 17.

Cf. Kaulikopaniṣad.

क्रूर grandfather of Kika (a. of Budhavaktra-maṇḍana).

See NCC. IV. p. 166a.

क्रूरग्रहशान्ति Trav. Uni. 3850K.

क्रूरप्रत्यङ्गिरामहामन्त्र Bharatpur XVI. 127.

Cf. Pratyāṅgirāmantra.

कैडिनेष्टि sr. (to the Maruts). Adyar I. p. 65a.

कोडचक्र jy. CPB. 1111.

कोडचन्द्र (?) ny. Ānandāsrama 5434.

कोडतन्त्र Ujjain I. p. 74.

Q. in Candivīdhāna, Lz. 1301; by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa in Candīstotraprayoga-vidhi, BBRAS. 831. Lz. 1307.

—S'atāvṛtticandīpāṭhaphala from. IO. 8032 (2).

कोडपत्र gr. Baroda 5254. Trav. Uni. 1088B (inc.). 1243A (on sūtra artipiparti). 2073C. 5360.

कोडपत्र ny. Ānandāsrama 1030. 8007. Bhk. 34. IM. 385. MD. 11245 (inc.). MT. 6039 (f) (inc.). Oppert I. 3907. 5256. II. 2471. 6655. 7222. Prativādibha-yaṅkar p. 1, no. 7. PUL. II. p. 3. Radh. 12. Trav. Uni. 144A. 4395. 7244 (inc.).

—C. Ṭippanī. Pejawar 420C.

कोडपत्र ny. Gādādhara. Baroda 12605 (a) (Avayava). 13348 (b) (Siddhānta-lakṣaṇa). MD. 4237 (Sāmānyanirukti).

- Jāgadīsa. Baroda 7414 (b). 7418 (c) (both Siddhāntalakṣaṇa). 10732 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī). 11157. Trav. Uni. 7244 (Vyadhikaraṇa).
- Māthura (Mathurānātha). Pejawar 420 (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Simhavyāghra) (2 mss.).
- क्रोडपत्र Pañcalakṣaṇī. Baroda 7798.
- क्रोडपत्र ny. Sāmānyanirukti. Baroda 7798. 7936. MT. 6038 (f). Trav. Uni. 7244. Wai 270 (with other topics).
- क्रोडपत्र by Kālīsaṅkara. Pejawar 420 (b).
- See below a.'s Kroḍapatrasaṅgraha, ptd. text.
- by Candranārāyaṇa. Kṛṣṇapur 173. MT. 1795.
- by Dinakara. Pejawar 420 (d).
- by Saṅkara. Ben. 184 (inc.).
- by Saṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Viśvabhāratī 2888 (b).
- by Śeṣa. RASB. VI. 4365 (gr.).
- क्रोडपत्रप्रसूति ny. Ānandāśrama 6529.
- क्रोडपत्र व्यधिकरण ny. CPB. 1112 (on Jāgadīśī or Gādādhari).
- क्रोडपत्रसङ्ग्रह gr. Umesh Misra I. 50.
- क्रोडपत्रसङ्ग्रह ny. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1911-12, p. 3 (no. 2079).
- क्रोडपत्रसङ्ग्रह by Kālīsaṅkara Siddhāntavāgīśa. on Anumānājāgadīśī, Pratyakṣānumānagādādhari, Pratyakṣānumānāmāthuri, Vyutpattivāda, Śaktivāda, Muktiivāda, Śabdasaktiprakāśikā and Kusumāñjali.
- Ptd. Chowkhamba, 25. 90. 167. Benares, 1905-1918.
- क्रोडपत्रसिद्धान्तलक्षण ny. CPB. 1113 (on Jāgadīśī or Gādādhari).
- क्रोडपत्राणि (लक्षणवादादि) viś. adv. by Anantārya of the family of Śeṣārya. Trav. Uni. 4399 (Lakṣaṇavāda etc.).

Cf. NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 186-7. Vedāntavādāvalī, ptd. edn.

क्रोडमुखीस्तोत्र Trav. Uni. L. 270V.

क्रोडमुखीस्तोत्र or Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka by Avadhūtadāsa. MD. 10745. MT. 5273 (b).

क्रोडमुनि

—Sambhunirṇaya. MT. 3203 (c).

क्रोडवाद ny. by Umākānta Bhaṭṭācārya, Tarkasiromaṇi. Udaipur II. 217, 5.

See NCC. II. p. 389b.

क्रोधकर्मावलिसङ्ग्रह Bud. by Vimāla. Cordier III. p. 144.

क्रोधकल्पदेवतन्त्र वृत्तिसहित Bud. by Vimāla. Cordier III. p. 155.

क्रोधगणपतिसाधन Bud. by Dharmakīrti. Cordier III. p. 221.

क्रोधटर्क(?)विराजसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 268 (nos. 87A. 54).

क्रोधतारावल्युपहार Bud. Cordier II. p. 121.

क्रोधतारामूलमन्त्रस्तोत्र Bud. Cordier II. p. 121.

क्रोधनवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग almanac for the year Krodhana. Adyar II. p. 66b (2 mss.).

क्रोधनागमारणकर्मन् Bud. by Ajapālīpāda. Cordier II. pp. 200-1.

क्रोधनिवृत्ति Bud. Cordier II. p. 312.

क्रोधनीलदण्डसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 268 (nos. 87A. 55).

क्रोधप्रक्रमवर्णन Jain. by Somaprabhācārya, disciple of Vijayasimha Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 259.

—C. by Harṣakīrtisūri, disciple of Candrakīrtisūri of Nāgapuri. Ben. 260.

क्रोधभट्टारक Q. by Bhāskararāya in his C. Saubhāgyabhāskara on Lalitāsahasranāma pp. 73. 112, N.S. Press edn. 1935

and in Nāṭanānanda's C. on Kāma-
kalāvilāsa, BBRAS. 814. A name of
Durvāsas.

See Durvāsas.

क्रोधभयनाशनी समयगुह्यसाधन Bud. by Āryadeva.
Cordier III. pp. 225-6.

क्रोधभयनाशनीसाधन Bud. by Āryadeva. Cordier
III. p. 225.

Cf. the previous.

क्रोधभयनाशनीहोमविधि Bud. by Āryadeva. Cor-
dier III. p. 226.

क्रोधभुक्त(?)राजस्तोत्र Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 420.
See next.

क्रोधभैरवप्रयोग IM. 4464.

क्रोधभुक्तुराजस्तोत्रमन्त्र Bud. Lalou p. 18.

क्रोधमञ्जुश्रीसाधन Bud. by Kamalaśrī. Cordier
II. p. 230.

—by Saṃvarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 192.

क्रोधमायाभिषेकमण्डलवज्रकर्मावलि by Buddhaguhya.
Cordier III. p. 141.

क्रोधमुद्राध्यान Bud. by Buddhaguhya. Cordier
III. p. 155.

क्रोधराजत्रैलोक्यविजयसाधन Bud. by Valacandra(?)
Cordier III. p. 224.

क्रोधराजनीलाम्बरधरवज्रपाणिसाधन Bud. by
Succandrabhadra. Cordier II. p. 330.

क्रोधराजसर्वमन्त्रगुह्यतन्त्र Bud. AMG. II. p. 297.
AR. XX. p. 495. Kanjur-Kyoto 73.

क्रोधराजाचलसाधन Bud. by Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna.
Cordier III. p. 192.

क्रोधराजोज्ज्वलवज्राशनिनाममण्डलविधि Bud. by
Maitrīpāda. Cordier II. p. 355.

क्रोधराजोज्ज्वलवज्राशनिनामसाधन Bud. by Maitrī-
pāda. Cordier II. p. 355.

क्रोधवज्रचण्डदेवपञ्चनाममण्डलविधि Bud. by Nāgār-
juna. Cordier II. pp. 205-206.

क्रोधवज्रचण्डसाधन Bud. by Candragarbha.
Cordier II. p. 207.

क्रोधवज्रधरसाधन Bud. by Vāsudevavajra. Cor-
dier II. pp. 329-330.

क्रोधवज्रपातालसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 267
(no. 87. A. 49).

क्रोधवज्रमारणकर्मनामसाधन Bud. by Sābarīpāda.
Cordier II. p. 336.

क्रोधवाराहीवज्रयोगिनीसाधन Bud. by Śrīdhara.
Cordier II. pp. 63-64.

क्रोधविजयकल्प Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 544.

क्रोधविजयकल्पगुह्यतन्त्र Bud. AMG. II. p. 322.
AR. XX. p. 523. Kanjur-Kyoto 291.

—C. Ṭikā. Cordier II. p. 292.

क्रोधसद्भूतप्रदीप Bud. by Vimāla or V. mitra.
Cordier III. pp. 144-5.

क्रोधाग्निमन्त्र mantra. Adyar II. p. 231b.

क्रोधिर्वर्षपञ्चाङ्ग almanac for the year Krodhi.
Adyar II. p. 66b.

क्रोधीशभैरव

—Bhūtaḍāmaratantra. BBRAS. 853.
Dacca 542B.

—Bhūtabhairavatatantra. Trav. Uni.
1553B. Viśvabhāratī 508.

क्रोधिेश्वरीविजयासाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 262.

क्रोधिकमुद्रा Bud. Cordier III. p. 145.

क्रोधिोपशमनसहस्रनामस्तोत्र tantra. Mithilā.

क्रोष्टुकि a writer on dreams cited in Svapnādh-
yāya, Av. parīṣṭa 68. Weber 366 (68).

क्रोष्टुशीर्षककर्मप्रकाश dh. Ben. 140. SB. 127 (inc.
from the Sūryārūpaśāstrīvāda).

क्रोष्टु gr. a. of a Vārttika on Pāṇini.

See Mahābhāṣya I. i. 3 (Kroṣṭriyāḥ).

क्रोष्टीयाः grammarians following Kroṣṭr, a
Vārttikakāra.

See above Kroṣṭr.

कौशोद्भेदनतन्त्र Rāmanāth Nando 15.

क्रौड a Vedic Śākhā mentioned in Mahābhāṣya IV. 2. 66.

क्रौष्टुकि Q. in Yāska's Nirukta VIII. 1, 3.

क्रौष्टुकि son of Garga. Same as Rṣiputra, authority on Nimitta.

See NCC. III. p. 43a.

क्रौष्टुकी ancient authority on Vedic prosody, cited by Piṅgala in his Chandas III. 29, as son of Garga; mentioned by Bhaṭṭotpala on Bṛhatsamhitā I. 9.

See *Ind. Stud.* 8. p. 243.

Cf. above.

क्रिन्नामन्त्र on Durgā. MD. 6120-22. 15098.

केशदान Ujjain II. p. 13.

केशशान्तिपद्धति dh. Radh. 37.

Cf. Āsleśāsāntipaddhati.

केशहरदानानि Yājñika. Ānandāśrama 261.

केशहानोपायद्वात्रिंशिका Jain. L. 3339.

—by Yaśovijaya.

Ptd. with C. in a.'s Dvātrīṃśaddvātrīṃśikā, *Jaina Dharmaprasaraka Sabha*, Bhavnagar, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1293.

कायचिकित्सा med. by Jayadeva. ACW. 98.

काथाधिकार med. Bharatpur XIII. 45 (q). Bikaner 3969. Lz. 1206. Prasasti II. p. 248.

—in 239 verses. Weber 949.

“केमाःस्त्रियः” इत्यस्योपरि विचारः (on Bhāgavata X. i. 47. 59). Udaipur II. 94, 217.

कौलुप्तं न स्थानिवदित्यस्य वादार्थः gr. Radh. 8.

See Vārttika 2 on Pāṇini I. i. 58, l. 10, Kielhorn's edn. Vol. I.

कौलुप्तवाद on the same subject as in the previous, from Nakṣatravādāvali. gr. by Appayya Dīkṣita. Mysore 2.

See *Vaṇi Vilas Press* edn. of Pāṇini-
tantravādanakṣatramālā of a., pp.
1-16.

क्षणभङ्गसिद्धि Bud. by Arcāṭa alias Dharmākaradatta.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 379a.

क्षणभङ्गसिद्धि Bud. by Dharmottara. Cordier III. p. 452. JASB. 1907, p. 250. JBORS. XXII. i. App. E. p. xii. F. p. xiv.

Edn. of Text and German transl. by E. Frauwallner. WZKM. 42 (1935) pp. 217-58.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Muktākalaśa (C. 1000 A.D.). Cordier III. p. 458. JASB. 1907, p. 250. JBORS. XXII. i. App. E. p. xii. F. p. xv.

क्षणभङ्गसिद्धि by Ratnakīrti (2 texts: Anvayātmikā and Vyatirekātmikā.) JBORS. XXI. i. p. 99. XXII. i. App. F. p. xv. XXIII. i. p. 55. RASB. I. 35. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1908, p. 12.

The second text (Vyatireka°) as given in edn. no. 2 differs much from that in edn. no. 1 noted below.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 185, Six Bud. Ny. Tracts, Calcutta, 1911. (2) *Ratnakīrtinibandhāvali*, Patna, 1957, pp. 62-88.

क्षणभङ्गाध्याय Bud. in 4 chs. by Jñānasrīmitra expressly mentions and criticises the Brahman logicians Śaṅkara, Bhāsarvajña, Trilocana and Vācaspati.

Q. by Udayana, Gaṅgeśa, Ratnakīrti p. 81, Patna, edn., etc. JBORS. XXXVI. i-ii. pp. 67-69.

Ed. Jñānasrīmitranibandhāvali, Patna, pp. 1-150.

क्षणभङ्गगुरवाददीधितिद्विपणी ny. L. 1158. an. Cc. on Raghunātha's C. Dīdhiti on

Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi, Kṣaṇa-
bhaṅguravāda section.

क्षणिकग्रहफल jy. Mysore I. p. 332.

क्षणिकग्रहानयनश्लोक jy.

—C. Vyākhyā by Asvadhara Tripāthi.
IM. 1291.

क्षणिकत्वनिरासप्रकरण Pattan I. p. 5.

क्षणिकप्रकाशग्रहचक्र jy. PUL. II. p. 213.

क्षणिकराहुसिद्धान्त jy. Oppert I. 1223.

क्षत्रचूडामणि kāvya in 11 cantos (lambhas) on
Jivandhara, the legendary Jain hero.
by Vādibhasimha alias Oḍayadeva
(NCC. III. pp. 94b. 95a).

Arrah I. pp. 35. 39 (5 mss.). BORI.
482 of 1884-86. 1047 of 1884-87.
CPB. 7124. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.
Hombucca 224. 232 (inc.). IO. 7636
(with Tamil C.). Jhalrapatan p. 106.
Karkal 14. 27 (f). 32 (g). Lakṣmīsenā
pp. 11. 26. 31. 32. 42. MD. 11836
(1-5 lambhas). 18922 (10 lambhas).
Moodbidri I. 221 (a) (inc.). 288. II. 1.
136 (a). 141 (a). 239. 484 (b). 521 (a).
635. 640 (a). 668 (d) (inc.). 716 (c)
(inc.). 739 (b) (inc.). 822 (a). MT.
1308. Oppert II. 423. Pannalal
Bombay I. p. 67 (ptd.). III. pp. 30. 34.
Peters. III. p. 401 (no. 482). Rice 300.
Sravanabelgola 193. Strassburg Dig.
p. 4. Svadi 25. Trav. Uni. 8356A.
Waranga 27.

For edn. and critical references see
NCC. III. pp. 94b-95a.

—C. Padapañjikā. Pannalal Bombay
III. p. 34.

क्षत्रसंख्यापरायणक्रम dh. Oppert II. 3403.

क्षत्रियजपविधान Oppert I. 7290. Viz. Fort B. 4.

क्षत्रियत्रिकालसंख्याप्रयोग compiled by Dhanalala
Sarman.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1924. See IO.
Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

क्षत्रियधर्मगीता compiled by K. K. Josi.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Bombay,
1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

क्षत्रियपुण्याहवाचनप्रयोग dh. TD. 12107-12120.
(TD. 12107 is from Kamalākara and
has also Nāndīśrāddhaprayoga).

क्षत्रियपूर्वप्रयोग from Rājaratnākara. Āśval.
grh. pr. Mysore I. p. 618.

क्षत्रियविद्याभ्यासप्रयोग grh. TD. 12225-12228 (all
inc.).

क्षत्रियविवाहपद्धति Dacca 2301. E.

क्षत्रियश्राद्धप्रयोगविधि grh. TD. 12832-42. 12843-
59 (darsa). 12860 (śodhanapattra).
12861-64 (vyatiṣaṅgadarsa). 12865-68
(darsaśrāddhāṅgatilatarpaṇa). 12869-
73 (darsaśrāddhagajacchāyāśrāddha-
prayoga). 12874 (bhojana). 12875-80
(mṛtatithi). 12887-90 (nitya). 12891-
94 (atikrāntanitya). 12895-98 (māsi-
ka). 12899-12903 (bhojana). 12904-11
(sodakumbha). 12912-15 (pratisāṁvat-
sarika). 12916-17 (bhojana). 12918-21
(patnīśāṁvatsarika). 12912-28 (vimo-
ka). 12929-30 (saptamī). 12931-36
(s a r v a p i t ṛ a m ā p i ṇ d a d ā n a p r a y o g a).
12937-48 (guru). 12949-59 (tīrtha).
12960-62 (bhojana). 12963-67 (yugādi).
12968-79 (mahālaya). 12980-82
(mahālayakṣatriyabhojana). 12983-85
(dakṣiṇāyanasaṅkramaṇa). 12986-89
(hiraṇya). 12990-97 (avidhavānavamī).
12998-13002 (kṣatriyabhojana). 13003-
06 (sapatnīpitāmahīpratisāṁvatsarika).
13007-09 (b h o j a n a). 13010-13
(sapatnīmatīpratisāṁvatsarika). 13014
(bhojana). 13015-17 (kaṇiṣṭhapatnī-
pratisāṁvatsarika). 13018-19 (bho-
jana). 13020-21 (jyeṣṭhapatnīmṛta-
tithi). 13022-25 (māsika). 13026

(bhojana). 13027-29 (jyēsthapatnī-sāmvatsarika). 13030-37 (bhojana) (last two inc.). 13038-43 (aṣṭakā). 13044-47 (manvādis'rāddhaprayoga) (inc.).

क्षत्रियसंख्या dh. AK. 347. BORI. 347 of 1891-95. Ujjain II. p. 13 (2 mss.).

क्षत्रियहिरण्यदान dh. TD. 13625.

क्षत्रियान्निमुखप्रयोग grh. TD. 12378.

क्षत्रियाणां वेदोक्तश्रावणी compiled by K. B. Desamukha.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Amraoti, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

क्षत्रियादिवधप्रायश्चित्त pr. Adyar.

क्षत्रियादिवर्णत्रयापरप्रयोग by Venkaṭārya. Adyar I. p. 84a.

क्षत्रियाभिपेकमन्त्र Radh. 2.

क्षत्रियोपनयनप्रयोग Burnell 27b.

क्षत्रियोपनयनव्यवस्था

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

क्षत्रियोपाकर्म grh. TD. 12483.

क्षपणक or महाक्षपणक lexicographer and grammarian of Kashmir; popular but unreliable tradition makes him one of the nine gems of the court of Vikramāditya and a contemporary of Kālidāsa. Earlier than Maitreyaraksita and Vardhamāna (a. of Gaṇaratnamahodadhi).

—Anekārtha (dhvani) mañjarī. lex.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 221.

—C. Kṣapaṇakavṛtti on Uṇādisūtras.

See NCC. II. p. 295b.

—Ekākṣara(I)kośa.

See NCC. III. p. 57a.

Probably a section of the above. Additional ms. B. III. 34.

—Kṣapaṇakavyākaraṇa, Kṣ. vyā. mahānyāsa. Q. by Maitreyaraksita in Tantrapradīpa. See below.

क्षपणकवृत्ति name of C. by Kṣapaṇaka on Uṇādisūtra. Q. by Ujjvaladatta in his C.

See NCC. II. p. 295a.

क्षपणकव्याकरण, क्ष. व्या. महान्यास Q. in Tantrapradīpa of Maitreyaraksita, under sūtra IV. i. 155.

See also Intro. p. 1, edn. of Dhātupradīpa by Maitreyaraksita, *Varendra Res. Soc. Rajshahi*, 1919.

On the probability of his having written a Dhātupāṭha and C. on it, see Yudhisthira Mimamsak, *Saṃskṛta Vyākaraṇa Śāstra ka Itihāsa* II. p. 103.

क्षपणकशिक्षाप्रकरण Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 176.

—Jain. Pattan I. p. 35 (123 gāthās).

क्षपणसार Jain. Pkt. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 1530).

—by Nemicaṇḍra. Ben. Jain. 11b. 20. CPB. 7125-6. Jhalrapatan p. 51. Śravaṇabelgola 43 (with Kannada C.).

Ptd. along with a.'s Labdhisāra in *Haribhai Devkarana Jain Gr. malā* 5, pp. 497-767. Calcutta, 1921.

क्षपणसार Jain. Skt. by Mādhavacandra. composed in 1069 A.D. Pannalal Bombay 13. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 42. Śravaṇabelgola 144.

See *Jain Sah. aur Itihāsa* (2nd edn.) pp. 271, 272 fn. 1.

क्षपणसार Jain. by S'ubhacandra, disciple of Vijayakīrti and grand pupil of Jñāna-bhūṣaṇa.

See *Jain Sah. aur Itihāsa* (2nd edn.) pp. 380. 383.

क्षमणसूत्र with C. Avacūri. Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 58.

क्षमर्षिप्रवचन Jain. BORI. 341 of 1871-72. D. p. 36 (no. 341). Gough p. 97. Jainagranthāvalī p. 214.

क्षमाकल्याण Jain. of the Kharataragaccha; pupil of Amṛtadharmā and grand-pupil of Jinalābhasūri (See BORI. D. XIX. ii. 512); lived in the latter part of the 18th Cent.

—Akṣayaṭṭīyā kathā (°vyākhyāna).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 10b.

L. 2898 mentions a C. on the text as the work of Kṣamākalyāṇa. Kṣa.'s C. refers to an earlier C. on the text.

—C. on Aṣṭāhnikā(hikā)vyākhyāna. composed in 1803 A.D.

See NCC. I. p. 347a.

—Rṣimaṇḍalastotra.

See NCC. III. p. 46b.

—Kharataragacchapattāvalī.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1932.

The Gurupattāvalī (JBhP. I. 703) and Gurvāvalī (JBhP. I. 712) seem to be the same work.

—Gautamapṛcchāvṛtti. BORI. 569 of 1885-98.

—C. Prakāśa on Gautamiya Mahākāvya of Rūpacandragāṇī (L. 2600). L. 2601.

—Caturvimsatījinastuti. JBhP. I. 778.

Ptd. *Prakarāṇaratnākara* Vol. II. no. 2, pp. 4-8. with transl. in modern Gujarati. Bombay, 1876. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 51. 195.

—Cāturmāsikatrayīvyākhyāna. JBhP. I. 762.

See also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XI. i.

p. 28.

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Ahmedabad, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 667. 1396.

—C. Subodhini on Jivavicāra of Sānti-sūri, written in 1794 A.D. BBRAS. 1622 (III). L. 4016.

—Tarkaphakkikā, C. on Annam Bhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṅgraha, written in 1772 A.D. BORI. 273 of 1883-84.

—Daśaparvakathā. Jain. BBRAS. 1734.

—Dvādaśaparvakathāsaṅgraha.

Ptd. Surat, 1912.

—Paryūṣaṇāṣṭāhnikā. Mentioned in the Intro. p. 104, *Viśvatattvaprakāśa*, *Jivarāja Jaina Gr. māla* 16, Sholapur, 1964.

Cf. Aṣṭāhnikā above.

—Pārsvajinastavana in 7 śloka.

Ptd. *Stotraratnākara* II. p. 86.

—Prasnottarasārdhasataka. BORI. 1401 of 1891-95.

Ptd. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1916.

—Merutrayodasīkathā. L. 2893.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1919.

—Yasodharacarita. BORI. 394 of 1880-81.

Ptd. Bombay, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 516-517 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Vicārasatabijaka. Mentioned in Intro. p. 104, *Viśvatattvaprakāśa*, *Jivarāja Jaina Gr. māla* 16, Sholapur, 1964.

—S'rāddhāhorātrakṛtya or S'rāvaka-vidhiprakāśa. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1459.

—C. on S'rīpālacaritra, in Pkt., of Ratna-sekhara. Jesalmere p. 56; Skt. Intro. p. 55. L. 2978.

—Samarādityacaritra. Mentioned in the Intro. p. 104, *Visvatattvaparakāsa Jivarāja Jaina Gr. mala* 16. Sholapur, 1964.

—Sādhuvīdhiprakāśa, following Vidhi-prapā and Sāmācārī. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1418.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Sādhusrāvakārādhana.

Ptd. Surat, 1912.

—Sādhūsādhvīsāmācārisūtra.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Sūktaratnāvalī and C. on morality. L. 2977.

—Saubhāgyapañcamyādiparvakaṭhā-saṁgraha.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Holikāparvakathā or H. vyākhyāna.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1918.

क्षमाकारबोधिसत्त्वसूत्र Bud. (Chin. transl. 222-80 A.D.). Nanjio 378.

क्षमाकुलक Jain. Chani 3052 (in a collection of Kulakas). 3202 (f). 3217 (b).

See also below Kṣāmaṇākulaka.

क्षमाकुलक or क्षान्ति° by Ratnasūri. BORI. 803 (6) of 1892-95. Jainagranthāvalī p. 197. Peters. V. p. 295 (no. 803 (6)).

क्षमावत्तीसी Jain. Chani 2594. 3628. Prasasti II. p. 309.

क्षमानन्दनाथ

—Mantraratanākara. Bomb. Uni. 1808.

क्षमानन्दवाजपेयिन् contributor to Kavīndra-candrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 8.

क्षमापण in 28 Kaṇḍikās; from Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa. Lz. 60.

‘क्षमापणपञ्चाशत्’ a name, partly wrong, of the Aparādhadasakastotra, for which see NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 248a, 249b

and Aparādhastotra, 250a. G.D. 1242 A23. Granthapura p. 64, no. 1242 s-1.

क्षमापणसहस्र kāvya in 50 sections by Kerala-varman, Valiya Koyil Tampurān; written at the instance of a. s teacher Ilattūr Rāmasvāmi Śāstri.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 255-56.

क्षमावत्तीसी Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (nos. 7236 and 7415).

क्षमामाणिक्य

—C. Vivaraṇa on Anīṭkārīkā (Kātantra). BORI. 478 of 1886-92. BORI. D. II. i. 238. BP. p. 209a. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306.

See NCC. II. p. 197.

क्षमामेरु Jain. of Upakesagaccha; teacher of Muni Matiratna (a. of C. Avacūri on Kumārasambhava; composed in 1517 A.D.).

See NCC. IV. p. 218b.

क्षमारत्नसूरी Jain. pupil of Padmānandasūri.

—C. Vyākhyā in Skt. on Upodghāta-niryukti (part of Āvasyaka°). BORI. 1347 (i) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1035.

—Phalavarddhipārsvanāṭhastavāna. BORI. 305 of A1882-83.

क्षमार्चन IM. 4755.

क्षमालाभ

—Snāna (Snātra) pūjā.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1396. 1401.

क्षमावतीव्याकरणसूत्र Bud. (Chin. transl. 519-24 A.D.). Nanjio 461.

क्षमावाणीपूजा Jain.

Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 51.

—by Brahmasena.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.

क्षमाविजय Jain.

—Cauvisistavana. JBhP. I. 893.

क्षमाश्रमण title added to Jain teacher's names.

See Jinabhadra, Saṅghadāsa etc.

क्षमापट्टक by Śaṅkara. Burnell 200a. Poona II. 101.

क्षमापोडशी stotra. in 16 verses on Raṅganātha of Śrīraṅgam. by Vedācārya, son of Vedavyāsa Bhaṭṭāraka of Kūra family; a few of the mss. ascribe the work to Parāśara Bhaṭṭa (PUL. II. p. 253. Adyar I. p. 186a etc.).

Adyar I. p. 178b (4 mss.; 1 inc.). p. 186a (3 mss. wrongly ascribed to Parāśara Bhaṭṭa). Adyar D. IV. 1497-1502. 1503-4 (with C.). AS. p. 52. AU. 32707. BORI. 341 and 342 of 1884-87. 271 and 272 (with C.) of 1895-98. 683 of 1886-92. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1141-45. 1146 (with C.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (7 mss.). MD. 9921-33. 9934 (with Tamil C.). 9935 (inc.) (with Kannada C.). 10509 (inc.). 10510. 10511 (inc., with C.). 14597. 19056. MT. 173 (o). 174 (m). 175 (c). 673 (i). 3125 (c) (with C.). 3155 (a). 3523 (d) (with C.). 4073 (c) (with C.). 4549 (with C.). 4602 (b). 4970 (b). 6108. 6453. 6900. Mysore I. p. 213 (5 mss.; 4 with C.) (a. Parāśara). Oppert II. 1833. 1861 (a. Parāśara). Oudh V. 4 (a. Parāśara). Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 683). VI. p. 82 (nos. 271 and 272, with C.). Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 14, no. 118. p. 14, no. 126. PUL. II. p. 253 (a. Parāśara). RASB. VII. 5736 (with C.). Rgb. 341. 342. Saṅgam 7b. Sri. Dev. 438. 438 (g). Taylor I. 100. 149. 151. 287. 306. 361 (with Kannada C.). II. 186. TD. 23154-55. Trav. Uni. 2769N. 4426A. 5576B. 11146H. 12935K. 11191 (with Tamil C.). Viśvabhāratī 2931 (f).

Ptd. (1) in *Stotrasaṅgraha*, pp. 100-104 (Telugu script), Vidyatarangini Press, Mysore, 1910. (2) with C. in Skt. and Tamil; in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Sundappalayam, 1911.

—C. unspecified. Mysore I. p. 213 (4 mss.). Oppert I. 693. TA. 3010. 2214 (b). TD. 23156.

—C. by son of Śrutaprakāśikācārya. Trav. Uni. 8738A.

—C. by Varadācārya of Vātsya family. Adyar D. IV. 1504. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. AS. p. 52. BORI. 272 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1146. L. 2823. MD. 9934. 10511 (inc.). MT. 88 (b) (of the Tamil part). 3125 (c). 3523 (d). 4073 (c). 4549 (a). 6109. Peters. VI. p. 82 (no. 272). RASB. VII. 5736.

—C. different from that of Varadācārya. Adyar D. IV. 1503.

क्षमापट्टक stotra. TD. 20697-8 (on Devī). 24283-85.

क्षमासूरि 63rd head of Tapāgaccha, mentioned in Gurvāvalī or Guruparamparāpattāvalī, IO. 7640.

क्षमास्तोत्र noted in a private collection, in Nagapattana, *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. iii. p. 212.

क्षमास्तोत्र by Paramesvara(rāja)yogin. Adyar I. pp. 189. 227b (same ms.). Adyar D. IV. 780.

क्षयपक्षनिर्णय dh. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 13.

क्षयमासनिर्णय dh. Bikaner 1697. Burnell 140a. Pheh. 10.

—jy. by Jayarāma. Mithilā.

—by Śivarāma of Kāñci. TD. 18969 (with Telugu C.). 18970.

क्षय(मल)मासनिर्णय dh. by Raṅganātha, son of Śrīnivāsa. Baroda 13313.

क्षयमासश्राद्धनिर्णय Bik. 874.

क्षयमाससंस्पर्मासकार्याकार्यनिर्णय dh. by Parasurāma Sāstrin. Stein 87.

क्षयमाससंस्पर्मासकार्याकार्यनिर्णयखण्डन by Parasurāma Sāstrin (?) Stein 87 (ms. d. 1822 A.D.).

Cf. previous.

क्षयमासादिनिर्णय Stein 87 (inc.).

क्षयमासादिविवेक dh. by Ratnapāṇi, son of Gaṅgoli Sañjīvesvara, composed under Chatrasimha of Mithilā. L. 2019.

क्षयमासाधिकमासश्राद्धनिर्णय PUL. II. App. p. 36.

क्षयरोगनिदान med. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 13336 (inc.). Taylor II. 169 (inc.) (in verses).

क्षयरोगशान्तिप्रकार Sangam 51.

क्षयरोगहरदानपद्धति Burnell 150a.

क्षयरोगहरपद्मदान from Padmapurāṇa. by a son of Kāhnaḍadeva. Oxf. II. 1513 (b).

क्षयाधिकमासविवृति by Gaṇeśadatta. Stein 87 (inc.).

क्षयाहश्राद्धनिर्णय Ranbir 6660.

क्षराक्षरवाद dvai. Mysore II. p. 26.

क्षान्तिकुलक See above Kṣamākulaka.

क्षान्तिश्री Bud.

—Sṛisamvarodayasādhana. Cordier II. p. 50.

क्षामणकाचचूरि BP. p. 164a.

क्षामणकाचचूर्णयः by Yasobhadrasūri. BORI. 1182 of 1884-87.

क्षामणाकुलक Leumann 97.

क्षामणाकुलक Jain. in 36 gāthās (Beg. जो कोई मए जीवो). Jainagranthāvalī p. 197.

क्षामणाकुलक in 46 gāthās. Pattan I. p. 65.

क्षायिक आदिभावस्वरूप Jain. Chani 2214.

क्षारपाणि medical authority, pupil of Ātreya Punarvasu. Q. in Carakasamhitā (N.S. Press edn. 1922, p. 7) and in Cakrapāṇidatta's C. on above (pp. 58, 118, N.S. Press edn. 1941); in Arunadatta's C. on Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya (pp. 4, 223, N.S. Press edn. 1930); in Cakrapāṇidatta's Dravyaguṇasaṅgraha (Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. p. 124 fn.); in Candrāṭa's Cikitsākalikāvṛtti and Yogaratnasamuccaya; in Vijayarakṣita's Madhukosa on Mādhavanidāna, III. 11 (p. 64, N.S. Press 2nd edn. 1928); by Śrīkaṇṭhadatta in Vyākhyā-Madhukosa and Vyākhyā Kusumāvali; by Śivadāsa in Tattvacandrikā.

Kāyacikitsātantra is mentioned as the name of his work in Cakrapāṇidatta's C. on Caraka mentioned above.

See G. Mukhopadhyaya, *HI. Med.* III. pp. 61-5; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 124, 133, 136.

क्षितिगर्भ Bud.

—Dasatattvasaṅgraha. Nepal II. p. 23.

'क्षितिगर्भवोधिसत्त्वपूर्वप्रणिधानसूत्र' Bud. (Ohin. transl. 695-700 A.D.). Nanjio 1003.

क्षितिगर्भसूत्र Bud. Q. in Śikṣāsamuccaya, pp. 13, 67, 88, 100, 176 Bendall's edn.

क्षितिगर्भाष्टोत्तरशतकनामधारणी मन्त्रसंहिता Bud. Lalou p. 90.

See the previous.

क्षितिगर्भाष्टोत्तरशतनाम Bud. AMG. II. p. 327. AR. XX. 528.

क्षितिप poet. Prasannasāhityaratnākara of Nandana (Kṣitisa's in *Subhāṣitaratnakosa* 758).

क्षितिभरंतलमवाहुदण्ड (?) BP. p. 241b.

क्षितिसूत्र Bud. Q. in the S'ikṣāsamuccaya of S'āntideva, Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 107.

See Kṣitigarbhasūtra.

क्षितीश poet. Skm. p. 241; *Subhāṣitaratna-kośa* 758. (Kṣitipa in Prasanna-sāhityaratnākara of Nandana).

क्षितीशवंशावलीचरित a chronicle of the family of Rāja Kṛṣṇacandra of Navadvīpa, Bengal (from 1077 to 1728 A.D.). Weber 567.

Edn. and transl. by W. Pertsch, 1852.

See also *Viśvabhāratī Quarterly* Vol. XXXI. i. pp. 52-8.

क्षिप्रगणपतिविधान Trav. Uni. L. 720F.

क्षिप्रप्रसादगणपतिमन्त्र Trav. Uni. L. 537Z-2.

क्षिप्रप्रसादनगणपतिमन्त्रविधि tantra. PUL. I. p. 115.

क्षिप्रसिद्धिप्रदकार्तवीर्यस्तोत्र Bomb. Uni. 1418-19. Ujjain I. p. 82.

See Kārttavīryastotra.

क्षियाक poet. Skm. p. 226.

Cf. Khiyāka or Khipāka of Subhāṣitaratnakosha.

क्षीणकर्णेन्द्रिय (चक्षुरिन्द्रिय) चिकित्साविधिप्रकाशालोक-
(शब्दविजय)नाम Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 348.

क्षीणजिह्वेन्द्रियचिकित्साविधिप्रोक्तुल्लपद्मनाम Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

क्षीणनासेन्द्रियरोगचिकित्सा निर्मलधुन्धननाम Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 348.

क्षीणशरीरेन्द्रियशरीररोगचिकित्साविधि वज्रसत्त्वनाम Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

क्षीणसत्त्वायुर्दीर्घीकरणसिद्धिविधि हिरण्यपद्मसिद्धिनाम Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

क्षीणायुर्दीर्घीकरणविधि धाराचक्रनाम Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

क्षीर teacher in gr. of King Jayāpīḍa of Kashmir, 752-783 A.D.; mentioned in Rājatarāṅgiṇī IV. 489.

क्षीर or क्षीरस्वामिन् of Kashmir; pupil of Bhaṭṭendurāja.

—Abhinavarāghava. play.

Q. in Nāṭyadarpaṇa, GOS. p. 155.

क्षीरगङ्गामाहात्म्य paūr. IIO. Stein 269.

क्षीरतरङ्गिणी or धातुवृत्ति on verbal roots. by Kṣīrasvāmin.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. BORI. 42 of 1919-24. 287 of 1875-76. BORI. D. II. i. 225-227. Damodar. IO. 5022. Kavīndrācārya 137. L. 2588 (with C.). MT. 794. RASB. VI. 4350. Report XIX. TCD. 466. Trav. Uni. Triv. Cur. I. 55.

Edns. (1) Liebich, Breslau, 1930. (2) Yudhishtira Mimamsak, Ramlal Kapur Trust, Amritsar, 1958.

क्षीरतरङ्गिणीसङ्केत an abridgement of the above. BORI. 288 of 1875-76. BORI. D. II. i. 228.

क्षीरनदीमाहात्म्य from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa; on the sanctity of Pālār near Kāñcī. MT. 1319.

क्षीरनिधि Q. by Gopālācārya in his Bhāgavata-bhūṣaṇa, RASB. V. 3681.

क्षीरपाणि med. Q. by Nāganātha in Nidāna-pradīpa, IO. 2671 (fol. 58a); in Bhāva-prakāśa; by Candrāṭa in Cikitsākalikā-ṭikā, Oxf. 310a. 358a.

Bhāvaprakāśa ref.s to him as student of Ātreya Punarvasu; hence Kṣīrapāṇi may be same as Kṣārapāṇi noted above.

क्षीरपाणितन्त्र med. Kavīndrācārya 955.

क्षीरसङ्ग्रह IM. 4286 (inc.).

क्षीरसमुद्रवासिमित्र writer on Prābhākara school of mīm. of the village Tiruppārkadal (Kṣīrasamudra) near Kāñcī (?).

—Arthavādādivicāra. mīm.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 386b.

—Cc. Bhāṣyadīpa on Śabara's C. Bhāṣya on Mīmāṃsāsūtras. Adyar D. IX. 42.

Kṣīrasāgaramisra ref. to by Somanātha Dikṣita in his C. on Sāstra-dīpikā (Adyar D. IX. p. 41) is probably identical with the a. See *N.S. Press* (1915) edn. pp. 205, 596.

क्षीरसागर alias of Vāmana.

—C. Induprabhā on Gurupīyūṣalahari of Keśavānandasvāmin.

See NCC. II. 248b.

क्षीरसागरदान dh. CPB. 1114.

क्षीरसागर पण्डित See Rāmeśvara, son of Śrīpati, pupil of Govinda (a. of Pīyūṣadhārā).

—C. Cūḍāmaṇi on Hillāja. jy. Peters. IV. 38. Extr. p. 60. Rgb. 892. 893.

—Hillājadīpikā. jy. NP. VII. 36.

Same as previous?

क्षीरसागरवर्णन from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Burnell 201b. TD. 20903-4.

क्षीरसाधन Bud. by Jīmūtapāṭala. Cordier II. p. 167.

क्षीरसिन्धु name of C. on Sadācārasmṛti. Baroda 1880.

क्षीरस्वामिन् writer on gr. and lex.; son of Bhaṭṭa Īśvarasvāmin. Q.s. Bhoja's Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa and is q. by Maitreyarākṣita (1109 A.D.) in his Dhātu-pradīpa and Vardhamāna in his Gaṇaratnamahodadhī (1141 A.D.).

Intro. verse 7 in his Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī ref.s to six C.s of his, in gr.-lex. (śaḍvṛttayah karpitāḥ).

—C. Amarakośodghāṭana on Amarakośa.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 325b-326a.

—Amṛtatarāṅgiṇī or Karmayogāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī. Q. in a.'s Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī.

See NCC. III. p. 205b.

—[Avyayavṛtti. BORI. D. II. i. 431].

See Nipātāvyayopasargavṛtti below.

—Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī Dhātuvṛtti.

—[Kṣīrasvāmikośa. Probably his C. on Amarakośa].

—Gaṇavṛtti.

See Yudhisthira Mimamsaka's *Saṃskṛta Vyākaraṇa Śāstra kā Itihāsa* II. pp. 136-8.

—Nighaṇṭuvṛtti. Mentioned by Devarāja in his C. on Nirukta.

—Nipātāvyayopasargavṛtti.

Ptd. Tirupati.

क्षीरस्वामिन् or क्षीर

—Abhinavarāghava. drama. Q. in Nāṭyadarpaṇa, GOS. 48. p. 155.

क्षीरस्वामिकोश lex.

—by Kṣīrasvāmin. CPB. 1115. Radh 10.

Evidently his C. on Amarakośa.

क्षीरस्वामिन्ग्रन्थ dh.(?) Q. in Acala's Nirṇaya-dīpaka. IO. 1582.

क्षीरस्वामिदत्त (चक्रवर्तिककार) mentioned in Āyurvedadīpikā of Cakrapāṇidatta (p. 434 Carakasamhitā. N.S. Press edn. 1941).

क्षीरस्वामिद्विदशीव्रतकथा from Viṣṇudharmottara.

Ptd. (1) *Vratacūḍāmaṇi* 1912. (2)

with Telugu meaning in Telugu script.

Masulipatam; 1915. 1926. See IO. Ptd.

Bks. 1938, p. 1400.

क्षीराब्धियजनमाहात्म्य

Ptd. with Telugu meaning in Telugu script. Madras, 1859. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

क्षीराब्धिव्रत TD. 15237 (inc.).

क्षीराब्धिव्रत (कल्प) TA. 493/2. 966/1. 1902.

—from the Brahmakaivartapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu meaning. Madras, 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

—from Viṣṇudharmottara.

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu meaning. Vizagapatam, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1400.

क्षीराब्धिशयनवर्णन from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Taylor I. 53.

क्षीराब्धिशयनव्रतकल्प

Ptd. in Telugu script. Rajahmundry, 1916.

क्षीरार्णव BP. p. 166a.

Cf. next.

क्षीरार्णव śilpa. in more than 100 chs. in the form of dialogue between Viśvakarman and Nārada; ascribed to Viśvakarman.

BBRAS. 404 (without beg.; with Gujarati explanation in some places). BORI. 835 of 1886-92. Mandlik p. 60, BG. 70b (ascribed to Sūtradhāra-maṇḍana). Mandlik Sup. 83 (iii). 189 (ii). Peters. IV. p. 32 (no. 835). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 38. Udaipur p. 32, no. 606 of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain I. p. 49.

See also Aparājitapṛcchā, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 246a.

क्षीरिणीवनमाहात्म्य from Brahmapurāṇa, Upari-bhāga, Kṣetrakhaṇḍa; on the sanctity of the place called Tiruppālāitturai. IO. 6633.

क्षीरिणीवनमाहात्म्य (the place glorified is mentioned here as Tiruvāduturai in Tanjore Dt.) assigned to Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Mack. 69.

क्षीरोदानीपूजाप्रक Jain. by Abhayacandra.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

क्षुद्रुथी (चाक्षुषी?) कुण्डलीसाधन Bud. by Prajñā-pālita. Cordier II. p. 187.

क्षुद्रकल्प(सूत्र) or क्षुद्रसूत्र sr. belonging to Sv.; last 6 chs. of the Ārṣeyakalpa.

Adyar I. p. 65a. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30 (upto 3rd Prapāṭhaka). Baroda 6388 (a) (inc.). 9903 (c). Ben. 17. Burnell 22b. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Hpr. IV. 69. IO. 272. MT. 4133 (b) (with Prāyascitta section). Oppert I. 4658. Oudh III. 4. Oxf. 377b. Oxf. II. 855 (5) (in 3 Prapāṭhakas). PUL. I. p. 20. RASB. II. 1346. SB. 29. 52 (inc.). Sri. Dev. 424 (b). TD. 1970. Trav. Uni. 11796.

Q. in Kratuprāyascitta, PUL. II. App. p. 23.

Ptd. in Roman script. *Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* (DMG.), XII. 3, Leipzig, 1908.

—C. Bhāṣya by Śrīnivāsācārya Yajvan, pupil of Tātācārya. Baroda 6388 (b). 9788 (a). MD. 15389 (inc.). MT. 4133 (a). Mysore I. p. 49.

Mentioned also in the biographical work Kumāratātayāryavaibhavaṇḍa-sikā, ptd. in Grantha script. Kumbha-konam.

क्षुद्रकलोपग्रन्थ Sv. MT. 4133 (c).

Same as Upagranthasūtra, NCC. II. p. 344.

‘क्षुद्रक आगम’ Bud. Skt. canon, corresponding to Khuddaka Nikāya but only parts of it are preserved.

[क्षुद्रगणि

—C. on Kenopanishadbhāṣya of S'āṅkarācārya. Jodhpur 43. 44] wrong entry for Kṣudravivaraṇa C. by S'āṅkara on Kenopanishad.

See above p. 41a.

क्षुद्रघण्टिका annotated intro. in verse to the C. on the Mahābhāṣya, by Vipra-rājendra, son of Manyudatta.

Ptd. Benares, 1880. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 281. 474 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

क्षुद्रधर्मपर्याय Bud. See Dharmaparyāya.

क्षुद्रपर्वसाम or क्षुद्रसामानि IM. 1987. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 173(c) (3rd in the codex). Sri. Dev. 424. 424b. Text same as L. 1420 called there 'Rahasyacchalākṣara'.

क्षुद्रविवरण by S'āṅkarācārya, C. on Kenopanishad. IO. 4860.

Same as Vākyabhāṣya on the K. up. See above p. 41a.

क्षुद्रव्युत्पत्ति Bud. Cordier III. p. 488.

क्षुर name of a C. on Kṛ. Yv. Q. in Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti (under Bhvādi 25, 99, 165, 586, 635 and Curādi 336).

See also Bhagavaddatta, *Vaidik Vainmay kā Itihās*, I. Pt. ii. p. 119.

क्षुरिकालक्षण jy. GD. 894D. Granthappura p. 39, no. 894d.

क्षुरिकास्तु B. I. 12.

क्षुरिकोपनिषद्

Adyar I. pp. 25a. 254a. Adyar Up. p. 169 (10 mss.; one ms. has the title क्षुरिका नाम प्राणायामोपनिषद्). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 2. Alwar 392. America 545. Ānandāśrama 939D. 3013. 4060 (a). 6433. AS. pp. 3. 5. 52. B. I. 68.

Baroda 2408 (d). 2461 (c). 4856 (d). 4857 (d). 5888 (d). 7332 (d). 9995 (a/1). 11529 (d) (with C.). BBRAS. 472. 474 (with C.). Bd. 11. Ben. 77. 85. Bhr. 10. 487. Bikaner 532c. 533c. 534p. Bomb. Uni. 664. 665. BORI. 11 of 1887-91. Burnell 31a. CLB. I. pp. 56. 57 (7 mss.; one with C.). Gough p. 30. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (2 mss.). Haug 17. 44. Hz. 1057. IM. 7199T. 7616. 10300A. IO. 488 (5). 489 (4). 493-4 (36). Jodhpur 51. 52. Khn. 14. L. 42. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 178 (b). 297 (q). 441 (u). MD. 418-21. 15013. MT. 1779 (k). München 184 (p. 107) (2 mss.). 186 (p. 132). Mysore D. I. 259-261. Nasik XXVI. 2. Nepal II. p. 130. NP. V. 152. Oppert I. 7918. II. 3129. 3204. Oudh IV. 3. Oxf. 394b. Oxf. II. 1007 (4). PUL. I. p. 34. Radh. 4. 42. RASB. II. 1717 (4) (in a collection). 1718 (4) (in a collection). 1729 (xvii). 1730 (28B) (with C.). Rice 10. SB. 388. S'g. II. 27. Sringeri 251. Stein 26. Taylor II. 328 (2 mss. in a collection). TD. 1064-68. Trav. Uni. 816E. 13531L. 13752T. L. 1307V. (all inc.). Udaipur p. 32, no. 103 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 8, 14 (4). Ujjain II. p. 3.

Ptd. (1) in a collection. 1802. (2) in the edn. of Ātharvaṇa Ups., Bib. Ind. 76, 1872-74. (3) in Telugu script. 1883. (4) with C. and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1887. (5) in a collection. *Īśādivims'ottaraś'atopanishadah*, N.S. Press, 1948 (5th edn.) pp. 250-51.

German transl. (1) by A. Weber, *Ind. Stud.* I (1850), II (1853), IX (1865). (2) by P. Deussen, Leipzig, 1897.

—C. Dīpikā. an. B. I. 70. Jodhpur 53.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appayadīkṣitācārya. Adyar Up. I. p. 169. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin.

Ptd. in *Yogopaniṣads*. Adyar, 1920.

—C. Vyākhyā by Narendranātha Siddhāntasāstrin.

Ptd. in a collection of Ups. 1921.
See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1402.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Adyar. AS. pp. 21. 52. Baroda 11529(d). BBRAS. 474 (with text). Bhr. 233. CLB. I. p. 57. PUL. I. p. 27. RASB. II. 1730 (28B). Rice 10. Stein 26. TD. 1471.

Ptd. in the *Bib. Ind.* (76) edn. of Ath. Ups.

Also with a Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1888.

—C. by Saṅkarānanda. IO. 4881. MT. 2724(a). S'ringeri Mutt 10(4).

धुरिकोपनिषद् an abstract from Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 462.

धुलकुमारकथानक Jain. Pkt. (Beg. Navaguttīhim). Pattan I. p. 136.

धुलकुमार(ऋषि)प्रबन्ध by Jinacandrasūri. BORI. 69 of 1898-99. Peters. VI. p. 141 (no. 69).

धुलकभावावलि Jain. with C. Avacūri in Skt.

BORI. 1232 of 1886-92. 1136 of 1887-91 (with C.). Chani 413 (with C.). Peters. IV. p. 46 (no. 1232a).

See next.

धुलकभावावलीप्रकरण Jain. Pkt. by Dharmasekharagaṇi. Bhr. 425. BORI. 425 of 1882-83. 1136 of 1887-91. Chani 3160b. 3610 (an.) (with C.). D. p. 275. Jainagranthāvalī p. 132. Leumann 111. Weber 1967 (6).

—C. Avacūri by a. himself. BORI. 1232 of 1886-92. 1136 of 1887-91.

Chani 3610 (an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 132. Peters. IV. p. 46 (no. 1232A). Weber 1967 (6).

—C. Ṭikā. Chani 413.

Ptd. with C. Avacūri, *Ātmanandagrantharatnamālā* 2. Bombay, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

धुलकभावावचार Jain. with Skt. C. Avacūri. America 6888.

धुलकुमारकथा Jain. an. (Beg. जयन्ति जितमत्सराः). L. 4007.

क्षेणाकी Jain. S'vet. by Kṣaumabhaṭṭa. BORI. 712 of 1875-76. D. p. 114. Report XLVI.

Cf. below Kṣenāka.

क्षेत्र or श्रीक्षेत्र father of Maṇḍana (a. of Rūpamaṇḍana. Br. Mus. 520).

क्षेत्रकालविधिनियम Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 162 (p. 61).

क्षेत्रखण्ड on various shrines, described as forming part of different Purāṇas, Pādma, Brahmakaivarta, Brahmāṇḍa etc. IO. 6633. 6639. 6651. 6671-6673. 6677.

See under the respective Kṣetra-names, e.g. Agnīśvara, Kṣīrīṇivana and so on.

क्षेत्रगणित (शास्त्र) geometry. unspecified. TA. 2579. 3950. Taylor I. 347.

क्षेत्रगणित jy. by Gaṇeśa, son of S'rīdhara. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (2 mss.). MD. 13403.

क्षेत्रगणित Jain. jy. an. but probably the next. Hombucca 162. Pannalal Bombay 139. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 43.

क्षेत्रगणित Jain. mathematics. Skt. Pkt. by Nemicandrācārya. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 4.

क्षेत्रगोलकविस्तार of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

—Kapiṣṭhala-māhātmya. from. Whish 201.

क्षेत्रचन्द्रिका jy. Radh. 33.

क्षेत्रचिन्तामणि mantra sāstra. Q. in Gītasāhitya-saṅgraha attributed to Garga.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*, XXI. i-iv. p. 209.

क्षेत्रजननमरणविधिग्रन्थ Trippūṇittura III. 109.

क्षेत्रतत्त्व by Raghunandana, i.e. Puruṣottama-tattva; the 20th section of the Smṛti-tattva. Oxf. 288b. Radh. 18. Tüb. 21.

क्षेत्रतत्त्वदीपिका jy. Mithilā. Radh. 33.

क्षेत्रतत्त्वप्रदीपिका on geometry by Ilattūr Rāma-svāmi Sāstrin who wrote in Travancore (1823 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 252; V. Raghavan, 'Skt. lit. 1700-1900 A.D.' *J. of Madras Uni.* XXVIII. ii. p. 182.

Ptd. 1823.

क्षेत्रतत्त्वप्रदीपिका based on Hutton's Euclidian geometry; made at the instance of Triyar, a German scholar. by Yōga-dhyānamisra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 13404.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1828, 1839, 1849.

क्षेत्रतीर्थप्रशंसा from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa; Pañcanadamāhātmya (on Tiruvaiyār near Tanjore). IO. 6642.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, Kaumāra-saṁhitā, Uparibhāga, Ādipuramāhātmya (on a place to the west of Coimbatore). IO. 6658.

क्षेत्रतीर्थवर्णन from Kāśikhaṇḍa (ch. 97, 1). Hpr. I. 87.

क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति one of the 29 sūtras commented upon by Upādhyāya Mānavijaya in his C. on Dharmasaṅgraha.

See under BORI. D. XVII. iii. 730 (pp. 139-40).

क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति by a Jaina Saint acc. to tradition. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 736 (33). iv. 1205 (Pratikramanastuti in col.). 1206 (fol. 5a).

Published. See some of the ptd. edns. of the Pratikramanāsūtras.

क्षेत्रनिर्माणविधि śilpa. Oppert I. 2811.

क्षेत्रपण्डितदानतर्पणविधि Adyar.

क्षेत्रपतिसूक्त Wien-Kāṭhaka p. 7.

Included. in the collection Roaka or Karmakāṇḍapaddhati (Kāsmīra).

See also *Kāṭhakasaṁkalana*, Lahore, 1943, Intro. p. li.

क्षेत्रपरिधि jy. AK. 853 (inc.). BORI. 853 of 1891-95.

क्षेत्रपरिभाषा jy. in 36 verses. A Skt. rendering of Hindu Rekhaṅgita. by Nīlāmbara Jhā. Mithilā III. 37.

क्षेत्रपालचन्द्र Jain. Pkt. in 14 verses. (Beg. बावन वीर). BORI. 575 (20?) of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIX. i. 118. Peters. VI. p. 115 (no. 575 (16)).

See also BORI. D. XVII. iii. 737(19).

क्षेत्रपालजीर्णोद्धार an. TCD. 953C. Trav. Uni. C. 383C.

क्षेत्रपालतन्त्र Kavindrācārya 1141.

क्षेत्रपालध्यान stotra. (Beg. करकलितकपाली कुण्डली). GD. 1158C. Granthappura p. 53, no. 1158C.

क्षेत्रपालपद्धति śaiva. Tb. 140.

क्षेत्रपालपूजा MD. 8736 (inc.).

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Wardha, 1908. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1933, p. 1400.

क्षेत्रपालपूजा Jain. unspecified. Arrah I. pp. 39. 53. I-A. pp. 39. 51. BORI. 1048 of 1884-87 (with stotra). 1003 (f) (l) and

1004 of 1887-91. 684(13) of 1895-98. Delhi II. 102(g). IV. 375(y). MD. 8736 (inc.). Peters. VI. p. 132 (no. 684p). Petrograd 241 (n).

—by Devendrakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by Viśvasena Bhaṭṭācārya. BORI. 1410 of 1886-92. CPB. 7127. Peters. IV. p. 53 (no. 1410).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.

क्षेत्रपालपूजाजयमाला Jhalrapatan p. 48. Strassburg Dig. p. 4.

क्षेत्रपालपूजाविधि saivāgama. from a Pūjā-paddhati according to the Kāraṇāgama. Mysore I. p. 597.

क्षेत्रपालभैरवाष्टक Taylor II. 209. TD. 8202.

Cf. Kṣetrapālāṣṭaka.

क्षेत्रपालमन्त्र Dacca 1226. B. S'ringerī 142. TD. XX. Sup. no. 859 (n) (K. pālaka°).

क्षेत्रपालमन्त्र (Bhairavāṣṭaka). Jain. Adyar II. p. 242a.

क्षेत्रपालयन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 477 (a).

क्षेत्रपालसूक्त vaid. Oudh XIX. 10. 12. XXI. 6. 14 (Rg. & Yv.). XXII. 20 (4 mss. Rg. & Yv.).

क्षेत्रपालस्तोत्र (°स्तव or °स्तुति) Allahabad 177. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. TD. 22215. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1000 (i).

क्षेत्रपालस्तोत्र or Bhairavāṣṭaka. Jain. (Beg. यं यं यं यक्षराज). BORI. 673 (2) and 684(16) of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIX. i. 119. 120. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 50. IV. p. 11 (2 mss.). Peters. VI. p. 132 (no. 684q).

क्षेत्रपालाराधना Jain. Moodbidri I. 109 (e).

क्षेत्रपालार्चना Trav. Uni. 6602C.

क्षेत्रपालाष्टक or बीजभैरवाष्टक in praise of Kālabhairava. Adyar I. p. 227b. Adyar D. IV. 936. MT. 488 (i).

क्षेत्रपालाष्टक Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 10951 (see col.)-10953 (text slightly different). TD. XX. Sup. no. 1005 (o). Trav. Uni. 5790E .8908B. L. 270X.

Cf. K. bhairavāṣṭaka.

क्षेत्रपालाष्टक Jain. Arrah I. p. 39. JBhP. I. 647.

क्षेत्रपिण्ड(तर्पण)विधि grh. pr. Adyar I. p. 88b. Trav. Uni. 13582J.

क्षेत्रपिण्डदानमन्त्र grh. pr. MD. 16896.

क्षेत्रप्रभाव Adyar I. p. 199a.

क्षेत्रभैरवकल्पादयः mantra. Mysore I. p. 668.

क्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (?) from Skandapurāṇa. Proceed. ASB. 1871, 282.

Cf. Puruṣottama°

क्षेत्ररत्न Oppert II. 5182.

क्षेत्रराज a. on Metres. Q. by Nārāyaṇa in his Vṛttaratnākara Tīkā. N.S. Press edn. p. 17.

A Kṣetrarāja is mentioned as an authority on music and dance by Śārngadeva in his Saṅgita Ratnākara; his work may have also dealt with metres.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras* III. pp. 24, 28; *Bulletin of the Sangeet Natak Akademi*, Delhi, 6. p. 27.

क्षेत्रलक्षण Trippūnittura III. 73.

क्षेत्रलिङ्गप्रतिष्ठा from Rauravatantra. Cabaton I. 253 (III). Paris (Gr. 26. I).

क्षेत्रविचार Bhr. 473. BORI. 473 of 1882-83. BP. pp. 167a. 195a. JASB. 1903, p. 413b (no. 7546).

क्षेत्रविचार Pkt. Hpr. III. 71.

क्षेत्रवैभवखण्ड of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

—Kumbhakṣanamāhātmya. Whish 203.

क्षेत्रव्यवहार jy. Ujjain II. p. 44 (inc.).

—a chapter from Bhāskara's *Lilāvati*. AK. 854 (inc.). 899 (inc.). BORI. 854 of 1891-95 (alternate title *Lilāvati-vivaraṇa*). Ujjain II. p. 44 (inc.).

क्षेत्रसन्ध्यास db. from *Brahmavaivartapurāṇa*. RASB. V. 4061.

क्षेत्रसभा Malakheda 106.

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. cosmogony. unspecified.

Ahmedabad 69 (Laghu). 71. 72 (2). 45 (inc.). Bhr. 474. Bik. 1680. BORI. 144 of 1873-74. 76 (i) of 1880-81. 474 of 1882-83. 1220 of 1884-87 (Laghu). 1137 of 1887-91. 626 (5) of 1895-98. 77 of 1898-99 (with C.) (Laghu). BORI. D. XVII. iii. 711 (27). BP. pp. 165a (Laghu). 166a. 167a. 170b. 173a (Laghu). 179b (3 mss.; one Br̥hat). 183a. 184a. 185b. 195b (2 mss.). 204b (2 mss.; one Laghu). 221b. 224a. 227a (3 mss.; one Br̥hat, one Laghu). 228b. 231b (6 mss.). 232 (4 mss.). 233a. 234 (3 mss.). 240 (2 mss.). 243b. 244a (Dharmaratnaprakaraṇa). 249b. 250a (2 mss.). 251b (4 mss.). 252 (2 mss.). Chani 310. 457. 814. 847. 937. 1247. 1346 (with C.) (Br̥hat). 1598. 1667 (Laghu) (with C.). 1735 (Br̥hat). 2326 (with C.) (Laghu). 2635 (Laghu). 2650 (Br̥hat). 2943 (all four with C.). 3241. 3318 (with C.). 3711 (with C.). D. p. 61. Delhi MJP. p. 8 (no. 177). Filliozat II. 69. Firenze 586-8. Fl. J. II. i. 6-9. H. 427 (with C.). Hpr. III. 72 (inc.). JBhP. I. 648 (with C.). 649-51. 654. 655-57 (with Ṭabba). 658. 659. 661-62 (with C.). 663-665. Jesalmere p. 34. Kh. p. 93 (no. 144). Pannalal Bombay II. p. 41 (2 mss.) (both Laghu). Pattan. I. pp. 23. 176 (in a collection). 306. Peters. I. App. pp. 47 (no. 74 (9)). 54 (no. 77 (8)). 56 (no. 82 (6)). 58 (no. 84 (4)). 62

(no. 86 (10)). 82 (no. 124 (6)). 86 (no. 140 (1)). (no. 626 (5)). 91 (no. 152 (6)). 101 (no. 178 (1)). VI. p. 123 (Laghu). Prasasti II. pp. 12. 16 (with C.). 145 (with C.). 168. 173 (with C.). 228. Rohtek 25. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 118 (no. 490a). 1909, p. 13 (no. 1860).

—C. Ahmedabad 13(7) (Vṛtti). BORI. 514 and 793 of 1899-1915 (both Vivaraṇa and Laghu). BP. pp. 173a (Vṛtti). 228a. Chani 937 (Ṭikā). 1346 (Vṛtti) (Br̥hat). 2326 (Ṭikā) (Laghu). 2943. 3109 (Moṭṭikā). 3212 (Vṛtti) (Laghu). 3318. 4711. Firenze 589. Fl. J. II. i. 40 (Br̥hat). H. 427 (Vivaraṇa). JASB. 1908, p. 430a (no. 1302) (Laghu) (Vivaraṇa). (no. 7490) (inc.) (Laghu). JBhP. I. 661. 662. Jesalmere p. 6 (Vṛtti). Skt. Intro. p. 35 (no. 43). Jodhpur 334 (Vivaraṇa).

—C. Avacūri or Avacūrṇi. BORI. 674 of 1892-95. BP. pp. 228a. 232a. Chani 1469. 2834. 3906. 4008 (Laghu). Fl. J. II. i. 9 (Br̥hat). Peters. V. p. 283 (no. 674). Prasasti II. pp. 16. 173.

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. Pkt. (नमिऊण सजल). IIO. 56 (108 Gāthās). Pattan I. pp. 69 (81 Gāthās). 91 (84 Gāthās). 160 (90 Gāthās). 161. 162. 262 (87 Gāthās). 384.

Cf. Text of Jinabhadra.

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. in 77 gāthās. an. Jainagranthāvalī p. 122 (Beg. सिखीर जिणं वंदिय).

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. Pkt.

—in 84 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 299.
—in 85 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 89.
—in 87 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 278.
—in 88 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. pp. 294. 296.

क्षेत्रसमास

—in 89 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 67.

—in 91 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 309.

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. by Jinabhadragani Kṣamā-sramaṇa (a. of Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya), C. 529-89 A.D.; Beg. नमिऊण सज्ज; in 637 gāthās. See *Jain. Ant.* II. ii. 1936, p. 40. BBRAS. 1589-91 (all inc.). BORI. 16 of 1880-81 (with C.). D. 165 (with C.) (no. 16). IO. 7514 (with C.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Jesalmere p. 36. Leumann 112. 113. 121. Pattan I. 34 (with C.). Peters. I. App. p. 26 (no. 42 (3)). Tod 101 (Bṛhat).

Ptd. with Malayagiri's C., Bhavanagar: Bombay, 1920-21.

—C. by Ānandasūri, pupil of Jines'vara. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120.

See NCC. II. p. 117b.

—C. by Malayagiri.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. BORI. 16 of 1880-81. 1138 of 1887-91 (with text). D. p. 165 (no. 16). IO. 7514 (with text). Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 2541). JBhP. I. 648. 2245 (Laghu). Jesalmere p. 12. L. 2626. 2640. 2677. Leumann 113. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 31. Tod 101 (Bṛhat).

—C. Vṛtti. an epitome of Malayagiri's. L. 2640.

—C. Vṛtti by Vijayasimha. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120.

—C. Vṛtti. composed in 1136 A.D. by Siddhasūri, pupil of Devaguptasūri of the Upakesagaccha. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Jesalmere p. 25. Skt. Intro. p. 35. Pattan I. pp. 28-9. 34.

—C. Vṛtti by Haribhadra. written in 1129 A.D. (?) (See Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 35). BORI. 397 (a) of 1880-81. 815 of 1892-95 (both Laghu). IIO. 57 (109 verses). Jesalmere p. 34 (See Skt. Intro. p. 35) (Laghu). Kāśin. 40 (text ascribed here to Hari° and C. to Padmānandasūri). Peters. V. p. 297 (no. 815) (Laghu). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 27 (Laghu).

क्षेत्रसमास in Sanskrit, in 7 chs. composed in 1396 A.D. by Devānandasūri, pupil of Padmaprabha of Pūrṇimāgaccha. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Mandlik Sup. 457 (with C.).

—C. by a. himself. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120 (taken as C. on Jinabhadragani's work: but see Jinaratnakosa, p. 100 a). Mandlik Sup. 457.

क्षेत्रसमास by Padmadeva in 656 Pkt. gāthās. Jainagranthāvalī p. 121.

क्षेत्रसमास by (Kṛtadeva) Ratnasekhara; pupil of Hematilaka and Vajrasenasūri; in 264 gāthās. His Śrīpālakathā was copied by his pupil Hemacandra in 1484 A.D. Beg. वीर जय शेर; with Skt. C. Vṛtti by a. himself.

AK. 1253. America 6852 (Laghu). BBRAS. 1592. 1593 (Laghu°). BORI. 402 of 1871-72. 1253, 1295 and 1296 (both Laghu) of 1891-95. 672 and 673 of 1892-95. D. p. 39 (no. 402) (inc.). Gough p. 99 (inc.). IIO. 58. Jainagranthāvalī p. 121. JBhP. I. 661-62. Jhalrapatan p. 136 (Laghu). L. 2599 (Laghu°). Oxf. II. 1365 (Laghu). Peters. V. pp. 282 (no. 672). 283 (no. 673) (with C.). Weber 1942 (Laghu°) (an.).

Ptd. (1) in *Prakaranaratnakara*, Bombay, Vol. IV. (2) in *Laghu-prakaranasaṅgraha*, Bombay, 1876. (3).

with C. *Ātmananda Jainagranthāvalī* 46.

क्षेत्रसमास by (Sri) Candrasūri. in 341 Pkt. gāthās. Beg. नमिऊं वीरं सयल्य. *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 120. Peters. III. p. 20 (no. 198. Extr.).

—C. by Devabhadra. *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 120.

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. by Sahajaratna (with C.). JBhP. I. 653.

क्षेत्रसमास by Somatilaka, pupil of Somaprabha; in 387 gāthās; Beg. सिरिनिलयं. Somatilaka wrote *Sīlataṅgiṇī* in 1338 A.D.

BBRAS. 1594-95 (Navya Br̥hat). BORI. 192 of 1873-74. 605 of 1884-86. 735 of 1892-95 (Navya°). 590 of 1895-98 (with C.). 410 of 1895-1902 (with C.). Filliozat II. 70 (with C.) (Br̥hat). *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 122 (with C.). JASB. 1908, p. 422a (no. 7115) (Navya). JBhP. I. 664 (with C.). 1862 (Br̥hat). Kh. p. 96 (no. 192) (Br̥hat). Peters. I. App. p. 93 (no. 154).

—C. Avacūri or Avacūrṇi in Skt., composed in 1409 A.D. by Guṇaratnasūri of Tapāgaccha. composed for Jñānasāgarasūri, eldest pupil of Devasundara. Sometimes ascribed to Jñānasāgara, because of the reading of col. as *Jñānasagarakṛtā* for °*kṛte*.

See Jinaratnakosa p. 99.

AK. 1254. BORI. 1254 of 1891-95. Filliozat II. 70 (Br̥hat). *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 122 (2 mss.). JBhP. I. 664. L. 2653 (Laghu). Leumann 113. Petrograd 190.

क्षेत्रसमास by disciple of Dhanasamudra. Rohtek 77 (Laghu).

क्षेत्रसमास See also Navīna - kṣetra - samāsa (Chani 369), Br̥hatkṣetrasamāsa, Laghu° and Samikṣepa° (Peters. IV. p. 51 (no. 1356)).

क्षेत्रसमास or Laghujambūdvīpa with C. Avacūri. JBhP. I. 652.

क्षेत्रसमास Jain. (Māg.).

—Jambūdvīpa from. by Abhayadeva. Peters. V. p. 285 (no. 694a).

क्षेत्रसमास or जम्बुद्वीपसमास in Skt. 507 verses. by Umāsvātivācaka. *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 121.

—C. Vṛtti. *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 121.

See NCC. II. p. 396b and under Jambūdvīpasamāsa below.

क्षेत्रसमासप्रकरण Jain.

Ahmedabad 45. 68. 70. 71. 72 (Laghu). 72 (2). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. BP. pp. 172a. 191a. 226b. 227a. Chani 2557. Delhi V. 392 (with illustrations). Filliozat II. 66 (c). 72. 73 (inc.). JASB. 1908, p. 413b (nos. 2605 and 4309). Kāśīn. 52. Mandlik Sup. 420. Peters. VI. p. 141 (with C.) (no. 77) (Laghu). Udaipur p. 32, no. 1388 of Ptd. Cat.

—C. Tippana. Peters. VI. p. 141 (no. 77) (Laghu).

क्षेत्रसमासप्रकीर्णक Jain. America 6760. Jodhpur 333.

क्षेत्रसमासप्रमाण Jain. by Pūrvasūri. America 6848.

क्षेत्रसमासवार्तिक Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (nos. 6632. 6640).

क्षेत्रसमाससर्वविचार Jain. Chani 733.

क्षेत्रसमाससूत्र Jain. Ahmedabad 67 (Laghu). BORI. 1138 of 1887-91 (with C.). Cs. X. C. 95. Filliozat II. 71. Jhalrapatan p. 139. Jodhpur 418 (Laghu). Sūcīpattra 120.

क्षेत्रसमासस्तोत्र Jain. Skt. in 265 verses. Bomb. Uni. 2406 (1).

क्षेत्रसाधन jy. by Divākara. PUL. II. p. 213.

क्षेत्रानुक्रमणी Oppert I. 5947.

क्षेत्रेशपूजन from Lalitāsvacchanda. BORI. 252A of A1883-84. Peters. II. p. 197 (no. 252).

क्षेत्रेषु जननमरणादिसम्भवे कर्तव्यविधिः Trippūnittura III. 199.

क्षेनाक ref. to by Dhaneśvara in his Sārasvata-pradīpa.

See Poona Ori. I. 4, p. 31.

Cf. above Kṣeṇāka.

क्षेपककण्डिका from Pāraskaraḡrhyasūtra. BORI. 377 of 1883-84.

See Pāraskara ḡrh. sū.

क्षेपक विज्जाहला metrics (?) Jainagranthāvali p. 317.

क्षेपकसूत्राणि by Kātyāyana. Further Parisiṣṭas. See above NCC. III. p. 320a.

In RASB. II. 1003 they include Snānavidhi or Trikaṇḍikāsūtra, S'aucavidhi (°sūtra), Ācamanavidhi (°sūtra), Smārtācamana (NCC. II. p. 21a), Svastivācana, Puṇyāhadevatā and Sārpadaivate jātānām vidhāna.

Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, pp. 2-3 add a Pratijñāsūtra different from the 3rd in the Kātyāyana Parisiṣṭas and a S'āntikarma as also a S'āntikarma Parisiṣṭa.

For mss. and edns., see under the respective titles of the Sūtras.

क्षेम See Kṣemarāja.

क्षेमकर authority on astrology mentioned in Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī, MT. 5241.

क्षेमकरण See Kṣemakarna.

क्षेमकरण मिश्र

—Vṛttarāmāspada. metrics. Oudh XXII. 68.

क्षेमकर्ण of Kānyakubja, son of Lāla Daivajña of Bhāradvāja gotra; paternal uncle of Balabhadra who refers to him in his Hāyanaratna composed in 1642 A.D. See Gaṇakatarāṅgiṇī, pp. 88-9.

क्षेमकर्ण or क्षेमेन्द्र or मेवकर्ण son of Mahes'a Pāṭhaka; patronised by King Jāṭavā.

—Rāgamālā. music. written for his patron in 1570 A.D. IO. 1125 (ms. copyist refers to Akbar). Oxf. 201b. RASB. XIV. 62.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*. IV. p. 80; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin* 18, April 1961, p. 14.

क्षेमकर्णभट्ट

—C. Bhāṣya on Jyotiṣasiddhāntasāra. IM. 9674 (inc.).

क्षेमकलशमुनि

—Tasattarīsūtram(?) Ahmedabad 7868(6).

क्षेमकीर्ति pupil of Vijayendusūri of Caitragaccha and of Candrakula; teacher of the a. of Jines'varastuti (BORI. D. XIX. i. 226).

—C. in Skt. on Bṛhatkalpasūtra; composed in 1276 A.D., completing the work of Malayagiri. BORI. D. XVII. ii. 572.

See *Jain Ant.* VII. ii. p. 56; also Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jains*, p. 199.

क्षेमकीर्ति

—Ṣaṣṭisamvatsarī. Jainagranthāvali p. 350a.

क्षेमकीर्ति of the Mahā Saṅgha and Balātkāragana; disciple of Bhaṭṭāraka Mahendrakīrti and preceptor of Ratnakīrti;

4th teacher in the Guruparamparā of Sivajid Aruṇa (a. of C. Bhāvārthadīpikā on Bhagavatyārādhana, composed in 1761 A.D.).

See *Jain Sah. aur Itihās* 1st edn. pp. 34-5; also NCC. II. p. 161a.

क्षेमकुतूहल cookery. in 12 sections called Utsavas, by Kṣemasarman of the Vaidya community, son of Manmatha and grandson of Dūdani. IO. 2735, L. 4062, gives in a verse at the end the date of composition as वाणाकाशयुतेनान्दे (?) which is taken by some with an amendment (*Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* I. p. 299 fn. 23) as 1548 A.D. Other mss. do not have this verse.

ACW. 95 (an.). Alwar 1623. Extr. 412. B. IV. 222. BBRAS. 170. Bd. 887. Bharatpur XIII. 24 (an.). Bikaner 3970. BORI. 525 of 1875-76. 427 of 1884-86. 1046 of 1886-92. 887 of 1887-91. CPB. 1116 (a. Kṣemarāja). Filliozat I. 28 (inc.). IO. 2735. K. 212. Kāsin. 23. Kātm. 7. L. 4062. Lahore 22. Mithilā. NP. V. 130. IX. 64. Oudh VIII. 36. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 20. Peters. III. p. 399 (no. 427). IV. p. 39 (no. 1046). PUL. II. p. 244 (3 mss.; one inc.). Radh. 31. 47. RASB. 4301. Report XXXIV. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910-11, p. 14 (no. 2052) (inc.). Stein 182. Udaipur I. A. 850. 877 (p. 32, nos. 1497, 1500 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.). Udaipur II. 197, 5. Weber 950 (fn.).

Q. by Vācakadīpacandra in Laṅghanapathyanirṇaya, München J. 401. Oxf. II. 1605.

Ptd. (1) *Āyurvediya Granthamālā*. Bombay, 1920. (2) with Hindi transl. Lucknow, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 518.

क्षेमङ्कर son of Rāmakara and father of Lokeshakara (a. of C. Tattvadīpikā on Siddhāntacandrikā of Rāmāśrama, a C. on Sārasvata Vyākaraṇa, composed in 1685 A.D. L. 2920. RASB. VI. 4458-63).

क्षेमङ्कर

—Pratyayodbhedapaddhati. gr. Bikaner 5708 (ends with Kṛt pariccheda).

—(Vyākaraṇapratyayo°). BISM. vi. 589/7 (a. given here as Kṣ. candra).

क्षेमङ्करगणि pupil of Devasundarasūri of the Tapāgaccha.

—Ṣaṭpuruṣavicāra. BORI. 383 of 1871-72. Jainagranthāvalī p. 235 (Ṣaṭpuruṣacarita).

Ptd. Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhar Fund Series 24. 1915.

क्षेमङ्करपरिपृच्छ Bud. on the duties of Bodhisattva. AMG. II. p. 254. AR. XX. p. 449.

क्षेमङ्करमिश्र

—Cikitsāsāra. med. Filliozat I. 42. Stein 183. Extr. 347.

क्षेमङ्करमिश्र

—Nirṇayasāra. dh. Kāsin. 23. PUL. I. p. 91 (inc.).

क्षेमङ्करमुनि Jain.

—Simhāsanadvātriṃsati(-śikā)kathā, said to be based on a Mahārāṣṭrī version. IO. 4098-4102. Oxf. 152a. P. 17.

For an exhaustive dissertation on this work, including the text, by Weber, see *Ind. Stud.* XV (1878), pp. 185-453.

क्षेमङ्करी an. Radh. 45.

क्षेमचन्द्रबोध (?) nāṭaka. Pheh. 12.

क्षेमजय

—Prabodhacandrodaya. med. B. IV. 228.

क्षेमदाकिङ्कराय

—Bhāvarahasya (compiled).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1911 (Dng. saṁs-
karaṇa). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp.
439. 1398.

क्षेमदास

—Hanūmanmahimnaḥ stotra. AK. 610.
BORI. 610 of 1891-95. Peters. VI.
p. 108 (no. 531).

क्षेमधारीशर्मन्

—Bhavānī'satanāmastotra.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1914. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, pp. 437. 1398.

क्षेमध्वज Jain. teacher of Kṣemarāja (a. of
Upadeśasaptatikā).

See NCC. II. p. 355a.

क्षेमपुराण one of the works followed by the
a. of Śatādibhojanavidhi (from
Dānadinakaroddyota), RASB. II. 808.

क्षेमप्रकाश dh. composed at Virasimhapura in
1512 A.D. by Kṣemavarman patronised
by King Virasimha. Skt. Coll. Ben.
1897-1901, p. 53 (no. 176) (fr.). Stein
87. Extr. 305 (ms. d. 1525 A.D.).

क्षेमप्रताप

—Pūrṇabodhaprakāśa. BORI. 1505 of
1891-95.

क्षेमरत्न of Benares.

—Rāyasimhaśloka. Bikaner Rajasthani
p. 45.

(राजानक) क्षेमराज of Kashmir; pupil of Abhi-
navagupta and teacher of Yogarāja
(a. of C. Vivṛti on Paramārthasāra of
Abhinavagupta) and Sūra (at whose
request he wrote the C. on Vasugupta's
Śivasūtravimarsinī); probably iden-
tical with Kṣema mentioned in Tantrā-
loka (ch. 37) as one of the sons of his
uncle (Vāmanagupta ref. to in Abhi-

navabhāratī, Vol. I. p. 297); flourished
in the first half of the eleventh Century
A.D.

See K. C. Pandey, Abhinavagupta,
Chowk. Skt. Studies, Vol. I. pp. 253-57.

—C. on Kramasūtras. ref. to by Maheś-
varānanda in his C. on his own
Mahārthamañjarī (p. 166, TSS. 66).

—C. Netroddyota on Netratantra.
BORI. 232 of 1883-84. BP. p. 275.

Ptd. Kas. Texts 46, 1926; 72, 1939.

—Parāpravesikā.

Ptd. Kas. Texts 15.

—(Īśvara) Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya. Adyar
D. X. 960. 961.

Ptd. (1) Kas. Texts 3, 1911. (2)
with English transl. by Leidekar,
Adyar Library Series 18. 1938. (3)
by Thakore Jaidev Singh. Motilal
Banarsidass, Delhi, 1963.

—C. on Bhairavastotra of Abhinava-
gupta. R. A. Sastri I. p. 46 (ms. with
Ramji Kokil, Banmahal, Srinagar).

—Bhairavānukaraṇastotra. Q. in his C.s
on Sāmbapañcāsikā and Svachhandā-
tantra.

Text ptd. in Roman script in *East &
West* IX. 3. Sep. 1958. pp. 223ff.

—C. on Mahārthamañjarī by Maheś-
varānanda. R. A. Sastri I. p. 46 (ms.
with Ramji Kokil, Banmahal, Sri-
nagar). Stein 223.

—Varṇodayatantra. Oudh IX. 24.

—C. Uddyota on Vijñānabhairava
(jointly with Śivopādhyāya).

Ptd. Kas. Texts 8, 1918.

—C. Vimarsinī on Śivasūtra or Spanda-
sūtra of Vasugupta. Adyar D. X. 977.
978. IO. 8017.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 1 (1911). English transl. by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar, *Indian Thought*, Allahabad, 1912.

—Sivastotra. Oudh IX. 24. One stotra is ref. to in his C. on Stavacintāmaṇi, pp. 42, 64, *Kas. Texts* 10.

—C. Advayastutisūkti on Utpala's Siva-stotrāvalī. IO. 6084. Stein. Extr. 360.

Ptd. *Chowkhamba*, 1902-03.

—C. on Sāmbapañcāsikā of Sāmba. Baroda 1822. BORI. 212 of A1882-83. BP. p. 263. Peters. I. p. 121 (no. 212). Report XXXII.

Ptd. *K. M.* 18.

—C. Vṛtti on Stavacintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. BORI. 560 of 1875-76. BP. p. 271. Report XXXIII.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 16.

—C. Spandanirṇaya on Spandakārikā. ref. to by a. as his work in his C. Sivasūtravimarsinī (pp. 14, 129). (See K. C. Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, p. 256). BORI. 511 of 1875-76. Report XXXIII (a. wrongly given in both as Kṣemendra). TCD. 1074A.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 42, 1925.

—C. Spandasandoha on the first verse of Spandakārikā. Baroda 1824 (b). BORI. 517 of 1875-76 (a. given as Kṣemendra). IO. 8018. Report XXXIII.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 16.

—C. Svachchandodyota on Svachchanda-tantra. ref. to in his C.s on Stavacintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa (p. 226); on the Sivasūtra (p. 12) and on the Netratantra (p. 226). BORI. 521-23 of 1875-76. 262 of A1883-84. IO. 2529.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 31, 38, 44, 48, 51. 53 (in 5 Vols. 5th in 2 parts).

—Svacchandānaya. Oudh IX. 26.

क्षेमराज Q. in Saṅgītamera of Kohala.

See V. Raghavan, 'Some names in early Sangita Literature', *J. of the Music Academy, Madras* III. p. 17; *Bulletin of the Sangeet Natak Akademi* 5, Dec. 1956, p. 24.

क्षेमराज

—C. on S'rutabodha of Vararuci. BORI. 393 of 1895-98.

क्षेमराज

—Kusāṇḍikāpaddhati of Sv. Baroda 1149.

—Lakṣmīsūktādi. Luck. Uni. p. 42.

—Sāmagāna. Luck. Uni. p. 42.

क्षेमराज Jain. father of Jagannātha (a. of Sitāmbaraparājaya, composed in 1646 A.D. BBRAS. 1698).

क्षेमराज Jain. disciple of Kṣemadhva.

—Upadesasaptatikā (Upadesasattari). Pkt. poem in 73 didactic verses with Skt. C.

See NCC. II. p. 355a.

क्षेमराज or क्षेमशर्मन् son of Manmatha.

—Kṣemakutūhala. med.

See above under work.

क्षेमराजपाठक Jain. teacher of Pramodamāṇikya, teacher of Jayasoma, teacher of Guṇavinaya (a. of Skt. C. on Pkt. poem Vairāgyasataka written in 1590 A.D., IO. 7616; Damayantīkathāvivṛti, IO. 4050 and other works).

क्षेमराजसंस्कृतग्राममाहात्म्य pur. IIO. Stein 212.

क्षेमराम

—Āhnikapaddhati (for the Sāmavedins). Mithilā I. 33.

क्षेमराम son of Padmini and Bhavamaṇḍana (or Bhavananda) alias Kulamaṇi; grandson of Lokamaṇi and great-grandson of Bābū Lakṣmīkānta, styled 'Dvipaṇcās'adgranthin'; of Kanauj.

—Tithinirṇaya or Rāmanibandha. dh. composed in 1720 A.D. Alwar 1431 (according to it Kṣemarāja is grandson of Bābū Lakṣmī Kānta). Fl. 121. Vaṅgiya p. 132 (C. Paddhati).

—Pretamuktidā. Oudh V. 16.

—S'rāddhapaddhati. IO. 1736.

क्षेमराम

—Muhūrttasāñcaya. jy. BORI. 970 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 36 (no. 970).

क्षेमलकगणि Jain.

—Siddhacakramāhātmya. BORI. 646 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 127 (no. 646).

क्षेमवतीव्याकरण Bud. AMG. II. p. 258. AR. XX. p. 454. Kanjur-Kyoto 857.

For a French translation by L. Feer, see *Revue Orientale*, issue no. 9, of 1866; also, AMG. V. pp. 375-81.

क्षेमवर्मन् of Virasimhapura; patronised by King Virasimha.

—Kṣemaprakāśa. dh. composed in 1512 A.D.

See above.

क्षेमविजय or खेम° or खिमा° Jain. (1651 A.D.).

—C. on Kalpasūtra. Ujjain I. p. 87. Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jains*, p. 146 fn. 1.

See also Khemavijaya.

क्षेमवृद्धि भदन्त poet. *Sbhv.* 1730.

क्षेमशर्मन् or क्षेमराज son of Manmatha.

—Kṣemakutūhala. med.

See above under work.

क्षेमशर्मन् son of Gautama.

—Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha. BORI. D. XVI. i. 75. NS. Press 97.

क्षेमशर्मन् authority used by Vedaśarman (a. of Lakṣmaṇotsava (1450 A.D.)).

See BORI. D. XVI. i. 234.

क्षेमसागर

—Karmaprakṛtibheda. Jain. Aliganj 26.

—Mohajitacaritra.

Ptd. Ratlam, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1398. 1625.

क्षेमसिंह आचार्य poet q. in *Smv.* p. 445; in *Vidagdhanavallabhā* of Kashmirian Vallabha, son of Malhānadeva (p. 200, Travancore ms.; Kṣemendra in *Sbhv.* 2126).

See V. Raghavan, p. 149, *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* (Silver Jubilee Vol.), XII. i-ii. 1963.

क्षेमसिंह or क्षे(खे)मराज of the 15th Cent. A.D. patron of the Jain writer Simhasena alias Raidhu (a. of Mehesaracaria, Apabhraṃsa).

See *Allahabad Uni. Studies* I (1925) pp. 174-75.

क्षेमहंसगणि Jain. pupil of Jinabhadrasūri of Kharataragaccha.

—C. on Meghadūta. BORI. 329 of 1884-86. 346 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 518. Peters. III. p. 395 (no. 329).

—C. Samāsānvayaṭippaṇa on Vāgbhaṭa-lamkāra. Stein 64. Extr. 274.

—C. Samāsānvayaṭippaṇa on Vṛttaratnākara of Kedārabhaṭṭa. Br. Mus. 428.

क्षेमाङ्कुर Bud.

—Vajravīdāraṇīnāmādhāraṇīvyākhyāna. Cordier II. p. 295.

क्षेमादित्य son of Ghanāditya.

—Rasasāgara. med. Cs. X. A. 60 (4 Upadesas or Adhyāyas complete; 5th inc.).

Cf. next.

क्षेमादित्य father(?) of Vāsudeva (a. of Vāsudevānubhava or Vaidyakaśāra. med. Weber 940).

Refers to among other authorities Cakradatta, Sārṅgadhara and a work Rasāmbhonidhi.

क्षेमानन्द or खिमानन्ददीक्षित son of Raghunandana, of Iṣṭikāpura (the present Etawa).

—Tattvasamāsavyākhyā. Hall p. 4. SB. 342.

—Nyāyaratnākara or Navyayogakallola, explaining Patañjali's Yogasūtras. Ben. 66. Hall p. 12.

क्षेमानन्द

—Nyāyasaṅgraha. mīm. AS. p. 98.

क्षेमानन्द उपाध्याय

—Kathā Satyanārāyaṇa (compiled).

Ptd. Dehradun, 1913 (with Hindi transl.). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1200. 1398.

क्षेमानन्दनाथ pupil of Sīvānanda and grand-pupil of Mādhavanātha, the latter perhaps a. of the Kalpadruma, a nibandha based on Paramānanda-tantra; teacher of Keśava Viśvarūpa, (a. of Āgamatattvasaṅgraha; see NCC. II. p. 13a); refers to Paramānanda-tantra and its C. Saubhāgyānandasandoha, Tripurārṇava and Jñānārṇava.

—Saubhāgyakalpalatā(-latikā) based on Saubhāgyānandasandoha. B. IV. 270. RASB. VIII. A. 6339.

क्षेमानन्दनाथ saluted as paramaguru by a. of Vāsudevamananaprakaraṇa, at the end of section 7 of the text. Whish 194.

क्षेमापञ्चावनी(?) BP. p. 204b.

‘क्षेमीन्द्रविद्यागम’ Kāmasāstra mentioned in Pañcasāyaka (Peters. II. Extr. p. 110).

Cf. below Vātsyāyanasūtrasāra, under Kṣemendra.

क्षेमीश्वर or क्षेमेश्वर a younger contemporary of Rājasekhara, and protege of King Mahipāla of Kānyakubja; great grandson of poet Vijayaprakoṣṭha.

Q. in Skm. (p. 48) and Subhāṣitaratnakosha (1537-9).

—Caṇḍakausika. nāṭaka.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1860. (2) Calcutta, 1867. (3) transl. into German verse, by Ludwig Fritze. Leipzig, 1883.

—Naiṣadhbhānanda. nāṭaka. Peters. III. Intro, p. 21. Extr. p. 340.

See K. Kunjunni Raja, *Annals of Ori. Research, Uni. of Mad.* IX. i-ii.

क्षेमेन्द्र(?) Madanamahārṇava. jy. B. IV. 170. Madanamahārṇava Karmavipāka is by Viśveśvara, patronised by Madanapāla.

क्षेमेन्द्र Kashmirian polymath, surnamed Vyāsadāsa; son of Prakāśendra, a lavish patron of Brahmans, and grandson of Sindhu and descendent of Narendra, minister of King Jayāpīḍa; pupil of Abhinavagupta in Sāhitya and Soma(pāda) in Bhāgavata religion (see Bhārata-mañjarī, epilogue verse 9); studied also under Gaṅgaka and Viryabhadra, a Buddhist; father of Somendra; teacher of Bhaṭṭa Udayasiṃha and prince Lakṣmaṇāditya; patronised by

King Ananta (1029-64 A.D. eulogised in his *Au. v. c.*, *K. kaṇṭhābharāṇa Samayamātrkā* and *Suvṛttatilaka*) and his son and successor Kalasa (till 1088 A.D.) of Kashmir. Wrote the three *Mañjaris* at the request of a Brahman *Rāmayaśa's* (see end of these three works); his *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī* was completed in 1037 A.D., *Samayamātrkā* in 1050 A.D., *Avadānakalpalatā* in 1052 A.D., *Aucityavicāracarcā* in 1059 A.D., and *Dasāvatāracarita* in 1066 A.D.

See Report pp. 45-48: Peters. I. pp. 4-11; *JBBRAS*, XVI. pp. 167-179. M. B. Emeneau, *JAOS*. 53 (1933) pp. 124-43; *Suryakanta*, 'Kṣemendra Studies', *Poona Ori.* XVII and separately also. For a collection of Kṣemendra's minor works see *Kṣemendralaghukāvyaśaṅgraha*, *Sanskrit Academy Series* No. 7, Hyderabad, 1961.

—*Amṛtatarāṅgakāvya*. Q. by a. in *Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa*, 5. 1.

—*Avasarasāra*. Q. by a. in *Aucityavicāracarcā* under *Kārikā* 20 (p. 137, *K. M. Gucch.* I).

—*Aucityavicāracarcā*. alamk.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* I. 1886. 1893 (2nd edn.) pp. 115-160. See NCC. III. p. 98a.

—*Kanakajānakī*. drama. Q. by him in *Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa*, *K. M. Gucch.* IV. pp. 159. 165-7.

—*Kalāvilāsa*. didactic and satirical poem in 10 cantos of *Āryā* metre.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* I. pp. 34-79. See NCC. III. p. 226b.

—*Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa*. alamk. in 5 *Sandhis*.

See NCC. III. p. 266b. Addl. ms. IO. 5213.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* IV.

—*Kavikārikā*. alamk. ref. to by a. in *Aucityavicāracarcā*. Intro. verse 2.

—[*Kādambarīkathāśaṅkṣepa*. IIO. Stein 171b].

See NCC. III. p. 337a.

—*Caturvargaśaṅgraha*. poetical exposition in 4 chs. of the four objects of human activity. Q. in *Aucityavicāracarcā*, p. 13.

See also S. Levi, *Ind. Ant.* 1885, p. 404ff.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* V. pp. 75-88.

—*Cārucaryā* in 100 ślokas on virtuous conduct, one line maxim, one line purāṇic illustration.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* II. pp. 122. 138.

—*Citrabhārata*. nāṭaka. Q. in *Aucityavicāracarcā* 31 and *Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa* 5, 1.

—[*Jīmūtavāhanāvadāna*. Nepal I. p. 56. From *Bauddhāvadānakalpalatā*].

—*Darpadalana*. didactic, satirical kāvya in 7 chs. on human pride arising from birth, wealth etc.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* VI. pp. 66-118. German transl. by R. Schmidt, *ZDMG*. 69 (1915) p. 1 ff.

—*Dasāvatāracarita*. kāvya. composed under King Kalasa in 1666 A.D., giving an account of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu (including that of Buddha). *Alph. List Beng. Govt.* p. 52 (no. 1557) (°stava).

Ptd. *K. M.* 26. 1891.

—Desopadesa. satirical kāvya in 8 sections on social pests, cheats, etc.

Q. in Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 40. 1924.

—Narmamālā. satirical poem in 3 chs. on the misrule and oppression of the Kāyastha administration before the time of King Ananta.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 40. 1924.

—Nītikalpataru.

Ptd. *BORI*. Poona, 1956.

—Nītilatā.

Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā. Same as the above?

—Padyakādambarī. Q. in Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa.

—Pavanapañcāsikā. Q. in Suvṛttatilaka 3, 22.

—Bṛhatkathāmañjarī. Skt. version of the Bṛhatkathā of Guṇāḍhya. Mentions at end two Brahmans Rāmayasas and Devadhara as having prompted a. in writing this work.

Ptd. *K. M.* 69.

—Bauddhāvadānakalpalatā, Bodhisattvāvadāna° or Avadāna°. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

Ptd. with Tibetan transl. *Bib. Ind.* 1888.

—(Mahā)Bhāratamañjarī. resumé of the story of the Great Epic.

Ptd. *K. M.* 65.

—Muktāvalī. kāvya. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā and Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa.

—Munimatamīmāṃsā. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

—Rājāvalī. ref. to in Rājatarāṅgiṇī I. 13. On discovery of 3 mss. of it, see *Ind. Ant.* V. p. 29a.

—Rāmāyaṇamañjarī or R. kathāsāra. resumé of Vālmīki's epic.

Ptd. *K. M.* 83.

—Lalitaratnamālā. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

—Lāvanyavatī. kāvya. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā and Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa.

—Lokaprakāśa, specimens of letters, bonds, deeds; Kashmirian topography lists of commercial products, occupations, officials etc. For detailed note and index see *Ind. Stud.* XVIII. pp. 289-412.

Edns. (1) *Kas. Texts* 75. (2) with Gujarati transl. by Vinayavijayaji. Bhavanagar, 1935.

—Vātsyāyanasūtrasāra. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā and by Kaviśekhara in Pañcasāyaka. Peters. III. Extr. p. 110.

—Vinayavallī. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

—[Vetālapañcaviṃśati. from his Bṛhatkathāmañjarī. IO. 7199. 7200].

—Vyāsāṣṭaka. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

See *K. M.* edn. of Bhāratamañjarī, p. 850, sls. 13-20.

—Śaśivamsamahākāvya. Q. in Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa.

—Samayamātrkā. didactic poem in 8 cantos, on the bard's profession; composed in 1050 A.D.

Ptd. *K. M.* 12 (2nd edn. 1925).

—Suvṛttatilaka on metrics in 3 chs. Ptd. *K. M. Gucc.* II. 29.

—Sevyasevakopadesa, in 61 verses on master and servant.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucc.* II. pp. 79ff.

क्षेमेन्द्र

—Gitāniṣyanda. Q. by S'ivānanda in his C. on Nityāśoḍaśikāṇḍa, p. 78.

Ptd. Vārāṇaseya Sanskrit University, 1968.

क्षेमेन्द्र Mabāmahopādhyāya.

—Dānapārijāta. dh. L. 2822 (ms. d. 1600 A.D.).

क्षेमेन्द्र

—C. on Nītisāra. Trav. Uni. 3092D (inc., s'ls. 62-153).

क्षेमेन्द्र son of Bhūdhara, a Nāgara Brahmin of Rājanagara; patronised by Saṅkara-lāla, chief of Pitlad.

—Mātrkāvivēka or Lipivivēka. BORI. 288 of Vis. (i). 366 of 1879-80. Gottingen 216. Gough p. 137.

क्षेमेन्द्र musician; also called Kṣemakarna or Meṣakarna, son of Mahes'a Pāṭhaka.

—Rāgamālā (Bik. 1101 name is Ratnamālā, same work).

See above p. 161b, Kṣemakarna.

क्षेमेन्द्र

—S'ilas'ataka (?) mentioned in the Rasa-vivēka, MT. 7581, p. 9 and Tirupati edn. p. 7.

क्षेमेन्द्र son of Yadu'sarman of Gujarat.

—Hastijanaprakāśa.

See *K. M. I.* 115. Bhau Daji collection. See Peters. I. Intro. p. 11.

क्षेमेन्द्र son of Hari Bhaṭṭa (bhadrā) (gaṇi) and pupil of Kṛṣṇāśrama. Later than 16th Cent. A.D.

He speaks of Narendrapuri, and is q. by Jagannātha in Sārāpradīpikā

and criticised by Bhaṭṭa Dhaneśvara in Kṣemendratippaṇakhaṇḍana (of which a ms. is d. 1597 A.D.).

See S. K. Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* pp. 97ff.

—C. on (Narendrapuri's?) Dhātupāṭha of Sārasvata grammar. Bikaner 5827. BORI. 496 of 1884-87. 323 of 1895-1902.

क्षेमेन्द्र med. writer.

See above Kṣemasarman.

क्षेमेन्द्रदीक्षित or Śimānanda Dīkṣita.

—Sāṅkhyatattvavivecana.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1399.

क्षेमेश्वर See Kṣemīśvara.

क्षेमेश्वराचार्य med. writer.

See above Kṣemasarman.

क्षैरकलम्भि Q. in Lāṭyāyanas'rautasūtra 10, 10, 20. 13, 18.

क्षोभिणीमन्त्र Trav. Uni. 12241E.

क्षोभिणीमाला mantra. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 350(h).

क्षौद्रसाम Sri. Dev. 424. 424b.

See above Kṣudra°

क्षौद्रसूत्र See Kṣudrasūtra.

क्षौमभट्ट Jain.

—Kṣeṇākī. BORI. 712 of 1875-76. Report XLVI.

क्षौरकर्मविचार dh. on shaving. IM. 3302.

क्षौरतिथि[विधि] dh. PUL. II. App. p. 36.

क्षौरदर्पण (क्षौरनिर्णय) dh. by son of Gaṅgādhara. Baroda 12326 (ms. d. 1838 A.D.).

क्षौरनिर्णय dh. B. III. 80. Lz. 569.

—by Viśvanātha. Mithilā I. 80 (a modern work).

क्षौरमीमांसा dh. by Vidyādhara S'arman alias Cumbana Jhā. Mithilā.

- Ptd. Darbhanga, 1909-10. See IO.
Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1398.
- क्षौरविधि dh. America 3363-65. Bik. 873.
Bikaner 2689. Burnell 136a. IM. 11286.
Oppert II. 8453. Trav. Uni. 7671.
Ujjain I. p. 24.
- क्षौरशौचविधिज्ञान IM. 7213.
- क्षौराधिकार B. III. 80.
- क्षमापति Jain.
—Bhavyānanda. Pannalal Bombay IV.
p. 2.
- खगपति अग्रिहोत्रिन् a Kānyakubja brahmin, of
Pātmapura; father of Mallasārman
(a. of Hastasvaraprakriyā, written in
1724 A.D. Bomb. Uni. 725, RASB.
II. 912).
- खगपति
—Sābdabhedanidarsana. vedalakṣaṇa. in
12 verses. PUL. II. p. 24.
- खगप्रकाश jy. by Rāmadaivajña. Mysore I.
p. 332 (with C. and chart).
- खगप्रश्नसंहिता from Pāñcarātra. MT. 6469
(17th ch. Jayantīnirṇaya).
See below Khagendra° and Khages-
vara°.
Cf. Gāruḍa, Tārksya and Vihagendra
Samhitās.
- खगविलास jy. by Nirbhaya Rāmabhaṭṭa. Udai-
pur II. 184, 18.
- खगेन्द्रनाथ ref. to by Jayaratha in his C. on
Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka, Kas.
Texts 57. ch. 29. p. 3.
- खगेन्द्रसंहिता extracted in Pāñcarātrāgama.
MT. 3257 (Adhy. 15 Sudarsanahomār-
cana).
Cf. Gāruḍa, Tārksya and Vihagendra
Samhitās.

खगेश्वरशान्ति dh. relates to the evil of a vulture
coming and sitting in one's house.
Baudh. Burnell 149a. TD. 13385.
13386.

खगेश्वरसंहिता dh.

—Śrīcūrṇapratīṣṭhāvidhi from. on a
preliminary ceremony in connection
with the funeral rite of Śrīvaiṣṇavas.
MD. 3830.

Q. in Vilakṣaṇādhikārinirṇaya,
Adyar D. X. 461 (Extr.) (Gāruḍa is
an interlocutor).

Cf. above Khagendra°; also Gāruḍa,
Tārksya and Vihagendra Samhitās.

खङ्गारनामधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 259.

खङ्गुकाव्य (?) in 20 verses; with C. R. A. Sastri
III. p. 264.

खङ्ग(ङ्ग)सेन

—Sahasranāmapūjā. Jain.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 40.

खचरदर्पण jy. by Vidyāsankarabhāratīndra.
Adyar II. p. 55a (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

—C. *ibid.*

—C. Bhāvaprakāśikā. *ibid.*

Ptd. with Kannada C.; in Kannada
script. Madras, 1905. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 1345.

खचरागमकरण jy. by Viṣṇu Daivajña. PUL.
II. p. 213.

खज्जनदर्शन (विधि) jy. (in a collection). Dacca
634. C. (inc.).

खट्कविशेष (?) Jain. Apabhraṃsa. by Tāraṇ
Svāmin, 1448-1515 A.D.

See 'Taran Swami and his Sect'
in *Jain Ant.* XII. ii. p. 60.

खट्वाङ्गदानादिसङ्कल्प dh. RASB. III. 3007 (1)
(inc.).

- खड्गकोशशिल्प Kavindrācārya 2156.
- खड्गदान (विधि) dh. Damodar. Oudh XX. 164.
- खड्गदेवतापूजा grh. TD. 14175.
- खड्गदेवतापूजाप्रकार TD. 14176-78.
- खड्गन्यास Bharatpur III. 55.
- खड्गपूजा PUL. II. App. p. 38.
- खड्गपूजापद्धति tantra. Radh. 25.
- खड्गपूजाविधि Bud. in verses? Cambr. Uni. Bud. pp. 178 (fr.). 199.
- खड्गप्रशस्तिकान्य BORI. 337 of 1892-95.
- खड्गबाहु king. son of Virasimhadeva, patron of Ganesadeva (a. of C. Subhodhini on Kalpataru, Bik. 1094).
- खड्गमणिशास्त्रिन
—Bhuvanesvaripūjā. dh. CPB. 3702.
—Vāstupaddhati. CPB. 5092-94.
- खड्गमाला unspecified. Jodiya II. 60 (b). Lucknow Mus.
- खड्गमाला mantra-tantra. Adyar II. p. 231b (2 mss.) (पञ्चदश प्रकारः). B. IV. 254. Bhan Dāji 86. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (4 mss.). MD. 6123 (on Sakti). Mysore II. p. 35. Nasik II. 65. Trav. Uni. 9776. Wai 397.
—from Lalitāpariśiṣṭa of Brahmottara-khaṇḍa. BBRAS. 820. 821. Bomb. Uni. 1431-33.
- खड्गमाला stotra. BORI. 729 of 1883-84. Bunnell 201a. Ramsingh 1242. Taylor II. 378. Ujjain II. p. 75.
—from Rudrayāmala. BP. p. 309. CPB. 1116.
- खड्गमालातन्त्र
Ptd. with Lalitāsahasranāma 'from Brahmāṇḍa'. pp. 66-74. Poona, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1346. 1462.
Cf. previous.

- खड्गमालास्तोत्रराज Ramsingh 1222.
- खड्गमाहात्म्यस्तोत्र TD. 23162.
- खड्गमिश्र one of the contributors to Kavindrācandrodaya, Poona Ori. Series 60, p. 7.
- खड्गरावण (मन्त्र) Adyar. Allahabad 139 (iii). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). Mysore I. p. 568 (in a collection). TD. XX. Sup. nos. 855 (inc.). 1023 (0).
—addressed to S'iva. MD. 6124-25. MT. 7007.
—different text. TD. XX. Sup. no. 855 (in a collection).
—from Āmnāyamantramālikā. Taylor II. 377.
- खड्गरावणतन्त्र Trav. Uni. 8297 (inc.).
- खड्गरावणपद्धति tantra. Mithilā.
- खड्गरावणप्रयोग mantra or Bhūtasikṣāvidhi. TD. XX. Sup. no. 849 (b).
- खड्गरावणवलिप्रकार Trav. Uni. L. 529C.
- खड्गरावणमाला mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1021 (b).
- खड्गरावणविषयविद्या mantra. Mysore I. p. 668 (in a collection).
- खड्गलक्षण Oppert I. 5948.
- खड्गविवाह grh. pr. Baroda 11142.
- खड्गशक्तिमालामन्त्र also known as Suddhasaktimālāmantra. MD. 6126-29.
—from Lalitopākhyāna. Trav. Uni. 1523.
See above Khadgamālā°
- खड्गशतक poem in 100 verses on the sword, by Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa, surnamed Karpata. Bikaner 3006. IIO. Stein 51 (inc.). IM. 3597 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5558. Stein 67. 279.
—C. IIO. Stein 52 (inc.). Stein 280.
Ptd. with C. K. M. Gucc. XI. pp. 32-65.

खड्गसिंहजन्मपत्रिका horoscope of the son of
Rajajitsimha. Stein 157.

खड्गसेन

—Trilokadarpanakathā. BORI. 598 of
1875-76.

खड्गादिलक्षण from Āgneyapurāṇa. TD. 18821.

खड्गेशमाहात्म्य paur. assigned to Padmapurāṇa.
Stein 203.

खड्गेश्वरमाहात्म्य or Hiriyadakamāhātmya.
paur. assigned to Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Maṅgalāpura: Hiriyadaka,
1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1068.
1346.

खण्ड son of Mahāsāndhivigraha S'risāmanta;
a. of Plates of Mahārāja Jayavarma-
deva. 7th Cent. A.D.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIII. pp. 261. 263.

खण्ड poet. Gāthāsaptasatī III. 95 (an. in
Weber's edn.).

खण्ड authority q. in the beg. of Rasaratna-
samuccaya of Vāgbhaṭa, son of Simha-
gupta, p. 1, v. 4, *Ānandāsrama* 19.

खण्ड (?) father of a. of Sārasaṅgraha Karma-
vipāka, BORI. 124 of 1882-83. Kān-
haḍa is the son of Padmanābha and
father of a. of K. vipāka sārasaṅgraha
(NCC. III. p. 214a); 'Khaṇḍa' is
probably a mistake for Kānhaḍa.

खण्ड a master of Haṭhayoga mentioned in
Haṭharatnāvalī of S'rinivāsa, TD.
6715 and in Svātmārāma's Haṭhayoga-
pradīpikā, I. 8.

खण्डकाव्य a. q. in Bhelasamhitā (p. 84, 1921
edn.).

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.*
I. p. 135 fn.

खण्डकाव्य minor poem. unspecified. Cranga-
nore 211.

—by Mahādeva. CPB. 1118.

खण्डखाद्य(क) jy. on calculations in 8 chs.
composed in 665 A.D. by Brahma-
gupta (born 598 A.D.), son of Jisnu-
gupta of Bhillamāla family.

Contains the substance of the lost
Karaṇa work of Āryabhaṭa I. See
NCC. II. p. 170b; translated into
Arabic and goes by the name of
Arkand.

See Sachau, *Alberuni's India* I. pp.
156ff. 312. 316; II. 7. 48. 49.

Ānandāsrama 667. Bd. 819 (ino.).
820 (fr.). Bhau Dāji 109. 114 (with
C.). Bikaner 4492. 4493 (fr. with C.).
4494 (fr.). 4495 (Kosṭhaka). BORI.
60 of 1869-70. 526-529 of 1875-76.
819 and 820 of 1887-91 (all with C.).
Damodar (2 mss.; one with C.).
Gough p. 51 (with C.). Kātm. 11
(with C.). Lahore 10. Lucknow Mus.
(an.). Nepal I. p. 89. II. p. 87. Pheh.
10 (with C.). PUL. II. p. 213 (3 mss.).
Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 11. Report
XXXIV (4 mss.) (with C.). Skt. Coll.
Ben. 1903, p. 37 (no. 1135).

Edn. with C. Vāsanābhāṣya by
Āmarāja. University of Calcutta,
Calcutta, 1925.

Eng. transl. with Intro., Notes,
Illustration and Appendices by P. C.
Sen Gupta, University of Calcutta,
Calcutta, 1934.

—C. Ānandāsrama 4351 (Vivarāṇa).
Bhau Dāji 114. BORI. 60 of 1869-70.
529 of 1875-76. 188 of 1883-84 (Vyā-
khyā). Gough p. 66 (Ṭikā). IO. 6286
(fr.). Kātm. 11. Müller Fund 54 (Ṭikā).
Nepal I. p. 26. Pheh. 10. Report
XXXIV (Vivarāṇa) (2 mss.).

—C. Udāharaṇa, composed in 1758 A.D.
by an an. Kashmir scholar. BP. p. 369

(Extr.). IO. 2966. Pheh. 10. PUL. II. p. 213 (inc.) (Sāradā script).

—C. Vāsanābhāṣya by Āmarāja (-sarman), son of Mahādeva. Mandlik p. 74, BL. 35 (a. called Rāma Sāstrin).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1925. See under edn. of text.

See NCC. II. pp. 146b, 408a.

—C. by Bhaṭṭa Utpala (10th Cent. A.D.). BORI. 528 of 1875-76 (with text). Damodar. Report XXXIV.

See NCC. II. p. 316a.

—C. by Caturvedi Prthūdakasvāmin, son of S'rībhāṭṭa Madhusūdana. B. IV. 120. BORI. 526 and 527 of 1875-76. Gough p. 51. Report XXXIV. Stein 157. Weber 1734 (fr.).

—C. Ṭippani by Balabhadra.

See Sachau, *Alberuni's India*, I. p. 156.

—C. by Lalla. Q. by Āmarāja in his Vāsanābhāṣya (p. 27, l. 1; also mentioned in his Intro. verse 2, Calcutta edn.).

—C. an Udāharana by Varuṇopādhyāya of Charayyāt village in Uruṣā in Kashmir; uses 1040 A.D. for calculations.

See p. 331, Hindi edn. *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* of Dikshit; also p. 4, Intro. to Kh. kh., Calcutta edn.

—C. by S'rīdatta, son of Nages'varamahopādhyāya; composed in Nepal for the use of Nepalese Pandits. Nepal I. pp. 26. 86. 102. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900 p. 11 (ms. d. 1534 A.D.).

—C. by Someśvara. mentioned by Āmarāja in his Vāsanābhāṣya, Intro. verse 2.

खण्डखाद्यकोत्तर jy. in Anuṣṭubh verses; a supplement to the Khaṇḍakhādyaka (?) by Trivikrama, teacher of Āmarāja, (a. of Vāsanābhāṣya on Khaṇḍakhādyaka), where his work is quoted; see Calcutta edn., pp. 20-21 (8 verses), 23-24 (2 verses), 31 (one verse), 34 (one verse), 43 (3 verses), 60 (one verse), 66 (5 verses), 81 (2 verses), 96 (3 verses), 98 (2 verses), 119 (3 Āryās), 132 (one Āryā), 134 (4 verses), 135 (one verse), 136 (one Āryā), 138 (two Āryās), 141-2 (5 verses), 148-9 (7 Āryās), 163-4 (one verse), 165 (one verse), 166 (one verse), 167-68 (one verse), 169 (one Āryā), 173 (3 verses), 178 (one verse), 183 (5 verses), 184 (one verse), 190 (Āryā), 193-4 (3 verses).

Cf. Alberuni, who q. an Uttarakhaṇḍakhādyā according to Brahmagupta, Sachau, *Alberuni's India* I. p. 156, II. p. 87; see also P. C. Sen Gupta, English transl. of Kh. kh., Calcutta University, Intro. pp. xxii. xxiii; Uttara is said to be in three chs. Sen Gupta takes Uttara Kh. kh. as Brahmagupta's correction to his own Kh. kh., *ibid.* p. x.

खण्डज्यादि jy. Trav. Uni. L. 1248B.

खण्डदीक्षित

—Darsas'rāddhavidhi. BISM. 312/1.

—Laghupratīṣṭhā. Mithilā (not found in Mithilā I).

खण्डदेव of Benares; known also as Deva; son of Rudradeva; pupil of Viśveśvara and teacher of Peru Bhaṭṭa (father of Jagannātha Paṇḍita, a. of Rasagaṅgādhara) and Sambhu Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Prabhāvali on Bhāṭṭadīpikā and Kālatattvavivecanasāra saṅgraha); flourished in the middle of the 17th

Cent. A.D. On the chronology of his works see P. K. Gode, *D. R. Bhandarkar Volume*, pp. 9-15. According to S'ambhu Bhaṭṭa (C. Prabhāvalī), Khaṇḍadeva lived in Brahmanāla at Benares and died in 1665-6 A.D. as a saṁnyāsin, his saṁnyāsa name being S'ridharendra.

See TD. 6833, verses at end of a ms. of the Prabhāvalī.

—Bhāṭṭa (Mīmāṁsā) kaustubha, C. on Mīmāṁsā sūtras going up to iii. 7, Balābalādhikaraṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Sāstramuktāvalī* 14, 22, 42, Conjeevaram, 1904-11. (2) *Chowk. Ser.* 58.

—Bhāṭṭadīpikā, C. on Mīmāṁsā sūtras.

Ptd. (1) *Mysore Govt. Ori. Lib. Ser.* 40, in 4 Vols. Mysore, 1908, 1911, 1914, 1916. (2) with C. S'ambhubhaṭṭiya, upto Nivīta, part 1. *N.S. Press*, 1921. (3) with C. S'ambhubhaṭṭiya, further portion, *Madras Uni. Skt. Ser.* 19, 19A, each in two Parts, 1952, 1957.

—Bhāṭṭarahasya. on the semantical ideas of the Bhāṭṭa School.

Ptd. *Sāstramuktāvalī* 2, Conjeevaram, 1900, 1927 (?).

Besides the above, a few tracts containing discussions on specific topics are found in Catalogues and these are probably not extracts from any of the three works noted above. They are:—

—Ākhyātārthanirūpaṇa. Burnell 84a.

—Upādhiniruktivicāra. IM. 31.

—Prayogabhāskara. Ujjain II. p. 14.

—Matvarthalakṣaṇakhaṇḍana. Baroda 8683. TD. 6991.

—Sthāninobhāvanāvācitvakhaṇḍana. Baroda 8593. TD. 6990.

The following three entries are evidently parts of Bh. dīpikā or kaustubha: Liṅgacarāṇa, Ben. 101 S'abdāntarapāda, Oppert I. 3929; S'ruticarāṇa, Ben. 101 and S'rutipāda, Oppert I. 3934; and Smṛtipāda, Oppert I. 3938. II. 7251.

खण्डध्रुवानयन jy. Trav. Uni. L. 1221C.

खण्डन vedānta. Hz. 1265. Oppert II. 3913. 4545.

—C. Tīkā. Tekkematham IV. 6 (inc.). Trippūṇittura III. 175.

Cf. Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā.

खण्डन adv. vedānta. based on S'riharṣa's work. by Bhīṣma Miśra, son of Manāditya. BORI. 82 of 1873-74. BORI. D. IX. i. 202B. Kh. 88.

See for a study of this ms., *JBRs*. XLV. pp. 157-169.

खण्डनकार or खण्डनकृत् S'riharṣa, a. of Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā. Oxf. 226b. 258b.

खण्डनक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य paūr. in 14 chs.; assigned to Skandapurāṇa; on the S'iva temple at Tirukkaṇḍiyūr near Puliyūr in Tanjore Dt. MT. 623. 5735. Oppert II. 5828.

खण्डनकुठार 'summary of the Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā and its two C.'s by Vardhamāna and Saṅkara Miśra' according to H. P. Sastri, but seems to be a naiyāyika criticism of Kh. by Gokulanātha. Mithilā. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 14.

खण्डनखण्डखाद्य adv. dialectical work in four chs.: Pramāṇatadābhāṣakhaṇḍana, Nigrahasthānanirvacana, Nāmārthanirukti and Anirvacanīyasarvasva. by S'riharṣa, son of S'ri Hīrapandita and Māmalladevi; a. of Naiṣadhiyacarita and patronised by a king of Kanauj. Criticised by Gaṅgeśa in Tattvavaiśiṣṭya. For an exposition in English

of the advaitic dialectic of Śrīharsa, see Das Gupta, *A Hist. of Ind. Phil.* Vol. II. pp. 125ff.

Adyar II. p. 144b (inc.). Adyar D. IX. 795 (inc.). Allahabad 101 (inc.). 101. Alwar 498. America 4167. Ānandāśrama 4810. Baroda 7785. 12346 (inc.). BC. 377. Bh. 32. Bikaner 6400-03. BORI. 104 of A1879-80. 307 of 1880-81. 561 and 562 of 1886-92. CPB. 1129. Cs. III. 309 (ch. 4). 315 (with C.). 317. H. 255. Hall p. 160. IM. 2797 (inc.). 5492 (inc.). IO. 2443. 5977 (with C.). Jesalmere p. 23. Jodhpur 1610. 1611 (with C.). K. 248. Kh. 72. Mithilā. Moodbidri II. 240 (b). MT. 3870 (e) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 429. Naḍuvil Maṭham 127. Nepal I. p. 35. NP. X. 34. NS. Press 31. Oppert I. 546. 639. 2812. 4287. 5257. II. 1518. 9386. Oudh IX. 14. Oxf. 246a. Oxf. II. 1482. Paliyam 63. 296 (inc.). Peters. IV. p. 20 (no. 561). PUL. II. p. 39 (2 mss. both inc.). Radh. 5. R. A. Sastri II. p. 226 (an.). Rice 100. SB. 183 (with C.). 208. 427. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 71 (no. 247). 1904, p. 20 (no. 1393). Śrīṅgeri Mutt 81. Stein 117 (ch. I. fr.). Tb. 115. TD. 6057 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 21 (inc.). 1901B (inc.). 1904. 2000 (inc.). 5233 (inc.). 5253 (inc.). 5626. 8964. 10587. Trippūnittura I. 981. Ujjain II. pp. 57 (inc.). 93. 94. Vaṅgiya p. 243 (inc.). Viz. Fort I. 6.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1848, 1877. (2) with C. of Śaṅkara Miśra and Co. of Mohanalāla Vedāntācārya. Benares, 1888, 1917. (3) with C. by Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara and extras. from C.s of Citsukha, Śaṅkara and Raghunātha. in 2 Vols. *Chow. Ser.* 21, 1914. (4) with C.s of Citsukha, Śaṅkara,

Raghunātha, Pragalbha and Śūrya Nārāyaṇa Śukla. *Chow. Ser.* 1st ch. in 2 fascicles, 1948.

Eng. transl. by G. Thibaut and Ganganatha Jha, 'The Sweets of Refutation', in 2 Vols., *Indian Thought Series* 3, 4, Allahabad, 1913.

With Hindi transl., Benares, 1928.

- C. unspecified. Alwar 498. Extr. 124. America 4168. BORI. 84 of 1873-74 (Ṭikā). Jodhpur 1611. Kh. 88 (Ṭikā). Mysore I. p. 429 (ch. I with C.). Oudh VIII. 16. 1876, 18. Radh. 2. 42. SB. 183. 426. 427 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 1877 (Ṭikā). Trippūnittura III. 175.
- C. different; a. not known. MT. 2762. TCD. 250 (both inc.).
- C. Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇī by Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya. Jesalmere p. 26 (an.). Skt. Intro. p. 33, no. 225. Pattan I. pp. 372-3 (4th chs.). Peters. V. Extr. p. 29 (4th chs.).

See also *ABORI*. XXIII. p. 353.

- C. Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhajana or Vidyāsāgarī by Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgaramuni (C. 1350 A.D.).

See NCC. II. pp. 107b-108a.

Adyar D. IX. 796 (inc.). G.D. 624. Granthappura p. 27, no. 624. IM. 719 (inc.). IO. 2444-5. Jaṭāśaṅkar 74. MD. 3916 (ch. I). Mithilā. MT. 3870 (f). 3916. 4205 (all inc.). NP. VIII. 44. Prasasti II. 82 (Kh. vibhakti) (?). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 46. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 40 (no. 129) (ch. 1). 1918-30, p. 89 (no. 734) (fr.). Udaipur II. 147, 4.

Ptd. *Chow. Ser.* 21, with extracts from other C.s.

- C. by Guṇḍayya Bhaṭṭa, son of Rājamaheन्द्रasomayājīn; Brāhmaṇādhi-kārī under Pratāparudra. Trav. Uni. 5518 (inc.).

See also V. Raghavan, p. 16, Intro. to Nṛttaratnāvalī of Jāya Senāpati, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 107. 1965.

In PUL. II. p. 40, a ms. of S'āṅkara Miśra's C. on Kh. kh. kh. has probably Guṇḍayya's C. on ch. 4; see note *Guṇḍirabhaṭṭopādhyāyākṛte*.

- Cc. Khaṇḍanabhāvadīpikā by Citsukha. Bikaner 6404 (inc.). Mithilā. Moodbidri II. 671(a). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 90 (no. 735 (inc.)).

Ptd. *Chowk. Ser.* 82.

- C. by Padmanābha, son of Balabhadra. Alwar 499. Extr. 123. Cs. III. 307 (inc.).

- C. Khaṇḍanamāṇḍana by Paramānandasūri (d. 1165 A.D.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 81. Kh. 88. Oppert II. 4546.

- C. by Pragalbhamati.

See C. by S'ubhaṅkara.

- C. (Khaṇḍana) Darpaṇa by S'ubhaṅkara or Pragalbhācārya, son of Narapati, of the Lāḍhī family; q. C.s by Vardhamāna and S'āṅkara. Bikaner 6405 (d. 1529 A.D.). Cs. III. 310 (inc.). K. 248. Kavindrācārya 216. Mithilā. NP. IX. 32. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 89 (no. 733) (inc.).

Ptd. *Chowk. Ser.* 82.

- C. by Bhavanātha. NP. VIII. 38.

- C. Khaṇḍanabhūṣāmaṇi or Khaṇḍana-khādyadīdhi by Raghunātha. Bikaner 6406 (inc.). Cs. III. 311 (inc.). Kavindrācārya 218(?). Mithilā. MT. 4344 (inc.). NP. IX. 32. Oudh 1876, 18. Radb. 5. 7. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-

30, p. 90 (no. 736). Stein 119 (inc.). 137 (inc.).

See also *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) p. 275.

Ptd. *Chowk. Ser.* 82.

- C. Khaṇḍanamāṇḍana by Varada Paṇḍita, pupil of Vidyānanda and son of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa of Hārītgotra. Adyar II. p. 144b. Adyar D. IX. 797 (inc.). MT. 2980. 3244 (inc.). (Varadarāja). 3618 (all inc.). Naḍuvil Maṭham 30. 175. TCD. 282 (inc.). 283. Trav. Uni. T. 38. L. 1311B (inc.). C. 698. C. 905 (both inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 22. V. 57. VI. 17.

- C. Prakāśa by Vardhamāna, son of Gaṅgeśvara. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 1108. Mithilā.

- C. Vidyābharanī by Vidyābharana. Hall p. 206.

- C. Ānandavardhana by S'āṅkara Miśra (C. 1450 A.D.) of Darbhanga, son of Bhavanātha Miśra. (See S. C. Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* p. 459). Q. by Pragalbhamati in his C. on the work.

Adyar II. p. 144b (inc.). Adyar D. IX. 798. Allahabad 48 (inc.). 101 (inc.). 101. BORI. 562 of 1886-92. Burnell 93a. Cs. III. 312 (ch. 1). 315. IO. 5977. Kavindrācārya 219(?) (Miśrakṛta). L. 1988. Mithilā. NP. VIII. 42. NS. Press 29. Oppert II. 9387. Peters. IV. p. 20 (no. 562) (inc.). PUL. II. 40 (5 mss.; 2 inc.). Radh. 5. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904, p. 20 (no. 1393). 1906, p. 19 (no. 1605) (fr.). TD. 7545. Trav. Uni. 1877. 1903. 5279 (inc.).

Ptd. Benares, 1888, 1917 (see above under text).

- Cc. by Mohanalāla Vedāntācārya (modern).

Ptd. in the above mentioned edn.

—C. by Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Sūkla. (modern).

Ptd. Chowkhamba, 1st ch. in 2 fascicles. 1948.

खण्डनखण्डन unspecified. a criticism of Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā? Naḍuvil Maṭham 52. Oppert II. 4544 (ny.). Tekkemaṭham IV. 44 (inc.).

—C. Naḍuvil Maṭham 54.

खण्डनखण्डन criticism of Kh. kh. kh. by Viṣṇu-dāsācārya who quotes it in his Vāda-ratnāvalī.

See B.N.K. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 4.

खण्डनखण्डन ny. by Vācaspati. Kavindrācārya 217.

Cf. next a.'s Kh. kh. uddhāra.

खण्डनखण्डनोद्धार ny. by Vācaspatimiśra of Mithilā. Defence of ny. against Śrī-harṣa's criticisms. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Cs. III. 313. 314 (inc.). NS. Press 38. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1915-16, p. 15 (no. 2582).

See *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) p. 399.

Ptd. Jnanaratnakara Press, Calcutta, 1878. *Pandit*. Reprint. Benares, 1909.

खण्डनग्रन्थ discussion on some passages of poetry, refuting the views of a critic and defending his own views. by Cidramaṇapati, grandpupil of Śivaraṁapanta and surnamed Daśaputra. MD. 17875. MT. 6816.

खण्डनग्रन्थ dvai. Viśvabhāratī 1258. 3133 (c).

खण्डनग्रन्थ (?) by Gadādhara. Dāhilakṣmī IV. 90.

खण्डनचतुष्टय viś. adv. by Kumāra Varadācārya. Mysore I. p. 465.

See next.

खण्डनत्रय three works refuting Advaita, by Ānandatīrtha: Upādhikhaṇḍana, Jaganmithyātvakhaṇḍana, and Māyāvādakhaṇḍana. Udipi Skt. College 11. For details see separate entries.

—C. by Jayatīrtha. Pejawar 195 (a).

—C. by Padmanābhatīrtha. Pejawar 168 (d).

खण्डनदीधिति ny. (?)

—C. Vyākhyā by Gadādhara. Mithilā.

खण्डननिरसन by Candradhara Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Benares, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1347.

खण्डनपञ्चक viś. adv. by Varadācārya or Kumāra Vedāntadesika, son of Vedānta Desika. Comprises the following five, the last however missing:

Avidyākhaṇḍana, Vyāvahārika-satyatvakhaṇḍana, Prapañcamithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana, Vāditrayakhaṇḍana and probably Abhedakhaṇḍana.

Adyar II. p. 156b (ascribed to Vedāntadesika).

See under separate titles.

खण्डनपरिशिष्ट ny. by Tārācarāṇaśarman, Tarkaratna, of Vasiṣṭhavaṁśa, patronised by Kāśīrāja. GD. 840 (inc.). Granthapura p. 36, no. 840 (inc.).

Ptd. Benares, 1872.

खण्डनप्रकाश ny. Gough p. 35.

खण्डनमहातर्क Q. by Cāritrasimha. Hall p. 166.

खण्डनमुण्डन ny. by S'okkattūr Vijayarāghavācārya; defence of Śatakoṭi against its criticism by Rāma Śāstrin (born 1807 A.D.) of Mysore. MD. 4308.

See also V. Raghavan, *Journal of Mad. Uni.* XXVIII. ii. pp. 184-5.

खण्डनशास्त्र (?) Lucknow Mus.

खण्डनसूत्रटीका BP. p. 177a (3 mss.).

खण्डपञ्चिका veda(?) CPB. 1119-1128.

खण्डप्रशस्ति kāvya. in 315 verses. by Narasimha, son of Nāganātha. BL. 50 (diff. from Kh. prasasti. Col. दशावतारमालामयं श्रीरामवर्णन-प्रधानम्).

खण्डप्रशस्ति kāvya. identity not known. Ānandāsrama 759. 5762. 5763. Bd. 381-83. BP. pp. 166a. 228b. 246b. 253b. Chani 2146. Jodhpur 199-201. Oppert II. 5491.

—C. Ānandāsrama 4365 (Vṛtti). Gough p. 32 (Tīkā). Jainagranthāvalī p. 334 (Vṛtti).

खण्डप्रशस्ति or मण्डेश्वरप्रशस्ति an. kāvya. BORI. 337 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIII. i. 158. Peters. V. p. 253 (no. 337) (last line मान्धातुनगरमण्डेश्वरप्रशस्तिकाव्यानि).

Different from Kh. prasasti ascribed to Hanumān.

खण्डप्रशस्ति or दशावतारखण्डप्रशस्ति poem on the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, ascribed to Hanumān.

Mss. show differences in beg.; some begin उत्फुल्लमल°, several others कृतकोषे; extent varies from 129 to 183 verses.

'Lāvanyaukasi' from it (sl. 105 in text ptd. in *Pandit* V, p. 317) q. twice in Ruyyaka's Alamk. sarvasva.

B. II. 78. BBRAS. 1180 (174 verses). 1181 (145 verses). 1182 (160 verses; with C.). Bh. 27. Bhr. 620. Bik. 500. Bikaner 2999-3003 (last ms. d. 1472 A.D.). BISM. वि. 101/7. 530/7. BL. 51. BORI. 215 of Vis. (i). 82 of A1879-80. 620 of 1882-83 (with C.). 77 of A1883-84. 295 and 296 of 1884-86. 381 (°Kāvya paddhati), 382 and 383 of 1887-91 (last two with C.). BORI. D. XIII. i. 159-62. 163 (inc.). 164. 165-67 (with C.). Fl. 81. 83

(both in 129 verses). 82 (143 verses). H. 57. IO. 3854 (135 verses). 3855 (115 verses). 3856 (183 verses). 7088 (with C.). Jhalrapatan p. 132 (with C.). K. 58 (with C.). Kh. 58. Kotah 747 (an.). L. 793 (with C.). Mysore I. p. 244 (with C.). Oudh VI. 12. Oxf. 129a. Oxf. II. 1240 (150 verses). Peters. II. p. 188 (no. 77). III. p. 394 (no. 295). Poona 215. RASB. VII. 5716 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 7803 (with C.) (inc.). Udaipur I. B. 108, 26. 246, 20 (p. 32, nos. 768, 1408 of Ptd. Cat.). Udaipur II. 175, 9. Ujjain I. p. 41. II. p. 30 (with C.). Ujjain Latest Additions 205 (with C.).

Ptd. (1) with C. *Pandit* 5. 6. 129 verses. (2) Bombay, 1860, 1866. 183 verses. Lithographed.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 343 of 1884-87. BORI. D. XIII. i. 171. Rgb. 343.

—C. Tilaka by Gaṅgādāsa alias Jñānānanda. Bhr. 140. BORI. 140 of 1882-83. BORI. D. XIII. i. 170. Oxf. 129a.

—C. Subodhikā, composed in 1585 A.D., by Guṇavinayagaṇi, pupil of Jayasoma of Kharataragaccha.

B. II. 78. BBRAS. 1182. Bd. 382. Bhr. 620. Bik. 1556 (a. given as Jayasoma). Bikaner 3004-5. BORI. 124 of 1875-76. 620 of 1882-83. 382 and 383 of 1887-91 (all three with text). 331 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIII. i. 165-67 (with text). 168. 169. D. p. 79 (no. 124). IO. 7088. Jainagranthāvalī p. 334 (3 mss.). Jhalrapatan p. 132. K. 58. Mysore I. p. 244 (158 verses). Peters. VI. p. 88 (no. 331). PUL. II. p. 253. Report VIII. Ujjain Latest Additions 205.

Ptd. with text. *Pandit* 6 and 7 1870-72.

—C. by Dharmasekharasūri. composed in 1444 A.D.

See BORI. D. XVIII. i. p. 296. fn. 6.

A ms. of this is noted on p. 41 (no. 648) of the Limdi Jnanamandira Mss. Library, Bombay, 1928. The a. of Kha. pra. is mentioned as Janārdana here.

—C. by Raghunātha. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 798. RASB. VII. 5716. Trav. Uni. 7803 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 30.

खण्डप्रशस्ति See Lakṣmanakhaṇḍa° Sp. p. 14.

खण्डप्रशस्तिमहाकवितानी BP. p. 248b.

खण्डभट्ट surnamed Gandhe of Junnara; father of Moresvara or Morabhaṭṭa (a. of Gaṇapatipūjāpaddhati, composed in 1682 A.D., Bomb. Uni. 1226).

खण्डभट्ट son of Mayūresvara or Moresvara Bhaṭṭa, surnamed Ayācita of Kāṇva Sākhā.

—Rudrānuṣṭhānaprayoga. RASB. II. 1095.

Refers to the work of Devayājñika Kāśī Dīkṣita and to Rudrakalpadruma and Rudrānuṣṭhānakaumudī.

—Saṃskārabhāskara. dh. BORI. 115 and 611 of 1882-83.

खण्डमाला BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 88.

खण्डय (?) Petrograd 164 (2).

खण्डराजदीक्षित

—Gāyatrībhaṣya. CPB. 1305.

—Godālaharī. BISM. नि. 451/7. BORI. 630 of 1883-84.

—Bahvīcasandhyāmantrārthadīpikā.

Ptd. with C. Prabhā. Sandhyā-bhaṣyasamuccaya. Ānandasrama 40. work no. 1. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 409. 585.

—Viśveśalaharī. BISM. नि. 450/7.

—Viṣṇustutilaharī. BISM. नि. 449/7.

खण्डराजाष्टक stotra. TD. 22216.

खण्डवालकुलोद्भवराजवर्णन on the life of Mahes'a Thakkura of Mithilā and the line of Kings of Darbhanga beginning with him. Written at the instance of Giridharasimha. by Choṭī Jhā. Mithilā II. iii. 34.

खण्डवेदान्तसार adv. an epitome of Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra (?) Jodhpur 1612. 1613 (different works).

खण्डव्याख्यानमाला vedānta. by Nārāyaṇa. B. IV. 48.

खण्डषट्त्रिंशिका Jain. by Abhayadevasūri.

See Paramāṇukhaṇḍa°

खण्डसाध्य jy. popular in Assam. J. of the Assam Res. Soc. XIV. 1960, p. 98.

खण्डसिद्धान्त alchemy. Kavindrācārya 993.

खण्डसिद्धान्त Jain.

—C. Dhavalā by Virasena.

Kapadia, Canonical Lit. of the Jains, p. 230 fn. 3.

खण्डहालजातक or चन्द्रकुमारजातक of Khuddakānikāya. Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 109 (2 mss.; one fr.).

Ptd. (1) in Roman script, Jātakas ed. by V. Fausboll. Vol. VI. pp. 129-157. (2) in Devanagari script, Nalanda Devanagari Pāli Granthamālā, II. pp. 252-268.

—C. Atthakathā. Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 109 (2 mss.; one fr.).

—C. Atthavaṇṇanā by Buddhaghosa (?) Fausboll 89.

खण्डेराय son of Hari Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa who was honoured by the King of Vidarbha.

—Kṛtyaratna or Kṛtyaratnākara. dh.

See NCC. IV. p. 285b.

—Saṃskāraratna, mentioned in the previous.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 536a.

खण्डेराय वसवयतीन्द्र

—Subhāṣitaśuraḍrūma. Rice 246.

See Basava.

खण्डेरायभट्ट

—Bhramarādūta. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904, p. 22 (no. 1402).

खण्डेलवालहितेच्छु Jain.

Ptd. See Pannalal Bombay III. p. 16.

खत्त, खुत्त jy. authorities mentioned by Bala-
bhadrā in his Hāyanaratna, MD. 13598.

See below Khindaka, Khutta and
Khuntu.

खदिर poet. *Subhāṣitaratnakosā* 1113.

खदिरतारासाधन Bud. Nepal II. p. 205.

Cf. next.

खदिरवणीतारासाधन Bud. Cordier II. p. 380.
III. pp. 9. 36. 70. 253.

Ptd. *Sādhana-mālā*, Vol. I. GOS.
XXVI. no. 89. p. 176.

खदिरवणीतारास्तोत्र Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier
III. p. 189.

खदिरवणीतारोपाधिपञ्चकसाधन Bud. Cordier III.
p. 267 (no. 87A. 22).

खदु(?)धर्मसपये(?)सूत्रनाममहायानसूत्र Bud. Lalou
p. 31.

खद्योत name of C. by Bhāskararāya on Gaṇeśa-
sahasranāma, MT. 1479.

खनपुस्तिका (?) BP. p. 208a.

खन्दपरित्त (थन्) Bud. Pāli. From Samyutta-
nikāya (?). Colombo D. I. 268-70.
272-83.

See also Malalasekera, *Dict. of Pali
Proper Names* I. p. 71.

खन्धककथा Pkt. Jain. included in Kathāsaṅ-
graha. Pattan I. p. 61.

खन्धवग्ग from Samyuttanikāya. Fausboll 50. 53.
Edn. L. Feer, PTS. 1890.

Mentioned along with a Tīkā on it
in an ins. d. 1442 at Pagan.

See Bode, *Pali Lit. of Burma*,
p. 103; *J. Myth. Soc.* XXII. p. 40.

खपराचार्यप्रबन्ध BORI. 1327 (c) of 1887-91.

खपुष्पटीका by Madhvācārya. Hall p. 205 (Q.
in Bhāvakaḥpalatā).

खमाणिक See Siddhānta-laghukhamāṇika. jy.

खमासमणसुत्त (प्रणिपातसूत्र) also called Thobha-
vanasutta. BBRAS. 1529-31 (p. 398;
Caityavandanas(A)). BORI. D. XVII.
iii. 884-887.

खरतुरगटीका (?) by Śivacandra. BISM. वि.
318/7.

खरतर(गच्छ)खण्डनढाल Jain. Chani 3389.

खरतर(गच्छ)चर्चा Jain. Chani 3094. 3388. 3705.

खरतरगच्छपट्टावली Jain. succession list of
teachers of Kh. gaccha. BORI. 1597
of 1891-95. Chani 147. 3951. Delhi
MJP. p. 9 (no. 201).

—by Kṣamākalyāṇa.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1932. See above
p. 147a.

—by Jinacandra. Jesalmere p. 17 (40
gāthās) (ms. d. 1114 A.D.).

See also *Ind. Ant.* XI. pp. 245-56;
J. Klatt, Extrs. from Historical
Records of the Jains; Guerinot,
pp. 371-74, Dasaratha Sarma, *IHQ*.
XXVI. pp. 223-31. 'Gleanings from
Kh.' based on a ms. from the Kṣamā-
kalyāṇa Upāśraya of Bikaner.

खरतरगच्छपट्टावलीसङ्ग्रह compiled by Jinavijaya.

Comprises: Kharataragacchasūri-paramparāprasasti pp. 1-8, °sāmpūrṭi, 39, °pariśiṣṭa 40-42, Kṣamākalyāṇa-gaṇiviracita dvitīya paṭṭāvalī 15-38 and two other paṭṭāvalīs 9-15, 43-56.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1932 with Index. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1348.

खरतरगच्छावकस्य-राई देवसीप्रतिक्रमण(मूलसूत्राणि)

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1348. Also recently by Jinadattasūri Maṇḍal, Madras (Bharati Vijayam Press, Madras-5).

खरतरगच्छसामाचारी Jain. Chani 1049. 3739.

खरतरगच्छीयपञ्चप्रतिक्रमण

Ptd. Pañcapratikramanādisūtra. *Abhayadevasūri Jainagranthamālā* 15. Calcutta, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1348. 1852.

खरतरमतनिरूपणशास्त्र(विधि) Jain. BP. p. 244b. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159.

खरनाद also खारनाद(दी) an old med. authority. Q. in a number of med. works and C.s: in *Ātaṅkadarpaṇa*, Fl. 345; in *Vyākhyā Madhukosa* on *Mādhavanidāna* III. 33; by Cakrapāṇi on *Caraka*, pp. 405, 408 *N.S. Press* edn. 1965; by Nāganātha in *Nidānapradīpa*, München J. 381; by Arunadatta in *Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya*; by Hemādri in *Āyurvedarasāyana*, many times; by Vopadeva and his father Kesava; by Nis'alakara on Cakrapāṇi; by Dakṣiṇāvartanātha and Pūrṇasarasvatī on *Meghadūta*.

For the discovery of a leaf from a ms. of the Nyāsa on the Kharanāda at Gilgit, see Pt. M. S. Kaul, *J. Myth. Soc.* XXX. i. 1939, pp. 1-12 from which the Kharanāda appears to have been written before 7th Cent. A.D.

According to Indu on *Aṣṭāṅgasāṅgraha* (Kalpa, ch. 8), the Kharanādasamhitā was written by Bhaṭṭāra Haricandra; the Skt. Intro. to *Carakasamhitā*, *N.S. Press* 3rd edn. 1941, however interprets this as saying that Haricandra redacted that text. Indu adds that Kharanādasamhitā is mostly a redaction of *Caraka* (*yā ca Kharanādasamhitā Bhaṭṭāra-Haricandrakṛta śrūyate sā ca Caraka-pratibimbārūpaiva lakṣyate* p. 338, Trichur edn.).

—C. Nyāsa. fr. discovered among Gilgit mss.

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XXX. i. 1939; also P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 112-31; by Mukhopadhyaya, *HIMed.* III. pp. 763-70.

खरपट eponymous a. of a treatise on theft. Mentioned by Kauṭalya in *Artha Śāstra*, IV. 8; mentioned in *Cārudatta* III. 10/11 and *Mattavilāsaprahasana* 11/12; and in the Tamil epic *Śilappatikāram* II. 16. ll. 189; also l. 180 and C.s thereon.

See *Tirumalai Śrī Veṅkaṭeśa* I (1932) pp. 41-6; see also G. Harihara Sastri, *Sir Asutosh Mem. Vol.*, Calcutta, 1926-8, pp. 224-7, where he argues against the identity of Kh. and Mūladeva found in a passage (in some readings) in the lex. *Hārāvalī* q. by Sivarāma on Vāsavadatta.

खरमुखीसाधन Bud. by Prajñāpālita. Cordier II. p. 187.

खरवध kāvya. Trippūṇittura I. 276A.

—(Beg. रामः सोमामितानन्ददनिजवदनः). MD. 11837.

खरवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग jy. almanac for the year Khara. *Adyar* II. p. 66b (2 mss.).

खलकुमारीपूजाविधि Dacca 554. A. 18 (ino.). 880. D (ino.).

खलवक्त्रचपेटिका on the origin of the Sākadvīpin
Brahmans. by Rājavallabhamisra.
Oudh XI. 38. 1875, 54. Weber 1535b(1).

खलालपन-विध्वंसवाद by Puruṣottama.

Ptd. *Vadavalī* of Puruṣottama
pp. 213-223. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks.
1938, p. 1346.

खवायण (संहिता), खवायन jy. part of Romaka-
siddhānta; Dhūmrputra-Romakā-
cārya-samvāda on the geography of
the world, and of India and its neigh-
bourhood in particular.

BBRAS. 259. BORI. 389 of 1884-
86. Br. Mus. 504 (Śavāyaṇa). Oxf.
338b. 339a (Śrīśavāyaṇa). Peters.
III. p. 397 (no. 389) (inc.). Rep. Raj.
& C. I. p. 38. RASB. X. 6952. Udai-
pur p. 32, no. 594 of Ptd. Cat.

खसमतन्त्रराज Bud. by Gāya(Gayā)dharma.
Kanjur-Kyoto 31.

खसमा नाम टीका Bud. by Ratnākaraśānti.
Cordier II. p. 32.

खसर्पणज्ञानचक्रसाधन Bud. Cordier II. p. 309.

खसर्पणधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 254.

खसर्पणपितृमातृसाधन Bud. by Śrīmitra (Mitra-
yogin). Cordier II. p. 196.

खसर्पणलोकनाथसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 67.

See also Kha. lokes'vara.

—by Padmākaraṇapāda. Cordier III. p. 179.

खसर्पणलोकेश्वर विस्तरसाधन Bud. by Anupama-
rakṣita. Cordier II p. 322. III. p. 23
(Kh. sādhanā).

Cf. Ptd. text Kh. I. sādhanā by
Sthavira Anupamarakṣita. Sādhanā-
mālā, Vol. II. GOS. XXVI. no. 24
pp. 54-62.

खसर्पणलोकेश्वरसाधन Bud. Nepal II. pp. 205.
264 (2 mss.).

Cf. Ptd. text Sādhanamālā, Vol. I.
GOS. XXVI. no. 13. pp. 36-7.

खसर्पणलोकेश्वरसाधन Bud. by Niṣkalaṅka.
Cordier III. p. 22.

See also Kh. lokanātha.

—by Śāntikara. Cordier II. p. 321.

खसर्पणसाधन Bud. Cordier II. p. 373. III.
p. 23. Nepal II. pp. 204. 264 (2 mss.).

Cf. Kh. lokes'vara°; also ptd. text
Sādhanamālā, Vol. I. GOS. XXVI. nos.
15, 26. pp. 42-5. 64-5 (different texts).

—by Padmākaramati. Cordier II. p. 373.
III. pp. 22-23.

Cf. above Kh. Lokanāthasādhanā
of Padmākaraṇapāda.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā Vol. I. GOS.
XXVI. no. 14. pp. 38-42.

—by S'ubhaṅkara. Cordier III. p. 23.

खसर्पणस्तवस्तोत्र Bud. IO. 7811 (4).

खसर्पणावलोकितसाधन Bud. by Dīpaṅkaraśrī-
jñāna. Cordier III. p. 179.

खाण्डवदाह Trav. Uni. L. 307C (inc.). CM.
545L. (Campūkāvya). Trippūṇittura
II. 193.

Probably part of Bhārata Prabandha
by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr in
Kerala.

खातकाविशेष Jain. Apabhraṃsa. by Tāraṇ-
Svāmin (1448-1515 A.D.).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIV. ii. p. 35;
also *Jain Ant.* XII. ii. p. 60.

खातर मिश्र father of Mādhava (a. of Divya-
dīpikā, dh., C. 1350-1600 A.D. and
brother of Dinakara mentioned by
Mādhava. Mithilā I. 208-209).

खादिर

—Khādiragrhyasūtra or Drāhyāyana°.

See below.

खादिरगृह्यकारिका Sv. gr̥h. by Vāmana.

See Vāmana (gr̥hya) kārīkā.

खादिरगृह्यप्रयोग or द्राह्यायणपूर्वापरप्रयोग a collection of directions as to the performance of domestic rites according to Khā. gr̥h. sūtra. IO. 4795. 4799 (different). Trav. Uni. 2958A.

—C. by Raṅgarāja. Mysore I. p. 82.

खादिरगृह्यप्रयोगकारिका or द्राह्यायणगृह्यप्रयोगचन्द्रिका by Kṛṣṇa Dikṣita. Baroda 5881 (upto Vivāhaprayoga).

खादिरगृह्यमन्त्रपर्व Sv. Mysore I. p. 16..

खादिरगृह्यसूत्र sometimes called द्राह्यायण° belonging to Sv., ascribed to Khadira.

Adyar I. pp. 59a. 60a (2 mss.; one inc.). B. I. 172. Baroda 6783 (a). 6904(b) (2 Paṭalas). 6925(b). 13079(c). BORI. 79 of 1891-95. Brl. 56 (Drāhyāyana°). Gough p. 51. IO. 4574-76. MD. 1171 (I-III. i.). 1172. 14267 (inc.). 15278. 16278 (all four with C.). Mithilā. MT. 75 (b). 665 (c). (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 68-9 (10 mss.; 1 inc.). 617. PUL. II. App. p. 30 (2 mss.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 3. TCD. 62 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 1606. 2933A (with C.). 2981I. 3302C. 3351C (with C.; inc.). 3360 (with C.). 3518 (with C.). 4089C. 5773A. 7977 (with C.; inc.). 11810. 13730B. 13761B. T. 42 (with C.). Ujjain Latest Additions 72.

Ptd. Text only: (1) with Eng. transl. by H. Oldenberg, *SBE*. 29. 1886. (2) in Grantha script., Tiruvaiyar, 1888 (with Chandoga Mantra Brāhmaṇa).

With Rudraskanda's C.:

(3) *Mysore Govt. Ori. Libr. Ser.* 41, 1913. (4) *Ānandāśrama* 74. 1914 (called here Drāhyāyana°). (5) in

Grantha script. Varahur, 1915. (6) with Hindi transl. by Thakur Udaya Narayan Singh, Muzaffarpur, 1934. (7) in Grantha script. with Tamil transl. by Sri M. Ramanatha Dikshitar, Mannargudi, 1960 (along with Sāma-vedasarvasva).

—C. Ānandāśrama 8046.

—C. by Raṅgarāja. Mysore I. p. 69 (inc.).

—C. by Rudraskanda, son of Nārāyaṇa of Maṅgha (Makha) vāṭa(da).

Adyar. Baroda 67. 13760 (b) (inc.). Brl. 56 (Drāhyāyana°). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 2056. IO. 4577-9. MD. 1172. 14267 (inc.) (with C.). 15278 (with text). 16278. MT. 38 (c). 4405 (a). 6656 (1-3. 4th inc.). Mysore I. p. 69 (inc. upto IV. 15). PUL. II. App. p. 31 (inc.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 3. TCD. 62. Trav. Uni. 2933A. 3351C (inc.). 3360. 3518. 7977 (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 4. II. 6-8 (inc.). IV. 8-10. Whish 75.

Ptd. See above under Text.

खादिरपितृमेधसूत्र Adyar I. p. 59a.

See Drāhyāyana°

खादिरमाहात्म्य from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 182.

खानखान अब्दुर रहीम (1557-1630 A.D.) warrior, courtier and writer under Akbar, patron of poets; himself credited with some works in Hindi and in mixed Hindi cum Skt.

See *Khan-i-Khanan and Sanskrit Learning*, J. B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1954.

—Khetakautuka. jy.

Ptd. *Veñk. Press*, Bombay, 1936-37.

—Gāṅgāṣṭaka in Skt. Printed on the basis of a ms. in Bharatpur, in the Skt.

magazine, *Saṅgamanī*, Allahabad, II. ii. pp. 89-91.

—Madanāṣṭaka in *Mālinī*. available in two versions.

Ptd. (1) in *Nagari Pracārini Patrikā*.
(2) *Sammelan Patrikā*, Bhadra, 1922.

—Rahimkāvyā.

See pp. 10-11, 19-23, *Khan-i-Khanan and Sanskrit Learning*.

—other stray verses.

See *ibid*.

Under him flourished—

—Kṛṣṇadaivajña, a. of Jātakapaddhatyudāharāṇa.

See NCC. IV. p. 323b.

—Rudrakavi, a. of Nawab Khān Khānancarita. (Ptd. pp. 63-80, J. B. Chaudhury, *ibid.*), Kirtisamullāsa, Rāṣṭraudhavaṁsa kāvyā and other works.

(नवाब्) खानखानचरित historical kāvyā in 4 Ullāsas; composed at the instance of Pratāp Sāha, ruler of Sālasaila and Mayūra Parvata, Akbar's control. by Rudrakavi. IO. 7304.

Ptd. pp. 63-80, *Khan-i-Khanan and Skt. Learning*, Calcutta, 1954.

खाननृपति

—S'abdaprakāśa. Ben. 40.

खान रविचन्द्रकलाधर name of a commentator on Amarusataka found in a Dacca ms. and in a ms. with Sri Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya.

See *Our Heritage* II. i. 1954 p. 13. fn. 2 (खान श्रीरविचन्द्र एष instead of श्री लक्ष्मी-रविचन्द्र एष).

खान्तरमिश्र father and teacher of Mm. Mādhava Misra; q.s from his work found in Mādhava's C. on Jayadeva's

Āloka; ms. in Darbhanga Raj Library.

See *History of Navya Nyāya in Mithila*, pp. 183-4.

खपरियाकथा Jain. prose. Jainagranthāvalī p. 251. Is it Kharparacaurakathā?

See *Jinaratnakosha*, p. 101b.

खामणासुत Jain. one of the 84 Āgamas according to one tradition.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 58.

खाम्पनख-निर्णय by Maṅgumalla.

Ptd. *Veñk. Press*, Bombay, 1886 (with Māhes'variya Vais'yotpatti). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1347.

खालसाचिन्तामणि and खालसाशतक by Nihāla-simha. Sikhism.

Ptd. Bankipur (Patna), 1888. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1346.

खिन्द(न्दि)क jy. probably the first to write the Tāja(ji)ka in Roman and Arabic system; ref. to by Nṛsimha at the beg. of his Hillājatājikā(dīpikā), L. 4095; in Rāmes'vara's Hillājavyākhyā, Peters. IV. p. 60 (Intro. verses 2 and 3); and in Samarasimha's Tājika-tantrasāra or Karmaprakāśa or Manuṣyajātaka, Bomb. Uni. 419. Peters. II. Extr. p. 130. PUL. II. p. 230. RASB. X. 6990.

—Tājakatantra, guru. ref. to by Samarasimha as the original of which his work Tājika-tantrasāra is a summary.

खिपा(या)क poet. *Subhāṣitaratnakosha* 1457.

Cf. Kṣiyāka above p. 151a.

खिमानन्द

—C. on Yogasūtra. Ben. 66.

See above Kṣemānanda, p. 166a.

खिमाविजय See above Kṣemavijaya, p. 165a.

खिल° Supplementary section.

खिल वेदा. identity not known. Ānandāśrama 390. 429.

खिल-ऋचः, °काण्ड, °मन्त्र, °सूक्त supplementary mantras in the different books of the Rgveda.

See NCC. III. pp. 18b, 19a under Rgveda.

Additional mss.: MD. 17347. 17428.

खिलकाण्ड name of supplementary sections, Brhadāranyaka Up., chs. 5 and 6 (Weber pp. 47-8).

—name of the last (IVth) book of Maitrāyaṇīya Saṃhitā (edn. Schroeder, 1923).

खिलब्राह्मण Leumann 76.

खिलसंहिता Q. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa in his Dharmaprayatni. IO. 1560 (p. 481b).

खिलसंहितोपनिषद्दहस्यपरिव्राजकोपनिषद् name found in one ms. of Parivrajakopaniṣad which is the seventh Upadeśa of Nārada-parivrajakopaniṣad.

See Adyar Up. I. pp. 169, 217.

खिलसूत्र dh. (?)

—C. by Mallāri. Kavindrācārya 752.

खिल्यायनमाहात्म्य paur. IIO. Stein 269.

खुडुल contemporary of Śāśvata, mentioned in his Anekārthasamuccaya, verse 806.

खुडियाविमाणपविमत्ति Jain. āgama; first ajjhayāna of Saṅkhevitādasā.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jains*, p. 99.

खुत्त jy. writer; one of the six promulgators of Tājika, mentioned by Samarasimha, Peters. II. p. 131.

खुदकनिकाय or Khuddaka Gantha. fifth division of Sutta Piṭaka; according to one

view Khuddaka° includes Vinaya and Abhidhamma with 15 books, beg. with Khuddakapāṭha; acc. to Dīghabhāṇaka school, it contains 12 books, and acc. to Majjhimabhāṇaka, 15 books.

See JPTS. 1888, p. 27.

For a study of the original form of Pāli Khuddaka Nikāya and its development and chronology of individual sections, see E. Mayeda, *J. of Ind. and Bud. Studies*, Tokyo, 498-504 (from rear).

Cabaton II. 91 (sections 1-6, from Khu. pāṭha to Itivuttaka). 123 (sections 5-7 and 14). Colombo p. 48. Colombo D. I. 1696-97. 1699 (Udāna). 1767. Fausboll 67-70 (sections). IO. Pāli p. 60 (nos. 16-17). Kandy II. p. 1 (in 15 sections). Oxf. Pāli p. 30 (Dhammapada).

Ptd. (1) See Suttapiṭaka, The Royal Siamese edn., Bangkok, 1894. (2) For PTS. edns. in Roman script. see under the different sections, Khu. pāṭha etc. (3) *Nalanda Devanagari Pali Ser.* 1959, in 7 Vols.

Eng. transl. (1) Mrs. Rhys Davids. *PTS. transl. Ser.* 23. 1931ff. (2) along with Dhammapada and Suttapiṭaka, by Narada Thera. London, 1954.

—C. Aṭṭhakathā. Colombo p. 50.

खुदकपाठ Bud. Pāli. first section of Khuddaka-nikāya; comprises nine short texts. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 139. Cabaton II. 92(I). Cambr. Uni. Pāli p. 145. Colombo p. 48 (2 mss.). Colombo D. I. 74. IO. Pāli p. 60 (no. 16a). Kandy II. p. 1. Paris Pāli p. 33 (2 mss.).

Ptd. (1) in Roman script. edn. with Eng. transl. and notes by R. C. Childers, *JRAS. NS. IV.* 1870, pp. 309-39; same reprinted, *Buddhist Review*, I. iv. 1909, pp. 266-74. with

Sinhalese transl. Colombo, 1889. (2) in Siamese script. Royal Siamese Edn. of Tripiṭaka Vol. 25, Bangkok, 1894. (3) with Eng. transl., S. Kumar. Calcutta, 1909. (4) with transl., P. M. Tin. Rangoon, 1913. (5) with C. Paramatthajotikā, in Roman script. edn. by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt, *PTS.* 77, 1915. (6) with C. Paramatthajotikā, in Sinhalese characters, edited by Acharya Welipitiye Dewananda Thera and revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera, Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 11, Colombo, 1922. (7) Edn. and transl. by Mrs. Rhys Davids, *Minor Anthologies of the Pāli Canon. Part I. Sacred Books of the Buddhists Ser. 7. (PTS. transl. Ser. 23),* 1931. (8) with Eng. transl., N. K. Bhagawat, 1931.

Eng. transl., 'Some sayings of the Buddha', pp. 53ff.; 'Minor Readings and Illustrations', Bhikku Nānanoli, *PTS.* 1961.

German transl. by Karl Seidenstücker, Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910.

See also 'What is Khuddaka Pāṭha' by P. K. Das, *Mahābodhi* 33 (1925) pp. 72-5.

—C. Aṭṭhakathā, Paramatthajotikā, by Buddhaghosa. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 140 (inc.). Cabaton II. 92 (II). Colombo D. I. 93.

Ptd. See above under text.

—Khuddakapāṭhapakarana from. Fausboll 67-68.

—Tirokudda Sutta (7th text) from. Colombo D. I. 373. 374 (wants beg.).

बुद्धसिंहा Bud. Pāli. a compendium of Vinaya, mostly in verses, according to

its last stanzas composed by Dhammasiri of Ceylon; according to some Burmese histories, by an associate of Dharmasiri, viz. Mahāsāmi of Ceylon; dated variously in 440 A.D., 6th or 7th Cent. (Müller), C. 11th Cent. (Geiger).

See Gandhavarāsa, *JPTS.* 1886, pp. 61-70 (*JPTS.* 1888, p. 27); *JPTS.* 1883, pp. 86-87; Wint. *HIL.* II. p. 221 and Geiger, *Pali Lit. and Lang.* (Eng. transl., Cal. Uni. 1943), pp. 35, 39.

Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 110 (2 mss.; one fr.). Cabaton II. 371. 671 (I). Colombo p. 50. Colombo D. I. 38, 39. Copen. Pāli p. 147. Fausboll 23. 24. 148. IO. Pāli pp. 68 (no. 3). 123 (no. 105, 2 mss.; one with explanation). (no. 106). Paris Pāli p. 34.

Ptd. (1) Ed. by Dr. Edward Müller, *JPTS.* 1883, pp. 86-121 (with comparative table of Khuddasikkhā passages and Oldenberg's Vinaya, *ibid.* pp. 131-2). (2) with Sinhalese paraphrase. Colombo, 1894. (3) in a collection of four Pāli works on Vinaya. work no. 3. Rangoon, 1898. (4) in Sinhalese characters, with C. Sumaṅgalapāsādani of Saṅgharakkhita. Colombo, 1898. (5) with Burmese interpretation, Kyaiklat, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 150. 855. 1906-28. 266.

—C. Tīkā in Pāli. Cabaton II. 672 (I). Colombo p. 51.

—C. Dīpanī. Cabaton II. pp. 167 (81-82) (with French transl.). 371-3. Paris Pāli p. 34 (2 mss.).

—C. Porāṇa-tīkā by Revata or Mahāyasa, end of 11th Cent. A.D.

See *JPTS.* 1908, p. 97 fn.; Malalasekhara, *Pali Lit. of Ceylon*, pp. 77-8; Bode, *Pali Lit. of Burma*, p. 24 fn. 1; Geiger, *Pali Lit. and Lang.* (Eng. transl., Cal. Uni. 1943). p. 39.

—C. Tīkā Sumaṅgalapasādani by Saṅgharakkhita Thera; pupil of Sāriputta and Medhaṅkara of Udumbaragiri (latter part of 12th Cent. A.D.). Cambr. Uni. Pāli p. 146. Colombo D. I. 40.

खुद्दसिक्खानिस्साय Bud. Pāli. Cabaton II. 671 (II). 672 (II). (III).

खुद्दस्वामिन् Inscriptional poet. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* IV. p. 171.

खुद्दिशर्मन् See Khuddi Jhā below.

खुद्दी झा elder brother of Apūcha Jhā (a. of Makarandakarāṇa, 19th Cent. A.D. Mithilā III. 245).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 255b-256a.

खुद्दी झा son of Umādatta Maithila of Benares.

—Nāgesoktiprakāśa. notes on Laghusabdendusekhara.

Ptd. Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 310.

—C. Naukā on Vyutpattivāda.

Ptd. Madhubani (Darbhanga Dt.), 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 298. 496 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1349.

खुन्तु jy. one of the promulgators of Tājika; mentioned by Samarasimha. Peters. II. p. 131.

Obviously same as Khindatta noted above.

खुनीलालशास्त्रिन्

—Pravṛtṭyupakrama.

Ptd. Bareilly, 1889. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

खुमानशङ्करखुरम

—Guruvijaya.

Ptd. with Hindi Vyākhyā. Vijayagarh, 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 989. 1349.

खुरम Sultan Khurram, son of Emperor Jahangir; subject of the panegyric Kīrtisamullāsa by Rudrakavi (IO. 7303).

See NCC. IV. p. 170b.

खुल्लान(?) father of a. of C. Sandarbha, on Sārasaṅgraha by Pītāmbara Śarman. based on Kramadīśvara's Saṁkṣiptasāra, IO. 846 (II).

खुशालपण्डित

—Kāñjīdvādaśī-udyāpana. Jain. See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—Muktāvalī-udyāpana. Jain. *ibid.* p. 39.

See also *Allahabad Uni. Studies* I. p. 131.

खुशालविजय C. Vṛtti on Caturvīṁsatijīnastuti or Guptakriyāstotra of Sāgaracandra. BORI. D. XIX. i. 154.

खुशालिराम an alias of Kesavadāsa (a. of Ahalyākāmadhenu).

See above pp. 63b, 64a; also NCC. I. pp. 353a-354b.

खुश्याल कवि

—Śaḍṛtusāṅkrāntivīcāra. Jain. jy.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* IV. ii. p. 113.

खुचन्द्रशर्मन्

—Mūlasāntiprayoga (compiled).

Ptd. Lucknow, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

खृष्टधर्मनीति select passages from New Testament. compiled and transl. into Gujarati by Narayana Hemacandra.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 103.

See also above under Kristu°, p. 141a and below under Khriṣṭu(stu).

खृष्टसङ्गीता in 14 chapters. PUL. II. p. 72.

See Khristugītā or Kṛṣṭugītā above, p. 141a.

खेचरकौमुदी jy. by Jayarāma Daivajña. B. IV. 120. CPB. 1130. Viśvabhāratī 217 (1).

खेचरचन्द्रिका jy. by Yogesvara. Oudh XIV. 54.

खेचरतुङ्गादिप्रकाशिका jy. 9 verses. by S'ivānanda Gosvāmin alias S'īromaṇi Bhaṭṭa (a southerner, a. of Ācārasindhu, Āhnikaratna, etc.) who visited Bikaner during the reign of Anup Singh. Bikaner 4496.

See also K. M. K. Sarma on the a., *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 363.

खेचरत्वसिद्धि mantra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. —from Mahākālasamhitā. TD. XX. Sup. no. 35.

खेचरदीपिका jy. by Kalyāṇa; date used for calculations 1649 A.D.; on its mss. in U. S. Libraries, see David Pingree, *Trans. Am. Phil. Society N.S. LVIII.* iii. 1968, pp. 61-3.

खेचरपद्धति jy. by Mādhavasīmha. Oudh XIV. 56.

खेचरपीठमाला jy. Ānandāśrama 3451.

खेचरभूषण jy. by Bhānujit. B. IV. 120.

खेचररक्तवज्रयोगिनीसाधन Bud. by Vāguri (?) Cordier II. p. 58.

खेचरविद्या from Kālikā(Kālī)krama. Nepal II. p. 247 (inc.).

खेचरवीर्यसाधन jy. from Keśava's Jātaka-paddhati. PUL. II. p. 213.

खेचरसिद्धान्त, °सिद्धि or लघुखे. सिद्धि jy. in 20 verses. by S'ridharācārya. Intro. verse 2 mentions the year Śaka 1149 (1227 A.D.).

IO. 2930. Oudh XX. 118. RASB. X. 6842.

Q. by Harihara in his Gaṇitacūḍāmaṇi, IO. 2924.

खेचरीकल्पद्रुम by Dhunḍhirāja. IM. 5354 (inc.).

खेचरीतन्त्र Dacca 1663A (inc.).

See Kh. vidyā below.

खेचरीनाडीप्रायोनुरूपवाराहीसंक्षिप्तसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 269 (no. 87C. 40).

खेचरीविद्या, °पटल from महाकालयोगशास्त्र or महाकालसंहिता tantra. by Ādinātha Pārvatīputra of Nātha school. in 4 Pāṭalas; Umā-Maheśvara-saṁvāda.

Allahabad 174. B. IV. 2. Baroda 4109. Bik. 1279. Bomb. Uni. 2015-16. BORI. 129 of A1882-83. CPB. 1131. 1331. Cop. 9. Dacca 1663A (inc.) (Khecaritantra). Jodhpur 921. K. 38. MT. 2831 (e) (an.). Mysore I. pp. 403 (2 mss.). 568 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Nasik II. 162 (an.). Peters. I. p. 117 (no. 129). PUL. II. p. 30 (inc.). Radh 25. 41. RASB. VIII. A. 6120 (4 chs.). 6121 (3 chs.). 6122 (wants beg.). Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 11.

See NCC. II. p. 80b.

खेटकगोत्रप्रवरनिर्णय Kuladevatāśahita (?) Dāhīlakṣmī XXXV. 20.

खेटकनन्दन śaiva writer. a name of Sadyojyotis.

See below Kheṭapāla.

खेटकर्म jy. acc. to Sūryasiddhānta by Dāmodara. IM. 5356 (inc.).

खेटकर्म or ब्रह्म(सिद्धान्त)तुल्य jy. a name of the Karṇakutūhala of Bhāskara. Bhau Dāji 5.

See NCC. III. p. 172b, Karṇakutūhala.

खेटकुतूहल, खे. कौतूहल jy. by Sūrajit, son of Simhajit and grandson of Dāmodara. B. IV. 120. Bikaner 4497 (1626 A.D.).

खेटकृति jy. Ānandāśrama 1890. Harshe p. 43.

खेटकृति jy. in 364 verses. composed in 1810 A.D. by Rāghava alias Appājipanta Khāṇḍekara, resident of Pārolā, to the south of Tāpī.

BBRAS. 227. Bhau Dāji 34. Ujjain II. p. 44 (2 mss.).

See NCC. II. p. 142a; 1800 A.D. there is to be corrected as 1810.

Ptd. Poona, 1889. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 39; 1938, p. 1349.

खेटकौतुक jy. Skt.-Persian, 99 verses; by Khān Khān Abdur Rahīm. CPB. 1132 (an.).

See also above under a.; also B.C. Law Vol. II. p. 182 fn. 4.

Ptd. (1) with Hindi C. *Haridās Skt. Ser.* 166. (2) with Hindi transl. Lucknow, 1899. (3) Bombay, 1902. (4) Sitaram Press, Benares, 1928. (5) Bhargabhusan Press, Benares, 1929. (6) *Veñk. Press*, Bombay, 1936-37. (7) with Eng. transl. and notes, J. B. Chaudhury, pp. 33-51, 126-48, *Khan-i-Khanan and Skt. Learning*, Calcutta. 1954.

खेटचिन्तामणि jy. B. IV. 120.

खेटतन्त्र(गणित) jy. identity of text not known. MD. 13406 (with Telugu meaning) (dates given 1747-1807 A.D.). Mysore I. p. 322. Pannalal Bombay V. p. 20.

See next.

—C. Uddhāra by Tāṇḍava Kṛṣṇamācārya. Mysore II. p. 16.

—by Nandisūri, son of Devanācārya. MD. 13405 (with Telugu meaning). Trav. Uni. 2479C. 2481D. 2419Z-13.

खेटतरङ्गिणी jy. Jodiya II. 61.

—by Raghunātha. B. IV. 120 (2 mss.).

खेटपञ्चाङ्ग jy. Bik. 673. PUL. II. p. 213 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

खेटपाल also खेटकनन्दन a name of the śaiva writer Sadyōjyotis. Khe. nandana as a. of Mokṣakārikā is q. by Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha in his Mṛgendravṛtti, *Kas. Texts* 50. p. 69; also pp. 185, 260; the Āryā q. here identified by Edr. as from Tattvasamgraha; on p. 212 and p. 255 (q. from Bhogakārikā).

As Kheṭapāla and Kheṭapālācārya, he is q. in Somānanda's Sivadṛṣṭi as having written a C. on Svāyambhuvāgama (III. 13-14. 64, *Kas. Texts* 54).

Also q. by Abhinavagupta in his Tantrāloka, Vol. VI (*Kas. Texts* 29. p. 211) where Jayaratha explains in the C. that Kheṭapāla is Sadyōjyotis.

Q. also by Kṣemarāja in his C. on Svacchandatantra (*Kas. Texts* 44, pp. 84, 99).

खेटपीठमाला jy. by Āpadeva (°Bhaṭṭa).

See below Grahapīṭhamālā.

खेटपुत्र jy. by Josirāya (Jyotiṣarāja) Virasimhagaṇaka, of Kheṭa on the banks of the Godāvarī in Mahārāṣṭra; son of Kāśirāja and Bhāgīrathī and grandson of Bopadeva; patronised by King Anūpasimha of Bikaner; said to have been composed in 15 days when a. was 12 years old; the Bikaner ms.

4498 was presented by father Kāstrāja to King Anūpasimha in 1675 A.D.

See K. Madhava Krishna Sarma. *Adyar Library Bulletin* IX. pp. 7-12; also NCC. IV. p. 139a.

Bik. 674. Bikaner 4498-4499 (inc.); 4500 (Grahamadhyamādhikāra alone). 4501 (inc.).

खेटवोध jy. by Kōneri. B. IV. 120.

खेटभूषण jy. by Rāmacandra. B. IV. 120 (2 mss.).

खेटमाला jy. Mandlik p. 77, BM. 29.

खेटमुक्तावली jy. IM. 1461.

खेटमुक्तावली with C. Spāṣṭasāraṇi. by Nṛsiṃha Daivajña, son of Rāma(candra)-Daivajña. America 4724. Bikaner 4502 (ms. d. 1665 A.D.).

खेटवर्णिका IM. 2555B.

खेटविभूषणकोष्ट(?)क BP. p. 193b.

खेटसिद्धान्तसारणी jy. Udaipur II. 185, 18-23.

खेट(क)सिद्धि, लघु jy. composed in 1578 A.D. by Dinakara, great grandson of Dunda (?) of the Kausika gotra and Modha family of the village Bārejya on the Brahmamati. B. IV. 122 (2 mss.). Bhr. 303. Bikaner 4503. BORI. 303 of 1882-83. D. p. 267 (no. 303). IO. 2947. Oudh IV. 13.

खेटसिद्धि jy. by Padmanābha. Q. by Ekanātha in his C. on Karaṇakutūhala (Lz. 969).

खेतोत्तर on Aśvasāstra. ref. to by Mallinātha in his C.s.

See *Proceed. AIOC*. XIII. p. 150.

खेटू त्रिपाठिन of Dhaturā village in Saurā territory; father of Gopāla (a. of C. Hasantī on S'isupālavadha, Adyar D. X. 353).

खेन्दुराय

—C. on Devīmāhātmya. Mithilā.

खेम Bud. Pāli writer of Ceylon. C. 10th Cent. A.D.

—Khemappakaraṇa. *Gandhavaṃsa*, *JPTS*. 1886, pp. 61. 71; 1888, p. 27.

खेमजीदेव

—Cosaraṇā (?) Jain. Pkt. Rohtek 74.

खेमपकरण or परमथदीप Bud. Pāli. by Khema. Fausboll 120. Mentioned in the *Gandhavaṃsa*.

See Malalasekhara, *Pali Lit. of Ceylon*, pp. 155-6; Geiger, *Pali Lit. and Lang.* Eng. version, Cal. Uni. p. 34.

See also Pref. p. ix to *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha*, *PTS*.

—C. Tīkā by Mahābodhin.

See Malalasekhara, *ibid.* p. 205.

—C. Tīkā by Vācissara, the elder.

See Malalasekhara, *ibid.* p. 202; Geiger, *ibid.* p. 39.

खेमसिंह of Gwalior (15th Cent.) for whose sake Raidhūkavi wrote *Ādipurāṇa* (Jain). See NCC. II. p. 85b.

खेलनमाहात्म्य BORI. 55 of 1875-76. Report IV.

खेलपति cousin of Citrapati (a. of Citratīrthakathāvali composed in 1799 A.D. for Colebrooke. See IO. 3705. 3706).

खेलवाडी on prognostication in 1397 gāthās by Māhūyā. Jainagranthāvali p. 354.

खेलसप्तक Bud. Nepal II. p. 206.

खेलादित्य Thakkura, minister for peace and war; a. of Kirādū stone inscription of Alhaṇadeva (1153 A.D.).

Epi. Ind. XI. pp. 43-46.

खोडमुह authority mentioned in Nandisūtra.

See BORI. D. XVII. ii. p. 292; also Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jains*, p. 162 fn. 4.

Same as Ghoṭakamukha, authority on Kāmasāstra.

ख्यातिचन्द्रिका Q. by Rāmanātha in C. Tri-kāṇḍaviveka on Amarakośa I. 1. 4. 5.

See ZDMG. 28 (1874), p. 123.

ख्यातिवाद by Puruṣottama.

Ptd. *Vadāvali* pp. 119-130. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1350.

ख्यातिवाद vedānta. by Śaṅkara Caitanya Bhārati.

Ptd. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts* 58.

ख्यातिचिन्नेक by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa alias Lālū Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. *Vadāvali* pp. 1-15. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1350.

ख्रीस्तचरित Gospels of Mathew, Marks, Luke and John from the Bible.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. pp. 461. 1349.

ख्रीस्तधर्मकौमुदी by J. R. Ballantyne. Christianity contrasted with Hindu philosophy in five Books, Skt. and English.

Ptd. London, 1859. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 653. 1349.

ख्रीस्तधर्मकौमुदीसमालोचन critical review of the previous work by Brajalāla Mukhopādhyāya.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1894. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

ख्रीस्तयज्ञविधि Ordo Missae in Latin transl. by Ambrose Senesacandra Rey.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

गजसिंह (गजसिंह in Weber). poet. *Gāthā-saptasatī* I. 15.

गडडवहो See Gaudavādha.

गकार(दि)गणपति(-गणेश) सहस्रनाम stotra. 1000 names of Gaṇapati beginning with the letter 'g'; assigned to Rudrayāmala in most of the mss. (Beg. गणेश्वरो गणाध्यक्षो गणाराध्यो गणप्रियः). Also called Gaṇapati-(Gaṇeśa) sahasranāma.

Adyar I. p. 211a (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 30 (nāmāvali). America 1894. 4551-53. 4557. Ānandāśrama 6393. Bd. 961. Bomb. Uni. 1441 (182 s's.). BORI. 1006 of 1884-87. 961 of 1887-91. 651 of 1895-1902. Dāhilakṣmī XXVII. 17. IM. 6906. IO. 8028. L. 889. Lz. 629 (nāmāvali). Mithilā. MT. 2078 (b). Pet. 724. Poona 389. PUL. I. p. 116 (with pañcāṅga). II. p. 176. Rgb. 1006. Trav. Uni. 4572A. 7774. 1587. 2493 (nāmāvali). Ujjain I. p. 83. II. p. 75 (2 mss.).

Nāmāvali. Ptd. in *Pūjāsamuccaya*. See also Gaṇapatisahasranāma.

गगनगङ्गापरिपृच्छ Bud. part of Sūtrānta. AMG. II. p. 252. AR. XX. p. 447. Kanjur-Kyoto 815.

गगनगङ्गासमाधिसूत्र Bud. Q. in the *Madhyamaka-vṛtti* of Candrakīrti.

See Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 116.

गगनगङ्गा(ज्ञा)सूत्र Bud. Q. by Asaṅga in his C. on *Uttaratatantra*.

Cf. *Acta Ori.* IX (1931) 91.

—in *Sikṣāsamuccaya*, pp. 33, 44, 50, 51, 126, 271 (Bendall's edn.).

See Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 107.

See also Ratnagotravibhāga. JBRS. XXXVI. pts. i-ii. Sup. p. 44 fn. 6.

गगनगिरिमुनीन्द्रचरित Oppert I. 5022.

गगनचन्द्र चक्रवर्तिन्

—Āvasyakriyānityakarma. compiled.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1877. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 244. 836.

गग[न]ञ्जयवज्रयोगिनीधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 254.
[गगनदिनमणि]

—C. Syādvādamañjarī on Dvātrimsikāstavana. L. 1502.] Mistake for Malliṣeṇa, described as 'Tattvadṛggagana-dinamani.'

गगनदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 174 (1).

गगनधूलिकाकथा Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 251.

गगनमुहूर्त jy. Ānandāsrāma 2046.

गगनशील Bud.

—Vajraghaṇṭopāyikāpūjāvidhi. Cordier III. p. 147.

गगनसिद्धि ny. Hz. 1407.

गगनाक्षेपवज्रयोगिनी धारणी Bud. Oxf. II. 1449 (114).

गगनात्मजशुक्लवज्रवाराहीसाधन Bud. Nepal II. p. 269.

गगनात्मजशुक्लवर्णवज्रवाराहीधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 255.

गगनानन्द teacher of S'ambhu (a. of C. on S'odasākṣarītrailokyamohanamantrodhāra, Trav. Uni. 7722).

Cf. previous.

गगनानन्द (नाथ)

—S'rividyaṣilāsa. Adyar II. p. 220b. MD. 5743. MT. 3968(a). Taylor II. 424. 439.

—Nādotpattiprakaraṇa (from the previous?). Adyar.

Cf. next.

गगनानन्दनाथ teacher of Cidānandanātha alias Lakṣminātha Bhaṭṭa (a. of S'rividya-gopālācārāṇārcanapaddhati, RASB. VIII. A. 6346. TD. XX. Sup. no. 868).

गगनावगाहिनी name of C. by Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya on Bhaṭṭikāvya.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 836. 2168.

गगनराज poet. Gāthāsaptasatī III. 52 (an. in Weber).

गङ्गा father of Kika or Kikādatta (a. of Īśābhāṣya?).

See NCC. II. p. 269b. IV. p. 166a.

Cf. Gaṅgādatta below.

गङ्गा preceptor of Raghunātha (a. of Raghunāthavilāsa or Rasamañjarī, BORI. 149 of A1882-83).

गङ्गाक teacher of Kṣemendra and poet q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

Ptd. K. M. Gucc. I. p. 39.

गङ्गादत्तकथानक Jain. AK. 1329.

गङ्गादेव lex. writer. Q. in Tīkāsarvasva, TSS. II. p. 87.

गङ्गादेव consulted by Kāmadeva for his Namakamantravibhāgapradīpa, RASB. II. 916.

गङ्गा भट्ट successor of Keśava Bhaṭṭa and predecessor of Keśava Kāśmīrin of Nimbārka school. Bhr. p. 212.

गङ्गावंशानुचरित historical Campū in 10 Paricchedas on the Gaṅga dynasty of Orissa (10th-14th Cent. A.D.). by Vāsudevaratha Somayājīn, son of Govinda and grandson of S'rīnivāsa (a. of poem Lalitarāghava); patronised by King Puruṣottama (Anāṅgabhīma) of Cuttack (C. 1423 A.D.). For a summary of it, see Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, pp. 18-19.

Adyar II. p. 20a. Adyar D. V. 775. Cuttack 40. MT. 3030. RASB. IV. 3079 (inc.). 3080. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 18.

See also *Proceed. Ind. Hist. Congress* XVI. pp. 281-3.

गङ्गाविष्णु son of Kṛṣṇadāsa. prompted Venkātārya of Srisaīla Anantārya family to write (1) Venkāṭeśakṣamātrayastrīṃśadhloki and Prabhākara of Gārgyagotra, son of Keśava and Yaśodā to write (2) Venkāṭeśāṣṭaka.

See *Br. St. Ratnavali* Pt. I. pp. 176-80.

गङ्गास्मृति ref. to in Kṛtyamahārṇava of Vācaspati, RASB. III. 1958.

गङ्गाहरि

—C. Tattvadīpikā on Saundaryalahari. L. 750.

गङ्गा or Śaśilekhā. name of C. by Kṛṣṇadatta on Gītagovinda, Alwar 909. Extr. 183. IO. 3875.

See NCC. IV. p. 316a.

गङ्गाकवच stotra. Adyar I. p. 227b. Alwar 2090 (3 mss.). Allahabad 177. 178 (158). Bharatpur III. 338. BISM. वि. 758. IM. 10139B. Lucknow Mus. Ujjain II. p. 22.

—from Padmapurāṇa. SSPC. III. U. 54.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Allahabad 189 (64). Hpr. IV. 70.

—from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 179 (178). RASB. VIII B. 6728.

गङ्गाकृत्यविवेक dh. on rites to be performed on the banks of the Ganges; written for Rāmabhadradeva, son(?) of Harinārāyaṇa. by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya of Mithilā, son of Bhavesa.

Br. Mus. 198.

See *JRAS* (1888), p. 554; *JASB* (NS) XI (1915), p. 400.

गङ्गागीति by Āryābhakta(?) Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

Cf. next entry.

गङ्गागीतिस्तोत्र in Āryāgiti metre. (Beg. दारानन्द-मौले:). MD. 9367 (inc.).

गङ्गागोदावरीस्तव BISM. वि. 93/7.

गङ्गाचम्पू Kotah 767.

गङ्गाचरण वाजपेयिन्

—C. Vamsikā on Gopālagītā of Gopālārāva Aṭṭavāle. Ujjain Latest Additions 614.

गङ्गाचार्य (?)

—Kṛṣṇastuti. Ramsingh 1601.

गङ्गाचार्य

—Prasṇaphala. IM. 963.

गङ्गाजल also ref. to more fully as Smṛtiganḡajala. dh. popular in Assam; contains sections on Āsaṇa, Tithi, Dāya, Prāyaścitta etc. by Dāmodara Misra (d. C. 1433 A.D.).

Assam Smṛti 9. Baroda 10198. R. A. Sastri II. p. 219. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 13 (also known as Mañjari). Vaṅḡya p. 126.

Ptd. (Prāyaścitta section) by Rāmānath Vidyālakṣa of Gauripur Tarinipriya Chatuspathi. See *J. of the Gauhati Uni.*, XV. i. 1965, p. 178.

गङ्गातरङ्ग dh. on Gaṅgāsnāna etc. Mithilā I. 81.

गङ्गातरङ्गिका a minor variety of play mentioned in Bhāvaprakāśa of Śāradātanaya, *GOS*. edn. p. 268. l. 24.

गङ्गादण्डक Trav. Uni. 5527G.

गङ्गादत्त father of Kikadatta (a. of Agnihotra-mantraprakāśa).

See NCC. IV. p. 166a.

Cf. Gaṅga p. 192 above.

गङ्गादत्त poet. *Sbhv.* 3504.

गङ्गादत्त

—Cāturvarṇyavicāra. Oudh XIX. 136.

गङ्गादत्त described as 'ācārya-putra'.

—Nyāsaśaṅgraha. gr. seems to be based on Jinendrabuddhi's work. RASB. VI. 4238.

गङ्गादत्त of Upreti.

—Lokadvayopadeśa. compiled. from Skt. sources; translated into English and Hindi.

Ptd. Almora, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 173.

गङ्गादत्तस्य कथानक (गङ्गादत्तस्सा कहाणय) AK. 1329. BORI. 1329 of 1891-95.

गङ्गादशहरावतविधि from Skandapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 71.

गङ्गादशहरास्तोत्र Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 67. Radh. 25. 45 (Kāśikhaṇḍa, ch. 27). Ujjain I. p. 82 (2 mss.).

Same as Gaṅgāmahimānuvarṇana below and Gaṅgāstuti, ptd. in *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. II. pp. 742-4.

गङ्गादानवाक्यावली dh. Mithilā I. 82.

गङ्गादास कवीन्द्र son of Vāsudeva and father of S'rinidhi (a. of C. on Anargharāghava, completed in 1518 A.D. MT. 3721).

गङ्गादास भट्टाचार्य lived near the Ganges; father of 'Sivakṛṣṇa and great grandfather of Bhavadeva Nyāyālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya (a. of Smṛticandra, IO. 1482, compiled in early part of 18th Cent. A.D.).

गङ्गादास teacher of Caitanya and proficient in grammar (न्याकरणशास्त्रे एकान्ततत्त्ववित्);

Vṛndāvanadāsa in Caitanyabhāgavata (Ādi vii).

See S. K. De, *IHQ.* X. pp. 301-2.

गङ्गादास

—Karmālocana.

See NCC. III. p. 220a.

गङ्गादास alias Jñānānanda; son of Poviya.

—C. Tilaka on Khaṇḍaprasasti. BORI. D. XIII. i. 170. Oxf. 129a.

गङ्गादास one of the two teachers of Gaṅgādāsa (a. of Chandomañjarī); probably a. of the following.

—Chandogovinda. metrics. Q. in Chandomañjarī, *Cal. Skt. Ser.* XIV. I. 20-21. pp. 16-17.

गङ्गादास C. 1350-1400 A.D.; son of Gopāladāsa (a. of Pārijātaḥaraṇa nāṭaka, q. in Chandomañjarī) and Santoṣā; of the Vaidya community; younger brother of Kṛṣṇadāsa, student of Gaṅgādāsa and Puruṣottama (one of whom a. of Chandogovinda on metrics; q. in Chandomañjarī, see I. 20-21). Ref. to his other works at the end of Chandomañjarī and ref. to by Gopālabhaṭṭa in C. on Kṛṣṇakarmāmṛta, composed in 1541 A.D.

—Acyutacarita. kāvya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 74a.

—[Karmāsāṭaka. ref. to in Chandomañjarī]. Probably same as Gopālasāṭaka.

—Kāvyaśikṣā.

See NCC. IV. p. 106b.

—Gopālasāṭaka. Q. in Chandomañjarī. See below.

—Chandomañjarī, metrics. in 6 chs. Ptd. *Cal. Skt. Ser.* XIV. 1935.

—Sūryasāṭaka (Dinesasāṭaka). 2 works of this name ref. to at the end of the Chandomañjarī.

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 460-69; Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, *IHQ.* XXI. V. pp. 314-5.

गङ्गादास

—Vedāntadīpikā. K. 130.

गङ्गादास

—C. Vyākhyālekhā on Kātantra. gr. Ani (upto Sandhi).

गङ्गादास Jain. pupil of Dharmacandra.

—Pañcakṣetrapālāpūjā.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 38.

—Puṣpāñjalivratodyāpana. BORI. 1104 of 1891-95. Peters. IV. p. 56 (no. 1455).

—Ravivāravratākathā. Jhalrapatan p. 68 (with illustrations).

—Sugandhadasamī (Udyāpana).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XI. i. p. 29; XIII. i. p. 40.

—Sammedasikharapūjā, on a sacred spot in Hazaribagh. See *ibid.* XIII. i. p. 40. Jhalrapatan pp. 40. 81.

Ptd. Nagpur, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 173. 427.

गङ्गादास दीक्षित of Sāṇḍilyavamsa; of Kānyakubja; 4th ancestor of Bhīmasena Dīkṣita; mentioned in the latter's C. on Kāvya prakāśa, Intro. verse 2.

गङ्गादास (दीक्षित)

—Apasabdakhaṇḍana. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 4. MT. 5362 (a).

गङ्गादास द्विवेदिन

—Tithiprakāśa. dh. Alwar 1330. Extr. 310. RASB. III. 2771.

गङ्गादास पण्डित

—Vākyapadī. gr. on syntax in 6 Uddesas. BORI. D. II. i. 324 (with C.). L. 2556.

गङ्गादास (भूवल्लभप्रतापदेव) of Campakapura in Gujarat; hero of Gaṅgādāsapratāpavilāsa and patron of its a. Gaṅgādhara.

See IO. 4194 (pp. 1609b-1615a).

गङ्गादासप्रतापविलास nāṭaka in 9 Acts on the exploits of King Gaṅgādāsa of Campakapura in Gujarat. with its hill-fort, the Pāvadurga, against Mahammad Karim Shah by Gaṅgādhara. IO. 4194 (d. 1450 A.D.).

See *Ind. Ant.* 57 (1928), pp. 235. 236. 238. *JASB.* 1907, p. 208; Sylvain Levi, *La Theatre Indien*, App. p. 46.

For historical information relating to Vijayanagara kings in it, see *MER.* 1906, para 47; also *Sources of Vijayanagar History*, University of Madras, 1919, pp. 65-67.

गङ्गादित्य an early authority on Gaṅgesa's Tattvacintāmaṇi; q. in Viśvānivāsa Bhaṭṭācārya's C. Vivecana on Tattva°, मद्रुरारिन्यायमतेषु नञ्गर्मपाठो वर्धमान-गङ्गादित्यानुमतः (fol. 53a. Sarasvati Bhavan ms.).

See *History of Navya-Nyāya in Mithila*, p. 114.

गङ्गादित्य (or Gaṅgādhara); son of Gopināthamīśra (1450-1500 A.D.).

—Smṛticintāmaṇi. dh. IO. 1481.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 690a.

गङ्गादिपूजा Jhalrapatan p. 47.

गङ्गादेवी Queen of the Vijayanagar Prince Virakampa(na) who ruled at Kāñci, C. 1367 A.D.; and pupil of Viśvanātha (Madhurāvijaya I. 16, a. of Saugandhikāharana, K.M. 74); salutes Kriyāsakti, Saivite-teacher of the Royal house. Other poets saluted by her at the beg. are Tikkaya (the Telugu poet), Agastya (Viśvanātha's uncle, NCC. I. p. 23a) and Gaṅgādhara.

—Madhurāvijaya or (Vira)Kamparāya-carita kāvya.

Ed. by Harihara Sastri and V. S. Sastri, Trivandrum, 1916.

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XXV. p. 65; XXVI. p. 43, *Sources of Vijayanagar History*, University of Madras, 1919, pp. 23-8.

गङ्गादेवीस्तोत्र a poem in praise of Gaṅgādevī, daughter of Nityānanda. by Abhirāma Gosvāmin or Rāmadāsa. L. 1623.

गङ्गादेवीस्तोत्र from Varāhapurāṇa. IM. 9474 (no. repeated).

गङ्गाद्वारमाहात्म्य from Kedārahanda of Skandapurāṇa. Oxf. 84b.

गङ्गाद्विपदी stotra. by Jīvanajīsarman, son of Gokulotsava.

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* p. 532, Gujarati News Press, 1927.

गङ्गाद्विवेदिन

—Mukhyārthaprakāśikā or Bṛhadāraṇyakavyākhyā Mitākṣarā (Mādhyandina). IM. 2844 (inc.).

गङ्गाधर or गङ्गादित्य See above Gaṅgāditya.

गङ्गाधर mentioned by Śaktinātha alias Kalyāṇakara in the beg. of his Kriyākalpataru, tantra. Nepal I. p. 14, verse 3..

गङ्गाधर Q. in fol. 97 and 251 of Bṛhaspati Rāyamukuta's Smṛtiratnabhāra (ms. in Asiatic Soc. Bengal).

See *IHQ.* XVII. p. 459.

गङ्गाधर Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Saṁskāra. Chowkhamba edn. pp. 958, 967.

गङ्गाधर ancestor of Narasimha (Nṛsimha) (a. of Nityācārādīpikā, IO. i. p. 589a).

गङ्गाधर father of a. of Āhnikaratnacaṣaka.

See NCC. II. p. 242.

गङ्गाधर of Arimdamagrāma; father of Trivikrama (a. of Kālavidhānapaddhati, MT. 4469).

See NCC. IV. p. 35b.

गङ्गाधर father of a. of Kṣauradarpaṇa or Kṣauranirṇaya, Baroda 12326 (ms. d. 1838 A.D.).

गङ्गाधर, वोम्मगण्टि father of Tirumalanātha alias Ayyalunātha (a. of Kuhanābhaikṣava, prahasana. See NCC. IV. p. 259b).

गङ्गाधर father of Murāribhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamisra, TD. 6370). BORI. 76 of 1884-87, ascribing a C. on Tarkabhāṣā to Gaṅgādharā seems to be a mistake.

गङ्गाधर father of Śyāmasundara (a. of Devapratīṣṭhāprayoga, SB. 137).

गङ्गाधर of Āsanagara (?) (wife Gaṅgāmbikā); father of Lakṣmaṇasūri (a. of Bhāratacampūtilaka, MD. 12332 and Yuddhakāṇḍa in Campūrāmāyaṇa, IO. 4043).

गङ्गाधर father of Dāmodara (a. of Yantra-(Kalpa)cintāmaṇi, MD. 8038).

गङ्गाधर of Bikaner, father of Kanhaiyālāl Śāstrin (a. of Śrī Vallabhācāryadigvijaya).

गङ्गाधर of Viṣṇuvṛddha family, father of Yaśavanta (a. of Vṛttadyumaṇi, Adyar D. VI. 752. Ujjain Latest Additions 311).

गङ्गाधर father of Gopāla (a. of Sabhyālaṁkāra, PUL. II. p. 270).

गङ्गाधर of Kaundinyagotra, of Koḍamarti family; father of Kāmeśvara (a. of C. on Saundaryalaharī, MT. 3259 and C. Vidvatkutūhala on Rāmāyaṇacampū, MT. 1671).

See NCC. III. p. 365a.

गङ्गाधर brother of Lakṣmīprasāda (a. of Gajendramokṣa).

See *ABORI*. XXVIII. p. 248. Also Gajendramokṣa below.

गङ्गाधर teacher of Kṛṣṇadāsa (a. of Gīta-prakāśa).

See *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* VII. ii. p. 75.

गङ्गाधर of Kāśī; teacher of Rudradeva (a. of Jyotiṣacandrārka or Jyotissudhāmsutarāṇi, composed in 1726 A.D., IO. 3003).

गङ्गाधर teacher of Nīlakaṇṭha (a. of Yāda-vendramahodaya, Bomb. Uni. 2211).

गङ्गाधर teacher of Kavirāja (a. of C. on Saundaryalaharī, Jodiya II. 279; same as NCC. III. p. 283a, last entry).

गङ्गाधर son of Devesvara and for whom his teacher Milhaṇa wrote his *Cikitsāmr̥ta* in 1224 A.D.

See *Rep. Hpr.* 1895-1900, p. 9.

गङ्गाधर disciple of Rājānaka Ratnakaṇṭha of Kashmir, for whom the latter wrote in 1661 A.D. his C. *Śiṣyāhitā* on Vāsudeva's *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* (*K.M.* 60, Intro. p. 1 and fn. p. 220).

गङ्गाधर poet at the court of King Karna of Dāhala; vanquished by Bilhaṇa.

See *Vikramāṅkadevacarita* XVIII. 95.

Cf. the next.

गङ्गाधर name of two among 63 writers of Shah Jehan's reign.

See *Bibl. of Mughal India*. App. III. pp. 154-165; also *J. of Śrī Venk. Ori. Inst.* I. iv. p. 14 fn.

गङ्गाधर praised by Jagannātha Paṇḍita in two verses (nos. 122, 599; q. in *IHQ*. X.

p. 485) ascribed to him in *Hārāvali* (*BORI*. 92 of 1883-84. fol. 33a, 67a. Peters. II. pp. 57-64) of Śrī Harikavi.

गङ्गाधर poet. *Skm.* pp. 53, 95, 326. *Sbhv.* 1073. *Subhāṣitaratnakosā* 1406.

Cf. the court poet of Karna, mentioned by Bilhaṇa in *Vikramāṅkadevacarita* XVII. 95.

See Aufrecht, *ZDMG*. XXXVI. p. 511. Keith, *HSL*. p. 153.

गङ्गाधर ins. poet. a. jointly with Viśveśvara of Rewah plates of Trailokyamalladeva (C. 1212 A.D.).

Epi. Ind. XXV. pp. 3ff. 6. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* IV. p. 373.

गङ्गाधर son of Siddhanātha, husband of the sister of Agastya Paṇḍita (a. of Bālabhārata) and father of Narasimha (a. of Kādambarikalyāṇanāṭaka) and younger brother of Viśvanātha (a. of Saugandhikāharāṇa).

—a play on the Mahābhārata story.

See Gaṅgādevī's *Madhurāvijaya*, I. 15.

गङ्गाधर student of Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana, one of the compilers of *Vivāda-bhaṅgārṇava*, IO. 1531-34.

गङ्गाधर a medical work. *Oudh* X. 24.

गङ्गाधर

—*Ācāratilaka* or *Āhnika*. dh. NCC. II. p. 23a. *Oxf.* II. 1492. (*BORI*. 135 of 1886-96 seems to be a different work. See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 690b).

गङ्गाधर

—*Āśaucagaṅgādhārī*. dh. (part of a larger work?). CPB. 433.

गङ्गाधर

—C. on *Uṇādisūtra*.

See NCC. II. p. 294b.

गङ्गाधर

—Utsavanirṇayamañjarī. composed in 1632 A.D. Baroda 2375.

गङ्गाधर

—'Katipayadhātavaḥ' (Sābdamālā). gr. Nepal II. p. 115.

See NCC. III. p. 129a.

गङ्गाधर

—Kāṭhakāhnikā. dh. Oudh XVI. 80.

गङ्गाधर

—Kāyasthotpatti. Oudh III. 16.

—Cāturvarṇyavivarāṇa. Oudh III. 16.

गङ्गाधर

—Ganitāmṛtasāra(sāraṇī). jy. Oudh XX. 136.

गङ्गाधर

—Gitagaṅgādhara. Ujjain I. p. 42.

गङ्गाधर

—Candravilāsa nāṭaka. BL. 55. 267.

गङ्गाधर

—C. Ṭikā on 'Tarkadīpikā. Rice 108.

गङ्गाधर (Gadādhara ?).

—Tarkavāda. Oppert I. 3983. 4302. 7977.

गङ्गाधर

—Tithinirṇaya. NW. 108.

—C. on Dāyabhāga of Jimūtavāhana. NW. 108.

—Sarvaliṅgasamnyāsanirṇaya. NW. 108.

गङ्गाधर

—Devatārcanapaddhati. grh. Burnell 146a (°vidhi). TD. 11896.

गङ्गाधर

—Nirṇayamañjarī. B. III. 98.

गङ्गाधर

—Nṛsiṃhasarasvatīstotra. IM. 6250.

गङ्गाधर

—Nyāyakutūhala. B. IV. 22.

Cf. below Gaṅgārāma Bhaṭṭa, a. of a work of same name.

गङ्गाधर

—Nyāyacandrikā. Oppert II. 518. 1247. 4584.

गङ्गाधर

—Pañcapakṣiprakāśa. NW. 520.

गङ्गाधर

—Paribhāṣāḥ. gr. in verse. Oudh XIX. 54.

—Vṛttadarpaṇa. metrics. Oudh XIX. 58.

—Sābdapāṭha. on declension. Oudh XIX. 54.

गङ्गाधर

—C. on Līlāvatī of Bhāskara or Pāṭi-
līlāvatīvivēka. jy. B. IV. 154.

Cf. Gaṅgādhara of Jambūsarona-
garā.

गङ्गाधर

—Badarikāmāhātmyasaṅgraha. NW. 502.

गङ्गाधर or गङ्गाधरेन्द्र

—C. Dīpikā on Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. NW. 282. 284.

गङ्गाधर

—Madhuroṣṭhīsandesa. prose kāvya, with a few verses at end; a Gopī's message to Kṛṣṇa. Mysore I. p. 251.

गङ्गाधर

—Yogasāra. med. BORI. 935 of 1884-87.

गङ्गाधर

—Rasarājasekhara. med. Filliozat I. 137.

गङ्गाधर

—Laghusaundaryalaharī. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1056.

गङ्गाधर

—C. Induprakāśa on Nāgeśa's Laghu-
sābdendusekhara. Baroda 12628. K. 78.

गङ्गाधर

—Varṣaphalapaddhati. BORI. 192 of A1883-84. Peters. II. p. 194 (no. 192).

गङ्गाधर

—Vārāghrhyapaddhati. Baroda 8088.

गङ्गाधर

—Vidhiratna. dh. Oppert I. 4716.

गङ्गाधर

—Visvesvarastutipārijāta. Oudh 1876, 28.

गङ्गाधर

—Vedāntasrutisārasaṅgraha. Oudh V. 24.

गङ्गाधर

—Sākunikaprasna. augury. Sūcīpattra 20.

गङ्गाधर architect.

—S'ilpadīpaka. compiled. metrical treatise on architecture in 6 Prakaraṇas.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1898, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 306.

गङ्गाधर

—Śoḍaśakarmapaddhati (Vājasaneyā). Bik. 992. Bikaner 2761.

गङ्गाधर

—Sāmagrīvāda. ny. Oppert I. 5703.

गङ्गाधर

—C. on Sūryasataka. Hall, Vāsavadattā, p. 7.

गङ्गाधर

—Hamsāṣṭaka.

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnahāra Pt. II. pp. 973-74, Gujarati News Press, 1925.

गङ्गाधर a. of a Kośa. lex., mentioned in a list of Kośas at the end of Trikāṇḍaviveka, IO. 963; in Medinīkośa, MD. 1740; in Nānārthadhvanīmañjarī, IO. 1032

(ch. 1 of Anekārthadhvanīmañjarī, here ascribed to Durgasīmha); in Sarvānanda's Tīkāsarvasva, TSS. Vol. III. p. 191; also by Gadasīmha and Rāmanātha.

गङ्गाधर

—Kāmadhenu and C. dh.

See NCC. III. p. 350a.

गङ्गाधर

—Prayogapaddhati or Smārtapadārthasaṅgraha. unspecified. Bhr. 103. Peters. IV. p. 9 (no. 244). Stein 96.

—Dikpīṭṛyajña from. Harshe p. 49.

—Pākayajña from. Ben. 14.

—specified as Kāty. Alwar 199. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 47). PUL. I. 76.

—mentioned as Baudh. B. I. 232. Ben. 5. 6. BP. p. 301. NP. II. 4. Trav. Uni. 1761.

See also under Smārtagaṅgādhari.

गङ्गाधर

—C. on Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra. B. I. 164. Kavindrācārya 483.

गङ्गाधर

—Kusakaṇḍikānirṇaya, C. on concerned section of the Pāraskara grh. sūtra. RASB. II. 1177.

गङ्गाधर

—Yajñopavītapaddhati. NS. Press 53. (Beg. अथ गङ्गाधरमिथायां कृशाङ्किकायां लिख्यते).

See previous.

गङ्गाधर Bud.

—Vajravidāraṇīsādhana. Cordier II. p. 332.

गङ्गाधर of Śrīvatsagotra; of Jambūśaronagara; son of Govardhana, younger brother of Lakṣmīdhara and Viṣṇu Paṇḍita (a. of Gaṇitasāra) and grandson of Divākara. C. 1420 A.D. (?).

- C. Gaṇitāmṛtasāgarī or Aṅkāmṛta-sāgarī on Līlāvati of Bhāskarācārya. BBRAS. 272. IO. 2806-7. L. 1254. Weber 1739.

गङ्गाधर son of Lakṣmīdhara.

- Parāśaratulya or Parāśarasāstratulya. jy. B. IV. 156 (Parāśarapaddhati). Bikaner 4837-39.

Is 'son of Lakṣmīdhara' a mistake for 'brother of L.' (?). Cf. previous.

गङ्गाधर son of Manoratha and grandson of Cakrapāṇi and great grandson of Dāmodara of a family of Maga or Śākadvīpiya brahmins; friend of King Rudramāna of the Māna family.

A. of the Govindapur Ins. (Gaya Dt.); d. 1137 A.D. *Epi. Ind.* II. pp. 333ff.; XX. p. 150, No. 1105 (Summary).

See also *Poona Ori.* XXVI. p. 46.

The Ins. gives the details of a.'s family and the following work of his:

- Advaitasataka.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 134b.

गङ्गाधर of Tāpar village near Doulatabad; of Kausikagotra; Śukla Yv.; son of Nārāyaṇa Cāturmāsyā Yājñin (a. of Muhūrtamārtanḍa composed in 1571 A.D.) and grandson of Anantasomayājñin.

- C. Manoramā on Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa-darpaṇa of his father.

See NCC. IV. p. 181a.

- C. Manoramā composed in 1586 A.D. on Grahalāghava of Gaṇeśa. Bomb. Uni. 346. PUL. II. p. 215.

- Grahalāghavasāriṇī. PUL. II. p. 215.

गङ्गाधर poet. patronised by King Gaṅgādāsa of Gujarat.

- Gaṅgādāsapratāpavilāsa. nāṭaka.

See above.

गङ्गाधर Mm.

- C. on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi. IO. 5106.

गङ्गाधर (C. 1300-1600 A.D.).

- Gandhasāra on cosmetics. ms. in Raḍḍi collection of BORI.

See P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* I. pp. 3-8; 43.

गङ्गाधर jy. writer of Jāmadagnyagotra; of Sagar in between the Kṛṣṇa and Bhīmarathī rivers.

- Candramāna(tantra). jy. Ben. 29. following Sūryasiddhānta in about 200 verses. mentions 1434 A.D.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bharatiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi version), p. 356.

गङ्गाधर Brahman of Janasthāna on the banks of the Godāvarī; son of Annapūrṇā and Viśvanātha.

- Naraharicaritasudhā or Nṛsimha°. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1251.

Ptd. Bombay, 1868.

- Bhaktikalpadruma. Ptd. Bombay, 1868.

- Rāmalīlātā. Ptd. Bombay, 1868.

- Viṣṇunāmastava.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 390. 862. 1796. 2085.

गङ्गाधर of Kautsa family.

- Nṛsimhasataka. MT. 3424 (a).

गङ्गाधर jy. writer; of Mānaka to the west of Kurukṣetra.

- C. on Bhāsvatīkaraṇa of Śatānanda; composed in 1685 A.D. Alwar. Extr. 535. Also *JASB.* 1907, p. 218.

गङ्गाधर patronised by King Maṇḍalīka.

- Maṇḍalīkanṛpacarita on the Cūḍāsama rulers of Junagadh (13th-14th Cents. A.D.). BBRAS. 1210. Udaipur p. 102, no. 1511 of Ptd. Cat.

See H. D. Velankar, *Bhāratiya Vidya* XIV (1953), pp. 36-61, for an account of the poem and Vol. XV. (1954), pp. 35-57, XV. (1955), pp. 13-40 for an edn. of the text, based on four mss., including the BBRAS. ms. noted above.

गङ्गाधर son of Sivaprasāda Tarkapañcānana, resident of Kumārahatta; a teacher of the Skt. College, Calcutta.

- C. Setusaṅgraha on Mugdhabodha of Vopadeva. composed in 1835 A.D. Cs. VIII. 63. 70. RASB. VI. 4531.

गङ्गाधर son of Dāsa.

- Yogarātnāvalī. med. in 12 chs. IO. 2755. Copied(?) in Ahmedabad in 1574 A.D. during Akbar's rule.

गङ्गाधर son of Vatsarāja and younger brother of Śrīrāma.

- Rasapadmākara. alamk. Lahore 8. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 37.

गङ्गाधर writer on poetics. ref. to by Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa in his Kāvyaṭīkā. IO. i. p. 343b.

Cf. G. q. by Prabhākara below and G., a. of Rasapadmākara above.

गङ्गाधर Ālamkārika q. by Prabhākara in his Rasapradīpa, p. 36. *Sarasvatī Bhavan* edn.

He seems to have been a near predecessor of Prabhākara; for he is referred to as Ādhunika (एतेन यदाधुनिकेन आलंकारिकेनान्येन गङ्गाधरेणोक्तम् etc.). Again on p. 39, he is referred to (एतेषां च विरोधा-विरोधचिन्ता, विरोधस्थले गङ्गाधरेण उक्तम् etc.).

Cf. Gaṅgādhara, a. of Rasapadmākara.

गङ्गाधर an expert in Mahābhāṣya.

- C. Maṇṣā on Śrīnivāsa's Sāhitya-sūksmasaṅgraha. Adyar D. V. 1848.

गङ्गाधर of Kolāpura(?)

- Smārtapadārthasaṅgraha or Prayogapaddhati. RASB. II. 1167 (Kāty.).

गङ्गाधरकवि son of Viṭṭhala and Rukmiṇī; pupil of Viśvanātha; of a Maharashtra Brahmin family migrated to Nagpur from Maṅgrūl village in Buldana district of Berar; contemporary of King Raghuji III of Nagpur and his successor Jānoji. Wrote 14 Sanskrit and 4 Marathi works; copies of some of his works written by his brother Candrasekhara are preserved in Nagpur University Collection. C. 1800-1863 A.D.

- Aparādhakṣamāpanastotra with C. Viśadārtha. on Devī in 108 verses.

- C. Sumaṅgalā on Ānandalahari. K. 204.

- Karpūravīṭikā. nāṭikā in 4 Acts.

- Kālanirṇaya.

- Gaṇeśalīlā. campū. with C. Vidvanmanoranā in 5 Ullāsas.

- Gaṅgāṣṭapadī.

- Gurutattvavicāra. vedānta. on the importance of the Guru; written in 1852 A.D.

- Citramañjūṣā. alamk. in 73 verses with C. completed in 1854 A.D.

- Prasannamādhava. poem in 20 verses. with C. Prasannarādhikā.

- Ratikutūbala. campū. with a prologue.

- Rāmapramoda in 100 verses with C. Chāyā.

—Vilāsaguccha. poem in 20 verses with C. Subodhinī.

—Vṛttacandrikā. metrics. written in 1853 A.D.

—Saṅgitarāghava on the model of Gīta-govinda.

—Harilīlāmṛta. campū with C. written in 1852 A.D. for one Cimnāji Ābā Deśmukh.

For details see V. W. Karambelkar, *ABORI*. 30, pp. 31-42; *IHQ*. XXV. pp. 100-1.

गङ्गाधरकवि son of Dattātreyā of Udaya family.

—Madrakanyāpariṇayacampū. Adyar D. V. 929. MD. 12334. MT. 4138. 4513 (a).

गङ्गाधर कविराज of Bengal (1798-1885 A.D.); born at Jessore, a Vaidya; composed about 40 works, some partly published in *Gaṅgādharamaṇiṣā* (Calcutta) in 1911 A.D.

See *ABORI*. XI. pp. 254-5.

—Prācyaprabhā or Kāvya-prabhā. alaṁk. based on the Alaṁk. chs. of Agni-purāṇa. Hpr. IV. 57.

—C. on Agnipurāṇa (Āyurveda portion).

—C. Vilāsini on Chandassāra, prosody obs. of Agnipurāṇa.

Ptd. Berhampore: Saidabad, 1879.

—C. on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad.

Ptd. Saidabad, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1104.

—C. on Īśvaragītā.

—C. on Kātantra gr.

—C. Sōdhanī on Kusumāñjali of Udayana.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1872.

—C. on Kaivalyopaniṣad.

Ptd. Saidabad, 1878.

—C. on Gobhila grh. sūtra.

—C. Jalpakalpataru on Carakasamhitā. Oppert II. 8215.

Ptd. in Bengali and Nāgarī scripts.

—C. on Taittirīya Upaniṣad.

Ptd. Berhampore.

—Trikaṇḍasābdasāśana. gr. in verse.

—Trisūtravyākaraṇa. gr. in verse.

—Durgavadha. kāvya.

—Cc. on Nyāyasūtrabhāṣya of Vātsyāyana. Hpr. IV. 263.

—Pathyāpathya.

Ptd. Berhampore, 1869.

—C. on Parāśarasmṛti.

—Paribhāṣā. compiled.

Ptd. Berhampore, 1875.

—C. on Brahmasūtra.

—C. on Bhaktisūtra of Sāṇḍilya.

—C. on Bhagavadgītā. Hpr. IV. 192.

—Bhāgavatavicāra.

—Bhāskarodaya. pathology.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1909.

—C. Pramāḍabhañjanī on Manu-samhitā.

Ptd. (inc.). Berhampore: Saidabad, 1878. 1881.

—C. on Mugdhabodha. gr.

—C. on Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

—C. on Yogasūtra.

—Lokālokapuruṣīya. kāvya.

—C. on Vārttikas of Kātyāyana.

—Vaidyatattvaviniscaya.

Ptd. IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 862.

—C. on Vaiṣeṣikasūtras.

—Sikhaṇḍiprādurbhāva. romance.

—C. on S'ivamahimnasstava.

Ptd. Berhampore, 1868.

—C. on Sāṅkhyasūtras.

—Saṁskāravijñāna.

Ptd. IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 862.

—Harṣodaya. Citrakāvya.

गङ्गाधरचक्रवर्तिन् writer on dh.

—C. Bhāvārthadīpikā on S'rāddhatattva of Raghunandana. IO. 1437. Sūci-pattra 36.

गङ्गाधरतर्कवागीश भट्टाचार्य

—Saṅgitagauris'vara.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 864.

गङ्गाधरदीक्षित patronised by Akbar Sāhi (Emperor Akbar).

—Nitisāra. 3 satakas. RASB. VII. 5505.

गङ्गाधरदीक्षित of Ambil (?) village adjoining Kāñcīpura; son of Bālakṛṣṇa, grandson of Viśvanātha, nephew of Rāmacandra and pupil of Cidrūpāsrama and Gadādhara.

—C. Prabhā on Vyākaraṇadīpa of Cidrūpāsrama. composed in 1617 A.D. Adyar D. IV. 589. TD. 5854.

गङ्गाधरदैवज्ञ of Bādhana (or Vācana) near Māhura hills (or Mātṛpura); son of Bhairava Daivajña and grandson of Kṛṣṇa of Bhāradvājagotra; pupil of Divākara (?) First half of 17th Cent. For geneology see Stein. Extr. p. 343; RASB. X. 7097.

—Gaṇitāmṛta. RASB. X. 6843.

—Grahasārīṇī. Br. Mus. 458.

—Tājikaratna. composed in 1653 A.D. RASB. X. 7096-97.

—Paddhatisāra or P. māna. composed in 1689 A.D. Bikaner 4831.

—Prasṇabhairava. BORI. 490 of 1892-95. PUL. II. p. 226.

Q. in Jyotiṣasaṅgraha, Lz. 1104.

Ptd. Poona, 1875. 1881. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 862. 1951.

—Muhūrtabhairava, Laghu or Saṅgraha. composed in 1653 A.D. Bik. 671. Bikaner 4955. 4956.

—Muhūrtālaṁkāra. composed in 1633 A.D. BORI. 556 of 1895-1902. Stein p. 343 (Extr.).

गङ्गाधरदैवज्ञ of Bhāradvājagotra, son of Bhagavānāyārya and grandson of Vaisayārya.

—Jyotiṣakadamba. jy. Trav. Uni. 5494 (inc.).

गङ्गाधरनाथ

—Vāgīsamata. Adyar.

गङ्गाधरपण्डित

—Rasasārasaṅgraha. med. MD. 13207. MT. 364 (f). Taylor I. 27.

गङ्गाधर(री)पद्धति Jodiya II. 75. R. A. Sastri II. p. 196. Stein 87.

Q. in Punarādhānanimittāni, BBRAS. 605.

Cf. under Gaṅgādhara, son of Divākara and Prayogapaddhati below by Gaṅgādhara and Smārtapadārthasaṅgraha.

गङ्गाधरपाठक

—Parvanirṇaya. Ujjain Latest Additions 601.

—Yājamānapaddhati. PUL. II. App. p. 26.

Cf. next.

गङ्गाधरपाठक son of Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka and brother of Yājñika Nārāyaṇa; follower

of Harisaṅkara Dikṣita (teacher of his father); and ancestor of Devabhadra (a. of Daśamukhakoṭihomapaddhati. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 55 (no. 184)).

Refers to Trikaṇḍamaṇḍana and Karka.

—(Prakṛtivilkṛti) Yāgakālaviveka (-nirṇaya). Baroda 10475. PUL. I. p. 58.

—Pravāsakṛtya. composed at Stambhātirtha in Gujarat in 1607 A.D. L. 701. RASB. II. 1063.

—Sarvatomukhapaddhati. Ben. 15. Ujjain Latest Additions 600.

—Haviryajñakālanirṇaya. Trav. Uni. 1779.

Cf. first.

—C. Bhāṣya on Kātyāyana Sūlbasūtra. Mithilā IV. 28. RASB. II. 973.

गङ्गाधरपोल one of the teachers of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara (a. of C. on Mahābhārata and C. on Rudrasārasaṅgraha, MT. 2070).

गङ्गाधरभट्ट one of the four court Pandits called by Madanasimha and who in all probability compiled in the King's name Madanaratnapradīpa.

See Alvar. Extr. 336 and IO. 1681. Intro. verse 23. C. 1350-1450 A.D.

गङ्गाधरभट्ट

—C. Vikṛtikaumudī on Jaṭāvikṛtilakṣaṇa, Jaṭāpaṭala or Aṣṭavikṛtivalī of Vyāḍi. Cs. II. 35. MD. 959. MT. 5351.

गङ्गाधरभट्ट

Cf. Gaṅgādhara, son of Dāmodara.

—Ādhānapaddhati (-prayoga). Kāty.

See NCC. II. p. 92a.

—Ādhānapadārthadīpikā. Kāty. Baroda 10622 (a).

See NCC. II. p. 91b.

गङ्गाधरभट्ट

—Vidvanmaṇḍalavivṛtti. IM. 185.

गङ्गाधरभट्ट

—S'ālākarmapaddhati. dh. on house-warming. Bomb. Uni. 1166.

गङ्गाधरभट्ट

—C. Bhāvaśāprakāśikā on Hāla's Saptasatī. IO. 7220. L. 1221. RASB. VII. 5795-97. 5799.

गङ्गाधरभाष्य db. (?)

—by Gaṅgādhara. CPB. 1133.

गङ्गाधरमखिन्

—Ambikātrisatī. Adyar D. IV. 144. in 301 verses.

—Kamalātrisatī. Adyar D. IV. 2424.

—S'aradātrisatī (in Āryā verses). Adyar D. IV. 2804.

These are also called Paramābharāṇa since they begin with the word *Paramābharāṇam*.

गङ्गाधर महाडकर son of Sadāśiva Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Viṣṇusahasranāman, composed in 1762 A.D.; IO. 3284); grandson of Vireśvara Mahāḍakara of Śrīvatsa-gotra and disciple of Advaitānandayati, from association with whom he got the title 'Vedāntin'; lived at Benares.

—Ārāmādipratīṣṭhāpaddhati. Hall p. 94.

—Gaṅgāstotra. Hall p. 94.

Cf. his Maṇikārikāstotra below.

—Tarkacandrikā. Hall p. 94.

—Tirthakāśikā. Hall p. 94.

—Taittirīyakasārārthacandrikā. Hall p. 94.

- Dhyānavallārī. on Bhakti. in 3 Guccas. Hall p. 94. IO. 6067. L. 1243.
- Nāmakaumudī. L. 2110. Ms. d. 1680 A.D.
- Nārāyaṇatattvavāda. Hall p. 94.
- C. Pañcīkaraṇacandrikā or Pañcīkaraṇa of Śaṅkarācārya. Fl. 220.
Ptd. Bombay, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 864.
- Maṇikarnikāstotra.
Ptd. (1) Haebelin, p. 471. (2) *Kavyasaṅgraha*, J. Vidyasagar, Vol. I. pp. 349-52.
- C. Mantravallārī on Mantramahodadhi. L. 2776.
- Rāmastuti. Hall p. 94.
- Rāmāṅgasmr̥timālā. in 13 verses. IO. 3914 (composed in 1763 A.D.).
- C. on Viṣṇusahasranāman (composed in 1762 A.D.). IO. 3284.
- C. Śārīrakasūtrasārārthacandrikā or Subodhinī on Brahmasūtra. Hall p. 94. IO. 2266.
- Saṁkaṣṭanāśanastotra. in 141 verses. (composed in 1762 A.D.). IO. 3913.

गङ्गाधरमाधव of Cittapāvan community; father of Dādābhāi (a. of C. Kiraṇāvālī on the *Sūryasiddhānta*, Cs. IX. 181. Oxf. 326b).

भट्ट गङ्गाधरमिश्र Tāntrik writer q. in Śivānanda's *Rjuvimarsinī* on *Nityāśoḍa-sikāṇava*, p. 69, Varanaseya Skt. Uni. edn. pp. 69 (2 Anuṣṭubhs), 80 (1 Anuṣṭubh), 134 (4 Anuṣṭubhs).

गङ्गाधरमिश्र

—Kosalānandakāvya.

See above p. 98b.

गङ्गाधरमिश्र son of Sandoha Misra.

—Caturacintāmaṇi. alaṁk. (rasas) in 18 sections. Bikaner 3648. RASB. VI. 4934.

गङ्गाधरमिश्र Mm. of Sālmaliḡrāma (Simari village) in Mithila; son of Someśvara Bhaṭṭa. C. 1230-1300 A.D.

See *Pūrvamīmāṃsā in its Sources*. App. p. 47.

—C. Nyāyapārāyaṇa on Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's *Tantravārttika*. Adyar D. IX. 24. SBBD. 472-73.

गङ्गाधरयाज्ञिक devotee of Dakṣiṇāmūrti; refers to Harihara, Vopadeva, Hemādri and Madanapārijāta; also Ācāracandrodaya, Ācārapradīpa, Karka, Nāgadeva, Vācaspati, Smṛtyarthasāra, Smṛti-ratnāvali.

—C. on Kātyāyana Snānasūtra. Bomb. Uni. 921-22. RASB. II. 1008. 1010.

Cf. Gaṅgādhara, son of Dāmodara.

गङ्गाधरयाज्ञिक of Vātsyāyanagotra, son of Dāmodara and grandson of Rāmāgnihotrin.

—Pāraskaragṛhyapaddhati or Saṁskārapaddhati. Baroda 12004. 12093. NS. Press 34. PUL. II. App. p. 38. RASB. II. 1170-71.

गङ्गाधरवाजपेयिन् (अध्वरिन्) son of Devasimha (Makhin) of Vādhūlagotra and pupil of Viśvarūp(endr)a Yati; his grandfather's brother was a student of Appaya Dīkṣita; teacher and friend of the Śākta writer Bhāskararāya (Bhāsurānandanātha); patronised by King Sāhaji of Tanjore (1684-1710) and his Minister Tryambakarāya at whose instance he wrote the C. on Kuvalayānanda and composed *Avaidikadarsanasāṅgraha*; settled in the

village Tiruvālaṅgādu on the banks of the Kāverī gifted to him by the king.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. p. 36, Sāhendraivilāsa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54.

—Avaiddikadarsana(mata)saṅgraha.

Ptd. V. V. Press, Srīraṅgam. 1911.

—(Kāṇāda) Siddhāntacandrikā with C. Prasāda. vais.

See NCC. III. p. 304.

—C. Rasikarañjinī on Kuvalayānanda of Appaya Dīkṣita.

See NCC. IV. p. 251b.

—Bhosalavaṁśāvali. TD. 4233. This forms verses 6-38 of the intro. portion of the C. on Kuvalayānanda.

Cf. TD. 5205.

गङ्गाधरविचार an investigation of the meaning of the word Gaṅgādhara. by Vaidyanāthācārya. MD. 5439 (inc.).

—C. an. MD. 5439 (inc.).

गङ्गाधरविजय kāvya. by Veṅkaṭasubba. Adyar II. p. 5a (canto I). Adyar D. V. 504 (inc.).

गङ्गाधरवैद्य

—C. Chandaḥprakāśa on Aṣṭādhyāyī of Pāṇini. Dacca 2739.

—C. on Nāḍivijñāna or Nāḍiparīkṣā. med. ascribed to Kāṇāda.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1902. See Br. Mus.

Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 173. 399.

See above G. kavirāja.

गङ्गाधरशर्मन्

—Nijānandapaddhati.

Ptd. Pt. I. with Nepali transl. Benares, 1929.

—Raghunāthasataka.

Ptd. with Jagannāthāṣṭaka. Lucknow, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 863. 1769. 2032.

गङ्गाधरशर्मन्

—Virasarvasva. Dacca D. R. 67.

गङ्गाधरशर्मन्

—Vyākaraṇasaṅgraha (gr. Vopadeva system). L. 547.

गङ्गाधरशर्मन्

—C. on Sivapurāṇa. written in Benares. IO. 3616 (?). RASB. V. 3550 (Dharma-saṁhitā of). Ujjain II. p. 28.

गङ्गाधरशास्त्रिन् तैलङ्ग Mm., Mānavalli; son of Nṛsiṁha Sāstrin and disciple of Rājā-rāma; of Benares Skt. College.

—Ali-vilāsi-saṁlāpa. kāvya in 1000 verses in 9 śatakas; on the moral, theological and philosophical ideals of India.

Ptd. Benares, 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 306.

—Gaṅgādharaṣṭaka.

Ptd. with Hamsāṣṭaka, Benares, 1904.

—Sāṅkaravijayacampū.

—Hamsāṣṭaka.

Ptd. with C. Benares, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 76. 863. 997.

गङ्गाधरशास्त्रिन्

—Kṛṣṇarājacampu. Rice 248.

गङ्गाधरशास्त्रिन्

—Govardhanalālaviñapti. Udaipur II. 219, 8.

गङ्गाधरशास्त्री दातार (C. 1822-88 A.D.).

—Muhūrtasindhu. jy. Skt.-Marathi. composed in 1883 A.D.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bharatiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.), p. 624.

गङ्गाधरशिवाष्टक TD. 22221.

See Gaṅgādharaṣṭaka below.

गङ्गाधरशौच son of Viśvanātha and father of Rṣi Bhaṭṭa (a. of Saṁskārabhāskara (Kāty.). BBRAS. 739, Lz. 539). Refers to Harihara, Karka and Vāśudeva.

गङ्गाधर (-गङ्गाधरेन्द्र-) सरस्वती, °यति, °भिक्षु pupil of Rāmacandra Sarasvatī and grand pupil of Sarvajña Sarasvatī and teacher of Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. Tātparyaprakāśa on Yogavāsiṣṭha).

—Bhāṭṭasārasarvasvoddyotacandrikā or Uddyotacandrodaya. mīm. Baroda 12957.

—Svārājyasiddhi or Ātmasāmrājya° or Mokṣasāmrājya° and C. Kaivalyakalpadruma. completed in 1826 A.D. (1748 S'aka). Br. Mus. 302. IO. 2360-61.

Ptd. Benares, 1891. Madras, 1927.

—Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī in 250 verses and C. Prakāśa. IO. 2453-4. L. 524.

Ptd. Calcutta Skt. Ser. IV. (1935). [Editor ref. to RASB. ms. as d. 1819; this must be taken as S'aka=1897 A.D.].

—C. on S'ukāṣṭaka or Nirvāṇāṣṭaka. L. 960. TCD. 264 (ref. to Svārājyasiddhi).

Ptd. Grantharatnamālā, II. no. 7.

—C. on Praṇavakalpaprakāśa (from Skandapurāṇa). L. 2291.

Ptd. Chowk. Ser. 74.

—C. Udgāra on Siddhāntacandrikā of Rāmānandayati. Bomb. Uni. 2112. TD. 7695. Ref. to the help from a scholar named Varadarāja. (See TD. 7695).

Ptd. Grantharatnamālā I.

—C. Siddhāntabinduṣṭikara on Siddhānta-lesasaṅgraha (?) Oudh 1876, 24.

This seems to refer either to Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī noted above, which is a resume of Siddhānta-lesasaṅgraha, or to a C. of G. Sarasvatī on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Siddhāntabindu, the latter being more likely.

गङ्गाधरसर्वज्ञ

—Sāstrasanmaṅgalāditvavicāra. MD. 5105. on the use of the word S'iva at the beg. of all works and on the word 'atha' as meaning S'iva.

गङ्गाधरस्तोत्र, गङ्गाधराष्टक or आर्तित्राणगङ्गाधरस्तोत्र eight verses with the refrain आर्तित्राण-परायणः स भगवान् गङ्गाधरो मे गतिः sometimes ascribed to Śaṅkara.

Adyar I. p. 198a. Adyar D. IV. 781-87. Ānandāśrama 3481 (14). 6199. 6971 (16). AS. p. 53. Burnell 198b. MT. 7687. Rajapur 104. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 55 (no. 490 च). TD. 22218-20. Trav. Uni. 1326B.

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnākara II. pp. 252ff.

गङ्गाधरस्वामिन् teacher of Devaśarman (a. of Samanvayapradīpasāṅketa, BORI. D. II. i. 353).

गङ्गाधराचार्य of Caṭṭa family of Bengal; father of Ratideva Siddhāntavāgīśa (a. of C. on Datta's Kṛtpariṣiṣṭa, Cs. VIII. 160).

See NCC. IV. p. 281a.

गङ्गाधराध्वरिन् father of Bhagavantarāja (a. of Rāghavābhyudaya, TD. 4492).

See Kākoji, NCC. III. p. 2981.

गङ्गाधराध्वरिन् of Śrīvatsagotra, father of Śrīnivāśakavi (a. of Ānandarāṅga-vijayacampū, MD. 12381).

See Preface p. xiii, V. Raghavan's edn. of the Campū.

गङ्गाधरानन्द

—Kunḍāṅkusa.

See NCC. IV. p. 188b.

गङ्गाधरामात्य father of Nārāyaṇarāyamantrin (a. of Vikramasenacampū, MT. 1907. TD. 4148-9).

This is Gaṅgādhara II, son of Tryambakarāya, son of Gaṅgādhara I alias Kākojī, minister of Ekojī I of Tanjore.

गङ्गाधर आवस काकोजी

—Kārikāmaṇimālā of Baudhāyanasūtra. IM. 2413 (inc.).

गङ्गाधराष्टक an. (Beg. यः षड्वक्त्रगजाननाद्भुतसुताविष्कारण).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 974-76. Guj. News Press, 1925.

गङ्गाधराष्टक by Gaṅgādharaśāstrin Tailāṅga of Mānavalli.

Ptd. with Hamsāṣṭaka, Benares, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 864.

गङ्गाधराष्टक by Sudarsanācārya or Haradatta.

Ptd. with Bodhāryā. pp. 20-22. Chidambaram, 1888. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 572. 677.

गङ्गाधरी(स्मार्त) dh. by Gaṅgādhara. CPB. 6710.

See Smārtagaṅgādhari.

गङ्गाधर कवीन्द्र of Mithilā; son of the granddaughter of Bhānudatta (a. of Rasamañjarī); patronised by King Karnaśiṃha of Bikaner (probably same as Lūna Karnaṇjī, 1505-26 A.D.).

Q. in *Vidyākarasahasraka*, p. 74 (G. upādhyāya).

—Alasamodini. alamk.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 408a.

—Karnaḥbhūṣaṇa.

Ptd. K. M. 79. See NCC. III. p. 184b.

—Kāvyaḍākinī. Mithilā II. ii. 13.

See NCC. IV. p. 88a.

—Bhṛṅgadūta. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 19.

—Mandāramañjarī. nāṭaka.

See Intro. p. 6, *Vidyākarasahasraka*.

—Yogasāra. RASB. VIII. B. 6621.

—(Sṛṅgāra) Vanamālā. alamk. Mithilā II. ii. 44.

गङ्गानाथ झा Dr. Ganganatha Jha. 1871-1941 A.D.

—Prabhākarapradīpa. Jhā. B. 33.

—C. on Prasannarāghava. Jhā. B. 80.

गङ्गानाथ-झाशर्मवंशपरिचय by Yadunandana Sarman.

Ptd. *Prasanna Raghava* of Jayadeva. Allahabad, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 871. 1950.

गङ्गानामसहस्र Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 12 (no. 1021).

See Gaṅgāsahasranāma.

गङ्गानामामृत by Advaita. IM. 4373.

गङ्गानारायण विद्यासागर son of Kṛṣṇarāma Nyāyā-alamkāra or °Vidyāalamkāra.

—C. on Devīmāhātmya. RASB. V. 3720.

गङ्गापटल Bharatpur III. 336.

गङ्गापति

—Āhnikapaddhati. dh. Mithilā.

गङ्गापत्तलक dh. on the greatness of the Gaṅgā. by Gaṇeśvara, son of Vireśvara and grandson of Devāditya. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 83. 83 A-E.

गङ्गापुष्पाञ्जलि by Śaṅkarācārya.

See below G. puṣpāñjalistotra.

गङ्गापल्लव dh. Mithilā.

गङ्गापीयूषलहरी See Gaṅgālaharī.

गङ्गापुत्रमाहात्म्य on the priests at the ghats on the Gaṅgā. from Padmapurāṇa, Pāṭalakhaṇḍa and the Skandapurāṇa. Cs. IV. 21.

गङ्गापुत्रार्पितलेख by Śaṅkaralāla.

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha* by Śaṅkaralāla. pp. 43-47. 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 871.

गङ्गापुरी भट्टारक (Gaṅgāpurīyāḥ or Gaṅgāpurīyamata) cited and criticised in the C.s on Citsukha's *Tattvapradīpikā*, the *Nayanaprasādīnī* of Pratyakṣavarūpa (pp. 8, 63, N.S. Press edn.) and the *Bhāvadyotanikā* by Sukhaprakāśa (pp. 5. 7. 38. 43. 51. 53. 55 etc. of MT. 5203).

—C. *Tātparyadīpikā* on *Padārthatattva-nirṇaya* of Ānandānubhava. adv. Pattan I. Eng. Intro. p. 45.

For his probable date as C. 1150-1200 A.D. and his works, see *NIA*. VI. viii. Nov. 1943; also *ABORI*. XXIII. pp. 349-50.

गङ्गापुरीविलास kāvyā. Ānandāśrama 1106 (with C.).

गङ्गापुष्पाञ्जलिस्तोत्र ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya.

AK. 125. BORI. 125 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 894. IM. 6133. Stein 220. Weber 2185.

गङ्गापूजन dh. CPB. 1134. Ujjain II. p. 22.

—from *Caturvargacintāmaṇi* of Hemādri. Baroda 9155.

गङ्गापूजा vrata. Burnell 146b. TD. 14409-14413.

गङ्गापूजापद्धति or पूजापद्धति Baroda 12805. Bharatpur III. 142. 337.

गङ्गापूजाविधि IM. 8064.

गङ्गाप्रभाव from *Sārasamuccaya*. IM. 4183.

गङ्गाप्रसाद (स्वामिन्) and Paṇḍit Pyārīlāla.

—Śivapūjana.

Ptd. Meerut, 1881. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 105.

गङ्गाप्रसादपाण्डेय कविराज son of Guru Dīnalāla Śarman of Dvivedipura.

—Āyurvedasabdārṇava. (compiled).

Ptd. with Hindi explanation. Allahabad, 1895.

—Bṛhatpākāvalī.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 251. 552. 871.

गङ्गाभक्ति dh. Mithilā.

गङ्गाभक्तिरङ्गिणी unspecified. IM. 111. 2773.

गङ्गाभक्तिरङ्गिणी dh. in 3 Tarāṅgas: *Pramāṇa*, *Vyavasthā* and *Prayoga*; on the rites to be performed on the banks of the Ganges. by Gaṇapati, son of Dhīreśvara. His grandfather was patronised by King Nānyadeva of Mithilā (1097-1133 A.D.).

Alwar 1554. Cs. II. 323. 324. L. 1867. Mithilā I. 86. Oudh 1877, 56. Pheh. 4. Radh. 39.

See *JASB* (NS) XI (1915), pp. 405-6.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1880. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 861.

गङ्गाभक्तिरङ्गिणी on same subject as in the previous. by Caturbhujā Ācārya. L. 2775.

गङ्गाभक्तिरङ्गिणी dh. by Vācaspati. A selection from his *Tīrthacintāmaṇi*. Mithilā I. 87.

गङ्गाभक्तिप्रकाश Alwar 1555. BORI. 197 and 198 of 1895-1902. IM. 2846 (inc.). Lahore 1882, 9. Pheh. 15. Ujjain II. p. 39.

—culled from different Purāṇas. PUL. II. p. 151 (2 mss.).

—by Harinandana. written in 1796 A.D. BORI. 92 and 312 of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 230 (no. 92). p. 251 (no. 312). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 110 (no. 880). Stein 200.

गङ्गाभक्तिरसायन by Kāśināthā Bhaṭṭa Bhaḍa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa.

See NCC. IV. p. 130b.

गङ्गाभक्तिरसोदय by Sivadatta Sarman. K. 58.

गङ्गाभक्तिसुधानिधि compiled from Purāṇas and Itihāsa. by Saṁkaṭāprasāda.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1884. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 861.

गङ्गाभगीरथ play of the type called Aṅka; mentioned by S'aradātanaya in his Bhāva-prakāśa, GOS. edn. p. 252. l. 15.

गङ्गाभट्ट

—Ādhānapaddhati. dh. L. 825 (fr. at end of the ms.). Probably same as Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa above.

See NCC. II. p. 91b.

गङ्गाभट्ट

—Dānapaddhati. CPB. 2183.

—Dharmapradīpa. Khn. 74.

—Prastotrāyoga. Trav. Uni. 5232 (inc.).

—Samayanaya. Khn. 86.

[गङ्गाभट्ट mistake for Gāgābhaṭṭa].

See below.

गङ्गाभट्टी dh. Kavindrācārya 1238.

गङ्गाभास्कर

—Sakunāvalī. augury. B. IV. 198. CPB. 5516-19.

गङ्गाभिषेक part of Mātṛkāpūjā. Burnell 146a. TD. 14697.

गङ्गाभिषेकप्रयोग Burnell 148a.

गङ्गाभिषेकविधि from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Burnell 151a. TD. 14008-16.

गङ्गाभुजङ्गस्तोत्र America 1840.

गङ्गामहर्त्तवमञ्जरी

Ptd. Cawnpore, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 868.

गङ्गामहिमवर्णन paur. Mithilā.

गङ्गामहिमा AU. 29415.

गङ्गामहिमानुवर्णन stotra. Adyar D. IV. 2709-10.

This is G. dasaharāstotra from Kāśikhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa, ch. 27 (Bombay edn. 1881); (see above p. 194a). Also called Gaṅgāstuti (see Br. St. Ratnahara II. pp. 742-744 and 781-3; the two texts have differences; so also Lz. 322).

See also Dasaharāstotra.

गङ्गामानसिकस्तन MD. 5789. 18812.

—from Vāmanapurāṇa. Taylor I. 60. 414.

गङ्गामाहात्म्य identity not known.

America 1044. Ānandāśrama 2755. B. IV. 40. Bhk. 14. Bikaner 1960 (inc.). BISM. vi. 36/25. BORI. 56 of 1875-76. 129 of A1881-82. 21 of A1883-84. Cabaton I. 412 (II). CPB. 1135-36. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. H. 30. IM. 500. 11257 (inc.). Kavindrācārya 1839. Luck. Uni. p. 74. Mad. Uni. 844. Mithilā. NP. IV. 24. NW. 454. 502. Oppert I. 5949. II. 3942. Peters. II. p. 185 (no. 21). Pheh. 4. Radh. 39. R. A. Sastri I. p. 9. Report IV. SSPC. I. I. 327. Stein 200. Varendra 650.

Q. in Smṛtiratnākara of Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya (pp. 48, 157. *Lakṣmī Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay*).

—from Mahābhārata. Oxf. II. 1225 (1) (from Sāntiparvan). 1225 (2) (from Āraṇya°). PUL. II. p. 152 (from Anusāsana°).

—from Mahābhārata, Rāmāyaṇa and Purāṇas. Dacca 650. B. IO. 3703. RASB. V. 4183. VII. 5677.

—from Kūrmapurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (6) (48 verses).

—from Brahmapurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (3) (58 verses).

—from Bhaviṣyottara. Alwar 778.

—from Matsyapurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (5) (168 verses).

—from Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa (chs. 70-74). IO. 3547.

—from Viṣṇupurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (4) (17 verses).

—from Sakalapurāṇasārasaṅgraha. Cs. IV. 22.

—from Skandapurāṇa. BORI. 143 of 1895-98. MD. 2398 (ch. 27 of Kāśīkhaṇḍa). Oxf. II. 1225 (7) (inc.). Peters. VI. p. 70 (no. 143). Ujjain II. p. 22.

—from Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Bikaner 1961.

गङ्गामाहात्म्य by Puruṣottamadāsa.

Ptd. (1) with illustrations and Oriya metrical transl. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1916. (2) with Oriya transl. Cuttack, 1922. (3) with Oriya transl. and illustration in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 868.

—by Sodhadeva. Mithilā. MT. 1999 (in 40 Prakaraṇas).

—by Harirāma. NW. 444.

गङ्गामाहात्म्यादि Ujjain II. p. 22.

गङ्गामृत dh. Q. by Vardhamāna in Gaṅgā-kṛtyaviveka, and by Raghunandana in Prāyaścittatattva (I. 293, Serampore edn.).

See JASB (NS) XI (1915), p. 365.

गङ्गामृतलहरिका or Gaṅgāmṛtatarāṅgikā. by Devidattakavi, son of Gaṅgādāsa.

Ptd. Madhava Yaśahsaroja of Devidatta, pp. 108. 119. *Veṅk. Press, Bombay: Sikar, 1920*. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 868. 1486.

गङ्गामेधासाम्राज्यकवच tantra. Udaipur p. 32, 1786 of Ptd. Cat.

गङ्गायन्त्रप्रयोग Ujjain I. p. 76.

गङ्गायमुनातरङ्ग stotra. by Bālakavi, son of Ācārya Mayūra Paṇḍita. America 1715.

गङ्गायमुनास्तोत्र by Sivarāma Tripāṭhin, son of Kṛṣṇarāma. mentioned in his Rāvaṇapuravādha, Stein 292.

गङ्गायात्राविधि Dacca 1002. K.

गङ्गायामस्थिविसर्जनमन्त्र Dacca (no. not given).

गङ्गायां घोष इति क्रोडपत्र ny. MT. 2738 (b).

गङ्गाराजीय Oppert II. 5829.

Cf. Gaṅgārāmiya.

गङ्गाराम father of Jagadrāma (a. of S'isusaukha, jy. Bikaner 5200), and grandfather of Lālamāṇi (a. of Prasna-sudhākara, Peters. IV. Extr. p. 53, and Mubūrtadarpaṇa, Bikaner 4984 (ms. d. 1673 A.D.)).

गङ्गाराम son of S'ivadattasarman and father of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (a. of Anūpavilāsa-dharmāmbodhi, Bikaner 2318 and C. Sukhabodhini on Mānavadharma-sāstra, RASB. III. 1862).

गङ्गाराम of Jaipur, father of Rāmesvara, mentioned in verse 122 of Mādhava-simhāryāsataka (verses 122-3) written by Syāmasundara Laṭṭu in 1755 A.D. (Saka 1677).

See *Poona Ori.* I. iv. p. 35; *AIOC. Proceed.* XX. (1959), p. 61.

गङ्गाराम

—Tithinirṇaya. NW. 172.

—C. on Dāyabhāga. NW. 172.

गङ्गाराम

—C. on Tripurāsārasamuccaya of Nāga Bhaṭṭa. PUL. I. p. 117 (inc.).

गङ्गाराम

—Nibandhasiddhāntaprayoga. Baroda 4013.

गङ्गाराम

—Pras'nottarāvalī. composed in 1883 (?). JBhP. I. 1823.

गङ्गाराम

—Bhāvaphala. jy. NW. 534.

गङ्गाराम

—Yuddhajayotsava. BORI. 853 of 1884-87.

गङ्गाराम

—Suddhiratna. BORI. 121 of 1895-98.

गङ्गाराम of Hlauran, Pandit of Nabha High School.

—Dasamagurvaṣṭaka. on Gobind Singh, the 10th guru.

Ptd. Nabha, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 308.

गङ्गाराम son of Devīdatta.

—C. Bhāvārthabodhini on Nāciketo-pākhyāna. Stein 206.

—Suddhivyaavasthā from Dharmasāstra-mahānibandha.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 871.

Cf. G. paṇḍita below, p. 213b. l. 4.

गङ्गाराम of Kāsyapagotra; Mādhyandiniya and Nāgara Jāṭiya; son of Bhagavad-

dāsa and grandson of Govindadāsa; pupil of Gopāladāsa and grand pupil of Rasikānanda.

—Premābdhīrasakaṇikā. BORI. D. IX. ii. 524.

Bhaktirasābdhikaṇikā, NW. 234, Sūcīpattra 41, perhaps same as the first.

—Premabhakti. BORI. 1461 of 1891-95.

गङ्गाराम protege of King Vanamālīdāsa, contemporary of Jehangir.

—Vanamālivilāsa. IM. 3032.

गङ्गाराम son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa Sūri.

—Haribhūṣaṇa kāvya. on Maharaja Harisimha of Pratapgad (1629-76 A.D.).

Edn. by Pandit Jagannatha Krishnalal Sastri of Pratapgad (Rajputana), 1937. (upto 9th Sarga, 6th verse).

See Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* II. pp. 199-200.

गङ्गाराम उदासिन् Samnyāsin of Benares; patronised by Rāja Bhāgamalla.

—Nānakacandrodaya, Skt. version of the biography of Nānak based on a Prakrit version, told by Bāla to Aṅgada. IO. 3965. RASB. IV. 3126.

Ptd. Bombay, 1882. with C. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 106.

गङ्गाराम गौडपाद

—Gaṅgārāmasudhā.

See below under the work.

गङ्गाराम जटि(डि)न् descendant of Nilakaṇṭha of Benares (a. of Mayūkhas); son of Nārāyaṇa and grandson (daughter's son) of Dinakara, student of Nilakaṇṭha of Bhāradvājagotra; and contemporary of Venkaṭeśa (a. of Manmathābhyudaya, MT. 2324). Lived between 1715-50 A.D.

—C. Caśaka on Tarkāmṛta of Jagadīśa. IO. 2123. TD. 6530.

—Cc. Tātparyaṭikā on Caśaka. Hall p. 76.

—Cc. on Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī, Dinakariyaṭippaṇa or Gaṅgārāma-jaṭiya.

Ptd. at end of the Bālaṃanoramā edn. of Kārikāvalī (pp. 855-78). Muktāvalīprakāśavyākhyā, Adyar II. p. 100b and Di. khaṇḍana in NP. VIII. 26 are same.

—C. Naukā on Bhānudatta's Rasataran-
giṇī. IO. 1215.

Ptd. Benares, 1884.

—Rasamīmāṃsā. alaṃk. Adyar D. V. 1817. IO. 1206-8. RASB. VI. 4933.

Ptd. Benares, 1885.

—C. Chāyā on the above. IO. 1206-7. RASB. VI. 4933.

See *J. Bomb. Uni.* XI (N.S.). ii. 1942, pp. 84-89; *Poona Ori.* VII. pp. 187-93.

गङ्गारामजटीय ny. brief C. on select parts of Dinakariya. by Gaṅgārāma Jaṭin. Cranganore 42.

See above under a.

गङ्गारामत्रिपाठिन् (मालव)

—S'abdasudhānidhi. IM. 3606 (inc.).

गङ्गारामदास pupil of Bhavānīdāsa Kavirāja.

—S'arīraviniścayādhikāra. med. L. 2933.

गङ्गारामदैवज्ञ

—Tithicintāmaṇi. Ujjain I. p. 51.

गङ्गारामद्विवेदिन् son of Vamsīdhara; a's son Bhādramaṇi is also mentioned, as having amplified (?) the father's work.

—Ratnodyota. jy.-dh. composed in 1053 A.D. BORI. 184 of A1883-84. RASB. III. 2773.

गङ्गारामपण्डित son of Devidatta.

Cf. above Gaṅgārāma, son of Devidatta, p. 212b, last but one entry.

—Prāyaścittabhāga (on penances) in 21 Prakāśas; forming part of a larger Dh. sāstra work compiled by order of Raṇavīra Siṃha, King of Kashmir.

Ptd. with Hindi paraphrase. Kashmir, 1875. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 106.

गङ्गारामभट्ट surnamed Tāra (or Tora?) great grandfather of Maṇirāma (a. of C. on Jagannātha's Bhāminivilāsa).

See Cs. VI. 239. IO. 4016.

—C. on Govardhana's Āryasaptasatī.

See NCC. II. p. 178b.

गङ्गारामभट्ट grandfather of Tārāmaṇi, compiler of the Skt. Dictionary S'abdamuktā-mahārṇava, with a C. IO. 1057.

गङ्गारामभट्ट

—Nyāyakutūhala. Oppert I. 173. 415. II. 10216.

Cf. Gaṅgārāmabhaṭṭīya below and Gaṅgādhara, last entry, p. 198a above.

गङ्गारामभट्टीय ny. by Gaṅgārāma Bhaṭṭa. Hz. 901. Prativādhayaṅkar p. 1, no. 8.

गङ्गाराममिश्र contributor to Kavīndracandro-daya.

See *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 31.

गङ्गारामशर्मन् मुखोपाध्याय son of S'obhārāma, of Dhavalapura.

—Daivajñanakalpadruma. jy.

Ptd. with Hindi C. Dholpur, 1914-15. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 673. 877.

गङ्गारामसुधा nimbārka. by Gaṅgārāma Gauḍa-pāda. BORI. 278 of 1884-87. Rgb. 278.

गङ्गारामीय ny. Adyar. PL. p. 178.

See above Gaṅgārāmajaṭīya.

गङ्गारामेश्वर of Lohitagotra; grandfather of Tātā Sūryanārāyaṇa (a. of Sadvaidyajīvanavyākhyā, MT. 2844 (b)).

गङ्गाया by Gumāṇikavi (Panta).

Ptd. *Kāvyaśaṅgraha* work no. 6. with Hindi notes. Etawah, 1897. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 199.

गङ्गार्चना Adyar I. p. 211a.

गङ्गार्चनचन्द्रिका dh. Mithilā (not traced in Mithilā D.).

गङ्गालहरी by Mm. Śrīkṛṣṇasīmha Thākura. Mithilā.

गङ्गालहरी identity of text not known.

America 1661 (with C.). Ānandāsrama 1354 (with C.). 2835. 3133. 4429 (with C.). 6131. 6330. 6587. 7943 (with C.). Bharatpur III. 150-152. 162C. 164. 188. 263. 381. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 966. Cabaton I. 1005 (II). Harshe p. 43. Jodiya II. 62. Kavīndrācārya 1912 (with C.). Kotah 1059. Lucknow Mus. (with C.). Mithilā. Nasik II. 281(b). 656. Oppert I. 6558. Pheh. 8 (with C.). 11. Radh. 46. Ramsingh 1575. 1884. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 19 (no. 1988) (with C.). Stein 220 (inc.). TD. 19666-67. 24289. Ujjain II. p. 22. Visvabhāratī 1465 (with C.).

—C. America 1661. Ānandāsrama 1354. 4429. 7943. Kavīndrācārya 1912. Lucknow Mus. Pheh. 8. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 19 (no. 1988). Visvabhāratī 1465 (Vyākhyā).

—C. Tīkā by Śaṅkarācārya. Ujjain I. p. 39.

गङ्गालहरी in 24 Taraṅgas by Kuñcu Nambūdripad alias Śāstrīśarmaṇ of Māntiṭṭa house in Kerala.

Ptd. 1957. See NCC. IV. p. 174b.

गङ्गालहरी composed in 1854 A.D. by Gaṇeśa Prasāda under the patronage of Lal Bahadur. Oudh XII. 38. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 8. RASB. VII. 5670.

गङ्गा(पीयूष)लहरी or पीयूषलहरी stotra in 53 verses, mainly in Śikharipiṇī metre on the Ganges. by Jagannātha Paṇḍita, son of Perubhaṭṭa and the well-known a. of Rasagaṅgādhara. Ref. to in Rasagaṅgādhara (*mannirmīṭāḥ pañca laharyah*, p. 134, N.S. Press edn.).

Adyar I. pp. 189b. 191b. 257b. Adyar D. IV. 2711-14. 2715-17 (with C.). AK. 480-83. Allahabad 71. 179 (171). 189 (37). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 1687-92. B. II. 78. Bd. 384. Ben. 44. Bomb. Uni. 2160. 2161-63 (with C.). 2164 (with C.) (inc.). 2352 (with Samasloki in Marathi). BORI. 76 of 1883-84. 433 of 1884-87. 684-686 of 1886-92. 384 of 1887-91. 480 and 481 of 1891-95 (all 8 mss. with C.). 482 and 483 of 1891-95 (with Marathi C.). 338 and 339 of 1892-95 (1st with C.). 332 of 1895-98. 678 of 1895-1902. 154 and 155 of 1902-07 (all four with C.). BORI. D. XIII. ii. 417. 417(a). 418. 418 (a)-418 (i) (all 10 mss. with C.). 418 (j). 418 (k) (both with C. in Marathi). 418 (l) (with C.). Burnell 199 (b) (Gaṅgāstotra). CPB. 1137-43. Fl. 87. H. 58. 59. Harshe 118. Hz. 1995 (with C.) (inc.). IIO. 138. IM. 3931A (with C.). 6412 (inc.). 6796. 11029 (inc.) (with C.). K. 204. Kṛṣṇapur 134. 140. L. 2873. Luck. Uni. p. 40. Lz. 441-43. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 116 (b). Mithilā. MT. 3337 (with C.). Mysore I. p. 213 (2 mss.). Nasik II. 541.

- Oppert II. 1741. 2152. 2472. 5942. 8193. Oxf. II. 1267. 1268 (fr.) (with C.). Peters. IV. p. 26 (nos. 684-686). V. pp. 253-4 (nos. 338, 339). VI. p. 88 (no. 332). PUL. II. p. 176. Rajapur 609 (with C.). 918. 973 (with C.). RASB. VII. 5571 (7A) (Piyūsalaharī or Lakṣmīstava). 5571 (13B) (37 verses). 5666-67. 5668-69 (with C.). Rgb. 433. TA. 1355 (a). Trav. Uni. 2800D. 5563 (in 41 verses). 7717 (with C. inc.). 9522 (with C.). Ujjain I. p. 39 (5 mss.). II. pp. 50 (6 mss.; 3 with C.). 75 (with C.) (inc.). Up. Br. Mutt. 419. Wai 67 (7 mss.; one inc. and 3 with C.).
- C. unspecified. Adyar I. p. 189 (b). 257 (b) (inc.) (Vyākhyā). BORI. 686 of 1886-92. Hz. 1995 (inc.). IM. 3931A. 11029 (inc.). Rajapur 973. Trav. Uni. 9422 (Vyākhyā). Ujjain II. p. 30 (Ṭikā). Wai 67.
- C. Ṭikā. Ptd. Agra 1869.
- C. Pradīpikā. PUL. II. p. 176.
- C. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. BORI. 338 of 1892-95.

According to Peters. V. p. 253 (no. 338), it is by a pupil of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. BORI. D. does not describe this. Dalapatirāma was a pupil of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See next.

- C. Bālabodhinī or Brāhma(vi)bodhinī by Dalapatirāma, son of Durgārāma, grandson of Govindarāma and disciple of Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (son of Raṅganātha); composed in 1808 A.D.

Adyar. Adyar D. IV. 2715. AK. 481. Bomb. Uni. 2161. BORI. 481 of 1891-95. 684 and 685 of 1886-92. 332 of 1895-98. 155 of 1902-07. BORI.

D. XIII. ii. 418 (a-g). H. 59. Harshe p. 43. IM. 3931B. 4350. 4365. Kṛṣṇapur 135. 141. MD. 17639. MT. 3337. Oxf. II. 1268. Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 684). VI. p. 88 (no. 332). RASB. VII. 5668. Trav. Uni. 7717 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 30. Wai 67.

- C. by Durgārāma. BORI. 768 of 1895-1902.

Ptd. Jaipur, 1851.

- C. by Nirjalayati. Rajapur 609.
- C. by Vādirāja. Mysore I. p. 213.
- C. by Śrīsvāmin. (Beg. गङ्गा प्रणम्य वरदां बालमुदिविशुद्धये). Adyar D. IV. 2716 (an.). Bomb. Uni. 2163.

- C. composed probably in 1788 A.D. by Sadāsiva, son of Mānik(y)a Bhaṭṭa and Gopī, grandson of Nārāyaṇa, and pupil of Harirāma; patronised by Bhāskara; contains ref. to tradition connecting Jaganātha with a Muslim girl (of Jehangir's court).

AK. 480. Bomb. Uni. 2164 (inc.). BORI. 433 of 1884-87 (ms. d. 1828 A.D.). 480 of 1891-95. 154 of 1902-07. BORI. D. XII. ii. 418 (h, i, l). Hpr. II. 46. Oppert I. 8194. Rgb. 433. Ujjain II. p. 30. Wai 67.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1860. (2) Poona, 1869. 1872. 1881. (3) N.S. Press, Bombay, 1924. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 143. 1906-28. 396. 397; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40. 1938, pp. 865-68.

- C. (Ā)Modinī by Sāmarāja Agnihotrin, son of Lakṣmī and Śrīnivāsa, grandson of Sakharāma and resident of Vāsavelāpura or Paṣupatinagara to the west of Paṇḍharapura. The Yavanī tradition is given here also. Bomb. Uni. 2162. Wai 67.

Ptd. (1) Lahore, 1850. (2) Meerut, 1851. (3) *Stotrāvalī*, 1870 (?). (4) *Kāvyaśaṅgraha* III. pp. 51-74, 1888 (3rd edn.). (5) Bombay, 1874 (in a collection). (6) Delhi, 1876. (7) Moradabad, 1898. (8) Bombay, 1914-15. (9) in a collection. Nagpur, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 868 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 400. 865-242. (10) *Br. St. Mu. Pt. II.* pp. 401-09. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (11) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 768-76, Guj. News Press, 1925. (12) *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. II. pp. 231-42, Vavilla Press, 1929. (13) with C. by Lakshmana Sastri Panasikar, *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1930. (14) *Paṇḍitarājakāvyaśaṅgraha*, *Skt. Academy Ser. 2*, Osmania University, 1958, pp. 1-9. (15) in Telugu script. with Bhāminivilāsa. Godavari, 1899. (16) with Hindi C. by Visvesvara Jha. *Haridas Skt. Ser. 125*. 2nd edn. Benares, 1964.

Translations :

Gujarati : (Samaslokī). Ahmedabad, 1930.

Hindi : (1) in *Sikharinī* verses by Chirañjī-lāl Vaidya of Alampur. Meerut, 1905. (2) in verse and called Gaṅgātaraṅginī by Vanamālī Śaṅkaramisra. Moradabad, 1906. (3) by Ram Svarup Sharma. Moradabad, 1906. (4) in *Sikharinī* verses. Bombay, 1907. (5) metrical and prose transl., Moradabad, 1912.

Kannada : by S. A. Kulkarni, *Karṇāṭakaśikṣaṇagranthamālā*. Bagalkot, 1921.

Marathi : (1) Bombay, 1851. Poona, 1869, 1879 (4th edn.), 1882. (2) Samaslokī by Vāmana, Ratnagiri, 1873, Poona, 1879. (3) by Krishnanatha Sastri. Bombay. 1877. (4)

Samaslokī by Moresvara Sadāsiva Dātar, Poona, 1910. (5) Nagpur, 1915. (6) by G. D. Padhye, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 63, 1953 (2nd edn.).

गङ्गालहरी stotra. by Satyadharmatīrtha (Śrīpāda), pupil of Satyavaratīrtha, of the Uttaradhi Mutt (1798-1830 A.D.).

See B. N. K. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* II. pp. 312-13. Ref. to as Gurvadhīśa by his pupil in his C.

Adyar I. p. 189b. Adyar D. IV. 2717 (a. called Gurvadhīśa in Cat.). BISM. 134/29 (a. Śrīpāda). IM. 4728. Kṛṣṇapur 132. MT. 5950. 5991 (inc.) (with C.).

—C. by a pupil of a. as explained by latter. Adyar I. p. 189b (ascribed in Cat. to Vyāṅkanna, who is only the scribe). Adyar D. IV. 2717. Kṛṣṇapur 133. MT. 5991 (inc.). Mysore III. p. 4.

Ptd. Ishvaratattvaparakasa Press, Bombay, 1881.

गङ्गालहरी with C. by Nārāyaṇatīrthasvāmin. Stein 220.

गङ्गालहरी by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita. Allahabad 110. Cf. a.'s Gaṅgāvataranācampū below.

गङ्गालहरीशतक by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Kavi of Kausalyagotra; poet and a collector of Mss. and disciple of Ṭhākuraḍatta Śarman. IM. 8058. 8870. 9763. 9774. 10211 (with C.). 11253. RASB. VII. 5671 (inc.). 5672-5674 (with C.). 5676.

Ptd. in a collection. Lucknow, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 335.

—C. unspecified. IM. 10211.

—C. composed in 1881 A.D. RASB. VII. 5674. 5675 (inc.) (different).

—C. by Triveda Guruprasāda. RASB. VII. 5672. 5673.

गङ्गावतरण from Rāmāyaṇa. Adyar I. p. 127a (2 mss.).

गङ्गावतरण kāvya in 8 cantos by Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, son of Nārāyaṇa Dikṣita.

Adyar II. p. 5a. Adyar D. V. 505. Burnell 157b. Mysore I. p. 244. Oppert II. 68. TD. 3757. Trav. Uni. 733A.

Ptd. K. M. 76.

गङ्गावतरणचम्पू an. Ānandāśrama 677.

गङ्गावतरणचम्पू in 4 Tarāṅgas by Lakṣmī-nārāyaṇa Dikṣita of Śrīramyamaṅgula; written for Nāyaka Raṅgādhipa, probably of Madura (C. 1682-9 A.D.).

Adyar II. p. 20a. Adyar D. V. 776. BC. 182. IO. 7274. Mysore I. p. 264 (2 mss.).

गङ्गावतरणचम्पू in 7 Uchhvāsas. by Śaṅkara Dikṣita, son of Bālakṣṇa Dikṣita and grandson of Dhunḍhirāja; a. wrote his other work Śaṅkaracetovilāsa between 1770 and 1781 A.D., see IO. 1541b. IO. 4041. PUL. II. p. 272 (inc.).

गङ्गावतरणादि Krāṅgāt Mana 97.

गङ्गावतारवर्णन from Haracaritacintāmaṇi of Jayadratha.

Ptd. K. M. 61. Prakāśa 28.

गङ्गावर्णन stotra. Ānandāśrama 674.

गङ्गावाक्य Q. by Hemādri in Parīṣeṣakhaṇḍa 895; by Nīlakaṇṭha in Ācāramayūkha.

Cf. next entries.

गङ्गावाक्यावली dh. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Cabaton I. 529. Paris (B. 226 VIII). Varendra 87.

Cf. next.

गङ्गावाक्यावली dh. on the rites to be performed on the banks of the Ganges. by Vidyāpati, son of Gaṇapati; written under the patronage of Viśvāsadevi, Queen of King Padmasimha of Mithila and attributed to the queen by a. (15th Cent. A.D.).

AS. p. 53. Cabaton I. 678. Cs. II. 322 (inc.). 619. IO. 1807. L. 1251. Mithilā I. 88. 88A. Oxf. 292b. Paris (B. 164). RASB. III. 2839. 2840. Serampore G. 2. 56. SK. Ray 100. SK. Ray DC. 37. SSPC. I. I. 111. 412. III. I. 58. 90.

Q. by Raghunandana frequently in his works (JASB (NS) XI (1915), 365); by Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍamaṇi in Kṛtyatattvārṇava (ibid. p. 347); by Vanamālī Miśra in Sāramañjarī (IO. i. p. 1068a); in Rāmaprakāśa (IO. i. p. 503a).

Ed. J. B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1940.

गङ्गाविज्ञप्ति stotra in 22 Āryāgiti verses by the Mahrati poet Mayūra (Moro)pant.

Ptd. (1) Kāvyaśaṅgraha, 29. 1896. Bombay, pp. 72-3. (2) Kavyetiḥāsa-śaṅgraha X. no. 2-5. (3) in Mantra Rāmāyaṇa of a. work no. 20. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

गङ्गाविलास campū in 6 Tarāṅgas by Gopāla Paṇḍita, son of Mahādeva written at the instance of Kesava, son of Rūpa-singh. BL. 264.

गङ्गाविष्णु

—Saraṇī. IM. 1058.

गङ्गाविष्णु of Gautamagotra; son of Jayadeva and grandson of Rāmabhadra; patronised by King Trivikrama.

—Ācārādīpaka. Nepal I. pp. 153-4 (ms. d. 1752 A.D.).

See NCC. II. p. 24b (correct name of a. Gaṅgā°, not Gāṅga°).

गङ्गाशतक Lucknow Mus. Mysore II. p. 9.

—by Cintāmaṇi. with C. Mysore I. p. 632.

गङ्गाशतनामाङ्कितस्तोत्र by Vasiṣṭhamuni. Trav. Uni. 3573Z-76 (inc.).

गङ्गाशतलहरी dh. CPB. 1144.

गङ्गाशरण चतुर्वेदी of Bharohiya.

—Brhajjāḍīprakāśa or Būṭīprakāśa. pharmacology. in Skt. and Hindi.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 309.

गङ्गाश्राद्ध dh. Damodar. Oudh XIX. 78. XX. 152. XXI. 96. XXII. 102 (4 mss.).

गङ्गाषट्पदी Jayanātha Sarman.

Ptd. Benares, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 872.

गङ्गाष्टक stotra. identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p°p. 174b (3 mss.). 199a (2 mss.). 227b (2 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1772A. 2528. 2833. 3217. 3504. 4980. 5187. 5368. 5464. 5736. 6971 (19). 7991. 8323. B. II. 80. Bharatpur III. 79. 92 (a). 125. 144 (j). 161 (b). 168. XVI. 285. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 495. Burnell 199a. Gough p. 32. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (5 mss.). IM. 6126B. 7677F. 7682H. 7865A and R. 7908. 7997. Khuperkar I. v. 15. Lucknow Mus. Mysore I. p. 199. Oppert I. 7543. Paliyam 128. 689 (b). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 27. Pheh. 6 (with C.). Radh. 21. Rajapur 105 (e). Ram-singh 1767. 1808. Taylor I. 140. II. 66. Tb. 182F. TD. 19668-707. Trav. Uni. 5609H. Udaipur II. 145, 14-15.

Ptd. (1) in *Kāvyakalāpa* 1. Bom-bay, 1864. (2) in *Kāvyasaṅgraha*

compiled by Dinanatha Nyayaratna. Calcutta, 1869. (3) in *Kāvyaratna-saṅgraha*, with Bengali metrical transl. Calcutta, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1315. 1326-27.

—C. Pheh. 6.

—C. by Īśānacandravidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Berhampore (Murshidabad), 1870.

—C. Ṭikā by Bhavapuri. IM. 2678.

गङ्गाष्टक

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Nityakarmapaddhati*. stotra no. 2. Benares: Patna, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 872: 1788.

गङ्गाष्टक (Beg. गङ्गातीरे हतं पापं गंगा शिवस्य मस्तके ।). IO. 8134. Lz. 267.

गङ्गाष्टक See also Rājapura°

(राजपुर)गङ्गाष्टक by Kṛṣṇasārman Dhaureya (Beg. अथ राजपुरस्य सन्निधौ कथमुष्णालयपूर्मदीधरे).

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. II. pp. 1001-02, Gujarati News Press, 1925.

गङ्गाष्टक ascribed to Kālidāsa. Three different texts are ascribed to him.

(a) Identity not known :—

Allahabad 73. 71. 71. 109. 189 (91). America 1625. 1763. BISM. 74/25. CPB. 1151. IM. 7954. 8413C. 8420. 8644. Jodhpur 1894. Kṛṣṇapur 160. Oppert II. 8016. RASB. VII. 5665 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 2582. L. 2582E (inc.). 14249 (I & J). Udaipur I. B. 246, 80 (p. 32, no. 1634 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. II. pp. 55-58. 1871. (2) with a Hindi poem. Benares, 1873. (3) *Stotrakalāpa* Pt.

III. pp. 89-91. 1875. (4) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 178. 1st and 2nd edn. 1912. 1923. (5) in Telugu script. *Devistotrakadamba* pp. 33-34. 1873. pp. 37-38. 1875. See *Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks.* 1906-28. 259. 456 and *IO. Ptd. Bks.* 1938, pp. 872. 1220.

(b) (Beg. कृत्यक्षीणि करोटयः कति). L. 653. RASB. VII. 5659.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 352-53. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 748-49. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 320-22. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 252-54. Bhargav Pustakalaya, Benares, 1937. (5) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. II. pp. 230-31. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929.

(c) in *Bhujāṅgaprayāta* verses. (Beg. नमस्तेस्तु गङ्गे).

Bhr. 544. Bomb. Uni. 1434. BORI. 544 (2) of 1882-83. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 898. MT. 7064.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. p. 354 Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara*. Pt. II. pp. 749-50. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 322-23. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara*. pp. 255-56. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) *Br. St. Ratnakara*. Pt. II. pp. 229. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929.

(d) (Beg. नत्वा शङ्करपादपद्मयुगलं...). BORI. 687 of 1886-92. BORI. D. XIV. iii. 896. Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 687).

Ptd. *Brhatstotraratnakara*.

गङ्गाष्टक by Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, son of Kālicaraṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 9.

See NCC. IV. p. 302b.

गङ्गाष्टक 8 stanzas on Gaṅgādevī, daughter of Nityānanda, ascribed to Rūpa Gosvāmin, L. 1628.

Cf. Gaṅgādevīstotra for another poem on the same lady.

Against its wrong ascription to Rūpa, see p. 155 fn., S. K. De, *Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, 1961 (2nd edn.).

गङ्गाष्टक (?) by Jagannātha. PUL. II. p. 176.

—C. Ṭikā by Dalapatirāma. Ujjain II. p. 75 (inc.).

Cf. Gaṅgālaharī above.

गङ्गाष्टक by Janārdana Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. *Ardhodaya-mahātmya*. Calcutta, 1908. 1909. See *IO. Ptd. Bks.* 1938, pp. 156. 872.

गङ्गाष्टक by Dhunḍhirāja. Hz. 1743.

गङ्गाष्टक(स्तोत्र) by Rāmacandra Paṇḍita. IM. 6307.

गङ्गाष्टक or भागीरथ्यष्टकस्तोत्र by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (Yati). Bomb. Uni. 1556. *Br. Mus.* 140 (66, 72, 73). CPB. 1149-50.

गङ्गाष्टक ascribed to Vālmīki (Beg. मातः शैलसुता-सपत्नि).

Adyar I. p. 227b. II. App. p. xb. (p. 252b) (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2724-31. Allahabad 72. 71. 71, 177. 189 (48). Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 27. 31. America 1740-41. Ben. 45 (2 mss.). BISM. नि. 568/7. CPB. 1147-48. Dacca 43. C (with C.). 121. E. 125. C. 2. 441. G. G. 2. 576, C. 825. 1068. D. 1251. J. 1394. C. 1. 1578. S. 1 (with C.). K. 531. E. IM. 4149 (with C.). 6207. 8051. 11184 (with C.). *IO.* 2515 (24). 5559 (in a collection). Jodhpur 1895. L. 458. Luck. Uni. p. 55 (2 mss.). Lz. 439. MD. 9370-76 (9371

and 9374 inc., 9376 with C. in Kan-
nada). 9377 (ascribed to Vyāsa). 9378.
11337. 17537. 18187. MT. 468 (j) (of
Telugu part). 3986 (b). 7065. 7661.
Mysore I. p. 199. Oppert II. 1955.
8196. Paliyam 37. 166 (b). PUL. II.
p. 176 (4 mss.). RASB. V. 3502. VII.
5656. 5657. 5665. 5767 (1). Stein 220.
Trav. Uni. 2582M. 3572Z-33. 5609H.
13726L. L. 1178Z-33. Udaipur I. B.
132. 148. 149 (p. 32, nos. 1058. 1059.
1063. 1064 and p. 34, nos. 1056. 1061
of Ptd. Cat.). Vaṅgiya p. 267. Wai 67.
Weber 1352.

Ptd. (1) in a collection. Bombay,
1874. (2) Poona, 1878. (3) *Yajur-
vedabrahmakarma*. Poona, 1881. (4)
*Rgvedibrahmaṇḍamchya-vedoktan i t y a-
karmasarvasaṅgraha*. Poona, 1881. See
Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 144. 457.
461. (5) *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 376-78.
Sriramatattvaparakasa Press, Belgaum.
1923. (6) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 351-
52. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (7)
Br. St. Ratnākara. Pt. II. pp. 746-47.
Gujarati News Press, 1925. (8) *Br.
St. Ratnākara* pp. 319-20. N. S. Press,
1926. (9) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 250-
52. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.
(10) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp.
225-26. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929.
(11) *Stotraratnāvali* pp. 247-50. Gita
Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

—C. Dacca 43. C. 1578. S. 1.

—C. by Rāma Datta. IM. 11184.

—C. by Rāmalocana Deva Sarman.
RASB. VII. 5658.

—C. *Amṛtalaharī* by Harinātha Gosvā-
min, son of Manohara and disciple of
Govardhana Dharānanda; written in
1662 A.D. IM. 4149. L. 3334.

गङ्गाष्टक by Viśvambhara. PUL. II. p. 176.

गङ्गाष्टक by Venimādhava Pāṇḍeya.

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Gaṅgamahattva-
mañjarī*. Cawnpore, 1915. See IO.
Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 868. 876.

गङ्गाष्टक by Vaikunṭhanātha.

Ptd. in *Padyamālā* of a. pp. 31-32.
Calcutta, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks.
1938, pp. 872. 1834.

गङ्गाष्टक by Vyāsa. Udaipur I. B. 132, 154
(p. 32, no. 1062 of Ptd. Cat.).

गङ्गाष्टक ascribed to S'āṅkarācārya. identity not
known.

Allahabad 71. 114. 105. 114. 114.
114. 143. Alwar 2094. AS. p. 53.
Ben. 45. Burnell 199a. Cabaton I.
515 (II). CPB. 1145. 1146. Dacca
526. B. B. 5. 526. O. 570. A. 631. B. 2.
1561. J. 1 (all inc.). IM. 8413. 8642B.
8651. 8683. 9454. Oppert II. 8195.
Oudh XX. 48. PUL. II. p. 176. Skt.
Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 55 (no. 490).
Stein 220. Trav. Uni. 2582K (inc.).
5527 E. F. 8365A. Udaipur I. B. 132.
151. 159 (p. 32, nos. 1057, 1065, 1754,
1785, 1787, p. 34, nos. 1060, 1067 of
Ptd. Cat.).

Ptd. (1) in a collection of *Gaṅgā-
laharī* etc. Bombay, 1874. (2) *Devī-
stotrakadamba*. Madras, 1914. See Br.
Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 144. 366;
1906-28. 259. 927. 928.

—(Beg. भगवति त्व तीरे नीरमाताशनोऽहम् or भगवति
भवलीलामौलिमाले तवाम्भः).

Adyar D. IV. 2718-13. Alph. List
Beng. Govt. p. 31. Bomb. Uni.
1435. Br. Mus. 243 (attributed to
Kālidāsa). L. 455. MD. 9368. 9369.
MT. 7081. RASB. VII. 5663-65.
VIII. B. 6813 (32).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 349-
51. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2)

Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. II. pp. 744-46. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 317-19. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 248-50. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) *Works of Saṅkarācārya* Vol. 18, pp. 101-3. V. V. Press, Srirangam, 1912. (6) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 251-54. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938. (7) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. II. pp. 227-28. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929. (8) *Poona Ori. Ser. No. 8* (Minor works of Saṅkarācārya) 1952. pp. 394-95.

—(Beg. देवि सुरेश्वरि भगवति गङ्गे).

Adyar D. IV. 2733 (end. शङ्करसेवकशङ्कर-रचितम्). MT. 3050 (f). RASB. VII. 5660. 5661.

—(Beg. त्रिविक्रमाङ्घ्रिदारिताण्डखण्डभाण्डपातिनीम्).

BORI. 649 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 897.

—in prose (?) Jodhpur 893.

—(Beg. verse same as Devyaparādha-kṣamāpanastotra verse 2 विधेरज्ञानेन... कुपुत्रो जायेत कचिदपि कुमाता न भवति।). RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (41).

—from Digvijayasāra in 24 verses. by Saṅkarācārya. (Beg. शिवा शान्ता शीता). IM. 6301. RASB. VII. 5662.

गङ्गाष्टक by Satyajñānānandatīrtha. (Beg. यदवधि तव नीरं). Stein 220. Sūcipattra 8 (°stotra).

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyaśaṅgraha* compiled by J. Haeblerlin. pp. 469-470. Calcutta, 1847. (2) *Kāvyaśaṅgraha* compiled by Jivananda Vidyasagara. pp. 26-27. Calcutta, Vol. I. 1872. 3rd edn. with C. by the same. Calcutta, 1888, pp. 338-42. (3) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 356-58. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (4) *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 952-53. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (5) *Br. St. Ratnakara*

pp. 325-26. N. S. Press, 1926. (6) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 256-58. Bhargav Pustakalay. Benares, 1937.

गङ्गाष्टक attributed to Hanumat. Oudh XX. 48.

गङ्गाष्टक by Himākara. IM. 6699.

गङ्गाष्टक from Vāmanapurāṇa. Allahabad 178 (129).

—from Skandapurāṇa. spoken by Pārvatī. (Beg. नमो गङ्गे महोत्तुङ्गे etc.) (included in Gaṅgāstotra).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 409-11. Gujarati Printing Press, 1916. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 776-78. Gujarati Printing Press, 1925.

In the ptd. edns. the Gaṅgāṣṭaka is immediately preceded by a Pārvatya-ṣṭaka spoken by Gaṅgā (Beg. त्वं क्षमा त्वं दया क्षान्तिः etc.) and the two prefixed by same introductory verses.

गङ्गाष्टकस्तोत्रोत्पत्ति IM. 4729.

गङ्गाष्टपदी stotra. by Gaṅgādhara Kavi, son of Viṭṭhala and Rukmiṇī.

See above.

गङ्गाष्टपदी stotra. by Jayadeva. Udaipur p. 34, no. 1571 of Ptd. Cat.

See below G. stava.

गङ्गाष्टोत्तरशत(नामन्) Burnell 196b. TD. 19708.

गङ्गासप्तमी from different Purāṇas; q. Pṛthvī-candrodaya. Fl. 131.

गङ्गासरसि(स्नान?)विधि procedure and mantras of bathing in the Ganges, Assamese Mss. 15.

गङ्गासहस्रनाम(स्तोत्र) identity of text not known.

Ādhyān Nambūdrīpād 20 (with other stotras). Allahabad 114. 114. 113. 143. Ānandāśrama 2397. 2764. 3132. 3383. 3409. 5378. 7763. Bharatpur III.

73. 170. 333. BISM. वि. 576/7. BORI. 458 of 1883-84. BP. p. 292. Burnell 196 (4 mss.). CPB. 1152-57 (attributed to Vyāsa). Dharmanath Sastri, Assam 57. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Harshe p. 43. Hz. 1453. 1823 (inc.). IM. 4150. 4548. 4768. 11071. Kotah 1058. Kṛṣṇapur 255. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. 811. Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 195. Oppert II. 4547. Paliyam 152. 850 (c) (inc.). PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 25. Ranbir 6301. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 50 (no. 435) (inc.) (104 verses). Taylor I. 428. TD. 19709-16. Ujjain I. p. 79 (2 mss.).

—*Nāmavalī* :

Ānandāśrama 896. 3134. Bharatpur III. 89. BORI. 476 of 1895-98. IM. 3957. 8626. Nasik II. 589. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 476). Trav. Uni. 3573Z-54.

गङ्गासहस्रनाम from Skandapurāṇa; ch. 29 of Kāśikhaṇḍa, in 212 verses; Agastya-Skanda-saṁvāda; originally spoken by Śiva to Viṣṇu.

Adyar I. p. 211b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2759-60. Allahabad 179 (250). 190 (158) (with C.). America 1045. 1549-51. Bhr. 544. Bomb. Uni. 1436. BORI. 544 (1). 544 (2) of 1882-83. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 895. 898. Br. Mus. 149 (A). 150 (B). Dacca 137. A. 169. F. 621. B. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 44. IM. 6156. IO. 3642. L. 2564. MD. 9103. MT. 2259 (inc.) (with addl. verses at beg. and with C.). Oudh XIII. 40. Poona 455. PUL. II. p. 176 (2 mss.). RASB. V. 3905. VIII. B. 6813 (1). Stein 216. Trav. Uni. 3026A. 3573Z-75. 3621B. 5606Z-5. 6753. 7159. 10542. 10966. L. 687B. L. 1383A. Viśvabhāratī 911.

—*Nāmavalī* :

Adyar I. p. 214b (Bhāgīrathī°). Adyar D. IV. 2761. Allahabad 179 (247).

Ptd. Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 505.

—C. Allahabad 179 (250). MT. 2259 (inc.).

—C. by Govindarāma. L. 2565.

—C. by Rāmānanda. BORI. 455 of Vis. (i). Mysore I. p. 195. Poona 455.

गङ्गासहस्रनाम stotra. from Revākhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa; Gautama-Bhārgava-saṁvāda. GD. 1153C. Granthapura p. 52, no. 1153.

गङ्गासहस्रनामस्तोत्र compiled from purāṇas.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Vizianagaram, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 871.

गङ्गासहाय

—Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa. alamk. Udaipur p. 20, no. 502 of Ptd. Cat.

गङ्गासहायशर्मन् of Auraiyā (Etawah), son of Rāmadhana of Bundi.

—Nyāyapradīpa. digest of Ny. and Vais. systems in 9 Kārikās followed by a prose exposition in 7 chs.

Ptd. Venk. Press, Bombay, 1907.

—Putrāmṛtavallī. (compilation of yantras, mantras, med. etc.).

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Etawah, 1929. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 308 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 872. 1809. 2016.

—C. Anvitārthaprakāśikā on Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

Ptd. Kalyan, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 176. 490.

गङ्गासारमहोदधि an. Mithilā.

गङ्गासारसङ्ग्रह on Gaṅgā and Yamunā. by Nṛ-simha. MT. 6302.

गङ्गास्तव

—Tvaritarudraṇḍi. RASB. VIII. B. 6464. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1249 (°vidhāna).

[गङ्गास्तव] attributed to Darāj-Khān; probably identical with Darāj-Khān who conquered Saptagrāma in Bengal.

See JASB. XVI. 1847, pp. 393ff.; B. C. Law Vol. II. p. 182, fn. 6.

गङ्गास्तव, °स्तुति, °स्तोत्र identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p. 227a. Allahabad 71. 72. 178 (144). Ben. 43 (2 mss.). Cabaton I. 429 (25). Dacca 299. 2243. B. 2 (inc.). Gough p. 32. IM. 4724. 9058. Mithilā. Nabadwip 472. 473. Oppert I. 7291. Proceed. ASB. 1871. 282. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri I. p. 60. SB. 237. Silchar 16. TA. 488. Tb. 182F. TD. 19717-21. Trav. Uni. 5320C (with C.) (inc.). 5527A-5. Varendra 1813. Viz. Fort I. 7.

—a text in 16 verses.

Ptd. with a C. by Tulasirama. Bombay, 1878 (lithograph edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 106 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

गङ्गास्तव, °स्तोत्र

Ptd. (1) *Āvas'yakiyanityakarma*. Calcutta, 1866. (2) in *Nityakarmapaddhati*, work no. 1, with Hindi C. Calcutta, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 244. 876. 877.

—C. R. A. Sastri I. p. 60. RASB. VII. 5678 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5320 (inc.).

गङ्गास्तव with the C. of Īśānacandra Vidyā-vāgīśa and a Bengali transl.

Ptd. Murshidabad, 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40.

गङ्गास्तव 8 Anuṣṭubh verses.

Ptd. S. Levi, Sanskrit Texts from Bali, GOS. LXVII. pp. 40-41. See also *ibid.* pp. 23, 25.

गङ्गास्तव (Beg. भागीरथि त्वमसि शङ्करमौलिभूषण). MT. 4030 (b). 5746 (both inc.).

गङ्गास्तव (verses 13. Beg. शिशुशिशिरखरांशु).

—C. RASB. VII. 5678 (no beg. or end).

गङ्गास्तव stotra in 14 verses spoken by sages from An(n)ubhāgavata, Bhaviṣya III chapter of Kalkipurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Stotramālā*, pp. 193-96. 1875. (2) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 355-56. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. II. pp. 750-52. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 323-25. N. S. Press, 1926. (5) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 258-61. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

गङ्गास्तव by Īśvara with the title S'aradāpriya.

See NCC. II. p. 273a.

गङ्गास्तव(प्रबन्ध) by Jayadeva.

गङ्गास्तव in prose. (Beg. मधुमथनमूर्तिवर) by Jayadevakavi. IM. 9353B (G. stuti). MD. 18189. MT. 226 (c) (inc.).

Ptd. at the end of N.S. Press edn. of Gītagovinda, 1949 (9th edn.). last line: सादरं धीरजयदेवकवि

See Gaṅgāṣṭapadī above.

[गङ्गास्तव by Zafir Khan. also called Durap Khan]. one verse of this, सुरधुनि मुनिकन्ये तारये: पुण्यवन्तं etc. q. in JASB. XVI. 1847, p. 396.

गङ्गास्तव by Devesvara. CPB. 1158-1159.

गङ्गास्तव(श्लेषमाला) by Bhaṭṭa Venkaṭesa. Mysore I. p. 633.

गङ्गास्तव by Rāmavarman Kuñṇuṇṇi Tampurān, also called Parikṣit Tampurān (born in 1876 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 262.

गङ्गास्तव (Beg. संसार(रणव)तारणी तनुभृतां...) by Vālmiki. IO. 7072.

Different from Gaṅgāṣṭaka ascribed to Vālmiki.

गङ्गास्तव spoken by Bhagīratha. from Brhad-dharmapurāṇa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Gough p. 32. L. 480. RASB. V. 4128.

Ptd. in *Bib. Ind.* edn. of *Brhad-dharmapurāṇa*, chs. 45-50.

गङ्गास्तवनस्तोत्र by S'aṅkarācārya. America 1764.

गङ्गास्तवराज IM. 4321. Radh. 25.

गङ्गास्तुति stotra in 28 verses said to be from Dharmābdi. (Beg. ब्रह्मोवाच-नमःशिवायै गङ्गायै).

Text same as Daśaharāstotra from Kāśikhaṇḍa which has just a couple of addl. verses.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 347-49. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. II. pp. 742-44. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 315-17. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 261-64. Bhargav Pustakalaya, Benares, 1937.

गङ्गास्तुति by Nārāyaṇatīrtha. Allahabad 179 (184).

गङ्गास्तुति by Bhāskara or Hari°; 4 verses from this q. in a.'s Padyāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī, pp. 10-11, Calcutta, 1941.

गङ्गास्तुति by Rāmadagha (?) sūri. IM. 6738A.

गङ्गास्तुति by S'aṅkaralāla, son of Bhaṭṭa Mahesvara.

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha*, 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

गङ्गास्तोत्र or दशहरागङ्गा° from Kāśikhaṇḍa.

See above G. daśaharā° and G. mahimānuvarṇana.

गङ्गास्तोत्र or भागीरथी° (Beg. स्वर्गावतीर्णे अगस्त्य(दु)गन्धे) in prose. Adyar D. IV. 2732. MD. 9382-83. 18188.

गङ्गास्तोत्र (Beg. of 4th verse ... नियमव्यापारपात्रे जलं End: गङ्गे त्रैलोक्यसारे सकलसुरवधू °). IO. 8135 (no beg.).

गङ्गास्तोत्र in 5 verses. (Beg. चतुर्भुजां त्रिनेत्रां च). IO. 7073 (inc.).

गङ्गास्तोत्र in 5 verses. (Beg. पर्वतभेदि पवित्रं जैत्रं नरकस्य बहुमतं गहनम्।).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara*, p. 345, Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

गङ्गास्तोत्र (called पतितपावन°) in 22 verses. (Beg. उत्तुण्डाखण्डचण्डयुति). by Kāśinātha S'arman. IO. 7098.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by Kulamaṇi S'ukla Mālava.

Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 190. 1st and 2nd edn. 1912. 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by Gaṅgādhara. Hall p. 94.

See above under a.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by Gautama of Devapāsa. IM. 3609.

गङ्गास्तोत्र stotra. in 13 verses. by Madhusūdana (Mālaviya), of Devapālapura. (Beg. गङ्गे गङ्गे नितान्ते).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 369-71. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. II. pp. 764-67, Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, pp. 323-24, Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by Raghunāthātīrtha. Trav. Uni. 2261C.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by Vālmiki. Oudh XX. 50. Umesh Misra I. 128. Vāṅgiya p. 267.

Cf. above Gaṅgāṣṭaka.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by Vyāsa. Allahabad 178 (86).

गङ्गास्तोत्र by S'āṅkarācārya. CPB. 1161. IM. 6270. 8413B. 9737. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1893-1901, p. 233 (no. 960). Visva-bhārati 2446.

Cf. above Gaṅgāṣṭaka.

गङ्गास्तोत्र in 14 verses. by S'āṅkarācārya (Beg. देवि सुरेश्वरि भगवति).

Ptd. *Stotraratnavali* pp. 255-58. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by S'āṅkarācārya.

Ptd. (1) *S'antisopāna* pp. 21-26. with Bengali transl. 1895. (2) *Hymns to the Goddess*. by Avalon. pp. 124-127. 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by S'ivānanda Gosvāmin alias S'iro-maṇi Bhaṭṭa, a southerner who visited Bikaner during the reign of Anup Singh. Ms. in Anup Library, Bikaner.

See Dr. C. Kunhan Raja *Presentation Vol.* p. 364.

गङ्गास्तोत्र by S'rīnivāsācārya. Amarcinta VII. 10.

गङ्गास्तोत्र from Kāśīkhaṇḍa. Burnell 199b. Hz. 1452.

गङ्गास्तोत्र from Padmapurāṇa. Allahabad 179 (248).

—from the Brahmapurāṇa, Prakṛtikhaṇḍa. CPB. 1162 (ascribed to Vālmiki). Dacca 45. A. IM. 7016. Paris (B. 227 XXV).

—from Varāhapurāṇa. Allahabad 190 (110). Dacca 1394. C. 2. Trav. Uni. 14299D.

Ptd. (1) *Stotramala* pp. 4-5. 1870. (2) *Sūryasaptatināmārgghyadānavidhi* from Skandapurāṇa. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 876.

गङ्गास्थितिनोद compiled by Madhusūdanā-srama Svāmin.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. 2nd edn. Muttra, 1898. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

गङ्गास्थितिनिर्णय Ranbir 6658.

गङ्गास्थितिनिर्णय by Kṛṣṇānanda Brahmaoārin, son of Kālicaraṇa.

Ptd. with Hindi version. Cawnpore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 319. 320.

गङ्गास्थितिनिर्णय short collection of verses, both original and compiled; on the sanctity of the Gaṅgā. by Keśavānanda Svāmin.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 522.

गङ्गास्थितिप्रकाशकग्रन्थ

Ptd. with *Kaśimokṣaprasaśaka-grantha*. compiled by Keśavānanda. Benares, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 865. 1270.

गङ्गास्नान America 3321.

गङ्गास्नानप्रकार Mithilā I. 89.

See °vidhi.

गङ्गास्नानफल IM. 4593 (inc.).

गङ्गास्नानमन्त्र Dacca 137. F. 9.

गङ्गास्नानविधि dh. AS. p. 53. CPB. 1160. Dacca 1638. E. IM. 10735. L. 888. Mithilā. Ujjain I. p. 31.

गङ्गास्नानविधि or चित्रकौमुदी dh. by Rāmakṛṣṇa Gora. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 198 (no. 810).

गङ्गास्नानसङ्कल्प Baroda 928. 3878-80. RASB. III. 2924.

गङ्गास्नान(°स्नानादि)संकल्पवाक्यदीप by Jayakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. L. 3156 (contains a section also on bathing in the Brahmaputra). Mithilā I. 90. 90A.

गङ्गास्नानसङ्कल्पवाक्यदीप by Gopāla Bhaṭṭācārya. Udaipur I. B. 32, 69.

गङ्गास्नानात्मकप्रायश्चित्त IM. 9068.

गङ्गास्पर्शमन्त्र Dacca 2238. F.

गङ्गाहरिपञ्चानन son of Kumuda; ref. to as ancestor of Nṛsiṃha Pañcānana in his C. Gaṇamārtanda on Dhātupāṭha of Saṅkṣiptasāra, IO. 839 (see IO. i. p. 226b).

गङ्गाहिक Ujjain II. p. 22.

गङ्गेयाराभाष्य (?) Jain. Pkt. JBhP. I. 668.

गङ्गेश father of Hariprasāda Māthura (a. of Kāvyaṛthbagumpha, BORI. D. XII. 131. See NCC. IV. p. 111a (correct name there as Gaṅgeśa); Kāvyaṛloka composed in 1728 A.D., Peters. III. Extr. pp. 356-7; Sāstrajaladhiraṭna, PUL. II. p. 67; and Saddharmatattvākhyāhnika, Peters. II. p. 188 (no. 68)).

गङ्गेश

—Gaṅgeśavallabha. (Vaidyavilocana). med. RASB. 5256.

गङ्गेश

—Lakṣaṇātattva. Hpr. III. 259.

—Lakṣaṇamañjarī. Hpr. III. 258.

गङ्गेश an alias (?) of Yakṣavarman.

—C. Cintāmaṇi or Laghuvṛtti on Sākaṭāyana's S'abdānuśāsana. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 309.

गङ्गेशदीक्षित

—C. on Tarkabhāṣā. Oppert II. 2250. 9587.

गङ्गेशमिश्र

—Caturvargacintāmaṇi. vedānta. Rice 144.

गङ्गेशमिश्र उपाध्याय

—Sumanoramā. gr. Rice 26.

गङ्गेशवल्लभ (Vaidyavilocana). med. by Gaṅgeśa. RASB. 5256.

See Vaidyavilocana.

गङ्गेशशर्मन्

—Kātantrakaumudī.

See NCC. III. p. 317b.

गङ्गेशोपाध्याय

—S'ābdabodhaprakāśa. IO. 725.

The text is only slightly different from IO. 724, Jayakṛṣṇa's S'ābdārthasāramañjarī; a.'s name Gaṅgeśa° is found on the back of the last leaf.

गङ्गेशोपाध्याय founder of the Navyanyāya school; came of a family whose original home was the village Chādana in Mithilā; belonged to Kāśyapagotra; father and teacher of Vardhamāna Upādhyāya (a. of C.s on Kusumāñjali, Kiraṇāvalī etc.) who refers to his father as Gaṅgeśvara and a poet (Sukavi-kairāvakānanendu); q.s. Khaṇḍanakāra Śrī Harṣa (1186 A.D.) and Nyāyalīlāvatī; cannot be later than the last quarter of the 12th Cent. A.D.

—Tattvacintāmaṇi.

See JASB (NS) XI (1915) pp. 264-5; Vidyabhushan, HIL. pp. 405ff.; Gopinath Kaviraja, Gleanings from Ny. Vais'. Lit. pp. 33ff.; History of Navya Nyāya in Mithilā, pp. 96ff.

गङ्गेश्वरमाहात्म्य BORI. 57 of 1875-76. Report IV.

गङ्गेश्वरोपाध्याय Q. by Rāmakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, in his S'abdarahasya, IO. 788.

गङ्गोत्तमनरोत्तम

—C. Padārthasarasī on Rāsapañcādhyaī.
Kāśin. 14.

See Narottama.

गङ्गोत्तरपरिपृच्छा Bud. included in Ratnakūṭa.
AMG. II. p. 217. AR. XX. p. 410.
JA. 1927, Oct-Dec. 254. Kanjur-Kyoto
760 (31).

गङ्गोत्तरीमाहात्म्य from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. (1)
Benares, 1913. (2) with *Badarī-
mahatmya*, Benares: Josimath, 1915.
(3) with *Tirtha Yātrānirūpaṇa*. work
no. 8. 1st and 3rd edn. 1920. See IO.
Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 256. 879.

गङ्गोत्तरोपासिकापरिपृच्छा Bud. Nanjio 23 (31).

See previous.

गङ्गोत्पत्तिप्रकरण Radh. 25.

गङ्गोदमिश्र

—C. on Ānandatīrtha's Dvādaśastotra.
BORI. 694 of 1882-83. BORI. D.
XIII. iii. 929.

—C. on Ānandatīrtha's Tantrasārasaṅ-
graha. Bikaner 6599.

गङ्गोदयकाव्य by Annadānakavi. Mysore III. p. 5.

गङ्गोद्भेदमाहात्म्य from Ādipurāṇa. IIO. Stein
216.

गङ्गोपनिषद् L. 1926. Mithilā IV. 10 (6) (in a
collection). 40. 40 (A).

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1905. See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1134 and IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 878.

गङ्गोपाध्याय चंक्रविहारिन् of Kṛṣṇanagara in Rādhā,
father of Hara Govinda Vācaspati (a.
of C. on Meghadūta, IO. 3774).

गङ्गोली संजीवेश्वर शर्मन् See Sañjīvesvara Śarman.

गच्छनामानुक्रमणिका BORI. 145 of 1873-74.

गच्छसामाचारी Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 155.

गच्छस्वरूप Jain. ref. to in a collection under
BORI. D. XIX. i. 15 (64).

गच्छाचार (Beg. नमिऊण महावीर). Jain. Pkt.
7th of the ten Prakīrṇakas; in 138
Gāthās. based on the Chedasūtra's-
Mahānisītha and Vyavahāra.

AK. 1255. BBRAS. 1841 (84 Gāthās)
(with Gujarati transl.). BORI. 124 (a)
and 141 (f) of 1872-73. 835 of 1875-76
(with C.). 386 (l) of 1879-80. 1183 of
1884-87 (with C.). 1233 and 1243 (a)
of 1886-92. 1140 (a), (b), 1141, 1168 (j)
and 1168 (m) of 1887-91. 1255 and
1258 of 1891-95. 714 (b) of 1899-1915.
BORI. D. XVII. i. 374-81. 382-86
(all with C.). BP. pp. 174a. 176a.
222a. 224a (2 mss.). 227b. Chani 751
(with C.). Cs. X. C. 97. Gough p. 129.
H. 428 (with Sūtrārtha). Hpr. IV. 71
(135 verses). Jainagranthāvalī p. 62.
JBhP. I. 669-71. Pattan I. p. 60.
Peters. IV. p. 46 (nos. 1233 with C.,
1234a). Prasasti II. pp. 135-140.
Weber 1871 (7).

Ptd. along with Vṛtti by Vānara
Rṣi and with Chāyā (with C.). Āgamo-
daya Samiti 36. 46 (with Chāyā).
Bombay, 1913. Surat, 1927.

—C. Avacūri. an. BORI. 1233 of 1886-
92. BORI. D. XVII. i. 386. Jaina-
granthāvalī p. 62. Peters. IV. p. 46
(no. 1233).

—C. Ṭikā. BP. p. 198b.

—C. Laghuṭikā. Chani 1373. 1490.

—C. Vṛtti. Chani 33 (with C.).

—C. Sūtrārtha. H. 428.

—C. Ṭikā by Vijayavimalagaṇi alias
Vānararṣi, pupil of Ānanda Vimalasūri
of Tapāgaccha; composed in 1577
A.D.

BORI. 835 of 1875-76. 1183 of
1884-87. 1140 (a) and 1141 of 1887-91

(with text). BORI. D. XVII. i. 382-4. 385. D. p. 123 (no. 835). Hpr. IV. 72. Jainagranthāvalī p. 62. Peters. V. Extr. p. 161. Report CLXXI (no. 835).

—C. Avacūri by Harṣakula, a teacher of Vijayavimala. BORI. D. XVII. i. 385. Jainagranthāvalī p. 62.

गच्छोत्पत्तिप्रकीर्णक Q. in Gāthāsabhasrī of Samaya-sundara. Peters. III. Extr. p. 225.

गज poet. Gāthāsaptasatī I. 19.

गजकौशल by Pratāpasimha. Q. in Sujana's Śabdalingārthacandrikā (Adyar ms.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41.

गजगौरीपूजा or हस्ति° dh. Ānandāsrama 339. 8510 (with Kathā). Bharatpur XVI. 55. Ujjain II. p. 71.

गजगौरीपूजाविधि or हस्ति° dh. from the Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 2085 (ms. d. 1666 A.D.).

गजगौरीव्रत or हस्ति° Adyar PL. p. 69 (3 mss.). BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 141. CPB. 1163. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 34 (no. 285).

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Nasik II. 413.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31 (2 mss.). RASB. V. 3787. 3788 (with Kathā).

—from Skandapurāṇa. America 1552. Burnell 145b. TD. 14414-14419. 14419(a)-14421 (all inc.). 14422-23 (Pūjā) (inc.). 14424-14428 (all Kathā) (all inc.). 14429 (inc.).

गजगौरीव्रतकथा Bikaner 2086. 2088. Kṛṣṇapur 108. Udaipur II. 29, 32.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. RASB. V. 3787. 3788.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 2087. PUL. II. p. 161.

गजगौरीव्रतकल्प Adyar I. p. 162a (3 mss.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 9637.

—from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 8289. 17794.

गजगौरीव्रतनिरूपण by T. S. V. Mahādeva Śastrin.

Ptd. with Tamil meaning in Tamil and Grantha scripts. *Harīharakathā-ratnāvalī* 12. Madras, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 836.

गजग्रहण or गजग्रहणप्रकार by Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita. in 5 chs. called Āśvāsas, in 881 Āryā verses, on the capture and training of wild elephants.

Edn. based on a single ms. no. 6709-B in Sri Venkateswara Uni. Ori. Research Institute Mss. Library, with Intro. by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* VII. i-ii. 1964.

गजचक्र jy. Jodhpur 453.

गजचर्याप्रकरण (?) Śūcīpattra 120.

गजचिकित्सा identity of text not known. Āvanapparambu Mana 66. Kotah 1034. Radh. 31.

गजचिकित्सा or Gajavaidya, Gajasāstra, Gajāyurveda, Gūḍhaprakāśikā, Pālakāpya or Hastyāyurveda. Ben. 64. Bik. 1395.

See Pālakāpya.

गजचिकित्सा with C. by Kumāra. Udaipur p. 34, no. 1653 of Ptd. Cat.

गजदर्पण Q. by Hemādri on Raghuvamśa.

गजदशापत्रावली jy. Udaipur p. 34, no. 585 of Ptd. Cat.

गजदान dh. Ben. 136. Burnell 150a.

Ptd. with *Vṛṣabhadāna*, pp. 7-9. 1887. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 836.

गजदानपद्धति Radh. 37.

गजदानप्रयोग dh. Ānandāśrama 260.

गजदानविधि Allahabad 176. TD. 13738.

गजनिरूपण on elephants. mentioned in *JBORS*.
X. 1924, p. 321.

गजनीराजनविधि Oppert II. 8017.

गजपक्षिपटल from Viṣṇuyāmala. Alwar 2095.

गजपञ्चानन dvai. refuting all the other schools of philosophy and establishing dualism; by Varakheḍi Timmaṇṇācārya, disciple of Satyavijaya. Burnell 109b. TD. 8134-5.

गजपति title of Kings of Orissa.

See under Jagannātha, Nārāyaṇa, Puruṣottama, Pratāparudra etc.

गजपतिपुरुषोत्तमदेवसाहित्यकल्पवल्ली same as Sāhitya-kalpa vallī of Ananta.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 161a.

गजपरीक्षा BORI. 688 of 1886-92. Oppert II. 3130. Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 688).

गजपरीक्षा Jainagranthāvalī p. 361.

गजपरीक्षा by Pālaka Ṛṣi. Kavindrācārya 2080.
See Pālakāpya.

‘गजपालनचिकित्सादि’ med. title and a. not mentioned. Bikaner 3971 (inc. with a Hindi transl.).

गजपूजा PUL. II. App. p. 38.

गजप्रतिष्ठापूजाविधि tantra. Trav. Uni. 2858Z-11.

गजप्रशंसा from Sārṅgadharapaddhati by Sārṅgadhara. Mithilā II. iii. 35. Nepal II. p. 150.

See *Sp.* pp. 244-7.

गजबन्धकाव्य Udaipur II. 217, 16.

गजभट्टीय ny. Oppert I. 4558.

गजमल्ल son of Karpūra and father of Kalyāṇamalla.

See NCC. III. pp. 187, 257.

गजमुनि of Orissa.

—Nakṣatracudāmaṇi. jy. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 16.

गजमूत्राञ्जनप्रयोग med. TD. 24018.

गजमोक्ष Udaipur I. B. 211, 1.

See Gajendramokṣa below.

गजयोगार्णव Alwar 1736. Extr. 463.

गजराजद्विजराजपति and Rāmānujadāsa.

—Muhūrtavarga. IM. 1233 (inc.).

गजराज(गजेन्द्र)चरद(विनोद) stotra in prose. Adyar I. p. 199a. Adyar D. IV. 1505.

गजरेव (variant माधवीए) poet. Gāthāsaptasatī I. 91.

गजलक्षण America 5466. Oppert I. 2813. TA. 91. Trav. Uni. 7456.

गजलक्षण (परीक्षा) or बृहस्पतिमत attributed to Bṛhaspati. Bik. 1545. Bikaner 3769. CPB. 3356. IO. 6257. Luck. Uni. p. 36. Oudh XVI. 148. R. A. Sastri I. p. 32. Udaipur I. B. 88, 8 (from Bṛhaspati by Pālakāpya?). Viśva-bhārati 537.

गजलक्षणचिकित्सा med. part of a bigger work called Āyurveda attributed to Veda-vyāsa. Jodhpur 1727. TD. 11260. 11261.

See NCC. II. p. 152a.

गजलक्षणाध्याय RASB. V. 4180 (fol. 5B; col.).

गजलक्ष्मीयन्त्र mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 540(a).

गजवाजिमहातन्त्र one of the 64 tantras mentioned in Sivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

गजवैद्य med. an. Oppert I. 5951. 7292. TD. 11259 (with C.) (inc.). Viz. Fort B. 28.

—C. TD. 11259 (inc.).

—extracts from Pālakāpya (with Telugu C.). BC. 509. Burnell 75a. IO. 6256. TD. 11286.

See Pālakāpya.

गजशान्ति dh. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

—from Āgamas and Purāṇas. Burnell 75b. 149a (2 mss.). TD. 13424. 13425.

—acc. to S'aunaka. MD. 3285.

गजशास्त्र Q. by Dinakara on Raghuvamśa; by Candrasekhara, on Śisupālavadhā, IO. i. p. 1434a.

गजशास्त्र med. Mysore I. p. 650. R. A. Sastri I. p. 33. Viz. Fort A. 59. B. 27.

गजशास्त्र med. attributed to Vaisampāyana. TD. 11262 (11 chs.). 11263 (11th ch.). 11264 (2nd ch.) (with Telugu explanation) (assigned to Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa).

गजशास्त्र med. by Śarabhojirāja, extracts from Pālakāpya etc. with Marathi verse transl. IIO. 151 (inc.). TD. 11287 (inc.) (with numerous illustrations).

गजसामुद्रिक Ujjain Latest Additions 396.

गजसार Jain. pupil of Dhavalacandra of Kharataragaccha and protege of Jinahamśa (1467–1525 A.D.).

—Cauvisadaṇḍaka or Daṇḍakacaturvimsati or Vicāraṣaṭtrimśikā or Ṣaṭtrimśikāvicāra (with C.). composed in 1522 A.D. BBRAS. 1657. IO. 7551–2.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabha Ser.*, 1915.

गजसिंह King of Ujjain and father of Rājasiṃha; for the latter's sake Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjati composed in 1774 A.D. his C. Siddhāntacandrodaya on Tarkasaṅgraha.

See NCC. IV. pp. 324b. 325a.

गजसिंह king. mentioned by Jñānapramodagaṇi at the end of the C. on Vāgbhaṭā-lamkāra, written in 1625 A.D. (ms. at Pattan Bhandar). For his identity

with Maharāja Gaja Singh, an officer employed by Jehangir against Shah Jahan in 1623 A.D., see Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 78–9.

गजसिंह of Bikaner, C. 1745–87 A.D.; patron of Āsānanda (a. of Ānandalahari).

See NCC. II. pp. 112a, 196b.

गजसिंहकुमारचरित्र Jain. Prasasti II. p. 185.

गजसिंहचरित्र by Karpūravijaya. BORI. 1598 of 1891–95.

गजसिंहपुराण Māgadhi. Jain. Pkt. in four Khaṇḍas. Bik. 1475.

गजसुकुमार(ऋषि)गीत Jain. Chani 2206. 2636. 2667.

See next.

गजसुकुमालकथा Jain. on brahmacarya. Pattan I. p. 175 (21 verses).

गजसुकुमालचरित्र by Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

See Prasasti Saṅgraha p. 197.

गजसुकुमालमहामुनिकथा BORI. 1301 of 1887–91.

गजसुकुमालसन्धि Jain. in 2 parts. In the 1st the five Padas of Namaskāra such as Namo Arihantāṇam etc. are explained; the 2nd consists of verses relating the tale of Devakī by Surendra; composed in 1567 A.D. BP. p. 238a. Cs. X. C. 98. Sūcīpattra 120.

गजसूक्त Rv. VI. v. 37–8. called Aindra in Sāyaṇabhāṣya. IO. 4218 (9) (in a collection). Mysore D. I. 539.

गजसूत्र or णेरणावितिसूत्र gr. Pāṇini I. 3. 67, ref. to as Gajasūtra because of the illustration 'Ārohayate hasti' etc.

—C. from Kalpadruma. Hz. 2028 (b).

—C. from Tattvabodhinī by Jñānendra Sarasvatī. Hz. 2028 (d).

—C. from Praudhamanoramā by Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita. Hz. 2028 (a) (2 mss.).

—C. by Hari Dikṣita from his *Bṛhacchabdaratna*. Tb. 129.

—C. from *Laghusabdendusekhara* by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa. Hz. 2028(c). MT. 4264(c) (inc.).

—C. (?) by Vidyāvinodācārya. *Viṣvabhārati* 185 (Cat. has *Gavasūtra* by Vidyā°).

—C. by *Sivarāmendrayati*; written in 1780 A.D.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Baroda 12301. Hz. 1444, p. 135. L. 1792. MD. 1519. RASB. VI. 4241. 4242. Stein 41. TCD. 469. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1111. 9.

गजसूत्रवाद ny. Oppert I. 4473.

गजसूत्रवाद or जेरणौक्रोडपत्र Trav. Uni. 860A.

गजसूत्रवाद, °वादार्थ, गजसूत्रार्थ or जेरणाचितिसूत्रव्याख्या gr. in 3 chs. by Venkaṭadāsa or Venkaṭācārya III, son of Anṇayācārya and grandson of Śrīnivāsa Tātācārya of Bukkapattanam Śrīsaīla family of Surapuram; a. refutes Bhaṭṭoji and supports Kaiyata.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Andhra His. Res. Soc.* XIII. i. p. 17.

Adyar II. p. 85b (2 mss.). Adyar D. VI. 450-51. Amarcinta III. 5. Baroda 7134 (2 chs.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. MD. 1520 (inc.). MT. 3544(a) (inc.). 4264(b). Mysore I. p. 312 (3 mss.). Oppert I. 5721. RVK. 27. TCD. 459B. 468. *Viṣvabhārati* 2246.

Ed. by Mm. R. V. Krishnamachariar, 1909.

गजसूत्रवाद by Tirumala Bukkapattanam Śrīnivāsācārya (*Sāthamarṣaṇakulatilaka*) of the same family as the a. of the

previous. Paliyam 162. 918(f) 2) chs.).

Cf. the previous.

गजसूत्रवादार्थ gr. by Mm. Gaṇapati Sāstrin of Paññānādu of Tanjore. Adyar D. VI. 452 (inc.).

गजसूत्रवादार्थ (°विचार) gr. by Gopāladeva alias Mantu (Manu, Maunu)deva; son of Sambhu and Durgā and younger brother of Kṛṣṇadeva; pupil of Pāyagunḍa Bālabhaṭṭa (see MD. 1466, a.'s *Paribhāsendusekhara Kaṇṭakoddhāra*; IO. 717, a.'s C. on *Vaiy. bhūṣaṇasāra*). IO. 4992. Mysore I. p. 312. Stein 41 (*navyamatapariṣkāra*, Gaṇa° here wrong for Gaja°).

गजसूत्रार्थविचार Trav. Uni. 266C.

गजसूत्रार्थविचार text different from the previous ones. MT. 3543(a) (inc.).

गजस्वप्नविचार Jain. Ben. 241. 242. SB. p. 458, no. 5 (7 verses) (with C.).

—C. in Skt. SB. p. 458, no. 5.

गजस्वप्नसूत्र Jain. Ben. 255. 256 (with C.).

—C. by Amṛtarucibhaṭṭa, disciple of Rucibhaṭṭa. Ben. 255. 256.

गजादितन्त्र tantra. TD. 15415 (inc.).

गजानन

—Cāṇakyanītidarpaṇa. CPB. 1661.

गजानन चिन्तामणि देवकुल

—C. *Antahpravesikā* on *Bhāratacampū* of Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. Bombay, 1902. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 404. 837.

गजाननराव भास्कर

—*Vivāhavidhi* (compiled).

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 837.

गजाननशर्मन् grandson of Rāmasaṇa of Pehowa or Pṛthūdaka, Karnal Dt.

—*Prthūdakamāhātmya*. compilation mainly in verse from epics and purāṇas.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Pehowa : Lahore, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 300.

गजाननस्तव Bharatpur I. 418.

गजाननस्तोत्र Trav. Uni. 3303E (inc.).

गजाननस्तोत्र attributed to Vyāsa. CPB. 1164.

गजाननस्तोत्र in 14 verses from Āntya-Maudgala, dvitīyakhaṇḍa, Gajāsuravadha. (Beg. देवर्षय ऊचुः- नमस्ते गजवक्त्राय).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 32-33. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, p. 32, Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, Pt. I. pp. 31-32, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1952.

गजाभिषेकप्रयोग grh. TD. 14179.

गजायुर्वेद Mysore 1 (32 chs.).

See Pālākāpya.

गजारण्यक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य paur. on Tiruvanaikkaval in Trichy. assigned to Pāmapurāṇa. MD. 2399 (chs. 134-55).

गजारण्यमाहात्म्य paur. attributed to Vyāsa. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

—from Pādma. Trav. Uni. 8286D (inc.).

—from Skānda. Mysore I. p. 182.

गजारण्यचम्पू (?) by Śrinivāsa, a native of the village of Namanasamudra and a protege of Raghunātha Tondaimān of Pudukottah. Trav. Uni. 1383B (inc.).

गजारूढामन्त्र addressed to Śakti. MD. 6130.

गजारोहणप्रयोग Burnell 151b (3 mss.). TD. 12244-50.

गजावर्तलक्षण on the mark of whirl of hair on an elephant's body. Oppert I. 5950.

गजाश्वपट्टाभिषेकविधि by Hemādri. Mysore I. p. 104.

गजाश्वशालाविध्यादि śilpa. Mysore II. p. 14 (inc.).
गजाश्वदिवधप्रायश्चित्त Varendra 1973 (1).

गजाष्टक kāvya. Bikaner 3289(b) (along with Mayūrāṣṭaka). 3314 (p) (in Subhāṣitā-ṣṭakasaṅgraha). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 50 (in a collection of 8 Aṣṭakas).

गजाष्टक (Beg. चिन्तामिमां वहसि किं गजयूथनाथ). RASB. V. 3449A (V).

गजेन्द्र a. of Tantra, mentioned in Bhāradvāja-saṁhitā, MT. 1343 (c).

गजेन्द्रचम्पू by Viṭhoba Aṇṇā Karhāḍākar.

Ptd. with C. by Raghuvīra, a.'s son. *Kavyetihasasaṅgraha* X. pts. 10-12. 1888. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 238. 481.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष (ण) on the story of the King of elephants caught by a crocodile and saved by Lord Nārāyaṇa, familiar in Bhakti-literature. Identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Ādhyān Nambūdrīpād 50B. 67. Allahabad 112. 110. 177. Ānandāśrama 437. 3230. 3375. 4904. 5909. 6972. 8509. 8512. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 90. Bharatpur III. 233. 352. 377. VIII. 16 (e). BISM. vi. 203/1. 462/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 41. 612. 856. BORI. 62 of 1919-24. Cabaton I. 338 (V). 341 (V). CPB. 1165-1170. Gough p. 181. H. 31. Harisinghji p. 34 (no. 192). IM. 5990E. 7674 (inc.). 9301. 9431F. Jodiya II. 72. Kotah 866. Lucknow Mus. Mithilā. Nasik II. 328C. Oppert I. 3607. 5952. 7293. Paliyam 156. 867 (e). PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 43. Ranbir 6303. SB. 333 (100 verses). TD. 20905-25. Trippūnittura I. 382 (3). Udaipur p. 34, no. 1676 of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain I. p. 80. Vidyaranya-pura 107.

Ptd. (1) Indore, 1864. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40. (2) included in *Āhnikapaddhati* and other works. in Telugu script. Tirupati, 1923-4. See NCC. II. 240a.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष from Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Sk. VIII. i. 30-iv. 26.

Adyar I. pp. 227b-228a (12 mss.). Burnell 192a. 201a. Cabaton I. 485 (I). GD. 1146G. 1154A. 1171B. 1210C. 1213A-12. 1225A-2. 1255C (in a collection). Granthapura pp. 51, no. 1146 (g). 52, no. 1154 (a). 56, no. 1171 (b). 59, no. 1210 (c). 61, no. 1213 (ii). 67, no. 1255 (d). IO. 6721. MD. 2400-2404 (last with Telugu C.). 2405-08 (all four inc.). 2409. 14316 (inc.). 14354. 17773. 17840. 18044 (inc.). 18626. MT. 160 (u). 5118 (l). Mysore I. p. 200. Oppert II. 69. 2153. 3493. PUL. II. p. 134. Rice 74. Taylor I. 428. II. 233. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1000 (s). Udaipur II. 94, 2, 33, 34. 131, 16 (1). 145, 66. 145, 88 (8). Visvabhārati 2578 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) in Telugu script. Karnal, 1869. Madras, 1869. (2) in Grantha script. with *Viṣṇordivyaśahasranāma* from Mahābhārata. pp. 46-57. (3) with Pañcadāsī. with Hindi notes, Bombay, 1897. (4) *Stotraratnākara* in Telugu script. Pt. I. pp. 138-155. Madras, 1913. (5) with Nepali metrical version. Benares, 1924. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 492. 632. 1906-28. 787 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 56. 837.

—C. by Śrīdharaśvāmin. Bikaner 1240.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष(ण) assigned in cols to the Mahābhārata, Śāntiparvan, but not found there; usually found in a collection of five texts called Pañcaratna Gītā with 30

Bh. gītā, Viṣṇuśahasranāman, Bhīma-stavarāja and Anusmṛti.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 215a.

Allahabad 183 (35). 190 (179). 190 (183). 190 (194). 190 (197). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Alwar 2096. America 853-65. Ben. 43. Br. Mus. 96 (5). 97. 98. Burnell 201a. IM. 9574. IO. 3235-8. 6498 (165 verses). Jodhpur 1896. 1897. 1898. Kotah 821. Lz. 157 (158 verses). 158 (156 verses). Mack. 59. MD. 2410. Nepal I. p. 18. Oxf. 5a. Oxf. II. 1226 (1). Pet. 721. Philadelphia 101 (5). 102 (5). PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 25. RASB. V. 3327-29. VIII. B. 6813 (9) (178 verses). Stein 196. Trav. Uni. 13112C. Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) with Bhagavadgītā. Bombay, 1849. (2) in a collection. Indore, 1850. Meerut, 1852. (3) Poona, 1867. (4) with *Viṣṇordivyaśahasranāma-stotra*, pp. 49-62 (Ed. 1870). pp. 47-59 (Ed. 1873). in Telugu script. (5) Bombay, 1878-79. (6) in Pañcaratna, Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1886. (7) with Gujarati C. and transl. Bombay, 1896. (8) with Gujarati C., Ahmedabad, 1912. (9) *Paramārthasādhana*. Poona, 1914. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 349. 1906-28. 569. 736 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 297. 312. 837-39.

—from Vāmanapurāṇa. Oxf. 46b (see ch. 84, Veñk. Press edn. of purāṇa).

Ptd. in the Pañcaratnagītā edn. of Gītā Press, Gorakhpur.

—from Viṣṇudharmottara. (Khaṇḍa I. chs. 192-4, Veñk. Press edn.). Radh. 25.

Has some verses in common with the version in Vāmanapurāṇa.

—from Śivapurāṇa; in 9 chs. PUL. II. p. 176.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष kāvya. identity not known. CPB. 1171. PUL. II. p. 253. Trav. Uni. 13448B. 10769W (inc.). 14257B.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष kāvya. (Beg. अस्ति स्वस्त्युष्ट) different from that of Vāsudeva below. GD. 1172A-3.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष by Raghunātha Nāyaka, mentioned in Saṅgītasudhā (p. 5, Music Academy edn.) of Govinda Dīkṣita.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष kāvya. with C. Anvarthadīpikā by Lakṣmīprasāda Dīkṣita, court poet of Gond king Nizam Shahi of Gaḍha near modern Jubbulpore, to whom the work was presented in 1759 A.D.; a ms. (d. 1791 A.D.) with M. D. Pathak of Mandla; in 9 cantos, and 407 verses; 6 cantos and a little more by Lakṣmīprasāda and the rest by Ghanasyāma Misra (सर्गपट्टकं सष्टपद्यं कविनालेखि सागरे । शिष्टं सर्वं घनश्यामः तत्प्रीतमनसालिखत् ॥); contains also historical account of the Gond rulers.

See ABORI. XXVIII. pp. 247-8. 253; JASB. Letters XIX. 1953, pp. 142-44.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष kāvya in 5 cantos on the story as in Bhāgavata and illustrates also the different metres given in Vṛttaratnākara in the same order. by Vāsudeva (different from the a. of Yudbiṣṭhira-vijaya). GD. 1738. Granthappura p. 85, no. 1738. MT. 3637 (f).

See Dr. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol. p. 384.

Ptd. (as वृत्तगजेन्द्र°) Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Bulletin, XVII. ii. pp. 51-68, 1965.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष by S'rīnivāsācārya. Amarcinta VII. 14.

गजेन्द्रमोक्षप्रबन्ध campū. ascribed to Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. IO. 8173. TCD. 1390G (inc.) (an.). Trav. Uni. 154E. CM. 612G (inc.).

गजेन्द्रमोक्षमाहात्म्य paur. assigned to Padma-purāṇa, Uparibhāga, Kṣetravibhāga-khaṇḍa, in 13 chs.; on Gajendrakṣetra located on the Tamraparṇī. MT. 6034 (c). Taylor II. 224.

गजेन्द्रमोक्ष(ण)स्तव, °स्तोत्र identity of text not known. Damodar (Nārāyaṇastava). IM. 3423E. 6688. Mithilā (2 mss.). SB. 337. Trav. Uni. 12943N. 14145J (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 81.

—ascribed to Vyāsa. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (8 mss.). Trippūṇittura I. 369 (4).

गजेन्द्र रामानुज श्री वैष्णवदास or गणेश रामानुज°

—Raṅkaṇamunicaritāmṛta. poem in 5 Bindus on S'rīvaiṣ. saint Raṅkaṇa, son of Lakṣmīdatta (born at Pandharpur in 1290 A.D.) and his wife Baṅkaṇā.

Ptd. with an excerpt from Bhaviṣya-purāṇa, followed by devotional verses and Hindi transl. Beawar: Bombay, 1918. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 304.

गजेन्द्रसिंह Q. in Sūktiratnāhāra, TSS. 141, p. 35.

गजेन्द्रस्तोत्र (Beg. निर्विशेषाय सौम्याय etc.) from Bhāg. purāṇa VIII. 3. s/s. 11, 12ff. but in different order. MT. 160 (s) (inc.).

गजेश्वरमाहात्म्य paur. on a shrine near Madura. from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa, Pūrva-bhāga, Kṣetrakhaṇḍa. chs. 50-58; IO. 6639. Same as Ādiratnes'vara-māhātmya, Mack. 63.

गजोत्पत्तिलक्षण Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

गजफाखेलनक्रम on card-playing. by Vires'vara, a physician, son of Dattaji and (put into verse) by Ananta, son of Dattāt-reya; composed at Ahmednagar, on orders of Sajawar, master of Ananta. Bikaner 3843.

गङ्गीफाखिलन on card playing. in 31 verses. by Giridhara, son of S'ankara and grandson of S'iva.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* XIII. pp. 81-84. 1903.

गङ्गिभट्ट lex. writer. Q. by Murārimisra in his C. Dhaukā on S'abdasabdārthamañjūṣā of Haṁvīramisra. Adyar D. VI. 1022.

गङ्गुर son of Caṇḍidāsa (a. of a C. on the Kāvyaṣṭakāśa); mentioned in Gaṇa-mārtanḍa, a C. by Caṇḍidāsa's descendant Nṛsiṃha Tarkapañcānana on the Dhātupāṭha of Saṅkṣiptasāra; see IO. i. p. 226a.

गङ्गचक्रविधि (कोटचक्रफल) jy. Bikaner 4504.

See above p. 89a.

गङ्गमलकायस्थ father of Paramānanda (a. of Paramānandīnāmamālā. lex. Bikaner 5466).

गङ्गेशनृपवर्णन kāvya. on Gond rulers of Gaḍhā Maṇḍla dynasty in Garahmaṇḍala in Central India; written about 1800 A.D. by Maithilā Rūpanātha Ojha. CPB. 1172.

Ed. with English transl. by G. H. Bhavé in *J. Nag. University* VI. 1940, pp. 181-97.

गङ्गेशनृपवर्णनसङ्ग्रहश्लोकाः a collection of 126 slokas, being quotations from 13 poets on Gond rulers of the Gaḍhā Maṇḍla dynasty.

Edn. with English Intro. by G. V. Bhavé, *ABORI.* XXVIII. pp. 247-280.

गङ्ग son of Durlabha.

—Asvāyurveda or Siddhayogasaṅgraha, ref. to also as Sālhotra in some mss.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 443a and *ibid.* Additions and corrections.

गणककवि

—Kūrmabandha. jy. Bikaner 4485.

गणककुमुदकौमुदी name of C. by Sumatiharṣa-gaṇi, written in 1622 A.D. on the Karaṇakutūhala of Bhāskara. B. IV. 166. Br. Mus. 451.

See NCC. III. p. 173b.

गणकगोविन्द

—Bālabodha. IM. 291.

गणकदर्पण jy. on eclipses. MD. 15722 (Rāhudūṣaṇa only).

गणकपुष्पशिरोवत्स jy. Chani 340. Damodar.

गणकप्रकाश jy. in 9 chs. of 74 s's. by Ekanātha, son of Caṇḍikākhyāta of the Kaunḍīnyagotra. BBRAS. 228 (ms. d. 1621 A.D.). Bhau Dāji 125. IIO. Stein 261 (e).

गणकप्रदीप Q. in Lālamāṇi's Muhūrtadarpaṇa, Lz. 1066.

गणकप्रशस्त

—Samsāramāyājālasukhaduḥkha carita. BORI. 809 of 1875-76.

गणकप्रिया jy. by Nārāyaṇa, younger brother of Dādābhāi and son of Mādhava; mentioned in a.'s Tājakasārasudhānidhi, RASB. X. 7113 (प्रश्ने वै गणकप्रिया निगदिता).

गणकभूषण jy. mentioned by Nandikesvara, in his Gaṇakamaṇḍana, Bomb. Uni. 402.

गणकभूषण jy. NW. 554. Oudh XIII. 60.

गणकभूषण another name of Tājikatantrasāra by Samarasimha. Bhr. 320-22. NW. 534.

See Tājikatantrasāra.

गणकभूषण C. on Līlāvatī by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, son of Poṣaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Stein 172.

गणकमण्डन jy. in 8 chs. by Nandikesvara, son of Vedāṅgarāya or Mālaḥit (1643

A.D.) and grandson of Ratnabhaṭṭa, a resident of Śrīsthala in Gurjara. refers to Muhūrtacintāmaṇi (1522 A.D.), Jyotirvidābharāṇa, Sajjanavallabha and Trivikramasata as sources.

Alwar 1737. Bhk. 36. Bhr. p. 34. Bomb. Uni. 402. BORI. 530 of 1875-76. 432 of A1881-82. 886 of 1886-92. 466 of 1892-95. 409 of 1895-98. IM. 5577. IO. 6337. Kātm. 11. Nepal I. p. 163 (inc.). Peters. IV. p. 34 (nos. 886-7). Extr. p. 44. V. p. 264 (no. 466). VI. p. 95 (no. 409). PUL. II. p. 213. RASB. III. 2745. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 6. Report XXXIV. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 222 (no. 900) (inc.). Udaipur II. 181, 6 (inc.).

Q. by Lālamaṇi in his Muhūrta-darpaṇa, Lz. 1066.

गणकमोदकारिणी jy. by Haribhānu Śukla. Oudh 1877, 24.

गणकवल्लभ jy. by Naraharisūri, son of Nṛ-simhasūri. MT. 2428 (d) (chs. 1 and 2) (with Telugu C.).

गणकवल्लभ jy. by Nāgaśarman. BORI. 145 of A1883-84. Peters. II. p. 92 (no. 145).

गणकसारोद्धार jy. BORI. 467 of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 264 (no. 467).

गणकसूत्राणि mantra. pertaining to Gaṇapati. TA. 17076 (with Kārikās).

गणकानन्द jy. Mad. Uni. 411. MT. 457 (c) (with Telugu C.) (Madhyagraha only). Oppert I. 6841. 6894. II. 2818, 3131. TA. 3496 (with C.).

—C. TA. 3496.

गणकानन्द or Siddhānta Gaṇakānandabodhini.

Ptd. with Telugu meaning. in Telugu script. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

गणकानन्द jy. based on Sūryasiddhānta. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śāstrin, son of Lakṣmaṇa Amātya.

Ptd. with Telugu C. in Telugu script. Madras, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

गणकानन्द jy. in 8 adhyāyas. by Sūrya, son of Bālāditya, written between 1387-1447 A.D. MT. 2472 (e) (wants beg.). 2533 (k) (Madhyagraha and Grahasphuṭa).

गणकारिका based on Pāṇini's Dhātupāṭha. by Dvārakānātha Nyāyabhūṣaṇa.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

गणकारिका śaiva. by Bhāsarvajña. Pattan I. p. 5.

—C. Ratnaṭikā. Pattan I. p. 5.

Ptd. with C. Ratnaṭikā. GOS. XV. 1920.

गणकोपकारिणी jy. name of C. by Colarāja-panḍita on Sūryasiddhānta, MT. 1706. 3351.

गणगोपी

—Sarvasāra (sāramuhūrta). jy. Bikaner 5250 (inc.).

गणचक्र Bud. by Sugatigarbha. Cordier II. p. 328.

गणचक्रपूजाक्रम Bud. by Kṛṣṇapāṇḍita (pāda)- (kāla). Cordier II. p. 83.

—by Sūryarāsmi. Cordier III. p. 246.

गणचक्रविधि Bud. by Abhayākara. Cordier II. p. 256.

—by Kṛṣṇapāda. Cordier II. pp. 166. 257.

—by Dombīheruka. Cordier II. p. 77.

—by Bhadrādatta. Cordier II. p. 257.

—by Bhava. Cordier II. p. 204.

—by Vajraghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 36.

- गणचक्रविधिचिन्तामणि Bud. by Herukavajra. Cordier II. p. 257.
- गणचक्रविधिप्रकाश Bud. by Herukavajra. Cordier II. p. 257.
- गणचतुर्थीचन्द्रदर्शनकथा paur. Oppert I. 7294.
- गणजीवविजय
—Sandehasamuccaya. dh. B. III. 134.
- गणतत्त्वदीपिका by Sarvavarman (Dhātupāṭha of Kālāpa school).
Ptd. Dacca, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 61.
- गणतेजस्वीकरण mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1015 (i).
- गणदर्पण gr. Q. in Hemādri's Raghuvaṃśa-darpaṇa.
- गणदर्पण with Dhātupāṭha. compiled by Rāmātāraṇa S'īromaṇi.
Ptd. Calcutta, 1867-68. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.
- गणदेव poet. Sp. 818.
- गणदेवताफलस्वरूपादिवोधकचक्र
Ptd. with S'rutabodha of Kālidāsa. 1927-28. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.
- गणदौर्गादासी gr. SSPC. II. A. 222 (inc.). Part of Durgādāsa's C. on Mugdhabodha?
- गणधर Jain. one of the names of Indrabhūti to whom the Āvaśyakasūtra is ascribed.
See NCC. II. p. 187a.
- गणधर (गणहर) work. Jain. part of the Āvaśyakaniryukti. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1011 (5) (fol. 13a-16a).
- गणधर Jain.
—Jñānapañcamīstotra. BORI. 305E of A1882-83.
- गणधरदृढशतक by Somacandra, disciple of Ratnasekharasūri. BP. p. 230a (Guna?). Jainagranthāvalī p. 160.
- गणधरदेवनन्दनविधि Jain. BORI. 342 of 1871-72.
- गणधरप्रबोध Jain. Prasasti II. p. 112.
- गणधरबृहद्वृत्ति Q. often in Gurvāvalī.
See BBRAS. 1710.
- गणधरवल्य Pkt. Arrah I. p. 8. Hombucca 125 (b).
- गणधरवल्य-ऋद्धिमन्त्र CPB. 7128.
- गणधरवल्यकल्प Jain. Dig. mantra.
Arrah II. 38. Moodbidri II. 459 (a). 549 (b). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 1. Prasasti Samgraha pp. 96-98.
- गणधरवल्यजपमन्त्र Jain. Moodbidri II. 462 (m).
Cf. previous.
- गणधरवल्यपूजा Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 40 (Ptd.). BORI. 925 (28) of 1892-95. Delhi III. 232. IV. 375 (u). Peters. V. p. 310 (no. 925 (28)).
—by Dharmakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.
See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 38.
—by Padmanandi Bhaṭṭāraka (1304 A.D.).
See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.
—by Prabhācandra Bhaṭṭāraka (1522 A.D.).
See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.
—by Subhacandra (Trividhavidyādhara-śaḍbhāṣācakravarttin), chief pontiff of Sagabhadā (1622 A.D.).
See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.
—by Sakalakīrtiācārya. Jhalrapatan p. 37.
—by Hastimallapaṇḍita.
See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.
- गणधरवल्यपूजाविधि Jain. Lakṣmīsenā p. 42.
- गणधरवल्यपूजाविस्तार BORI. 925 (36) of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 311 (no. 925 (36)).
- गणधरवल्यमन्त्र Arrah I. p. 8. Moodbidri II. 601 (a).

—Pkt. Moodbidri II. 321 (b).

गणधरवल्ययन्त्रपूजा Jain. by Rājakīrtisūri.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.

गणधरवल्यविधान Jain. on the procedure of worship of the Gaṇadharas. MD. 16120.

गणधरवल्यविधान Jain. on rituals. by S'ubha-candra; mentioned descriptively by a. himself in his own Pāṇḍavapurāṇa.

See Peters. IV. Extr. p. 159, verse 75; *ABORI.* XIII. p. 43.

गणधरवल्याराधना Jain. Moodbidri I. 36 (a).

गणधरवाद Jain. Ahmedabad 7857 (3) (inc.). (21). Ben. 247 (with C.). BORI. 291K of A1882-83. 1599 of 1891-95. BP. pp. 180a. 191a. Chani 469. 1467. 3821. D. p. 327. Jainagranthāvalī p. 84. NP. IV. 32. Peters. I. p. 126 (no. 291 (10)).

—C. by Amṛtarucibhaṭṭa. Ben. 247.

गणधरवाद Jain. Pkt. mostly in Āryā verses by Kṣamāsrama Jinabhadragaṇi with C. by Maladhārin Hemacandrasūri.

Edn. by Muniratnaprabha Vijaya, and Intro. and transl. by Prof. D. P. Thaker, Sri Jaina Grantha Prakasaka Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1942.

गणधरवाद Jain. by Guṇaratnasūri. ref. to in Kalpāntarvācya (fol. 74b. BORI. 77 of 1872-73).

See BORI. D. XVII. ii. 561.

गणधरवाददृष्टान्त Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 6877) (fr.).

गणधरवादप्रबोधस्तवन Pkt. by Sakalacandra. Ahmedabad 1650 (2).

गणधरवृत्ति BP. p. 213a.

गणधरसत्ति Jain. Pkt. in 70 gāthās by Jinadatta, mentioned in Sumatigaṇi's C.

on Gaṇadharasārdhasataka of the latter, see Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 50; Intro. to Apabhraṃśakāvyaṭrayī, *GOS.* XXXVII. p. 61.

गणधर (युगप्रधान) सत्तरी Jain. in 71 gāthās. by Jayasimhasūri (?) Pattan I. pp. 31-32.

गणधरसार्धशतक Jain. Pkt. on the lives of the Jain pontiffs of Kharataragaccha by Jinadattasūri (°gaṇi), (1075-1154 A.D.); pupil of Jinavallabhasūri of the same gaccha.

AK. 1359. BORI. 1142 of 1887-91. 1359 of 1891-95. 826 (10) of 1892-95. BP. p. 213a. Chani 3249 (with C.) (both an.). Firenze 705. Fl. J. II. iii. 6. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159. L. 3303. Peters. V. p. 299 (no. 826 (10)). Weber 1979.

Ptd. with Chāyā as Appendix to Apabhraṃśakāvyaṭrayī, *GOS.* XXXVII. pp. 87-106. 1927.

—C. Ṭikā. an. Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 69.

—C. Vṛtti. BP. pp. 174a. 182b.

—C. Laghuvṛtti by Sarvarājagaṇi, disciple of Jinesvarasūri, composed at the instance of Prabuddhisamṛddhigaṇi; based on Sumatigaṇi's Bṛhad-vṛtti.

Chani 341. 3249 (both an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 160. L. 3304. Prasasti II. p. 23. Weber 1979.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1916.

—C. Bṛhadvṛtti in 12000 verses in Skt. and Pkt. by Sumatigaṇi, pupil of Jinapatisūri; composed in 1238 A.D. Bhr. p. 87 (no. 426).

BORI. 20 of 1877-78. 426 of 1882-83. 565 of 1895-98. D. pp. 125 (no. 20). 275 (no. 426). Jainagranthāvalī

p. 159. Jesalmere p. 39 (2 mss.). Skt. Intro. p. 50 (nos. 313, 315). Peters. VI. p. 113 (no. 565).

—C. Brhadvṛtti by Haribhadrasūri.

See *Anekānt* III. viii-ix. p. 501fn.

गणधरसार्धशतकसार in Skt. prose; abridgement of C. of Sumatigaṇi by his pupil Cāritrasimhagaṇi.

Ptd. Bombay, 1916.

गणधरस्तव BP. p. 175a.

गणधरस्तवन Jain. in Pkt. Jainagranthāvali p. 276.

गणधरस्तुति Jain. Chani 2149(a). Pattan I. p. 62.

—in 23 verses. BORI. 1001 (15) of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 613.

गणधरस्तोत्र Jain. Arrah I. p. 8. Moodbidri I. 98 (k). 259 (j). II. 334 (e). Mysore I. p. 553.

गणधरहोरा Jain. Chani 4060.

—in 29 gāthās. (Beg. जीवाजीवश्चयत्थवत्थु). Pattan I. p. 81.

गणधर-आचार्यपरम्परा Jain. Hombucca 76.

गणधरादिमहर्षिस्तोत्र Arrah I. p. 8.

गणधरावली Jain. Pkt. in 158 verses. forming part of the Āvaśyakaniryukti; on episodes relating to Mahāvīra's Gaṇadharas.

BORI. 273 (f) and 306 (d) of A1882-83. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1024. 1025. D. p. 324 (no. 273). Peters. I. p. 124 (no. 273 (7)).

—C. Avacūri in Skt. BORI. 306 (d) of A1882-83. 1347 (g) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1026.

गणधराष्टक Jain. Moodbidri II. 197 (e).

गणनक्रियासङ्ग्रह Ādhyān. Nambūdrīpād 49.

गणनमुहूर्तादिविषयग्रन्थ Trippūṇittura I. 822 (2) (inc.).

गणनविषयकसूत्र mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1013 (k).

गणनाथसमर्चन Jain. by Subhacandra of Mūla-saṅgha. Mentioned in the Prasasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

See above Gaṇadharavalayavidhāna.

गणनाथसेन (Kavirāja) or Gaṇanāth Sen of Calcutta.

—Pratyakṣasārīra. Ptd. Calcutta, 1913.

—Samjñāpāñcakavimarsa.

—Siddhāntanidāna and C. Tattva-darsinī on it.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1922. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 842.

गणनाथाष्टक or गणनायकस्तोत्र or गणनायकाष्टक or गणपत्यष्टक or गणाष्टक or गणेशाष्टक (Beg. एकदन्त महाकायं etc.). Adyar I. p. 228a. Adyar D. IV. 3. 3065. Trav. Uni. 5790C.

See below Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka, Gaṇeśa-ṣṭaka.

गणनाथाष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि MT. 5115 (m).

गणनादिविषयग्रन्थ Trippūṇittura I. 986 (inc.).

गणनाचिचार jy. PUL. II. p. 213.

गणनिघण्टु See Oṣadhinighaṇṭu. GD. 1016.

See NCC. III. p. 96b.

गणनिघण्टु lex. Oppert I. 971.

गणनिघण्टु a vocabulary of materia medica by Candranandana. See Cordier, JA. 1901, p. 185. RASB. 8426.

गणपङ्क्तिका or धातुगण list of roots according to Supadma gr. metrically arranged by a Brahmin, son of Sundara and Jayā. Lgr. 35. IO. 894.

गणपति poet. eulogised by Rājasekhara.

See *Smv. GOS.* edn. p. 45 (verse 72).
a. of work called Mahāmōḍa?

गणपति king. Kākatīya Gaṇapati of Warangal 1202-62 A.D. and patron of Jāya Senāpati, who wrote Nṛttaratnāvalī in 1253-54 A.D. G. mentioned in Saṅgita-sṅgārābhāra of Hammīra (1283 A.D.) is probably same.

See V. Raghavan, edn. of Nṛttaratnāvalī, *Madras Gov. Ori. Ser.* 107, Intro. pp. 8-12; also his Later Saṅgita Literature, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*, IV. p. 20; *Sangeet Natak Academi Bulletin*, no. 17. July 1960, pp. 4-5.

गणपति poet q. in *Smv.* p. 23; in *Skm.* pp. 49, 52, 164, *Subhāṣitaratnakosa* 892, 894, 934, 1089; mentioned in Somadeva's *Yasastilakacampū*, III. 239 (*K. M.* 70. Vol. I. p. 459).

गणपति son of Dhīreśvara.

—Gaṅgābhaktitarāṅgiṇī.

See above p. 209b; but if Vācaspati (15th Cent.) is q. here, as mentioned in *JASB. NS.* XI. 1915, pp. 405-6, a.'s grandfather could not have been patronised by Nānyadeva.

गणपति of Kātyāyanagotra, father of Rāmacandra, according to the col. in latter's *Vṛttaratnākarapañjikā*, (edn. by C. A. Śilaskandha Mahāsthavira *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1926) written at Ceylon during the reign of Parākramabāhu VI, (1412-68 A.D.). Gaṇapati was a Bengali Brahmin married to Devī of Bhāradvājagotra and had two other sons Halāyudha and Āṅgīrasa, besides Rāmacandra who migrated from Bengal to Ceylon.

See *B. C. Law Vol. Part II.* pp. 15-6.

गणपति, कचिराट् one of the authors in the Nṛsimhasarvasva-kāvya, eulogy of Nṛsimhāsrama Yati, contemporary of Akbar. *RASB. IV.* 3108.

—Nṛsimhāśramayatīkīrtimahodaya on the same sannyāsin.

See *RASB. IV.* 3108.

गणपति son of Jayadatta and father of the poet Vidyāpati (a. of Durgābhaktitarāṅgiṇī, see *IO. i.* p. 876b).

गणपति or गणनाथ or गणेश्वर of Mithilā; father of Bhānūdatta (a. of Rasatarāṅgiṇī etc. *IO.* 4040. *Oxf.* 213a).

For his authorship of some kāvya, see his son's *Rasapārijāta* (Mithilā I. 257; ptd. edn. Lahore, 1939, Intro. verse 2, यथा गणपतेः काव्यम्).

See *Padyavenī* 665 for a joint verse by father and son.

गणपति poet q. many times in later anthologies, *Padyaracanā*, *Padyavenī*, *Padyāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī*, *Rasikajivana*, *Sabhyālaṅkaraṇa*, *Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya*, *Sūktisundara*. Some verses are common to more than one anthology.

Most likely father of Bhānukara noted above.

गणपति ancestor of Dvādasāhayājīn of Kauśikagotra (a. of C. on Cokkanātha's *Sābdakaumudī*, *TCD.* 551. *TD.* 5856-7).

गणपति

—*Alaṅkārasudhānidhi* (?) *BORI.* 409 of 1892-95 (not in *BORI. D. XII.*).

गणपति

—*Bhāratatātparyakārikā*. *Ujjain Latest Additions* 145.

गणपति

—Mādhavānalakāmakandalā. Luck. Uni. p. 72.

गणपति son of Rāma Upādhyāya.

—C. on Bilhaṇa's Caurapañcāsikā (gives a. as Caura).

BBRAS. 1195. BORI. D. XIII. i. 274. IO. 4008-9. RASB. VII. 5122.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

गणपति

—C. on Mṛcchakaṭika. K. 74.

गणपति° See also under Ucchiṣṭagaṇapati°; Rṇaharaṇagaṇapati°; Ekākṣara(mahā)-gaṇapati°; Kacchapuṭasvetārka-gaṇapati°; Kṣipraprasādanagaṇapati°; Gakāra(-ādi-)gaṇapati°; Trailokya-mohanagaṇapati°; Pārthivagaṇapati°; Mahāgaṇapati°; Muhūrtagaṇapati°; Vakratuṇḍagaṇapati°; Varadagaṇapati°; Vidyāgaṇapati°; Śaḍakṣaragaṇapati°; Saṅkataharaṇagaṇapati° and Hariṇahara° and Haridrā°

Also Gaṇeśa, Vighnarāja, Vighneśvara, Vināyaka etc.

गणपति (?) from Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Brahmanāṇḍapurāṇa. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (24 chs.).

गणपति

—Bhūmavihāra. vedānta. Mithilā.

गणपति

—Virāgamañjarī. vedānta. Mithilā.

गणपति astronomer.

See also Gaṇeśa, Vighnarāja and Vyāsagaṇapati.

गणपति

—Gaṇapatisāraṇī. IM. 1643 (inc.).

गणपति

—Grahayajñaprakaraṇaprayoga. Ujjain Latest Additions 296.

31

गणपति

—Jātakabhūṣaṇa. MT. 1091 (b).

गणपति

—Jñānapradīpa. jy. Ujjain II. p. 45.

गणपति

—Daśakarmapaddhati. BORI. 263 of 1887-91.

गणपति

—Pañcapakṣibrahmavicāra. Udaipur p. 74, no. 578 of Ptd. Cat.

गणपति

—Bhū(mī)bhramaṇa. jy. IM. 5031. Mithilā.

गणपति pupil of Gopāla.

—Ratna(pra)dīpa Jātaka. jy. BORI. 859 of 1884-87. L. 713. Tod. 58.

गणपति

—Rājapradīpa. Oudh XXI. 88.

—C. on Rājamārtanḍa. Oudh XXI. 82.

—(Jyotiḥ) Saṅgraha. Oudh XX. 110.

गणपतिकवि

—Vikṭoriyācakravartiniguṇamaṇimālā.

Ptd. *Three poems on the Royal Jubilee of 1887*. Bombay, 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 97. 103.

(गणपति) आकाशस्तव on Gaṇeśa in 31 Anuṣṭubhs in use in Bali. S. Levi, Skt. Texts from Bali, GOS. LXVII. pp. 36-8.

गणपतिकृष्णमोचनस्तोत्र (Beg. सरामि देवदेवेश). BBRAS. 1310. IM. 6983.

See under Rṇamocana° and Rṇahara° NCC. III. pp. 29. 30.

गणपतिकथा paur. Ānandāśrama 3961. Nasik II. 13. Ujjain II. p. 71.

गणपतिकल्प or गणेशकल्प mantra-tantra. identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Adyar II. p. 205b. Adyar Library 39. Ānandāśrama 1901 (Pātala 3). 1902

- (Paṭalas 5 and 6). 1903 (Paṭala 4). 1923 (a). 5071. B. IV. 254. Bd. 933. BISM. वि. 108/32. BORI. 933 of 1887-91. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 21 (Paṭalas 1-5). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 3825. Kaḍayanallūr 232. Mad. Uni. 825. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 5(b). Oppert I. 1804. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (2 chs.). TD. XX. Sup. no. 1016 (q). Ujjain I. p. 73.
- Ucchiṣṭagaṇapatiya. Taylor II. 422 (Paṭalas 1-14).
- Mahāgaṇapatikalpa (ch. 19, Rddhi-vidyāvidhi). MD. 7805.
- from Mahāgamasāra. Bharatpur I. 295.
- from Rudrayāmala. Mysore I. p. 568.
- from Sakalāgamasāṅgraha in 14 Paṭalas; Devī-Īśvara-saṁvāda. MD. 7803.
- from Nityotsavanibandha by Umā-nandanātha. Mysore I. p. 568 (4 mss.).
See NCC. II. p. 390a.
- as in Sārādātīlaka of Lakṣmaṇa. MT. 627.
- Beg. कृष्णाष्टमी समारम्भ. MD. 7804 (inc.).
- Beg. प्रिययालिङ्गित. Fl. 132.
- Beg. अथ वक्ष्ये गणेशस्य. IO. 2609 (Paṭalas 1-5; 6th inc.).
- Vaidikasūktavidhi from. Ujjain I. p. 25.
- गणपतिकल्प by Gīrvāṇendra; from his Pra-pañcasārasaṅgraha. Adyar PL. p. 254 (3 mss.).
See Mahāgaṇapatikalpa.
- गणपतिकवच See Gaṇeśakavaca.
- गणपतिकीलक or गणेश° stotra. Ānandāsrama 2253. 2891. 8072. IM. 9002A.

—from Maudgalyapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 228a.

गणपतिखण्ड See Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.

गणपतिगकारादिसहस्रनाममालामन्त्र Adyar II. p. 206a.

See above p. 191b.

गणपतिगीता Lucknow Mus.

See Gaṇeśagītā below.

गणपतिगुह्यसाधन Bud. by Amoghavajra. Cordier III. p. 87.

—by Dīpaṅkarasrījñāna. Cordier III. p. 220.

गणपतिचक्रसूर्य Bud. by Dombīheruka. Cordier III. p. 218.

गणपतिचतुर्थीव्रत in Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. IM. 8748.

See Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिचलप्रतिष्ठा yājñika. Ānandāsrama 283.

गणपतिचिन्तामणिस्तोत्र by Vedavyāsa. Udaipur p. 36, no. 913 of Ptd. Cat.

गणपतिचिन्तारत्नसाधन Bud. by Kṛṣṇa. Cordier III. pp. 219-20.

गणपतिजप Ramsingh 1055.

गणपतिजपप्रयोग tantra. Stein 229.

गणपतितत्त्व IM. 5388 (inc.).

Cf. Gaṇeśa°

गणपतितत्त्वप्रकाशिका name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Muni, a follower of Moresvara, on the Gaṇeśasahasranāman from Padma-purāṇa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. RASB. V. 3507.

गणपतितत्त्वव्रत by Nilakaṇṭha.

Cf. Arrah I-A. p. 7 (Ptd.).

गणपतितत्त्वविवेक dh. AS. p. 53.

गणपतितन्त्र or गणेश° Kavindrācārya 1140. Trav. Uni. 8596 (inc.).

गणपतिर्पणविधि mantra. Adyar II. p. 206a.

गणपतितापिन्युपनिषद् See Gaṇeśapūrva° and Uttara°

गणपतित्रैलोक्यमोहनकवच Adyar.

गणपतित्रैलोक्यमोहनमन्त्र Udaipur p. 34, no. 919 of Ptd. Cat.

गणपतिव्यक्षरमन्त्र MD. 6131-33. 15139.

गणपतिद्वादशनाम or गणेश° (स्तोत्र) Allahabad 178 (49). Cabaton I. 429 (13). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 6350. 7771B. Jodhpur 1901. Paris (B 227 XIII). TD. XX. Sup. no. 884 (d) (mantra).

—(शुक्लाम्बरधरं, प्रथमं वक्रतुण्डं च°). MD. 8789. 8790. 8791 (cols. call it G. stavārāja). 8792. 8793. (8791-93 differ in R̥ṣi). MT. 468 (r) (of the Telugu Part).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. p. 155. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara.* Pt. I. p. 56.

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 1201H.

—by Sāṅkarācārya. IM. 6196. 6366.

गणपति(गणेश)ध्यान Adyar II. p. 206a. GD. 1074J. Trav. Uni. 12241I.

Ptd. (*Gaṇeśa*°) *Nityakarmapaddhati* work no. 11. with Hindi transl. Benares; Patna, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 854. 1788.

गणपतिनवरत्नमाला See Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिनामावली See Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिनित्यार्चनक्रमपद्धति tantra. IM. 4477. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 233 (no. 962) (inc.).

गणपतिन्यासकाण्ड BORI. 650 of 1895-1902.

गणपतिपटल See Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिपञ्चरत्नस्तोत्र Kotah 1003. Oppert II. 3330. See Gaṇeśa°

—by Vedavyāsa. Jodhpur 1902.

गणपतिपञ्चाक्षरमन्त्र Adyar.

गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग See Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिपञ्चावरण or गणेश° mantra-stotra. Adyar II. p. 206a. BISM. वि. 84/29.

—from Rudrayāmala. MT. 3022 (d).

—by Sāṅkarācārya. Taylor I. 283.

गणपतिपद्धति or गणेश° on Gaṇapati worship.

Adyar II. p. 206a (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Allahabad 192 (36). Bharatpur I. 281b. BISM. वि. 425. Bomb. Uni. 1771. 1772. 1774. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 36 (inc.). IM. 4145. 4332. 6152. Mandlik pp. 76, BM. 16. 77, BM. 24.

See also under Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिपार्थिवपूजा Ujjain II. p. 71 (inc.).

गणपतिपीठपूजा dh. CPB. 1173.

गणपतिपुरश्चरणपद्धति Bomb. Uni. 1773.

गणपतिपुरश्चरणविधि by Guṇākara. Bhk. 26.

गणपतिपुराण See Gaṇeśa° below.

गणपतिपूजन(पूजा) or गणेश° identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Adyar II. p. 188b. Allahabad 136. America 3367. 3458-9. Baroda 8393(c). 9654. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 717. 831. Burnell 144a. 146a. CPB. 1174. 1216-18. IM. 844D. 6571. 9824. 10016 (inc.). 10992. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 29 (d). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 74(c). Nasik II. 12. 358. Oudh XIX. 74. XXI. 92 (2 mss.). XXII. 86 (4 mss.) Pet. 790. Ramsingh 1595. Taylor II. 243. TD. 14430-49. 14450-72 (all inc.). 14473-76 (*Āvaranapūjā*, inc.). 14477 (*Māhātmya*, inc.). 14478-85 (*Kathā*, inc.). 14486-91 (*Kathā*, *Syamantakopākhyāna*) (inc.). 14492 (contains also *Siddhivināyakapūjā*, inc.). 14493-504 (all inc.). 14505 (*Dūrvākālpa*) (inc.). 14506 (*Manoramyavināyaka*). 14507 (*Guptavināyaka*).

गणपतिपूजनपद्धति dh.-pūjā. L. 800.

गणपतिपूजनविधि CPB. 1175. IM. 6103. Nasik II. 37.

Ptd. with *Brhatsvastyanakalasa-pratiṣṭhā*. Benares, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 563. 843.

गणपतिपूजनादिनान्दिश्रद्धान्तपद्धति Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 9 (no. 1898).

गणपतिपूजा

Ptd. with *Homapaddhati*. Benares, 1918, 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 843. 1079.

गणपतिपूजा from *Rudrayāmala*. IM. 8692. Ujjain I. p. 77.

—from *Sāntikalpa*. MT. 711.

गणपतिपूजाकल्प Adyar I. p. 162 (31 mss.; 6 inc.).

—from *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. Adyar I. p. 162b.

गणपतिपूजापद्धति or गणेश° identity of text not known.

IM. 3741. Mithilā. Oudh XII. 46. Ramsingh 1124 (44). R. A. Sastri II. pp. 163. 164 (2 mss.). *Viśvabhāratī* 1893.

—from *Devīrahasya*. IM. 9457.

—from *Rudrayāmala*. Trav. Uni. 7345.

गणपतिपूजापद्धति in 66 stanzas, also called *Herambapūjā*, *Gaṇeśārcana*, *Gaṇapati-pūjā*, *Mahāgaṇapati-pūjā*. composed in 1682 A.D. by Moresvara (Morabhaṭṭa), son of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa, surnamed Gandha, a resident of Junnara. Bomb. Uni. 1226.

गणपतिपूजाप्रयोग Jodhpur 1904.

गणपतिपूजाप्रयोग compiled by Durgāsāṅkara Umāsāṅkara Śarman Muḍetīkara.

Ptd. *Muḍetīkara Saṁskṛta Granthā-valī* 14. Bombay, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

गणपतिपूजाप्रारम्भ from *Vratārka*. America 3446.

गणपतिपूजामन्त्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (4 mss.).

गणपतिपूजाविधान Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. MD. 8621. 8622 (diff. works).

—according to *Vāmācāra*. MD. 8620 (inc.).

—from *Sukla Yv. Kāṇvīyaprayoga*. by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Cocanada, 1908. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

गणपतिपूजाविधि *Saivāgama*. from a *Pūjāpad-dhati* according to *Kāraṇāgama*. Mysore I. p. 597.

गणपतिपूजाविधि or गणेश° Adyar. *Ānandāsrama* 2900. BORI. 297 of Vis' (ii). Burnell 146a. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 7412. 8341. Mithilā. Nasik II. 616. Poona II. 297. PUL. II. p. 161. Ujjain II. p. 71.

Ptd. in Kannada script. Udipi, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 856.

गणपतिपूजाव्रतकथा or गणेश° Kotah 1001.

गणपतिपूजासहस्रनाम Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 59 (1).

गणपतिप्रकरण tantra. *Ānandāsrama* 1410.

गणपतिप्रतिष्ठा IM. 5731. TD. 13868.

गणपतिप्रतिष्ठापद्धति Baudh. IM. 3395. 5706.

गणपतिप्रतिष्ठापनविधि America 3366.

गणपतिप्रसादशर्मन् (compiler)

—*Cūrṇaoikitsādarpaṇa*.

Ptd. with Hindi C. Meerut, 1915-16. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 672.

गणपतिप्राणप्रतिष्ठा Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

गणपतिवलिविधि Bud. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Cordier III. p. 217.

गणपतिभट्ट resident of Bāgri in Midnapur Dt. Bengal, father of Govindānanda

Kavikaṅkaṇa (a. of Dānakaumudī, C. Arthakaumudī on Suddhidīpikā of Śrīnivāsa and other works); ref. to as Dākṣiṇātya in col.

—Jyotiṣmatī. jy. composed in 1512 A.D. RASB. X. 7088.

See L. XI. Pref. p. 5 (with some mistake); Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 415; *JOR. Madras* XXIX. pp. 102-3.

गणपतिभट्ट

—C. on Bhāsvatī. jy. RASB. X. 6891 (inc.).

(मालव)गणपतिभट्ट of Benares. son of Mālava Sivasāṅkarabhaṭṭa.

—Viṣṇuyāgaprayoga. RASB. III. 2846. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 5.

गणपतिभावदीपिका name of C. by Nilakaṇṭha Caturdhara on Gaṇeśagītā.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 52. 1906.

गणपतिभुजङ्गस्तोत्र See Gaṇeśa°

गणपतिभैरव Ramsingh 1124 (8).

गणपतिमन्त्र or गणेश° identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Adyar II. p. 206a (9 mss.; 1 inc. 1 is कल्पान्तरोक्त). *America* 4437-38. *Ānandāśrama* 1731. Bharatpur I. 269. XVI. 201. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (5 mss.). IIO. 70. PUL. I. p. 116. MD. 6134-39. 15141. MT. 264(c) (foll. 78b). 7008. Mysore I. p. 568. TD. 16987-17074. XX. Sup. nos. 830 (y). 835 (e). 1004 (n) (with Yantra). 1005 (f). 1009 (m) (two texts). 1013 (a) (with Yantra). Trav. Uni. 1417A. 1486M. 9147D. Ujjain II. p. 59. Warangal 15 (2).

—Ekākṣarī. *Ānandāśrama* 2336.

See NCC. III. pp. 57b-58a.

—Beg. नन्दिरीशसौभाग्य° IO. 6164 (fr.).

—from Tantrasāra. Bharatpur I. 285.

—from Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa. Adyar II. p. 206a.

—from Mantracandrikā. Bharatpur I. 294.

—from Mantramahodadhī. Bharatpur I. 284.

—by Gīrvāṇendra. Adyar II. p. 206a (1-6 Pāṭalas).

Cf. a.'s Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 98, Pt. I. p. 437ff., 463-74.

गणपतिमन्त्र mantra. by Śaṅkara. from Prapañcasāra. Adyar II. p. 206a (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

See pp. 208-17, Prapañcasāra, Part I, Tantrik Texts. Vol. XVIII. 1935.

गणपतिमन्त्रकल्प Adyar. MD. 14637 (inc.).

—from Ākāśabhairavakālpa (chs. 71-81) otherwise called Mahāsaivatāntra. MT. 1517 (f) (correct title here (Śrī) Vidyā Gaṇapati mantra).

—from Ākāśabhairavakālpa. ch. 56. MD. 7806 (different text).

गणपतिमन्त्रन्यास Ramsingh 1398.

गणपतिमन्त्रमयकवच Adyar II. p. 206a.

गणपतिमन्त्रमालास्तोत्र by Rāghavacaitanya. Udaipur I. B. 131, 1 (p. 34, no. 910 of Ptd. Cat.).

See below G. m. ārāḍhanadīpikā of a.

गणपतिमन्त्रविधान BORI. 301 of Vis. (i). Lucknow Mus. Poona 301.

—from Mantragāṇeśacandrikā. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891. p. 31.

—from Prapañcasāra. by Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 105 (no. 419).

See Mahāgaṇapatividhāna, pp. 429-32, Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, Part I, Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser. 98, 1962.

गणपतिमन्त्रविधि Allahabad 111.

गणपतिमन्त्रव्याख्या (Ātharvaṇapramitākṣarā). by Vāsudeva, son of Śripati. BORI. 117 of 1880-81.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 104a.

गणपतिमन्त्रहोमप्रयोग MD. 18076 (inc.).

गणपतिमन्त्राक्षराचलिस्तोत्र MD. 9402. 9403. MT. 4049 (p).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library Ser. 70, 1961, pp. 2-4.

गणपतिमन्त्राराधनदीपिका by Paramahansa Rāghavacaitanya. IM. 4501 (inc.).

Cf. above a.'s G. mantramālāstotra.

गणपतिमहापूजन or गणेश° America 3368. Lz. 625.

गणपतिमहामन्त्र tantra. Ānandāśrama 3155. MD. 6140. 16528.

गणपतिमहास्तोत्र Allahabad 109. 105 (Mahā°).

गणपतिमहिम्नस्तोत्र or गणेश° by Nārāyaṇa. Ānandāśrama 1309G. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—by Puṣpadanta (?) BISM. वि. 53/29.

गणपतिमातृपूजाभ्युदयश्राद्धप्रयोग BORI. 22 of 1879-80. P. 4.

गणपतिमानसपूजा or गणेश° identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p. 189b. Ānandāśrama 1309F. 6869. BISM. वि. 53/25. BORI. 300 of Vis. (i). 413 of Vis. (i). IM. 7677Q. Poona 300. 413.

—with extras. from various Purāṇas. IO. 1806.

—in 88 verses. also called विघ्नेश°. from Āntya Maudgalya.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Ratnakara. pp. 7-16. N. S. Press, 1926. I. 6-13. 1952.

(2) Br. St. Ratnakara. Pt. I. pp. 24-33. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

—by Mayūresvara. Ujjain I. p. 78.

—in 56 verses. by Śivadatta, disciple of Hayagrīvānanda Sarasvatī. (Beg. ब्राह्मे गृह्ये निगमागमैः). IM. 4364 (°mānasi pūjā-paddhati). Lz. 626.

गणपतिमालातन्त्र attributed to Viśvāmitra. America 4392.

गणपतिमालातन्त्र or गणेश° Adyar II. p. 206b. Ānandāśrama 2442. 3215. CPB. 1221. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Mysore I. p. 568.

—from Yantracintāmaṇi. Taylor II. 380.

गणपतिमिश्र

—Bālavivekinī. jy. Stein 166.

गणपतिमूलमन्त्र Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 509 (a).

गणपतिमूलिकाप्रयोग ch. 58 of Ākāśabhairavakalpa. MD. 7807.

Cf. MD. 7748, ch. 61, Mūlikāprayoga.

गणपतियन्त्र or गणेश° Allahabad 139 (iv). Bharatpur XVI. 207. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 477 (g). 504 (Rekhā only). 507. 1013 (x). Trav. Uni. 2908D. 3850Z-19.

—from Yantracintāmaṇi. Dacca 1900. G. 2.

—from Ākāśabhairavakalpa (ch. 57). MD. 7809.

Cf. MD. 7748, ch. 60.

गणपतियन्त्रकल्प MD. 14637 (inc.).

गणपतियन्त्रध्यान MD. 7808.

गणपतियन्त्रप्रयोग TD. XX. Sup. no. 683 (mixed with Marathi).

गणपतिरत्नप्रदीप by Brahmesvara. BORI. 47 of A1882-83 (Pāṭalas 1-9, 10th inc.). IM. 4098. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 47).

गणपतिरत्नभयधार Bud. Lalou p. 37.

गणपतिरहस्य NP. III. 38. NW. 224.

गणपतिरागवज्रसमयस्तोत्र Bud. Cordier III. p. 88.

गणपतिरावल (देवदत्त) son of Rāvala Harisaṅkara and grandson of Rāmadatta of Gujarat. Second half of 17th Cent.

—Āhnikapañcāsikā. RASB. III. 2238.

Ptd. in Yajurvedīya-trikāla-sandhyopāsānā, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 56. 844.

—Grahāntipaddhati. München I. 310.

—Cāturmāsyavidhipaddhati. BORI. 101 of 1892-97.

—Jalāsaya-pratiṣṭhā. Ujjain II. p. 13.

—Tirthasānāvidhi. Ujjain II. p. 13.

—Darsapūrṇamāseṣṭi. BORI. 58 of 1884-87. 81 of 1895-98.

—Parvanirṇaya for Darsapūrṇamāsa. composed in 1685 A.D. B. III. 102. Baroda 558. 9222. 10548. IO. 1674-5. RASB. II. 1190.

—Misraprakaraṇa. CPB. 4157.

—Muhūrtagaṇapati. jy. composed in 1686 A.D. Cs. IX. 90. IO. 3027. RASB. III. 2726-27.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1875; Bombay, 1898.

—Sāntigaṇapati. NW. 176.

—S'rautādhānapaddhati, laghu or Saṁkṣipta, condensed from his own Vistṛtapaddhati. BBRAS. 632. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 13).

—Saṁkṣiptasrāddhapaddhati. Ujjain II. p. 17.

—Sambandhagaṇapati. dh. L. 2772.

गणपतिवरदचतुर्थी dh. CPB. 1176.

गणपतिविद्या or Mahāgaṇapati Vidyā.

Ptd. Gaṇeśa-Durgā-stotrāvalī work no. 4. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 850. 854.

गणपतिविद्यादिश्लोकतर्पणपुस्तक (?) Two works? Luck. Uni. p. 38.

गणपतिविद्या mantra. Ānandāśrama 4169. Oppert I. 6505.

गणपतिवेदपादस्तोत्र or गणेश° K. 204 (attributed to Jaimini). Ujjain Latest Additions 37.

—ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. Mysore I. p. 214.

—C. Bhāṣya by Gaṇeśa Yogin. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

गणपतिव्यास inscriptional poet.

—'Dhārādhvamsa'. on the destruction of the city of Dhārā by the Chalukya King Viśaladeva of Gujarat (died in 1261 A.D.). ref. to in a.'s Prasasti d. 1272 A.D. (श्रीवीरलक्ष्मणपतेः धाराध्वंसमहाप्रबन्ध-मधुरोन्मीलद्यशोवैभवः).

See Ind. Ant. 1882, p. 107.

गणपतिव्यास son of Mahidhara Vyāsa.

—Yoga(sāra)samuccaya or Vaidyaka-sāstrasārasaṅgraha. med. B. IV. 234. Bik. 1436. Bikaner 4201 (inc.). Lz. 1195 (inc.).

गणपतिव्रत kalpa. Adyar. Gough p. 183. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

गणपतिव्रतकथा or गणेश° CPB. 122. IM. 9151 (Saṅkaṣṭahara). Mithilā.

—from Skandapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 161.

गणपतिव्रतकल्पमञ्जरी

Ptd. in Telugu script. Madras, 1860. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 850.

गणपतिव्रतोद्यापन dh. CPB. 1177.

गणपतिशतनाम(स्तोत्र) PUL. II. p. 176.

—from Sivarahasya. RASB. V. 3983.

Cf. Gaṇeśasatanāmārcanavidhi
from S'ivarahasya.

Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. stotra no.
304. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938,
p. 858.

गणपतिशतनामावली CPB. 1178.

गणपतिशर्मन् son of Kamalāpati and grandson
of Haripati.

—Pras'nottarāvali. Nepal I. p. 210.

गणपतिशान्तिसाधन Bud. by Atiśa. Cordier III.
p. 219.

गणपतिशास्त्रिन् Mm. of Paññānāḍu, Tanjore
District; son of Subrahmanya and
Sītālakṣmī; of Maudgalyagotra;
disciple of Tyāgarāja Makhin (Mm.
Rāju Sāstrin) of Mannargudi, chief
Pandit of Advaita Sabhā of Kumbha-
konam and of the S'aṅkara Mutt there;
flourished 1871-1913 A.D.

—Anyāpadesapañcāśat. Adyar D. V.
423-4.

—Kaṭākṣasataka.

—Kṛṣṇākṣaramālāstuti or Akṣara°

Ptd. in Malayalam script. Calicut,
1911.

—Gajasūtravādārtha. gr.

See above.

—Gururājasaptati. Adyar I. p. 190a.

—Guruvāyupuranāmapañcaratna. Ptd.

—Taṭātakāpariṇayacampū. in 3 Ullāsas.
Adyar D. V. 885.

—Turagasataka. Adyar D. V. 519 (with
C.).

—Dhruvacarita.

—Bhūtesāṣṭaka.

—Mahāmāyāṣṭaka.

—Rasikabhūṣaṇa.

—Vayonirṇaya. Ptd.

—Vātapuranāmāṣṭaka. Ptd.

—Vivāhāśīrvāda. Adyar I. p. 81a.

—Vṛttamaṇimālā.

—Sajjanarañjana.

—Sarasvatīstotra. Adyar I. p. 196b.

—Sūryāṣṭaka.

Some Sanskrit letters of his are also
available in the codex of the Adyar ms.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 69. 845.
989; also M. Krishnamachariar, *Hist.
of Classical Skt. Lit.* Index p. 969.

गणपतिशास्त्रिन् or वासिष्ठ ग. मुनि styled
Kāvyaakaṇṭha; 18-11-1878 to 25-7-1936
A.D., son of Narasimha Sāstrin of
Kalavarāyi village in Vizagapatam
Dist., Andhra Pradesh; adherent
and pupil of Ramaṇa Maharṣi of
Tiruvannāmalai.

—Agnivāyavādīgītāmālā.

—Indrāṇisaptasatī.

—Umāsahasra, a philosophical hymn.

Ptd. with C. by Kapali Sastri,
Sirasi, North Kanara, 1943; Pondi-
cherry, 1962.

—Rṅbhāṣyopodghāta.

—Tattvaghāṇṭāsataka composed at
Vaḍabhāṇḍesvara on the West Coast.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.*
VIII. iii. 1953.

—Pūrṇā, a historical novel.

—Pracandacandītrisatī.

—Bhāratasaṅgraha, a review of Indian
history.

—Bhṛṅgasandesa.

—Ramaṇagītā.

Ptd. *Vaṇi Vilas Press*, Srirangam,
1922, 1932. with Eng. transl., Tira-
vannāmalai, 1964.

—Ramaṇaika vimśati.

—Rājayogasārasūtra.

—Rāmagītā.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.*
VII. iii. 1951-52.

—Vivāhadharmasūtra.

—Viśvamīmāṃsā.

—Śabdapramāṇacarcā. on the origin of
the Veda.

—Śivasataka.

—Sukanyādasrasamvāda, in 62 verses.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.*
VIII. ii. 1952.

—Śoḍaśasloki.

—Herambopasthāna.

—Horānirṇayasaṅgraha. jy.

In 1959 was published from Sirasi, N. Canara, a collection of his minor works called *Gītamālā* (Cf. above under his works, *Agnivāyvādigītamālā*). This collection comprises a.'s exposition in verses and prose of the conception of the Vedic deities, Agni etc., and also of the ten incarnations, Ambikā, Renukā, Guru and Yoga. The collection includes also four sections from his *Indrāṇisaptasatī*, five from his *Umāsahasra* and one from *Pracandacandī*. A brief account of a.'s life and a list of his works are also given here.

Among his other works are:

—Āyurvedasaṅgraha. med.

—Indrasahasranāman.

—Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya.

—Upadesasārabhāṣya.

—Umātrisatī. Ptd. Sirasi, 1966.

—Umāsataka.

—Cikitsānusāsana. med.

—Tribhāvaphalacandrikā. jy.

—Pañcajanacarcā. against untouch-
ability.

—Prāṇatoṣaṇa. med.

Also two *khaṇḍakāvya*s and nume-
rous *Stotras*.

See Intro. to the edn. of *Umāsahasra*
noted above.

गणपतिशेप father of Śārṅgadharma (a. of
Dasas'loki vidambana, IO. 5850).

गणपतिपङ्कजरमन्त्र MD. 6141. 6142 (inc.). 6143.
15136.

गणपतिषोडशनामस्तोत्र Adyar I. p. 211b. Trav.
Uni. 186H. 3849M-1 (°nāmāvali).

Ptd. R. G. Pathi Co. Madras-1.
1954. with *Sahasranāma* etc. in Tamil
script.

गणपतिषोडशनामावली

Ptd. in Telugu script. *Gaṇapati-
sahasranāmāvali*. Mangalore, 1874.
See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 849.

गणपतिसंहिता or गणेश° R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his *C.*
Padārthādarsa on *Śāradātilaka*, *Kas.*
Skt. Ser. edn. IV. 81, 150. (See
ABORI. XLI. p. 34); by Kṛṣṇa
Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya in his *Tantra-
ratna*, München J. 405.

—Haridrāgaṇapatikalpa from. MT.
3022 (o).

गणपतिसमयगुह्यसाधन Bud. by Candrakīrti.
Cordier III. pp. 221-2.

गणपतिसम्पन्न

—Lokiteśvarastava (Avalokiteśvara°).
Nepal II. p. 239.

गणपतिसहस्रनाम° See *Gaṇāgaṇapati°*, p. 191b
above; also *Gaṇesapāñcāṅga* and
Gaṇesasahasranāma below.

गणपतिसाधन Bud. Nepal II. p. 271.

Ptd. *Sādhana-mālā*, Vol. II. GOS. XLI. no. 307, pp. 592-3.

गणपतिसाधनद्विनिधिप्रदनाम Bud. by Dipaṅkara-bhadra. Cordier II. p. 351.

गणपतिसाधनमहाचक्रनाम Bud. by Avadhūtapāda. Cordier III. pp. 215. 216.

गणपतिसारणी jy. by Gaṇapati. IM. 1643 (inc.). Lz. 1093.

गणपतिसूक्त or गणेश° Rv. II. 23. (गणानांत्वा)

America 4441. Bikaner 209. 210 (inc.). Br. Mus. 58 (F). IM. 10067. Lz. 107, 2. TD. 376. Trav. Uni. 1183P. Ujjain I. p. 3.

See also below Gaṇeśasūktanirṇaya.

Ptd. *Rgvedibrahmakarman*. Bombay, 1884. 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 850. 2187.

—C. Bhāṣya. BORI. 313 of 1829-1915. R. A. Sastri II. p. 182.

गणपतिसोमयाजिन् a donee of Sāhajirājapuram during the reign of Sāhaji (1684-1710 A.D.) of Tanjore.

See V. Raghavan, p. 39, Intro. to his edn. of Sāhendravilāsa of S'ridhara Venkateśa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* no. 54.

गणपतिस्तव

—Beg. महादेवम्. BBRAS. 1311.

—in 13 verses. Beg. अजं निर्विकल्पं.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 24-25. Guj. Pr. Press. Bombay, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 27-29. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. I. pp. 32-33. N. S. Press, 1952. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, pp. 12-14. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

—Beg. मूर्धिकावाहन मोदकहस्त चामरकर्ण ; 2nd verse अङ्कुशपाशवरामयदस्तं etc. in the end, a few verses in Skt. and Malayalam. GD. 1172A-19. Granthapura p. 57, no. 1172.

—in 5 verses. Beg. अशेषविघ्नप्रतिषेधदक्ष by Vindhyes'varīprasāda.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara* p. 342. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

गणपतिस्तव in use in Bāli. S. Levi, Skt. Texts from Bāli, GOS. LXVII. p. 41.

See also C. Hooykas, *Āgama Tīrtha*, Amsterdam, 1964, p. 23a.

गणपतिस्तवराज identity of text not known. Kotah 1004. Mysore I. p. 214 (2 mss.). RASB. V. 3449A (VI) (col.).

—Beg. ओ ओ ओंकारशीलं अहमिति च परं ब्रह्मरूपं तुरीयं. Oxf. 299b.

—from Brahmanḍapurāṇa. in 19 verses spoken by Brahma. Fl. 24. Beg. परं वरेण्यं वरदं

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Beg. विघ्नेशो नस्त पायात् Adyar I. p. 228a (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 18-20. Burnell 198b. Stein 207.

See also below Gaṇeśastavarāja.

गणपतिस्तुति IM. 6607.

गणपतिस्तुति Bud. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Cordier III. pp. 217. 220.

गणपतिस्तुति by Guṇanidhi. Q. by a. in his anthology, *Paramātmavinoda*, Weber 1724 (fol. 73b).

गणपतिस्तोत्र identity not known ; may be different texts.

AK. 136. Allahabad 73. 114. 114. 177. 179 (174). 189 (94). America 1841-43. Ānandāśrama 181. 255. 4034. 4845. 4931. 4960. 4981. 5726.

5761. 8317(a). Bharatpur I. 267. XVI. 256. BISM. वि. 86/25. 507/7. 510/7. 567/7. 619/7 (Sākṣivināyaka). BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 417. 420. 747. 792. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 46 (inc.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). IM. 5865B. 6141D. 6142F. 8028. Jodhpur 1905. 1906 (different from previous). Mysore 8. Nasik II. 581b. Oxf. 299a (°stotrāṇi). Rajapur 842. Ramsingh 1197. 1329. 1739. Ranbir 6299. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 50 (no. 437). Tb. 182F. TCD. 489 (fr. at the end). TD. 21985-87. Trav. Uni. 3572Z-25. 3573Z-35. 10769Z-5.

—Adyar I. p. 228a.

See Gaṇeśāṣṭaka below.

—in five verses. (Beg. गणपतिं च हेळम्बं विघ्नराजं विनायकम् ।). IO. 8136.

—in 7 verses. (Beg. निर्विघ्नार्थं हरीशाय देवा अपि भजन्ति यम्).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 297-8. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

—in 19 verses. an. (Beg. जेतुं यस्मिपुरं).

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 228-33. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

—composed in 1729 A.D. at Kāsi. (Beg. सदानन्दाकारं). BBRAS. 1309.

गणपतिस्तोत्र or गणेशस्तोत्र from Ādipurāṇa.

Ptd. *Gaṇeśadurgastotravalī* stotra no. 1. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 849. 854. 859.

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa (ch. 46). Ben. 45. CPB. 1233. Wai 67 (Beg. देवा ऊचुः-नमो नमस्ते परमार्थरूप)

गणपतिस्तोत्र or Gaṇeśastotra or Saṅkaṭaharaṇa-gaṇapatistotra or Saṅkaṣṭanāśana° from Nārāḍapurāṇa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 1844. CPB. 1229. RASB. VII. 5761 (Nārāḍa-Nandikesvara-saṁvāda).

Ptd. (1) 1844-45. (2) with *Ramarakṣastotra* of Budhakaṁṣika fol. 5-6. Poona, 1878. (3) *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. I. pp. 172-173. 163-164. 1875. (4) *Stotramāla* pp. 1-2. 1875. (5) Poona, 1875, 1879. (6) *Rgvedibrahmakarma*. Bombay, 1886. (7) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. I. stotra no. 144. Bombay, 1888. (8) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 82, 1st and 2nd edn. 1912. 1913. Bombay, 1914. (9) with Nepali transl. *Chaturdasarātna*. Benares, 1912. (10) *Stotraratnāvalī*, Gorakhpur, 1937, (2nd edn.), pp. 233-4. See Br. Mas. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 308; 1906-28. 783. 974 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 859-86.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda. (Beg. लाक्षासिन्दूरवर्णं सुखरन्मितं). IM. 8927. 11060. RASB. V. 3813. VII. 5565 (XIV).

—from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 178 (22). CPB. 1230-32. Paris (D 16).

—from Vidyāpurāṇa. IM. 7499.

—from Sārādātīlaka (ch. XIII. verses 131-51). RASB. VIII. B. 6815 (g 3).

गणपतिस्तोत्र or महागणपति° by Kṛṣṇarāja Wodeyar III. CPB. 1181-2.

Ptd. Madras, 1857. See NCC. IV. p. 349a.

—by Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka, in *Stotraratnasodara*. MT. 4320 (fol. 2a-5b).

Ptd. in *Stotrārṇava*, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. no. 70, pp. 464-7. 1961.

—by Kesavalala Uma Sankara Trivedi.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. in *Pañcāyatanastotrapañcaka*, Citramandala Press, Kapadvanj, 1908. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 849. 1865.

—in 8 verses. by Vāsudeva Sarasvatī.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara* p. 297.
Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950. (Beg.
द्विरदानन विघ्नकाननज्वलन).

—in 12 verses. (Beg. नमो गणपते तुभ्यं ज्येष्ठव्येष्टाय
ते नमः).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 303-04.
Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

—attributed to Vyāsa.

Allahabad 178 (97). America 1747.
BBRAS. 1314. IM. 7041. Udaipur
I. B. 131, 2 (p. 34, no. 914. p. 36,
nos. 912, 1444 and 1788 of Ptd. Cat.).

Ptd. (1) Delhi, 1868. (2) with
Hindi transl. 1868. See IO. Ptd. Bks.
1938, p. 860.

—attributed to Śaṅkarācārya.

Adyar I. p. 174b. Adyar D. IV. 28.
America 1767. Damodar. IM. 9464
(no. repeated).

Ptd. in Telugu script. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 860.

गणपतिस्तोत्र by Sanatkumāra. Mysore I. p. 200
(2 mss.).

Cf. Oxf. 299b, Saccidānandastotra
from Sanatkumārasamhitā, beg.
Gajavadanam etc.

गणपतिस्तोत्र Bud. tantra. in 14 verses. Beg.
नमो गणेश्वराय प्रथमतश्चण्डपादन (?). Cambr. Uni.
Bud. p. 163.

—by Amoghavajra. Cordier III. p. 220.

गणपतिस्तोत्र in use in Bali. reproduced in
Āgama Tirtha, C. Hooykas, Amster-
dam, 1964, pp. 231-2.

गणपतिस्थापन (सनातनग्रहिक) dh. Baroda 5484.

गणपतिहृदय Petrograd 301 (3). 303 (3).

—from Padmapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 75.

See Gaṇeśa° below.

गणपतिहृदय Bud. AS. p. 245. Kanjur Kyoto
338. Lalou p. 36.

—spoken by Śākya at Rājagṛha. AMG.
II. p. 328. AR. XX. p. 530.

गणपतिहृदयकवच Udaipur I. B. 131, 9 (p. 34, no.
918 of Ptd. Cat.).

गणपतिहृदयधारणी AS. p. 245 (2 mss.). Cambr.
Uni. Bud. p. 117. Hod. Bud. 79 (iii).
JBORS. XXI. i. p. 41. Nepal II.
p. 255. Oxf. II. 1449 (34). S. A. Paris
14 (26). SBL. Nepal pp. 89. 292.

गणपतिहृदयस्तोत्र BISM. वि. 550/7.

गणपतिहोम Adyar I. p. 88b.

गणपतिहोमप्रकार Trav. Uni. C. 256C.

गणपतिहोमविधि Rice 42.

गणपतिहोमविधि Bud. Cordier III. p. 220.

गणपत्यथर्वशीर्षपुरश्चरणविधि Deo 61.

गणपत्यथर्वशीर्षहवनविधि dh. BISM. वि. 491.

गणपत्यपामार्जन or गणेशापामार्जन(स्तोत्र) Ānandā-
śrama 2134.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. BORI. 653
of 1895-1902.

गणपत्यष्टक America 4439. BISM. Nasik Pata-
wardhan 421. Hz. 2146 (b). PUL. II.
p. 176. Putuvāmana Mana 32A. TD.
21988-91. Trav. Uni. 10769S.

Cf. Gaṇāṣṭaka and Gaṇeśāṣṭaka.
Text same as Gaṇeśāṣṭaka.

गणपत्यष्टक Adyar I. p. 228a. Adyar D. IV. 8.

गणपत्यष्टक by Saṁvidgiri.

Ptd. in a collection. Lahore, 1876.
See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40 ; 1938.
p. 850.

गणपत्यष्टोत्तर Gough p. 183.

See next.

गणपत्यष्टोत्तरशतनाम(-नामावली) or गणेशाष्टोत्तर° iden-
tity of text not known ; may be differ-
ent texts.

Adyar I. p. 211b (6 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1309D. Burnell 196b (5 mss.). Gough p. 183. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (3 stotra mss., 5 nāmāvalis). IM. 6922. Radh. 25. Taylor II. 94. 383. TD. 22054-61. Trav. Uni. 2617N. 3387B. 3573Z-24. 2907C.

Ptd. (1) in Telugu script. with Gaṇapatisahasranāmāvali. Mangalore, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 844. 850. (2) in Tamil script. with Nāmāvali. Gaṇapatisahasranāma, pp. 102-112. R. G. Pathi & Co. Madras, 1954.

—Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda; (Beg. श्रीकृष्ण जगतां नाथ). IO. 5760.

Text same as Gaṇeśastotra assigned to Bhaviṣyottara, RASB. V. 3813.

—Beg. गौरीसुतो गजमुखः. MD. 8798 (nāmāvali).

—Beg. गजाननो गणाध्यक्षो. GD. 1250B.

—Beg. गणेश्वरो विघ्नराजो गौरीपुत्रो विनायकः. MD. 8805. 8806. MT. 1519 (f).

—Beg. गणेश्वरो गणक्रोडो गणनाथो गणाधिपः. MD. 8807.

—from Agnipurāṇa. Beg. गणेशश्चाभिकासूनुर्विघ्नेशो द्विरदानः. MD. 8799-8862. 8803-04 (nāmāvali). MT. 1519 (f). Radh. 25.

Ptd. in Telugu script. *Stotra-saṅgraha*, pp. 20-23. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 850.

—in 18 verses spoken by Yama. from Āntya-Maudgalya. Beg. यम उवाच-गणेश हेरम्ब गजाननेति.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 12-13. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, Pt. I. pp. 15-16. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnakara*, pp. 26-28, N. S. Press, 1926, 1952, I. pp. 21-22. (4) *Br. St. Ratnakara* pp. 14-16. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1443 (fr.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 14003I.

—from Sivarahasya. Hz. 2125.

गणपत्यादिपूजाविधि in Skt. and Malayalam. GD. 1038. Granthapura p. 45, no. 1038 (inc.).

गणपत्यादिमन्त्राः Trav. Uni. 1417A.

गणपत्याराधन attributed to Kaṅkola. Oxf. 299b.

गणपत्याराधनक्रम TD. XX. Sup. no. 871 (c) (पुत्रद).

गणपत्यार्या stotra. Ānandāśrama 6312.

गणपत्यावरणपूजा Burnell 146a.

गणपत्युत्तरतापिनी See Gaṇeśa° Deo 128.

गणपत्यारती Allahabad 108.

गणपत्युपनिषद् or गणेशोपनिषद् also called विघ्नेश्वरोपनिषद्, गणपत्यथर्वशीर्ष and गणेशाथर्वशीर्ष belongs to the group Atharvasīrṣa-pañcaka.

Adyar I. p. 25a (8 mss.). 25b (4 mss.). Adyar Up. p. 169 (10 mss.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 546. 548-53. Ānandāśrama 1. 892. 947. 2119. 3476. 3907 (with C.). 5728. 5729. B. I. 70. Baroda 4839. 7164 (e). 8239 (with C.). 9995 (p/1). 10743 (m). Bhr. 487. BISM. वि. 26/5. 580/7. 47/8. 535/22. 43/25 (inc.). 153/25. वि. 587. 588. 594. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 712. 60. 274. 505. Bomb. Uni. 641 (with C.). BORI. 126 of 1880-1. 46 of A1882-83. 32 and 33 of 1886-92. Br. Mus. 60 (b). Burnell 31b. CPB. 1183. 1235. CLB. I. p. 57 (6 mss.; 2 with C.). Dacca K. 558. A. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). Haug 44. Hz. 1057. IM. 6728. IO. 491 (5). 493-4 (107). 7860-2. K. 14. Kallalagar 2 (b). Kh. 58. Kotah. 49. L. 1928. 4072. Lz. 107, 1. Mad. Uni. R. K. S.

156 (l). 194 (o). 278 (e). 371 (m). 432 (i). 452 (x). MD. 422-27. 18255. Mithilā IV. 10 (a). 41. 41 (A). MT. 90 (u). 6035 (i). München 185 (p. 120). Mysore I. p. 11 (2 mss.). Mysore D. I. 267-69. 270 (inc.). Oppert II. 9920. Oudh XI. 2. Oxf. II. 1006 (30). Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 46). IV. p. 2 (no. 32). PUL. I. p. 29 (8 mss.; 1 with Svāra). Radh. 3. 41. RASB. II. 1828. 1829. S'g. II. 28. Sringeri Mutt 3 (in a collection). Stein 27. Taylor II. 383. TD. 1302-03. 1886-87. 1888 (inc.). 7275 (3) (in a collection in Dvādaśa-mañjarī). XX. Sup. no. 809 (c) (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 2294E. 2490B. 4968C. 6310P. Udaipur I. B. 11. 43. (p. 34, no. 67 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain II. pp. 4. 16. Visvabhārati 2764 (c).

Ptd. (1) *Rgvedī Brāhmaṇāñicya-vedoktanityakarmasarvasaṅgraha* Pt. 7. Poona, 1881. (2) *Yajurvedabrahmakarma* work no. 4. Poona, 1881. (3) with an an. C., *Ānandāśrama* 1. 1889 (2nd edn.). (4) in a collection of 108 Ups. Bombay, 1895. (5) with C. *Gāṇapatācaraṇopahāra* by Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita. Nadukkaveri, 1901. another edn. in Grantha script. Nadukkaveri, 1901. (6) with *Āhnikacandrikā* pp. 180-198. Bombay, 1903. (7) in a collection. Madras, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 430. 457. 461. 1892-1906. 741. 751. 1906-28. 279. 1120. 1124 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 850-1. (8) no. 92 in the *N. S. Press* edn. of 120 Ups. (5th edn.), 1948.

Transls.

Gujarati: *Veda vidyālaya* Śrī Gaṇapati Mandira, Luṇāvada no. 9, Ahmedabad, 1914.

Marathi: Wai, 1913.

Telugu: in Telugu script. in a collection of 3 Ups. Vavilla Press. Madras, 1923.

—C. unspecified. B. I. 70. Up. Br. Mutt 481D.

—C. Bhāṣya. an. *Ānandāśrama* 1249. 3907.

Ptd. See above.

—C. Bhāṣya. an. identity not known. May be different texts.

Baroda 8239. 11139. BISM. B. 554/22. B. 928. Bomb. Uni. 641. CLB. I. p. 57 (2 mss.). IM. 3842 (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (2 mss.). Ujjain I. p. 3.

See next.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 170. Mysore I. p. 459.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 335.

Ptd. in *Saiva Ups.* pp. 58-64. Adyar, 1925.

गणपत्युपनिषन्महिमनिरूपण from Upaniṣan-mahimanirūpaṇa, Taylor II. 471.

गणपत्युपासनाकल्प Śrīṅgeri Mutt 226.

गणपत्युपासनाक्रम (Upāsanākhaṇḍa) compiled by Girijāsuta Yogīndra.

Ptd. in Grantha script. Śrīvidyā Press, Kumbhakonam, 1902. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 851.

गणपत्येकाक्षरकवच from Rudrayāmala. IM. 8543.

Cf. NCC. III. p. 57b, Ekākṣara°

गणपत्येकाक्षरपद्धति BORI. 477 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 477).

See NCC. III. p. 57b, Ekākṣara°

गणपत्येकाक्षर(-री)मन्त्र BORI. 652 of 1895-1902. MD. 6144-46. 15135.

—from Rudrayāmala. IM. 8543.

See NCC. III. pp. 57b-58a, Ekāk-
sara°

गणपत्त्रावनारायणकाव्ये

—Anasūyācaritra; worship of Anasūyā
at Anasūyākṣetra and Atrikṣetra with
hymn to the Goddess and 15 Skt.
verses describing the sacred spot.

Ptd. with Kṣetramāhātmya in
Hindi. Benares, 1901. See Br. Mus.
Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 180.

गणपरिभाषा gr. by Kāśīśvara. AS. p. 53.

See NCC. IV. p. 141a.

गणपाठ gr. identity not known.

Allahabad 171. 22. Ānandāśrama
488. 3815. 6346. 7087. 7283. 7592.
Ben. 24. Bh. 27. Bhk. 27. BISM.
Nasik Patawardhan 267. Dacca 137. E
(fr.). 157. C. 392. D. 1687. A. 2135. C.
2229. A. 3778. Damodar. Gov. Or.
Libr. Madras 21 (3 mss.). Granthap-
pura p. 33, no. 767 (d) (not found in
GD.). Kāṭm. 9. Khuperkar I. iii. 4.
Lgr. 13. Luck. Uni. p. 38. Mad. Uni.
695 (with Telugu meaning). Mithilā.
Oppert I. 3969. 4811. 6895. 7752.
Oudh III. 12. XIV. 36. XX. 76. Radh.
8. 9. SB. 453 (2 mss.). SSPC. II. 150
(inc.). Trav. Uni. 7510. Ujjain II.
p. 94.

Ptd. Benares, 1880 (lithograph).

—Beg. इति कस्कादिराकृतिगणः end. इति षोडशपादे
एक एव गण इति शब्दानुशासने गणपाठस्समाप्तः MD.
1273.

—Beg. अथापत्यगणाः उत्सोदपानविकर etc.; end.
चौपयतचैकयतचैटयत etc. Whish 117 (4).

गणपाठ gr. Pāṇiniya. in 8 chs.

Adyar II. p. 88b. Adyar D. VI. 384.
Alwar 1131. BBRAS. 31. Bomb. Uni.

33. BORI. 85 of A1879-80. 328 of
1881-82. 249 of 1884-86. 491 of 1886-
92. BORI. D. II. i. 251-2. 254-5.
Burnell 42b. Hz. 2090. IM. 9884
(inc.). 10376. IO. 696-7 (inc.). 698(a).
5024. MD. 1270-72. Oppert II. 10309.
Peters. III. p. 392 (no. 249). IV. p. 18
(no. 491). Rajapur 702. RASB. VI.
4356A. SB. 453. S'g. I. 27. Sri. Dev.
352. TA. 1177 (E). TD. 5631-82.
Udaipur II. 158, 2. Wai 256.

Ptd. at end of several edns. of the
Aṣṭādhyāyī and its recasts with C.s.

See Robert Birwe, Der Gaṇapāṭha
(Wiesbaden, 1961) for different recen-
sions, concordance etc.

गणपाठ gr.

—metrical. in 5 adhys. many verses
identical with those in Gaṇaratna-
mahodadhi. (Beg. समस्तदेववन्दितः). BORI.
780 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. V. i.
256.

—metrical. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30,
p. 58 (no. 497, inc.).

—by Dikṣita. Allahabad 78.

Cf. below, the one by Rāmakṣṇa
Dikṣita.

—by Bhīmasena (?). Wai 243.

—by Rāmakṣṇa Dikṣita, son of Govar-
dhana Dikṣita.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. B.
III. 6. Baroda 11534. BORI. 329 of
1881-82. BORI. D. II. i. 253. Gold-
stückler 53. Mithilā. Oudh IV. 9.
RASB. VI. 4356.

—by Viṣṇu. AS. p. 53. CPB. 1184.

गणपाठ gr. by Govardhana (?) Skt. Coll. Ben.
1897-1901, p. 4 (no. 14).

Cf. Kātantrakaumudī by Govar-
dhana Bhaṭṭa, NCC. III. p. 317b;

also below, C. on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi by Govardhana.

गणपाठ gr. according to Mugdhabodha. by Bharatasena. Hpr. II. 47.

गणपाठ gr. S'ākaṭāyana. Part of S'abdānu-sāsana of S'ākaṭāyana. Bühler 544. IO. 5034 (2). 5036 (3). 5037 (2). Taylor I. 399.

गणपाठ from S'abdānusāsana of Hemacandra with his own C.

Ptd. Unādisūtra of Hemacandra by J. Kirste, 1895. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 842.

गणपाठ med. Taylor II. 163 (inc.).

गणपाठकारिका gr. (Beg. जगत्सिद्धि प्रभु). MT. 4373 (b) (1st ch.).

—according to Kātantra. by S'arva-varman. Varendra 219. 679. 769. 1513. 1784.

—C. Vṛtti by Durgasimha.

Dacca 131. B. 177. K. 526. S. 539. Y. 660. G. 1. 2069. C. 1. 2081. C. 3777.

गणपाठसङ्ग्रह or गण° or प्रातिपदिकगण° gr. AS. p. 53. Ben. 20. Nabadwip 764.

—by Geyadeva. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. RASB. VI. 4356B.

गणप्रकाश name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Nyāya-pañcānana, son of Bāṇesvara Vidyā-vinoda, on Saṁkṣiptasāra. gr. Dacca 1229. B. IO. 838.

गणप्रदीप Q. frequently in Gaṇaparakāsa. See IO. 838.

गणप्रदीप gr. Dhātupāṭha of Kālāpa.

Ptd. as Appendix to Kātantra Vyākaraṇa, Calcutta, 1906. 1910-11 (3rd edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1905-28. 950 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 851.

गणप्रवर dh. Adyar I. p. 108b. BISM. 96/32.

गणफलदीपिका jy. Sucindram 168.

गणफलविवेक metros. Oppert I. 972.

गणभाग्यरत्नमाला saiva. Rice 322.

Cf. Asaṁkhyāta Gaṇabhāṣyaratna-māle in Kannada on Vira Saivism; with extracts from Skt. texts and explanation in Kannada; compiled by Mallanārya, Gubbi, the Elder, about 1300-50 A.D. Ptd. in Kannada script. Bangalore, 1906-28. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 606 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

गणभेददीपनी on inflexion of nouns from Ka-chāyana-Rūpasiddhi, Nāmakappa (60-281), abridged with alteration by Tandaw Hsaya.

Ptd. with Burmese interpretation. Rangoon, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 442.

गणमञ्जरी lex. by Bhallaṭa (a. of Padamañjarī, TD. 5010) of Drākṣārāma in E. Godavari Dt. in Andhra, patronised by Buddha, who may be one of the Buddharājus known in Andhra history and inscriptions.

Burnell 52b. Gough p. 143 (an.). Mysore I. p. 604. TD. 4752.

Ptd. J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib. XVII. i. 1963, pp. 61-65.

See V. Raghavan, *Annals of Sri Venkateswara Ori. Institute*, I. i. June 1940. p. 54.

गणमार्तण्ड name of C. by Nṛsimha, son of Kusala Tarkabhūṣaṇa, on Dhātupāṭha of Saṁkṣiptasāra. IO. 839.

गणमाला dh. Kh. 73.

गणमाला Kātantra.

Ptd. (1) as Appendix to Kātantra in a collection. with C. by Rāmanātha, Calcutta, 1904. (2) Dacca, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 622.

Cf. also Gaṇasūtra.

गणमाला or Dhātupāṭha (Kātantra).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1907. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 768. 842.

गणमाला Parisiṣṭa 32 of Av. in 31 Khaṇḍikās on the 31 Gaṇas of Av.

AK. 12. BORI. 328 of 1880-81. 12 of 1891-95. BORI. D. I. i. 395. München 183 (36). Weber 365 (32).

See AK. Intro. pp. 2-10.

Ptd. *Ath. Parisiṣṭas* Vol. I. no. 32. Leipzig: Halle, 1909.

गणमालिका stotra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

गणमिस्सक—Rājanīti. compiled by Anantanāṇa and Gaṇa°.

Ptd. in *Ancient Proverbs and Maxims* (transl.) from Burmese Sources (from Pāli Lit. preserved in Burma). Pt. III. *Trübner's Ori. Ser.* London, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 103. 119.

गणमुक्तीशमाहात्म्य Trav. Uni. 6980 (inc.).

—assigned to Skandapurāṇa; in 4 chs.; Bhīṣma-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda. Fl. 50.

गणमुखसूर्यकोष्ठकानि Jodiya II. 76.

गणयागविधि Nepal I. p. 35 (inc.).

गणरत्नटीका gr. Oppert I. 7919. Probably C. on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi.

गणरत्नमहोदधि gr. a metrical enumeration of the Gaṇas (lists) of words referred to in Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī. with C., composed in 1140 A.D. by Vardhamāna, pupil of Govindasūri.

—Text.

AK. 620. Baroda 4803. 12638 (ch. 1) (both with C.). BBRAS. 80 (with C.). Bd. 364 (with C.). Bhk. 39. BORI. 63 of 1866-68. 194 of 1881-82. 492 of 1886-92. 1364 of 1887-91. 620 of 1891-95. BORI. D. II. i. 257.

33

258-61 (with C.). BP. p. 185a. Bühler 556 (with C.). Cs. VIII. 129 (with C.). Goldstücker 53. IM. 1509. IO. 915-917. Jainagranthāvalī p. 307. K. 80 (all five with C.). Mithilā. Peters. IV. p. 18 (no. 492) (with C.). PUL. II. p. 82. SB. 453 (with C.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 58 (no. 498). Stein 41 (fr. with C.). Tod 112 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 1786 (with C.). Visva-bhārati 1727.

—C. Vṛtti by a. himself.

Baroda 4803. 12638 (ch. 1). BBRAS. 80. Bhau Dāji 20. BORI. 63 of 1866-68. 194 of 1881-82. 492 of 1886-92. BORI. D. II. i. 258-60. Bühler 556. Cs. VIII. 129. D. p. 211 (no. 194). IO. 915-17. Jainagranthāvalī p. 307. K. 80. Peters. IV. p. 18 (no. 492). SB. 453. Stein 41 (fr.). Tod. 112. Trav. Uni. 1786.

Ed. (1) Text and C. with Critical Notes and Indices by J. Eggeling, *Skt. Text Society*. Trübner & Co., London, 1879, 1881; Indian Reprint, Delhi. 1963. (2) Allahabad, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 787.

—C. Avacūri. an. BORI. 1364 of 1887-91. BORI. D. II. i. 261.

—C. Tīkā by Mm. Gaṅgādhara. Ben. 20. IO. 5106.

—C. by Govardhana. Bhk. 39.

गणरत्नावली collection of Gaṇas to Pāṇini's gr. based on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi and other gr. and lex. works; composed in 1874 A.D. by Yajñeśvara Bhaṭṭa, son of Cimaṇāji, descendent of Mahārṣi Agastī.

See *Saṁskṛt Vyākaraṇa Śāstra ka Itihāsa*, Vol. II. pp. 139-40.

Ptd. Baroda, 1874. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 490.

गणराज मारती IM. 8647.

गणराजस्तवराज tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 202 (no. 826).

गणराजादिस्तुति Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

गणलक्षण Arrah I. p. 8.

गणलक्षण on 8 Gaṇas (letters). Taylor II. 59.

गणविद्या BORI. 1168 (h) of 1887-91.

गणविद्याप्रकीर्णक Jain.

See Gaṇavidyā below.

गणवृत्ति gr. See also Gaṇasūtravṛtti or Gaṇādi-vṛtti.

गणवृत्ति gr. Varendra 380.

See also Gaṇasūtravṛtti.

गणवृत्तिरुत् gr. Q. in Mādhaviya Dhātuvṛtti, Tanādi 12.

गणव्याख्यान gr. Q. by Mallinātha in C. on Raghuvamśa XI. 41. XII. 19.

गणशान्ति dh. Bik. 834. Bikaner 2190.

गणशान्तिब्राह्मण Yv. selections from Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa.

Bhr. 7. BORI. 41 of 1879-80. 7 of 1882-83. 11 of 1892-95, BORI. D. I. i. 357-59. P. 5. Peters. V. p. 224 (no. 11).

गणशान्तिमन्त्राः of the Vājasaneyins. Baroda 5364. BORI. 10 of 1884-87. Rgb. 10.

गणशैवसिद्धान्त (?) Lucknow Mus.

गण-संसर्ग-धातु-सी Pāli. on Pāli accident by Alokābhivara Sāsanarakkha.

Ptd. Mandalay, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 35.

गणसंहिता Pāñcarātra. mentioned in Bhārad-vājasamhitā, MT. 1343 (c).

गणसहस्रनामन् śaiva.

Ptd. with Basavasahasranāmavalī in Kannada script. Bangalore, 1875. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 280. 852.

गणसहस्रमाला mentioned in Paṇḍitarādhyacarita of Pāṭkuriki Somanātha.

See JOR. Madras XXIII. p. 78.

गणसूत्र gr. Sūtras occurring within Gaṇas.

Dacca 147. 660. E. Mysore I. p. 310. Nabadwip 763. SSPC. II. A. 182. 227 (gr.).

Ptd. See Antargaṇasūtrāṇi, pp. 745-8, Word-Index to Pāṇinisūtras and Parisiṣṭas. BORI. Poona, 1935.

—C. Vṛtti. Dacca 466. B. 3984.

—C. by Haridīkṣita. CPB. 1180.

गणसूत्रवृत्ति Kātantra. SSPC. II. A. 183 (II).

—by Durgasimha. Varendra 347.

गणसूत्रवृत्ति

Ptd. as App. to Kalāpavyākaraṇa. Calcutta, 1906. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 950.

गणसूर्यकोष्ठक jy. B. IV. 122.

गणस्तव in use in Bali.

See p. 230, C. Hooykas, Āgama Tirtha, Amsterdam, 1964.

गणस्तान IM. 5134-35 (inc.).

गणस्वामिन्

—C. on Jānāśrayī Chandovicitī. Mentioned in the an. C. on Jānāśrayī, IO. 7895. MT. 5043. TCD. 1155.

See JOR. Madras XVII. p. 139; TSS. 163, Intro. p. vi.

गणहरा BORI. 273 of A1882-83.

गणहरावली See Gaṇadharāvalī above.

गणहोम(प्रयोग) identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p. 88b (6 mss.; one inc.). Ānandāgrama 34. 191. 5654. 7346. 7761(b). 8070. 8071. B. I. 220. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 776. BORI. 50 of 1899. 1915. Cabaton I. 244 (I). Gov.

Or. Libr. Madras 21. K. 172. Pāñjal
Muttattukāt 70. Paris (D 189a). PUL.
II. App. p. 39 (3 mss.). Rajapur
867. TA. 261. 1430/1. Taylor I. 282.
Trav. Uni. 3006B. 3582D. 3265H
(inc.). Ujjain I. p. 19. Wai 323.

See also Gaṇahomaprayoga.

—different text. MD. 3603. 14397. 16412.
16672.

—Mutually different texts. MD. 3602.
3604. 18689.

—text different from those in MD.
TD. 13959.

—Āpast. Baroda 8387 (b). 10725 (b).

—Baudh. Baroda 934. 8417(b). 10725(b).
13677. Bd. 128. BORI. 128 of 1887-
91. Rice 42. TD. 2683.

गणहोम

Ptd. with Kūsmāṇḍahoma etc.,
Kalpadi, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd.
Bks. 1892-1906. 331.

गणहोम sr. from Āpast. Baroda 6930 (a).

—Baudh. BBRAS. 569. 570 (Gaṇahoma-
prayoga). L. 4101. RASB. II. 790(b).

—Baudh. by Anantadeva II. Cs. I. 336.

See NCC. IV. p. 269a.

गणहोमप्रयोग grh. identity of text not known.

Baroda 5964. 6930 (e). 7087 (e).
7256 (b) (inc.). 7260 (n). 8071 (a).
8573 (b). 8575. 9872 (h).

—from Merutantra. Alph. List Beng.
Govt. p. 31 (with Kūsmāṇḍa and
Jayādi).

गणहोममन्त्र Trav. Uni. 3304B.

—C. Mysore I. p. 16. Mysore D. I. 540
(inc.). PUL. II. App. p. 39 (not by
Sāyaṇa or Bhāskara).

गणहोमविधान Baudh. IO. 7929.

—from Karmavipāka Mahārṇava by
Viśveśvara. IO. 5611 (3).

गणहोमविधि Adyar PL. p. 43. BISM. सि. 811
(marked sr.). Mysore I. p. 134 (2 mss.).
Trav. Uni. 3304D.

—Āpast. IO. 5611 (1).

—Baudh. IO. 5611 (2). RASB. II. 791
(Beg. same as Gaṇahoma, RASB. II.
790 and diff. from IO. ms.).

गणहोमान्वाधान Trav. Uni. 7709E.

‘गणाङ्गुर’ a śaiva stotra or description (?)
mentioned in Paṇḍitarādhyacarita of
Pāṅkuriki Somanātha, ch. III. Vāda-
prakaraṇa, Visakhapatam edn. 1914,
p. 80.

See JOR. Madras XXII. p. 71.

गणादिवृत्ति gr. same as Gaṇavṛtti. Dacca 412. C.

गणाधिपतिव्रतकल्प Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

गणाधिपपञ्चरत्न stotra in 6 verses. (Beg. सग-
लोकदुर्लभम्) by Saccidānandasivābhinava-
nṛsiṃhabhārati.

Ptd. Bhaktisudhatarāṅgiṇī pp. 1-2.
V. V. Press, 1913.

गणाधिपस्तुति stotra. in 4 verses. on Gaṇapati
at Gokarna. (Beg. कुक्षिस्तुरन्नागमीत्या) by
Saccidānandasivābhinava nṛsiṃha-
bhārati.

Ptd. Bhaktisudhatarāṅgiṇī pp. 3-4.
V. V. Press, 1913.

गणाधीश with other Jain poets.

—Sobhanastavanāvalī in Skt. and
Gujarati.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1897 (in a collec-
tion). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-
1906. 135. 171.

गणाध्यक्ष poet. Skm. p. 33.

गणाध्याय med. by Paramesvararaksita. L.
211.

गणानन्द

—Daivajñācūdāmaṇi. jy. CPB. 2295.

'गणानां त्वा'सूक्त Rv. II. 23. Bikaner 208.

गणान्तपशुहोत्र sr. Ujjain I. p. 19.

गणार्थकल्पद्रुम Bengali(?) list of the meanings of roots in Dhātupāṭha; compiled by Gurunātha Vidyānidhi Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. as Appendix to Kalāpa Vyākaraṇa. Calcutta, 1910-11 (3rd edn.). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 851.

गणावलि (?) BORI. 279 of 1871-72.

गणाष्टक stotra. may be the stotra Gaṇeśāṣṭaka or different texts: Paliyam 746(a). Pallippurattu Mana 52 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 935A. 2355B. 4191A. 6869C. 8398E. 11044C. 13007B. 13149A. 13187B (inc.). 13190B. 13204F. 13209D. 13215C (inc.). 13237B. 13241D. 13253F. 13269F. 13270E. 13506B. L. 270A. L. 1095B. L. 1178A. L. 1419C. L. 722A (inc.). L. 1070J (inc.). L. 7220 (inc.). Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā II. 7A.

गणाष्टक

Ptd. in Malayalam script. Gaṇapati-stava pp. 2-3. Trivandrum C. 1912 (?). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 849, 852.

गणाष्टक or गणाधिपाष्टक stotra. (Beg. श्रियमनपायिनीं प्रदिशतु शितकल्पतरुः). GD. 1155A. Granthappura p. 52, no. 1155 (a) (col. पठतु गणाधिपाष्टकमिदम्)

Ptd. J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library XV. iii. 1965. (Title here: गणाधिपाष्टक).

गणाष्टक stotra. (Beg. शिवसुतगजवक्त्रं रक्तवर्णं त्रिनेत्रम्). GD. 1158A. Granthappura p. 52, no. 1158 (a).

गणाष्टक on Gaṇapati; Padmapurāṇa, V. ch. 62; also called Gaṇanātha°, Gaṇanāyaka°; with differences in verses. (Beg. एकदन्तं महाकायम्).

See above Gaṇanāthāṣṭaka, Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka and below Gaṇeśāṣṭaka.

Adyar I. p. 228a (with Telugu C.). Adyar D. IV. 6. GD. 1147B. 1156A. 1157A. 1169B. Granthappura p. 51, no. 1147 (d). p. 52, nos. 1156A. 1157A. p. 55, no. 1169 (b). MD. 9407-9410. 14575. 14577. MT. 468 (c) (of Telugu part).

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 49-50. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927. (2) in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. no. 70, 1961, pp. 6-7.

गणाष्टक metrics.

—C. Mysore I. p. 293.

गणिकागद्य kāvya. Trav. Uni. CM. 645J. TM. 46E.

गणिकारिका (?)

—C. Vṛtti by Sūrapāla. (सुरपालवृत्तिमिषदक्षितगणिकारिकाम्) p. 314, Subandhu, Vāsavadattā, V. V. Press edn.

गणित(ग्रन्थ, विषय) jy. unspecified. may be different works.

America 4815. Āvaṇapparamba Mana 134. Bikaner 4505 (inc.) (mathematics). BORI. 804 of 1884-87 (G. viśeṣa). Cherānallūr Kartā 27. Cranganore 58. 78. 116. 121. 299. 325. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 131-132. Maccāṭ 9A. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 104 (a). Paliyam 56. 121. 122. 650(d). 652. 1005(c). Pallurutti 20A. PUL. II. p. 213 (with Tamil C.). Rgb. 804. TA. 1263/3. Tamarakkāṭṭu Mana 1A. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1016 (x). Trav. Uni. 333B (inc.). 1085A. 1170B (inc.). 1416E. 2506H (inc.). 13105F (interspersed with Malayalam). Trippūṇittura I. 285B. 800 (4). 803 (1). 815 (all four inc.). 1051.

—MD. 16787. wants beg. and end; col. परिकर्मविधौ तृतीयो वर्गः.

—MT. 5151 (c). (Beg. मदीयहृदयाकाशे; वातोना-
स्त्वमृदुस्तुटाद्भुजगणः). 6354 (inc.) (with tables
and charts).

गणितकरण (चालबोध) jy. by Raghunātha. Bika-
ner 4506 (inc.).

Cf. Subodhamañjarī. jy. by Raghu-
nātha.

गणितकल्पद्रुम name of C. on Bṛhajjātaka. NP.
X. 52.

गणितकामधेनु R. A. Sastri I. p. 41.

See NCC. III. pp. 350b. 351a.

गणितकौतुकलीलावती by Rāmacandra. IM. 1451.
See above p. 106a.

गणितकौमुदी or ग. पाटीकौ° jy. in 14 chs. called
Vyavahāras. by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, son
of Nṛsiṃha. composed in 1356 A.D.

B. IV. 122. Cambr. 77 (chs. 13-14).
IO. 2883 (chs. 13-14).

A complete ms. with Mm. Sudhākara
Dvivedin; mentioned in the Intro. to
Ptd. text, Part II, p. i.

Q. by Keśava Daivajña of Nandi-
grāma, Raṅganātha and Viresvara in
their C.s on Līlāvati, IO. 2814-2818.

For the mathematical problems in
it see, Intro. in Part II of the Ptd.
text and JOR. Madras XXVIII.
pp. 75-9.

Ptd. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha.
Texts* 57. in two Parts. Benares, 1936,
1942.

—from *Ankapāśa*.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 60b.

गणितक्रम jy. Cranganore 65. 177.

गणितक्रिया jy. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1105-33 (6
adhikaraṇas). Trav. Uni. C. 1954I.
CM. 531C (with Malayalam C.).

—an. (Beg. धीपतिर्नलुत्थोनम्). TCD. 655C
(with Malayalam C.).

‘गणितक्रिया’ astronomy. an. different text.
(Beg. विषुवदिनार्धदिवसच्छायाकुलिभिर्विर्वर्धिता). TCD.
765I (inc.).

गणितचन्द्रिका Oppert I. 4523.

गणितचूडामणि jy. by Śrīnivāsa Rājapaṇḍita,
composed in 1158 A.D. (Kali 4260).

Q. by Rāyamukuta and Nārāyaṇa
Cakravartī on Amara, IO. 956. RASB.
VI. 4669; by Sarvānanda on Amara,
TSS. edn. Vol. I. p. 91.

गणितचूडामणि or वासनासारसर्वस्व jy. in 118
verses. by Harihara, son of Āśādhara;
an amplified version of latter's *Graha-
jñāna*. IO. 2924.

See NCC. II. p. 193.

गणितज्ञभूषण jy. Mysore I. p. 644.

गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि jy. an. IM. 5200 (fr.).
Kotah 152.

गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि jy. name of C. by Divākara,
son of Nṛsiṃha, on his own *Jātaka-
paddhati*, BBRAS. 357. IO. 3093.
RASB. X. 7030.

गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि name of C. composed in
1501 A.D. by Lakṣmīdāsa, son of
Vācaspati Miśra on the *Siddhānta-
siromaṇi* of Bhāskarācārya. Cs. IX.
172. 175. IO. 2851-6. Weber 843.

गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि by Cintāmaṇi. Ben. 29 (C.
on *Golādhyāya* inc.).

Cf. *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi* on
Siddhāntasundara of Jñānarāja by
latter's son Cintāmaṇi, BBRAS. 291.

गणिततिलक jy. by Śrīpati (a. of Jyautiṣa-
ratnamālā, Daivajñavallabha and
other jy. works), son of Nāgadeva and
grandson of Keśava. Śrīpati wrote
Siddhāntasekhara in 1040 A.D.

—C. by Simhatilaka. Jainagranthāvalī p. 346.

Edn. Text and above C., with Introduction and Appendices by H. R. Kapadia, based on a single ms. with him, *GOS*. LXXVIII. 1937.

गणितत्रिवोध jy. Adyar II. p. 48b.

गणितदण्ड Pheh. 10.

गणितदर्पण by Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājīn. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104. 75. Probably Siddhānta-darpaṇa by a.

गणितनाममाला or ज्योतिषनाममाला jy. lex. of astronomical terms in 132 verses. by Hari (or Hara)datta, son of Śrīpati of Kaṇḍu(o)la family.

AK. 855. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 4796. B. IV. 122. Bikaner 4679. BORI. 48 of 1882-83. 888 of 1886-92 (G. ratnamālā). 855 of 1891-95. 516 and 517 of 1899-1915. IM. 1209. 1350. IO. 2975. Jodhpur 454. L. 2731. Mithilā III. 40. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 48). IV. p. 34 (no. 888) (G. ratnamālā). PUL. II. p. 213. RASB. X. 6844. 6845. 6868. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 164 (no. 698). 1911-12, p. 9 (no. 2112).

Ptd. Dvādaśakosasaṅgraha, Benares, 1865.

गणितपञ्चविंशतिका jy. by Śāmbhudāsa. B. IV. 122.

Cf. Gaṇitasāra below.

गणितपदी (?) by Bhāskarācārya. B. IV. 122 (inc.). Probably a mistake for Gaṇitapāṭi.

गणितपद्धति Pheh. 10.

गणितपद्धतिटीका (मञ्जुभाषिणी) by Divākara. BORI. 506 of 1896-1902.

Cf. Oudh VII. 4 (Mañjubhāṣiṇī) and Divākara's C. on his own Jātaka-

paddhati and Keśava's Jātakapaddhati.

गणितपाटी by Bhāskarācārya. IM. 5076 (inc.). See Pāṭiganita and Līlāvati below.

गणितप्रकरण jy. BORI. 806 of 1884-87. Rgb. 806.

गणितप्रकाश jy. CPB. 1185.

गणितप्रकाशिका alphabetical list of mathematical words. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. MD. 13407 (with Telugu meaning).

—by Kumāra. Mithilā. Not found in Mithilā Des. Cat.

See NCC. IV. p. 201b.

गणितप्रक्रिया BP. p. 243a.

गणितफल IM. 9923 (inc.).

गणितभाग jy. unspecified. Cranganore 116. 121.

गणितभूषण name of C. by Makkibhaṭṭa (a. of Raghuvamśaṭīkā, IO. 6992) on Śrīpati's Siddhāntasekhara (on the 1st three chs. and about a half of the fourth).

Edn. Babuji Misra, University of Calcutta, 1932, Part 1.

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 410-14.

गणितभूषण jy. by Haribhānu Śukla. Oudh 1877, 24.

गणितमकरन्द by Rāmadāsa. Mandlik Sup. 236 (inc.).

गणितमञ्जरी NP. X. 50.

—by Gaṇeśa, son of Dhunḍhirāja. Cs. IX. 71 (2) (G. racanā mañjarī). IO. 2881 (inc.).

गणितमनोहर jy. by Dāmodara. Mithilā (not found in Mithilā Des. Cat.).

गणितमालती by Śūrya Śūri (born 1508 A.D.), son of Jñānarāja. Hall p. 120.

See Colebrooke, *Miscellaneous Essays*, II. p. 451.

गणितयुक्तयः (चन्द्रच्छायागणितादि) by Bhāradvāja(?)
Trav. Uni. 755.

गणितयुक्ति Cranganore 242.

गणितयुक्तिभाषा Luck. Uni. p. 38.

गणितयुक्तिभाषा jy. based on Tantrasaṅgraha of
Nīlakaṇṭha; agrees with the Malayalam
Yuktibhāṣā by Jyeṣṭhadeva (16th Cent.).
MT. 4382 (inc.).

See 'Astronomy and Mathematics
in Kerala' *Adyar Library Bulletin*,
Vol. XXVII. p. 158.

गणितराज compendium of rules on computation
of time for calenders. by Kevalarāma
Pañcānana. Kali 4826 (1728 A.D.) is
taken as the epoch year. Cabaton I.
957 (I). IO. 2963. Sūcīpattā 16.

गणितलता by Vallabha Gaṇaka. Alwar 1739.
Extr. 466. Oudh VIII. 14.

गणितलीलावती See Līlāvati.

गणितवाक्यानि Trav. Uni. L. 893A.

गणितविद्या by Rāmārya. Gov. Or. Libr.
Madras 21.

गणितविधि jy. Allahabad 180 (38).

गणितविलास name of C. by Makkibhaṭṭa on
Vṛddhabhāskariya; q. 8 times in a.'s
C. on Siddhāntasekhara.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.*
I. pp. 411-12.

गणितशास्त्र identity not known. Gov. Or. Libr.
Madras 21. Oppert II. 5183. R. A.
Sastri II. p. 179.

—Jain. Lakṣmīsenā p. 25. Moodbidri II.
613.

—Pkt. Bakbshali ms.; an early Jain or
Bud. work.

See *Ind. Ant.* XVII. p. 33; *JOR.*
Madras XXVIII. 1961, pp. 75-6.

गणितसङ्ग्रह jy. Adyar II. p. 48b (inc.).

गणितसङ्ग्रह jy. identity of text not known.

Mack. 130 (with explns. and Udā-
harāṇas in Telugu and Kannada).
Oppert I. 1433. 1805. Mysore I. p. 332.
Paliyam 112. 603 (b) (in 6 Khaṇḍas)
(In both 1st Khaṇḍa, Muhūrtapadavi).
Trav. Uni. 2479A. 2479B (with Telugu
C.). 2481E. F. 14097A. C. 1993B.
Viśvabhāratī 1256 (b).

—MT. 3943 (i) (inc.) (ch. I. Madhya-
mādhya).

A Kali date is mentioned but it is
not clear.

—Beg. याताश्च मासा दिवसाश्च नाव्यः TCD. 1181B
(in 9 sections).

—by a nephew of one Nīlakaṇṭha. TCD.
1181D (with Malayalam C. Horā-
skandha only).

—by Yallācārya. Rice 318.

गणितसार jy. identity not known.

Chani 3644. Mysore I. p. 644.
Oppert I. 5955. Trippūṇittura IV. 36.
Viśvabhāratī 1452 (c).

—by Rāyacāndnagar (?) IM. 3457.

—by Viṣṇu Paṇḍita.

See Colebrooke, *Miscellaneous
Essays* II. 405.

—by S'ambhudāsa or °nātha. B. IV. 122.
NS. Press 240.

Cf. Gaṇitapañcavimsatikā by S'am-
bhudāsa.

गणितसार or त्रिशतिका or त्रिशती or पाटी(गणित)सार
jy. in 300 Āryā verses. by S'ridharā-
cārya, a predecessor of Bhāskara; q.
by Mahāvīra (C. 9th Cent. A.D.) in
Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha (p. 6, Madras
edn.); condensed version of a.'s own
Navasatī or Brhatpāṭī (* * स्वविरचितपाठ्या
गणितस्य सारमुद्धृत्य। लोकव्यवहाराय प्रवक्ष्यति श्रीधराचार्यः).

AS. p. 79. B. IV. 122. 148. Ben. 28. BORI. 410 of 1895-98. BP. p. 164a. Br. Mus. 444. CPB. 2110. IO. 2788-90. 6317 (with Kannada C.). Jac. 696. Moodbidri II. 781 (with Kannada C.). NP. X. 50. Peters. VI. p. 95 (no. 410). PUL. II. p. 222. TCD. 635J. 706. 729F. Trav. Uni. 7055. 7075. C. 166J. Triv. Cur. I. 145. Vaṅgiya pp. 259. 261.

See also *Gaṇakatarāṅgiṇī*, pp. 22-4; S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa*, (Hindi edn.) pp. 316-17; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 406-9; S. Singh *ABORI*. XXXI. pp. 267-72.

Edn. by Sudhakara Dvivedi, Benares, 1899. Eng. transl. by N. Ramanujacharya and ptd. with notes and explns. by G. R. Kaye in *Bibliotheca Mathematica*, XIII. iii. 1912/13.

See *ABORI*. XXXII. p. 256.

गणितसारसङ्ग्रह or सारसङ्ग्रह jy. in 8 chs. by Mahāvīrācārya; written under Amoghavarṣa I of Rashtrakuta dynasty (mid. 9th Cent. A.D.).

Adyar (2 mss.; one with Kannada C.). Arrah I. pp. 8 (3 mss.). 37. 51. 52. BBRAS. 229 (inc.). 230. Bhau Dāji 129. CPB. 7129-46. Hombucca 99 (c) (inc.). 124 (b). IO. 2880. 6320 (with Kannada C.). Jhalrapatan p. 31. Mack. 161. MD. 13408 (with C.) (inc.). 13409 (inc.). 13410-11 (with Kannada C.) (inc.). 13412 (with C.). 13413-15 (with Kannada C.). Moodbidri I. 126. II. 109(b). 327 (with Kannada C.). 638. 677. Mysore I. p. 333 (2 mss.) (one with Kannada C.). Pannalal Bombay II. p. 47. IV. p. 4 (2 mss.). Rice 318. Sravanabelgola 132 (with Kannada C.). 218. 219. 261b. TA. 755. Taylor I. 211. Trav. Uni. 8387. 8967 (both inc.). 8388. 8389. 8967A (all three inc. and with Kannada C.).

Ed. on the basis of Madras, Mysore and Moodbidri mss., with Eng. transl. and notes by M. Rangacarya. Madras, 1912.

For a Telugu transl. in verse by Pāvalūri Mallana, written in 11th Cent. A.D. under the patronage of Rājarājanarendradeva of Rajahmundry, see Hz. 551 and M. Rangacharya's Intro. to text, p. xii.

—C. MD. 13408 (inc.). 13412 (inc.). Sravanabelgola 191.

On Mahāvīra's solutions of Rational Triangles and Quadrilaterals, see Dr. B. Datta, *Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society*, XX. 1928-29.

गणितसारोद्धार NW. 574. 578.

—by Ānanda Muni. B. IV. 122. Baroda 3100 (ms. d. 1674 A.D.).

गणितसूत्र jy. Arrah I. p. 8. Tirupati 43.

गणितस्कन्ध or विश्वप्रकाश or वृद्धवसिष्ठसिद्धान्त jy.

See *Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta*.

गणितादर्श jy. in 8 Adhikāras. by Dharmapāṭhin of Bhāradvājagotra. MT. 3288.

गणितादि Sakti 38. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1026(y).

गणिताध्याय third of the four books of *Siddhānta-siromaṇi* by Bhāskarācārya.

Adyar II. p. 48b (Index to chs.). BBRAS. 280. 281-2 (with C.). 283 (with C., inc.). Ben. 28. BORI. 1020 of 1886-92. Br. Mus. 450 (with C.). Cambr. 51. 55. IO. 2834-37. 2838-45 (with C.). 2846 (with C.) (inc.). Lz. 965. Oppert I. 5954 (with C.). Rgb. 862. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 53 (no. 1205). Stein 157.

Edns. (1) by Jivananda Vidya-sagara, Calcutta, 1881. 1915 (2nd edn.). (2) with C.s *Vāsanābhāṣya* and *Mitāk-*

sarā. Ed. by L. Wilkinson, Calcutta, 1842. (3) with C.s Vāsanābhāṣya and Mitākṣarā, Calcutta School Book Society's Depository, Calcutta, 1855. (4) with a.'s C. *Kaśi Sanskrit Series*, 72, Benares, 1929.

Latin notes on the text by E. Roer.
See *JASB*. XIII (1844).

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Poona, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 154.

—C. Vāsanābhāṣya or Mitākṣarā by a. himself.

BBRAS. 281. Ben. 29. Br. Mus. 450 (with text). IO. 2838-46. Oppert I. 5954.

—Cc. Vārttika by Nṛsiṃha, son of Kṛṣṇa and grandson of Divākara.

BBRAS. 282. 283 (inc.). Bd. 853. Ben. 29 (2 mss.). IO. 2857-61. Rgb. 879.

—C. Marīci by Viśvarūpa, also called Munīśvara, (born in 1603 A.D.), son of Raṅganātha. IO. 2862-75.

—C. by Rāmakṛṣṇa, son of Lakṣmaṇa and grandson of Nṛsiṃha of Amarāvati. Lz. 966 (f).

—C. Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi, composed in 1500 A.D. by Lakṣmidāsa, son of Vācaspati Miśra.

BBRAS. 287 (A). IO. 2851-5. Peters. VI. p. 97 (no. 438) (Extr. p. 33).

गणिताध्याय by Lalla. NP. X, 52.

गणितानि (misc.). jy. Paliyam 116. 119. 175. 623 (b). 640 (a).

गणितामृत jy. identity not known. Oppert I. 6842. 6896. Pheh. 11.

—by Abhayakavi. MD. 15882 (1st ch.) (with Telugu C.). MT. 393 (a) (5 chs.). Mentions Śaka 1729 or 1807 A.D.

गणितामृत jy. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Bhairava Datta. Oudh XX. 120. RASB. X. 6843 (80 verses).

See above p. 203.

गणितामृत jy. by Bhūpati. B. IV. 124. Bikaner 4508 (1613 A.D.). BORI. 147 of A1883-84. Mithilā (not found in Des. Cat.). Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 147).

गणितामृतकूपिका or अमृतकूपिका name of C. by Sūryadāsa on Līlāvati of Bhāskarācārya. IO. 2809-10.

Q. by Viṭṭhala in his Mūlyādhyāya-vṛtti, BBRAS. 519.

गणितामृतलहरी name of C. Vṛtti by Rāmakṛṣṇa, pupil of Somanātha and son of Lakṣmaṇa and grandson of Nṛsiṃha-deva of Amarāvati, on Līlāvati of Bhāskarācārya, composed in 1687 A.D. IO. 2804-5.

गणितामृतवर्षिणी name of C. by Sūryamaṇi Gaṇaka on Bhāskarācārya's Līlāvati. PUL. II. p. 234.

गणितामृतसागरी or अङ्गामृतसागरी name of C. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Govardhana, on Līlāvati of Bhāskara. Weber 831(b).

See above pp. 199b, 200a.

गणितामृतसागरी by Gaṇaka Sūrajī. NP. V. 88.

गणितामृतसार, *सरणी by Gaṅgādhara. Oudh XX. 136.

गणितामृतसारणी by Divākara. Oudh XX. 122.

गणितामृत jy. in 8 chs. by Nāmanārya, son of Śrīmūlasena(?) of Kāśyapagotra; mentions Kali 4788 and 4848. MT. 2602 (e). 7524.

गणितामृत MT. 2602(a) (contains the Ravi and Candra padakas).

Cf. previous.

गणितावली jy. RASB. X. 6924.

गणियोगवाहिकल्याकल्याविधि Jain. on the acceptance of gifts by Sannyāsins. BORI. 1392 (14) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1355.

Cf. Yogavidhi and Brhadyogavidhi.

गणि(ण)विज्ञा (द्या) or गणितविद्या Jain. Pkt. 8th Prakīrṇaka of an astrological character.

Bik. 1594. BORI. 141 (j) of 1872-73. 386 (h) of 1879-80. 1168 (h) of 1887-91. 1358 (i) of 1891-95. 579 (k) of 1895-98. BORI. D. XVII. i. 244-8. BP. p. 174a. IO. ii. p. 1274b. Jaina-granthāvalī p. 46 (105 verses). JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7498). Pattan I. p. 60. Weber 1870. 1871 (31 verses).

See *Ind. Ant.* XXI. p. 112.

Ptd. (1) *Dasapainnā* or *Daśa-prakīrṇaka* work no. 3. Benares, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 479. (2) with Chāyā in *Agamodaya Samiti Series* 46, Bombay, 1927.

गणेश See also Gaṇanātha, Gaṇapati; Uchhiṣṭa G°, Ekadanta G°, Ekākṣara G°, Gomaya G°, Mahā G°, Vakratuṇḍa G°, Varada G° and Haridrā G°.

गणेश an ancestor of Nṛsiṃha Tarkapañcānana (a. of C. Gaṇamārtanḍa on Dhātupāṭha of Saṃkṣiptasāra, IO. 839).

गणेश father of Maṇikanṭha (a. of Kārakhaṇḍanamāṇḍana).

See NCC. III. p. 372b.

गणेश father of Viśvambhara (a. of Narapati-jayacaryā, Vaṅgiya p. 262; ms. d. 1754 A.D.).

गणेश of the Kāsyapagotra, brother of the dh. writer Gadādhara Rājaguru of Orissa (beg. of 18th Cent. A.D.) and great-grandson of Kāśīvara.

See NCC. IV. p. 141b.

गणेश son of Datta and Gajāmbikā and elder brother of Lakṣmaṇa (a. of Yogacandrikā. med. BORI. D. XVI. i. 246. IO. 2753 and C. Sārasvatādvaitasudhā on Raghuvamśa, Bikaner 2909).

गणेश son of Dhanvantari and father of Rāma (a. of Kautukacintāmaṇi. jy. BBRAS. 226).

See above p. 105a.

गणेश teacher of Rāghavadeva (a. of Laghu-cintana, Hall p. 185).

गणेश अग्निहोत्रिन् father of Rāghava Tripāṭhin and great-grandfather of Vatsarāja (a. of Vārāṇasīdarpanakāśikā; composed in 1641 A.D., L. 765).

गणेश उपाध्याय father of Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya Gurjara (a. of C. Dīpikā on Kumārasambhava. Bomb. Uni. 2158, not later than 12th Cent. A.D.).

See NCC. IV. p. 218a.

गणेश surnamed Oka, father of Gopinātha (a. of Saṃskāraratnamālā, Satyāśādha Hiraṇ. Bomb. Uni. 886).

गणेशदीक्षित (सोमयाजी) father of Gopinātha (a. of Āgrayaṇaprayoga-Hiraṇyakesīya, BBRAS. 554 and Darsapūrṇamāsa-prayoga, Hiraṇ. Baroda 512. 8227).

गणेशदीक्षित of Kausikagotra, father of Tryambaka Dīkṣita, and grandfather of Khaṇḍa Dīkṣita (a. of Viśvesvaralaharī, ptd. *Brhatstotraratnākara*. Pt. I. pp. 229-33, N. S. Press, 1952).

गणेशभट्ट of Kāṇvasākhā, resident of Kāśī, father of Govinda Bhaṭṭa (a. of Paddhatiratna, RASB. II. 1153 and of Saptasatīmantravibhāga, MD. 8131).

गणेशभट्ट son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, grandson of Harihara Navahasta and father of

Raghunātha (1640-1710 A.D.) (a. of Prayogaratnabhūṣā, BBRAS. 610).

गणेश

—C. Prakāśikā on Anāgarāṅga of Kalyāṇamalla. IM. 37.

गणेश

—C. Vyākhyāna on Ānandalahari or Saundaryalahari.

Ptd. Bombay, 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 94. 852.

गणेश

—Gaṇeśakārikā. sr. Adyar. Trav. Uni. 5755D.

गणेश

—Dasādhikasatostotra. K. 204.

गणेश

—C. Vṛtti on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣendusekhara. PUL. II. p. 84.

गणेश

—Piṣṭapas'usaraṇi. dh. composed at Benares; refers to Piṣṭapas'utiras-kariṇi of Rameśvara. SB. 151. SBBD. 549.

—Mahiṣotsargavidhi. dh. SB. 150.

गणेश

—Brāhmaṇabhaiṣajyakaraṇanirṇaya. dh. in support of a brahmin taking up Āyurvedic profession. RASB. III. 3030.

गणेश

—Bhāgavatavāditosaṇi. SB. 226.

गणेश

—Rasakautūhala. Mithilā (not found in Mithilā Des. Cat.).

गणेश Dharmādhyakṣa.

—Vivāhaviṣaya. PUL. I. p. 75.

गणेश Mm.

—Haribhaktidīpikā. L. 1874. Mithilā I. 452A. 453.

गणेश salutes Govindayaṅvan.

—C. Pota on Puṣpa or Phulla sūtras. Baroda 9795. CLB. I. p. 32.

गणेश son of Ananta.

—Kṛtyasaṅgraha.

Ptd. Bombay, 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 852. 1396.

गणेश son of Nṛsiṃha.

—Upanayanaprayoga according to Kausikasūtra. Av.

See NCC. II. p. 360a.

गणेश son of Rāmadeva.

—C. Arthapradīpikā on Nalodaya. Oxf. 126b.

गणेश son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.

—Nirṇayadarpaṇa. dh. Trav. Uni. 7686.

—Smṛticandrodaya. dh. CPB. 6723-24. K. 202. NS. Press 2.

गणेश son of Ballāla Nāṭa.

—C. Sivatoṣaṇi on Līṅgapurāṇa. composed in 1847 A.D. SSPC. I. F. 37.

Ptd. Venk. Press, Bombay, 1858-1906.

—C. on Sivagītā. BISM. vi. 694.

गणेश son of Ananta Bhaṭṭa and disciple of Bhāskara.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Vāgbhaṭālamkāra. IO. 1155.

गणेश son of Sabbācandra.

—Viṣaharatānta. med. composed in 1845 A.D. at the behest of King Ranavira Singh. Stein 189. (4 mss.).

गणेश

The Gaṇeśa or Ganeśas found as a. or a.s of the following jy. works are not identifiable.

—Āpaprāsna(?). jy. Ouch V. 12.

- Jātakakalpalatā. jy. NW. 516. NP. II. 74.
- C. on Tājikanīlakaṇṭhi. NS. Press 214.
- Tājikavāridhi. jy. Udaipur II. 187, 8.
- Tithinirṇaya-Yātrāprakarana. Bikaner 4735.
- Pākasādhana. jy. PUL. II. p. 225.
- Pāṭikā. Oppert II. 9893.
- Prasna. jy. PUL. II. p. 226.
- Bhāvanāvākyaratnamañjūṣā. IM. 602 (inc.).
- Bhāvādhyāya. jy. B. IV. 168.
- Yaṣṭicchāyā. jy. Mithilā (not found in Des. Cat.).
- Saṅketakaumudī. jy. CPB. 6138-6139.
- Strijātaka. NP. II. 76. NW. 516. 576.

गणेश son of Keṣava of Koṅkaṇa, teacher of Divākara of Golagrāma (grandfather of Nṛsiṃha, a. of C. Vāsanāvārttika on Siddhāntasiromaṇi, composed in 1621 A.D., IO. 2857; Sūryasiddhāntavāsānābhāṣya, Cambr. 42).

गणेश of Pārthapura (Pāthari) on the northern banks of the Godāvari in the territory of King Rāma of Devagiri (Daulatabad); son of Dhunḍhirāja (a. of Jātakābharana); latter half of 15th and 1st half of 16th Cent. A.D.

See Bomb. Uni. 421; also S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.). pp. 370, 376-7.

—Gaṇita(racanā)mañjarī. Cs. IX. 71 (2). IO. 2881.

—Tāja(ji)kabhūṣaṇa in 14 ohs. Bomb. Uni. 421. TD. 11433.

Ptd. Poona, 1911.

—Paddhatiratnāvali or Ratnāvali-paddhati. B. IV. 184. Bikaner 5043. NS. Press 238. PUL. II. p. 233 (2 mss.).

गणेश son of Jñāneśvara son of Mahādeva, son of Lāla Bhaṭṭa, son of Somanātha, a Bengal brahman of Sāṇḍilyagotra.

—Tithimañjarī. jy. Fl. 266.

गणेश son of Sṛīdhara and a resident of Nandigrāma.

—Kṣetraganita. jy. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (2 mss.). MD. 13403.

See above p. 155b.

गणेशकणहरस्तोत्र from G. yāmala. in 20 śloka. Trav. Uni. 1857.

गणेशकथा IM. 7072.

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. CPB. 1187-1190.

—by Harisaṅkara (?) IM. 11079 (inc.).

गणेशकरावलम्बनस्तोत्र in 11 verses. Beg. ओमङ्घ्रि-पद्मकरन्दकुलामृतं ते.

Ptd. Tirunelveli, 1960.

गणेशकवच found also as Gaṇapatikavaca in several entries. identity of text not known.

Adyar II. p. 205b (3 mss.). Allahabad 73. 107. 114. 105 (Mahāgaṇapati°). Ānandāśrama 1769. 2030. 2326. 2514. 3234. 4924. 5805. 6314. 6315. 7088. Bharatpur III. 240. Bik. 1264. BISM. 177/29. वि. 562/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 527. 874. Burdwan 18. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 4320B (2 mss.). 7054 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 200 (3 mss.). Oudh XI. 22. 1875. 36. PUL. II. App. p. 58. Ramsingh 1055. 1098. Taylor II. 383. TD. 22000-11. Trav. Uni. 1201G. 3849A (with other Kavacas). Ujjain I. p. 74.

See above p. 242a, Gaṇapati° and Varasiddhivināyaka° and Vighneśvara°.

—Ekākṣarī. Ānandāśrama 5392.

—by Bhṛgu. Allahabad 178 (82).
See next.

—14 verses. spoken by Bhṛgu. (Beg. शिरो
महेशपुत्रस्तु मालं पातु विनायकः). Lz. 304, 2.

Cf. the one assigned to Brahmāṇḍa
below.

—assigned to Gaṇeśapurāṇa, Gaṇeśa-
māhātmya section.

Adyar I. p. 228 (4 mss.; 2 inc.).
BBRAS. 1308. Burnell 197b. Jodhpur
1900. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—Īśvara-Pārvatī-Saṁvāda. (Beg. पूर्वस्यां
दिशि विज्ञेयः पातु विघ्नेश्वरप्रियः). MT. 2078 (a).

—assigned to Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Beg. विनायकः
शिलां पातु in 27 verses. spoken by Kaśyapa
to Mudgala, who gave it to Māṇḍavya,
from whom Goddess Gaurī learnt it.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 3-6.
Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St.*
Ratnākara Pt. I. pp. 6-8. Guj. News
Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara*
pp. 4-7. N. S. Press, 1926, 1952, I. pp.
4-6. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 9-12.
Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.
(5) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 21-
24. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

गणेशकवच from Gaṇeśapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇa-Nārada-
saṁvāda. IO. 1806 (fol. 5b).

—from Padmapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 1201G.

—from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Cabaton
I. 426. IM. 8434. Paris (D. 34).
RASB. V. 4064.

—in 15 verses. alternative title Vakra-
tūṇḍakavaca; from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.
spoken by Bhṛgu. Burnell 197b.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 135-
36. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Br. St.*
Ratnākara Pt. I. pp. 36-38. Guj. News
Press, 1925.

—Lz. 1297. Correctly it is Vakratūṇḍa-
śaḍakṣara spoken by Bhārgava.

Same as the previous?

—from Rudrayāmala.

Allahabad 189 (35). Burnell 197b.
CPB. 1193. Dāhilakṣmī XII. 32
(Vajravidyāsiddhyārtha°). Jodhpur
1899. PUL. II. p. 176 (ascribed to
Viśvaṁbhara). Udaipur II. 144, 50.
Ujjain II. p. 75.

—from Viśvasāratāntara; in 13 verses.
Bomb. Uni. 1437.

—ascribed to Ekendrabhūpa (Ekoji of
Tanjore). TD. XX. Sup. no. 884 (e).

—by Vyāsa. Allahabad 178 (73). CPB.
1191-2.

गणेश(गणपति)कवच वज्रपञ्जर tantra. Stein 229.

गणेशकवचहृदयपूजा Ujjain II. p. 75.

गणेशकारिका s'r. pr. by Gaṇeśa.

Adyar I. p. 65a (2 mss.). Baroda
6383 (c) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5755D.

गणेशकाव्य R. A. Sastri II. p. 183.

गणेशकुतुबामृत poem in 162 verses summarising
the līlās of Gaṇapati as narrated in
the last Khaṇḍa of the Gaṇeśapurāṇa;
in indifferent grammar by Nānā
Narendra alias Bālājī, probably the
IIIrd Peshwa Nānā Sāhib; written C.
1650 A.D. Bomb. Uni. 1248.

Whole text ed. in *J. of the Bomb.*
Uni. VII. iii. Nov. 1937, pp. 6-20.
with Intro.

गणेशकृष्णचतुर्दशीवतोद्यापन Stein 87.

गणेशखण्ड or गणपतिखण्ड BORI. 117 (a) of
A1881-82. 182 of 1892-95. Mithilā.

—from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa.

BBRAS. 909. Ben. 48. Bharatpur
I. 286. Bikaner 1145. BORI. 35 of

1882-83. CPB. 1194-1196. Dacca 195. B (inc.). 261. 543. 623. G. 2106. I (fr.). 2790. 2995. 3287. 3409 (inc.). 4439. 4643. D. R. 130. Vaṅgiya p. 75 (2 mss.; 1 in 46 chs. other inc.). Visvabhāratī 1508. Weber 460b.

Ptd. Vol. I., Brahmakhaṇḍa, Prakṛtikh. and Gaṇeśakh., with Telugu transl., Madras, 1905.

—C. by Gaṇeśayogin. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Ben. 49. Hpr. III. 73 (Vināyakamāhātmya). Oxf. 84b (Index).

See below Gaṇeśamāhātmya.

गणेशगणक

—Tājakacandrikāvinoda. NW. 576.

गणेशगद्य by Nṛsimha. Burnell 198b.

गणेशगायत्री mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1235(w).

गणेशगीता in 11 chs. assigned to Ādi Gaṇeśapurāṇa; Gaṇeśa-Vareṇya-saṁvāda; found as chs. 138-48 of the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Gaṇeśapurāṇa published by Gopal Narayan Co., Bombay, 1892.

See V. Raghavan, JOR. Madras XII. 1938, p. 113.

Adyar I. p. 136b. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Ānandāśrama 1308 (with C.). 2594. 5024. AS. p. 53. B. IV. 48 (2 mss. with C.). Bd. 141. Bharatpur XVI. 3. BISM. वि. 78/1. 79/29. 117/32. 144/25. Bomb. Uni. 1246 (with C.). 1247 (with C. in Marathi). BORI. 141 of 1887-91. 57 of 1907-15 (with C.). BORI. D. IX. i. 203 (in 11 chs.) (with C.). 204 (in 10 chs.). CPB. 1197-1199. Fl. 40. Gough p. 32. IM. 748. 2759 (with C., inc.). 3753. Kh. 26. L. 1403. PUL. II. p. 72 (with C.). Rajapur 876 (with C.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. RASB. V. 4137. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1916-17, p. 18 (no. 2732). Stein

200. TD. 9055. Trav. Uni. 9819. Ujjain II. p. 57 (2 mss.; one of them in 6 chs.). Ujjain Latest Additions 630 (with C.). Wai. 186 (2 mss.; with C.).

Ptd. (1) with Marathi C., Poona, 1876, 1878, 1887 (in a collection). (2) in Gaṇeśapañcaratna. Brhatstotrasaritsāgara Vol. I. pp. 22-94. Bombay, 1892. (3) with C. of Nīlakaṇṭha, Ānandāśrama 52, 1906. (4) in Gīta-saṅgraha, Ashtekar and Co., Poona, 1915. (5) with Gujarati transl. Venk. Press, Bombay, 1919. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 304; 1906-28. 798 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40; 1938, pp. 36, 854.

—C. Bālabodhi. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

—C. Bhāṣya. Wai. 186.

—C. in Pkt. (?) Ānandāśrama 1308 (with text).

—C. by Takanalāla. NW. 502.

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, son of Govinda.

B. IV. 48 (2 mss.). Bhr. 658. BISM. वि. 82/7. वि. 83/7. Bomb. Uni. 1246. BORI. 658 of 1882-83. 110 of 1899-1915. 57 of 1907-15. BORI. D. IX. i. 203. 205. 206 (with text) (inc.). IM. 2759 (inc.) (with text). PUL. II. p. 72. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. RASB. V. 4138. Stein 200 (2 mss.). Ujjain Latest Additions 630 (with text). Wai. 186.

गणेशगीता

—C. Bhāṣya by Gārgya (?) Rajapur 876. R. A. Sastri II. 163. IV. pp. 262. 266. 267.

गणेशगीता (सत्सङ्की) stotra. Ānandāśrama 4922.

गणेशगीतासार vedānta. Ānandāśrama 4887.

गणेशग्रन्थ unspecified. Ranbir 7814.

गणेशचक्रेश्वरीदेवीस्तोत्र Bharatpur III. 332.

गणेशचतुर्थावृत्तिर्पण्णादि Ujjain II. p. 71.

गणेशचतुर्थी Bharatpur VI. 5.

गणेशचतुर्थीकथासत्य BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 162.

गणेशचतुर्थीपूजा (compiled).

Ptd. with Marathi explanation. Poona, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

—from Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 1201.

गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत IM. 7935.

—Lz. 627 (two different texts; one a dialogue between Gaṇeśa and the sages).

गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत

Ptd. Delhi, 1876 (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40.

गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत or Mahācaturthivrata. RASB. III. 2967.

गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Udaipur II. 29, 10.

—from Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 1202. Stein 216. Weber 1276.

गणेशचतुर्थी(व्रत)कथा Allahabad 156. 184 (9). Kotah 666. Mithilā. PUL. II. p. 161 (inc.). Udaipur p. 36, no. 412 of Ptd. Cat.

—from Nārāḍīyapurāṇa. Petrograd 8.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 161.

—from Matsyapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 161. RASB. V. 4006.

Ptd. (1) Amritsar, 1902. (2) with Hindi C. Bijnor, 1918. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 501 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

—from Śivapurāṇa. America 1482.

—from Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 1200.

Ptd. (1) Delhi, 1876. (2) Lahore, 1875. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

गणेशचतुर्थीव्रतमाहात्म्य from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Stein 207.

गणेशचतुर्थीव्रतविधान Bikaner 2089.

गणेशचतुर्थीस्तोत्र from Vratārka. Allahabad 189 (16).

गणेशचन्द्र भट्टाचार्य

—Pūjāpaddhati (compiled).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1876.

—Sarvasatkarmapaddhati (compiled).

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

गणेशचम्पू Kavindrācārya 2004.

गणेशचरित्र bhāṇa. by Ghanasyāma of Tanjore; mentioned in the list of his works given by his wives in their C. on Viddhasālabhañjikā, TD. 4678.

गणेशचाहमान (महाराज)

—C. on Saṅgītagrantha (?) Jodhpur 1795.

गणेशचन्द्र BORI. 575 (32) of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 117 (no. 575 (33)).

Cf. Gaṇeśastotra by Mathurānātha, below.

गणेशजन्मकथा CPB. 1204.

गणेशजन्मन् from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. CPB. 1203.

गणेशडोकले son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa and Rukmiṇī and brother of Mahādeva.

—C. Dīpikā on Kātyāyana's Ṛgveda-sarvānukramaṇī. IM. 2387.

See NCC. III. pp. 10b. 25a; IV. p. 289a.

ref. to by Prāṇapati, in Arcana-saṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6212.

गणेशतत्त्वसुधाधारी mantra. TD. 17077.

गणेशतन्त्र 15th in the collection of tantras in Sāktapramoda, *Veñk. Press* edn., 1932, pp. 472-83.

गणेशतन्त्र as given in Todala tantra; q. in Sarvollāsa of Sarvānandanātha, RASB. VIII. A. 6204.

गणेशतापिन्युपनिषद् Av. also called Varado-paniṣad. Not known whether पूर्व° or उत्तर° or both.

Alwar 393. B. I. 50. Nasik XXVIII. 2. Oudh XIX. 28. Ujjain II. p. 4.

—C. Dīpikā by Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa. Ānandāśrama 4610. Jodhpur 55.

The following are classified into पूर्व° and उत्तर°

गणेशपूर्वतापिन्युपनिषद्

Adyar I. p. 25b (2 mss.; inc.). Adyar Up. p. 170. America 547. Ānandāśrama 1243A. B. I. 70. Baroda 5888 (r/1). Bikaner 550. 552a. Bomb. Uni. 642. 644 (with Uttara). CLB. I. p. 57 (2 mss.; one with C., inc.). IO. 4922. Khn. 14. L. 112. PUL. I. p. 26.

Ptd. 109th in *Īśādivimśottaraśatopanīṣadaḥ*. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1948 (4th edn.).

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Adyar I. p. 43b. AS. p. 23. Baroda 4532. 11529 (9/1). CLB. I. p. 57 (2 mss.). IO. 4923. L. 1472. Stein 27.

गणेशोत्तरतापिन्युपनिषद्

Adyar I. p. 25b. Adyar Up. p. 170 (2 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1243B. Bikaner 551. 552(b). Bomb. Uni. 643. 644 (with Pūrva°).

Ptd. 110th in *Īśādivimśottaraśatopanīṣadaḥ*. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1948 (4th edn.).

गणेशतोषिणी stotra. Ānandāśrama 632.

गणेशदण्डक stotra. Mysore I. p. 632. PUL. I. p. 9 (in a collection).

गणेशदत्त

—‘Aindavamāsanirṇaya’. jy. Stein 156 (inc.).

—Kṣayādhikamāsavivṛti. dh. Stein 87 (inc.).

गणेशदत्त

—C. on Kramadīpikā. tantra. NW. 198.

गणेशदत्त

—Sandhikārikā with C. Dīpakalikā. vedic. RASB. II. 1532.

गणेशदत्तशर्मन् of Mithilā.

—Mālatīmādhavaprakaraṇoddhāra, an abstract of Bhavabhūti's play, mostly echoing the original. IO. 4134.

गणेशदत्तशर्मन् disciple of Lakṣmīrāma, son of Gaṅgāśahāya of Meerut.

—Upadāmsacikitsāsaṅgraha.

—Prastāvanirmāṇapaddhati.

Ptd. Lahore. 1908.

—Lakṣmīmodatarāṅgiṇī (compiled). med.

Ptd. *Gaṅgā-Āyurvediya Granthamālā*, Meerut, 1931.

—Sūjākacikitsāsaṅgraha. (compiled).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 853. 854. 1449. 1961.

गणेशदर्शन mantra. TD. 17078.

गणेशदानप्रयोग from Liṅgapurāṇa, Śoḍaśamahādāna. Burnell 149b. 150b. TD. 13560-13564.

गणेशदास

—Dravyādarsa. med. Kāśin. 6.

गणेशदास

—Śoḍaśapadārthī. ny. BBRAS. 1061.

गणेशदीक्षित son of Govinda Dīkṣita, probably of the 17th Cent. A.D.

—C. Tattva(pra)bodhini, on Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamisra. TD. 6309. Trav. Uni. 968B.

गणेशदीक्षित son of Bhāskarācārya.

—Grahayajñaprayoga from his own Sāṅkhāyanasamśkāraprakāśa. Trav. Uni. 4819.

गणेशदीक्षितमालव

—Kūpapratisthāvidhi. Kāty. RASB. II. 1212.

गणेशदीक्षित or °सोमयाजिन Cf. G. Dīkṣita (Soma-yājin), father of Gopinātha.

—Agnihotraprayoga. Hiraṇ. IM. 2098.

—Cayanaprayoga. Hiraṇ. Kavindrācārya 457. München 133. Weber 1455 (Cayanakārikā (ms. d. 1772 A.D.)).

—Dvitiya Syenakārikā. Hiraṇ. IL. 304.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Prāyascitta section of Hiraṇ. gr̥hyasūtra (Prasna 15). Baroda 2512. BP. p. 590. München 134. PUL. I. p. 55 (2 mss.).

—Hiraṇyakesikārikā. NP. VIII. 2.

(भावा) गणेशदीक्षित son of Bhavānī and Viśva-nātha Dīkṣita, grandson of Bhāvā Rāmakṛṣṇa and Gaurī and pupil of Vijñānabhikṣu.

—C. Tattvayāthārthyadīpana or Tattva-samāsa. L. 1757. Oudh XIV. 70 (Kapilasūtraṭīkā).

—C. on Yogasūtra. Hall p. 11. Rice 190.

—C. Ciccandrikā on Prabodhacandro-daya. Oxf. 141a.

—Samāśasaṅkhyāvṛtti. mīm. Mithilā.

—Sāṅkhyasāra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 83 (no. 679).

गणेशदुर्गस्तोत्र Ānandāśrama 2592. 3377. 4974. TD. 22012-15.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Ānandāśrama 5396. Burnell 197b. CPB. 1205.

गणेशदुर्गाक्षेत्रपालचतुष्टय mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 334 (g).

गणेशदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 174 (b).

राय गणेशदेव patronised by King Khadgabāhu, son of Virasimha.

—C. Subodhini on Saṅgitakalpataru. Bik. 1094.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras* IV. p. 68; also *Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin* 17. 1910, p. 24.

गणेशदैवज्ञ

—Grahadīpikā. Oudh XX. 120.

गणेशदैवज्ञ

—Cābukayantra. BORI. 434 of 1898-99. BP. p. 272.

गणेशदैवज्ञ

—Jyotiṣaprabodhini. jy. CPB. 1868.

गणेशदैवज्ञ

—Doṣasaṅgrahaslokāḥ. Q. in Muhūrta-mañjarī of Bāla Daivajña, son of Kāśi-nātha Daivajña (fol. 66a, Marathwada Uni. ms. secured in Dec. 1960).

See *Marathwada University J.* II. i. 1961, p. 86.

गणेशदैवज्ञ

—Prasnavivṛti. jy. Bikaner 4882.

गणेशदैवज्ञ

—Lagnacandrikā. jy. CPB. 4892.

गणेशदैवज्ञ of Bhāradvājagotra; son of Gopāla; nephew of Sūrya and Rāmakṛṣṇa; grandson of Kāhnajī (court-astrologer of a King of Gujarat. See NCC. IV. p. 150b) and a student of Śiva(dāsa); father of Kṛṣṇa and grandfather of Hari Paṇḍita or Haribhānu Sukla. (See NCC. IV. p. 285b).

—Jātakāṁkārā with C. composed in 1614 A.D. at Bradhnapura; in 6 adhyāyas and 119 verses. Fl. 293-4. IO. 6412. L. 2443. Lz. 1019.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1879. Bombay, 1902.
See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.), p. 639.

गणेशदेव of Nandigrāma in Koṅkaṇa on the West-coast; son of Keśava Daivajña (a. of Jātakapaddhati; see above, p. 64b) and Lakṣmī; paternal uncle and teacher of Nṛsimha (a. of Graha-kaumudī, IO. 2945 and C. on his Grahalāghava); of Kausikagotra; a list of his works is given by a. himself in his C. on Keśava's Vivāhavṇḍāvana (BP. pp. 85-6. 372-3); also by his nephew Nṛsimha Daivajña as quoted by Viśvanātha in his C. on Grahalāghava (Bomb. Uni. 348. L. 2456. IO. 2932).

—Kṛṣṇāṣṭamīnirṇaya. mentioned in Nṛsimha's list, L. 2456.

—Grahalāghava or Siddhāntarahasya composed in 1520 A.D. IO. 2931-40. L. 20-24. MT. 199. Weber 845.

Ptd. Kalyan: Bombay, 1899.
Benares, 1904.

—Grahalāghavacūḍāmaṇilāghusāraṇī (?). Mandlik Sup. 227.

—C. on Chandornava or Vṛttārṇava. mentioned in Nṛsimha's list, L. 2456.

—Tarjanīyantra. mentioned in Nṛsimha's list, L. 2456.

—Tithicintāmaṇī or Tithyādi°. TD, 11441. Ujjain I. p. 51.

See Laghu(tithi)cintāmaṇī and Brhattithicintāmaṇī.

Ed. with Hindi C. Benares, 1938.

—Parvanirṇaya. jy. mentioned in a.'s list, BP. pp. 85. 373.

—Pātasāraṇī or Pāta(sam)sādhana. composed in 1522 A.D. Bikaner 4852. BORI. 335 of 1882-83.

—Pratodayantra. jy. in 13 verses. on the preparation of a chronometer of that name. BBRAS. 245 (IV). Bomb. Uni. 375. BORI. 546 of 1899-1905. IO. 2909 (at the end).

—C. on the same. PUL. II. p. 226.

—Brhat(tithi)cintāmaṇī. BBRAS. 237. BORI. 428 of 1895-98. Viśvabhāratī 150.

—Maṅgalanirṇaya. dh. jy. Bik. 895. Bikaner 1718. 1719. 2735. mentioned in a.'s list, BP. p. 373.

—C. (Muhūrta) Dīpikā on Keśava's Muhūrtatattva. Bikaner 4981-83. Bomb. Uni. 441.

—C. on Lagnasuddhi of Keśava. RASB. III. 2694.

—Laghu(tithi)cintāmaṇī. BBRAS. 238-40. Bikaner 5079-80. Cs. IV. 121. IO. 2942-3.

—Laghūpayantra. mentioned in Nṛsimha's list, L. 2456.

—C. Buddhivilāsinī on Līlāvati. composed in 1545 A.D. Alwar. Extr. 568. Cs. IX. 191. MD. 13485.

—C. (Vivāha) Dīpikā on Keśava's Vivāhavṇḍāvana. composed in 1554 A.D. BORI. 879 of 1887-91. PUL. II. p. 236. RASB. III. 2695.

—S'rāddhādivinirṇaya, mentioned in Nṛsimha's list, L. 2456.

Cf. S'rāddhavidhi in a.'s list, BP. p. 373.

- C. on Siddhāntasiromaṇi. BORI. 218 of A1882-83. PUL. II. p. 240 (2 mss.). mentioned in Nṛsiṃha's list, L. 2456.
- Sudhīrañjanayantra. BBRAS. 245 (iii) (in 12 verses on some kind of chronometer). mentioned in Nṛsiṃha's list, L. 2456.
- Holikānirṇaya. mentioned in Nṛsiṃha's list, L. 2456.

गणेशद्वादशनाम See also Gaṇapati°

गणेशध्यान See also Gaṇapati°

गणेशनवरत्नमाला or गणपति° identity not known. Gough p. 187. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Taylor II. 383.

—in nine verses on Gaṇeśa, beginning in order with each of the nine letters of Gaṇapatimantra; the fourth line of each stanza is a quotation from the Veda. (Beg. श्रीकण्ठतनय श्रीश श्रीकर). MD. 9404 (inc.).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava. Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. no. 70, p. 1. 1961.

—by Kṛṣṇarāja Wodeyar III. Mysore 7. See NCC. IV. p. 349a.

—by S'āṅkarācārya. Mysore I. p. 213 (2 mss.).

गणेशनामावलि or गणपति° Ānandāśrama 887. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 408. TD. 22016.

गणेशनामाष्टशतक Radh 25. 41.

गणेशनामाष्टोत्तर Bharatpur I. 292.

गणेशनारायणकार्त्तव्य of Gwalior.

—Dattātreyasarvasva.

Ptd. Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 172.

गणेशन्यास mantra. Adyar II. p. 206b. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 727 (a). 728. 829 (c).

गणेशन्यास stotra.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Ratnahara. Vol. I. pp. 5-6. Guj. News Press. 1925. (2) Br. St. Ratnakara p. 4. N. S. Press, 1926; 1952. I. pp. 3-4. (3) Br. St. Mu. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. Pt. I. p. 3.

See also above p. 243a.

गणेशपञ्चस्तोत्र Allahabad 114. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 263.

See Gaṇapatyupaniṣad or Gaṇeśopa°, belonging to Atharvasīrṣa-pañcaka.

गणेशपञ्चरत्न or गणपति° stotra. identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Bharatpur I. 273. 290. Burnell 198b. IM. 6399. 7859 (e). Jodhpur 1902. Kotah 1003. Oppert II. 3330. TD. 22017-18.

गणेशपञ्चरत्न (Beg. हिमाद्रिजायुतं मजे). Adyar I. p. 228a. Adyar D. IV. 9.

गणेशपञ्चरत्न or सच्चिदानन्दस्तोत्र (Beg. गजवदनमचिन्त्ये). spoken by Nārada. from Sanatkumāra-saṁhitā, Uttarakhaṇḍa.

Allahabad 114. 177. Oxf. 299b. PUL. II. p. 192 (inc.). RASB. V. 3549.

(महा) गणेशपञ्चरत्नस्तोत्र stotra in 6 verses. (Beg. मुदाकरात्तमोदकम्). by S'āṅkarācārya. MT. 7691 (in a collection).

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. II. pp. 152-53. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. I. p. 54. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 30-31. N. S. Press, 1952. (4) Works of S'āṅkarācārya Vol. 17, pp. 1-2. V. V. Press, 1912. (5) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 56-57. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

गणेशपञ्चरात्र Kavindrācārya 1394.

गणेशपञ्चसूक्ती a collection of 5 hymns from Rv. X. 111-115. Bomb. Uni. 561.

गणेशपञ्चाङ्ग or गणपति° in five sections: Pātala (Mantroddhāraavidhi), Pūjāpaddhati, Kavaca, Sahasranāma and stotra.

BORI. 562 of 1892-95. Damodar. IM. 4368. Jodhpur 1903. Jodiya II. 69. Kotah 1000. NP. IX. 36. Peters. V. p. 272 (no. 562). RASB. VIII. B. 6508. Ujjain I. p. 76.

See also under separate titles.

—from Kulārṇava. Oudh XVII. 104.

—from Gaṇesapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—from Rudrayāmala. America 4554 (from Devīrahasya of Rudrayāmala). Cabaton I. 530. Devipr. 79, 48. Hpr. II. 48 (from Devīrahasya). Oudh XIV. 102. XVII. 100. XXII. 164. PUL. I. p. 116. Stein 234.

गणेशपञ्चाङ्ग or चक्रतुण्डपञ्चाङ्ग from Viśvasāra-tantra. Stein 237.

See Vakratuṇḍa°

गणेशपञ्जर Adyar. IM. 5866B (with pictures).

—by Dattātreyavarada. BORI. 396 of Vis. (i). Poona 396.

गणेशपटल or गणपति° Allahabad 72. 139. Bharat-pur I. 291. Radh. 25.

—from Devīrahasya. IM. 9456.

गणेश(पण्डित)

—C. Rasodadhi on Bhānudatta's Rasataraṅgiṇī. B. III. 54. Bikaner 3673. Ujjain II. p. 34 (called Setu).

गणेशपण्डित

—Harivinoda. K. 68.

गणेशपद्धति See Gaṇapati°, p. 243b.

गणेशपद्धति by Nṛhari. IM. 4391.

—by Brahmeśvara. IM. 4103 (inc.).

—by Raghunātha, son of Someśvara. Alwar 1309. BORI. 170 of 1886-92.

CPB. 1206-7. Peters. IV. p. 6 (no. 170).

गणेशपरिणय play in 7 Acts; by Vaidyanātha Vyāsa of Benares, composed for the prize offered by Rājā Bābū Janesvara Siṃha at the Annual Siddhivināyaka-pūjā festival of Mithila.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 770 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 856.

गणेशपाठक

—Nirṇayakaustubha. ny. K. 150.

—Prayogakaustubha. dh. K. 186.

गणेशपुरश्चरणविधि mantra. Adyar II. p. 20b.

See above p. 243a.

गणेशपुराण or गणपति°

Adyar I. p. 150a (Upāsanaṅkhaṇḍa and Kṛidāṅkhaṇḍa. inc.). AK. 127 (Pūrva complete; Uttara inc.). Alwar 780. America 1046 (Upāsana and Uttarakhaṇḍas). 1047-48 (Upāsana). AS. p. 53. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 161. B. II. 6. Ben. 57. Bhk. 13. Bikaner 1109 (Pūrva). 1110 (Uttara). 1111. BISM. vi. 675. vi. 14/3. 122/29. Bomb. Uni. 1243 (Pūrva (93 chs.) and Uttara (155 chs.)). 1244 (Pūrva (85 chs.)). 1245 (Uttara (156 chs.)). BORI. 228 of 1880-81. 112 of A1881-82. 187 of 1884-80. 127 of 1891-95. 338 of Vis. (i). 357 of Vis. (i) (Gaṇesalokavarṇanādi). 55 and 56 of Vis. (ii). Burnell 187b. CPB. 1208-1215. Cs. IV. 23. GD. 131 (Upāsana, chs. 1-78). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Granthapura p. 7, no. 131 (inc.). p. 115, no. 2421 (chs. 1-156). Harshe p. 43. Hz. 873. IM. 2700 (Uttara). 2762 (Pūrva complete, Uttara inc.). 10577 (inc.). IO. 3349-51 (Pūrva, 93 chs., Uttara, 155 chs.). 3352 (Uttara XXV. 2 to

LXX. 25). K. 22. Kh. 64. Kotah 625. L. 2325. 2326. Mandlik Sup. 28 (i) (Upāsana). 28 (ii) (Uttara). MD. 2344 (Upāsana, 1-30., 31st inc.). Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 163 (2 mss.; one inc.). NP. V. 178. X. 22 (Kṛṣṇajanma-khaṇḍa). NW. 450. 454. 464. Oppert I. 2231. 5953. II. 4548. 7532. 10035. Oudh V. 4. Oxf. 78a (Uttara). 84a (Index). Oxf. II. 1219 (5 and 6) (Index). Peters. III. p. 390 (no. 187). Poona 338. II. 55. 56. Rajapur 622 (inc.). R.A. Sastri II. p. 163. Rice 70. SB. 231 (2 mss.; one Uttara. chs. 1-11, 66-92; another Upāsana, chs. 1-20) (inc.). 232. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1912-13, p. 8 (no. 2192) (inc.). Stein 200 (Upāsana and Uttara). Taylor II. 450 (chs. 1-15; inc.). TD. 10571. 10572-76 (inc.). 10577 (fr.). Trav. Uni. 2988A (Upāsana, chs. 1-102). 3403 (Uttara, chs. 1-101). 3404. 10564. Udaipur I. B. 51, 20 (p. 36, no. 362 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain I. p. 35. II. p. 22. Wai 349 (upto part of Uttara).

For its analysis with special ref. to the History of Buddhism, see J. Stevenson, *JRAS.* VIII. pp. 319-29.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1876. (2) Gopal Narayan and Co., Bombay, 1892.

Kannada transl. by H. Yajnesvara Sastri, *Sri Jayacamarajendra Grantharatnamālā* 55 (in five parts), Mysore. 1953, 1955 (with a parīṣiṣṭa of names and index to verses).

See *Purāṇa*, VI. i. Jan. 1964, p. 170.

Tamil transl. of the Upāsana-khaṇḍa of the purāṇa, called in Tamil Vināyakapurāṇa, by Kacciyaṇṇa muni of Tiruvāḍuturai maṭh, ptd. Ganesa Press, Madras, 1910.

For a comparison of the Tamil and Sanskrit versions see V. Raghavan, *Purāṇa*, II. 1960, pp. 235-7.

Telugu transl. by Sripada Krishnamurthy Sastry.

See *Purāṇa*, IV. ii. 1962, p. 404.

—Upāsana-khaṇḍa from.

See NCC. II. p. 386b.

—(Gaṇeśa) Kavaca from.

—Gaṇapati (Gaṇeśa)sahasranāmastotra from.

—Gaṇapatistotra from.

—Gaṇeśakathā from.

—Gaṇeśagītā from.

—Gaṇeśajanma from.

—Gaṇeśalokavarṇanādi from.

—Gaṇeśastavarāja from.

—Gaṇeśastotra from.

—Gaṇeśahrdaya from.

For the above Gaṇapati-Gaṇeśa entries see under respective titles.

—Mayūreśvarastotra from Upāsana-khaṇḍa of.

Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. 1927, pp. 19-20.

—Saṁkṣāṭharacaturthīvrata from. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 328 (a).

—Saṁkṣāṭhacaturthīvratakalpa from its Upāsana-khaṇḍa (chs. 71-73). Trav. Uni. 4980.

—Saṁkṣāṭhanāśanastotra from Upāsana-khaṇḍa of. Bomb. Uni. 1696.

—Saṁkṣāṭhaharaṇastotra from. Burnell 198b. CPB. 6124.

गणेशपूजा or the Syamantakopākhyāna, from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. with a Marathi gloss. Poona, 1871, 1882, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

गणेशपूजापद्धति compiled.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Amritsar, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 856.

गणेशपूजास्तव Bharatpur XVI. 26.

गणेशप्रकाशिका name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Muni on Gaṇeśasabhasranāman.

See under latter.

गणेशप्रतिष्ठा Mithilā I. 91.

गणेशप्रतिष्ठाविधि dh. CPB. 1219.

See above p. 244b, Gaṇapati°

गणेशप्रसाद

—C. Vivaraṇa on Kātyāyanītantra. Mithilā.

गणेशप्रसाद

—Gaṅgālaharī. Oudh XII. 38.

See above p. 214b.

(पण्डित)गणेशप्रसाद

—Goraṇḍakāvya on Queen Victoria and the Governor of the time. Lahore 4.

गणेशप्रसादकवि

—Hanumatpañcīsī (?). IM. 9514.

गणेशप्रसाददीक्षित disciple of Mathurānātha (Mālavasūkla).

—Vaidyanāthāṣṭaka.

Ptd. Br. St. Mu. Pt. I. pp. 97-98. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927.

गणेशप्रार्थना Lucknow Mus.

गणेशप्रातःस्मरण Adyar I. p. 228b.

गणेशचन्द्री(न्ध)मोचनकवच Kotah 1002.

गणेशवाह्यपूजा stotra in 72 verses. from Āntya Maudgala. Beg. ऐल उवाच - वाह्यपूजां षड विभो.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Ratnākara pp. 16-21. N. S. Press, 1926; 1952, I. 13-17.

(2) Br. St. Ratnākara Pt. I. pp. 33-41. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

गणेशव्रह्मविवेक by Rāmacandra Gaṇeśa. Bhr. 545. BORI. 545 of 1882-83.

गणेशभट्ट C. 18th Cent. A.D.

—'Subhāsitakhaṇḍa' from a.'s own Sārasaṅgraha anthology.

For a single ms. of it in Rajapur Saṁskṛta Pāṭhasālā and a notice of the anthology see *Principal Karmarkar Com. Vol.* pp. 33-6. Poona, 1948.

गणेशभट्ट a contributor to Kavindra-candrodaya, Poona Ori. Ser. 60, p. 24.

गणेशभट्ट

—Dāya(bhāgavyavasthā)saṁkṣepa. dh. Cs. II. 162. IO. 1494.

In NCC. II. p. 342b read IO. no. as 1494.

—Vyavasthāsaṅgraha. dh. Cs. II. 253. Udvāhaviveka, IO. 1494 (col. fol. 25a) is only part of this work.

गणेशभट्ट

—Nyāyakalikā. R. A. Sastri I. p. 54.

गणेशभट्ट

—S'akunadīpaka. jy. in 8 chs. L. 328. 1114.

गणेशभट्टधर्माधिकारिन् contributor to Kavindra-candrodaya. Poona Ori. Ser. 60, p. 10.

गणेशभट्टारक

—Śrīvidyāpaddhati. tantra. Mithilā.

गणेशभट्टारकानन्दनाथ of Kashmir; disciple of Sāhib Kaulānandanātha.

—Pūrṇābhisekapaddhati. tantra. IO. 84.

गणेशभट्टी Kavindrācārya 680.

गणेशभट्ट dh. CPB. 1220.

गणेशभागवत R. A. Sastri II. pp. 181. 183. IV. p. 267 (2 mss.).

गणेशभारती

—C. Padayojanikā on S'ivatāṇḍava-stotra of Rāvaṇa. BORI. 492 of 1875-76. PUL. II. p. 189. RASB. VII. 5632.

गणेशभिषक्

—Cikitsāmrta. K. 219.

—Yogacintāmaṇi. K. 214.

—C. Arthaprakāśikā on Mādhava's Rugviniscaya. K. 218.

गणेशभिषक् son of Hari(nātha) Bhaṭṭa of Dvārakā and grandson of Śrī Kṛṣṇa of Śrīvatsagotra.

—S'abdamālā. Adyar D. VI. 610 (in 4 chs.).

गणेश(गणपति)भुजङ्ग(स्तोत्र) or दुण्डिराज° 8 verses ascribed to S'aṅkarācārya. Beg. उमाङ्ग गजं कर्णवदन् गणेशम्.

Allahabad 71. 178 (20) (an.). America 1765-66. Bharatpur III. 93 (an.). BORI. 319 (viii) of 1879-80. 478 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 852. 854 (called Gaṇeśaṣṭaka). Burnell 197b. 198b. Fl. 226. IM. 7047. 7124. 7139. 11277. IO. 8137 (1). Oppert II. 3331 (an.). Oxf. 299b. Pet. 726. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 478). TD. 22019-22 (an.).

गणेशभुजङ्ग stotra in 9 verses. by S'aṅkarācārya. (Beg. रणक्षुब्धघण्टानिनादाभिरामं).

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. II. pp. 154-55. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. I. pp. 55-56. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 33-34. N. S. Press, 1952. (4) Works of S'aṅkarācārya

Vol. 17. pp. 3-5. V. V. Press, 1912. (5) in a collection of Bhujāṅgastotras, Vāṇi Vilas Stotra Booklets Ser., Srirangam.

गणेशभुजङ्गस्तोत्र by Seturāma Subrahmanya Sarman of Kalamāṇigrāma.

Ptd. Stutimāñjarī work no. 13. 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

गणेशमङ्गलपद्याष्टक by Kṛṣṇa Sarman.

See NCC. IV. p. 363a.

गणेशमनु Trav. Uni. L 537Z-51.

गणेशमन्त्रमाला tantra. Mithilā.

Cf. Gaṇapati°

गणेशमन्त्र See Gaṇapati°

गणेशमन्त्रपद्धति America 4440.

गणेशमहिम्नस्तोत्र stotra in 23 verses. by Kṛṣṇa-sarman, Dhaureya. Beg. महिम्नस्ते शनं विधिहरिहराणामपि.

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. II. pp. 996-99. Guj. News Press, 1925.

गणेशमहिम्नस्तोत्र in 31 verses. ascribed to Puṣpadanta. BISM. वि. 53/29. Beg. अनिर्वाच्य रूपं.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. I. pp. 7-12. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) Br. St. Ratnahara Pt. I. pp. 10-15. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratnakara pp. 22-26. N. S. Press, 1926; 1952, I. pp. 17-21. (4) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 41-47. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

गणेशमहोत्सव of Anantadeva. same as Mahā-gaṇapatikrama.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 168b, seventh entry.

गणेशमातृकान्यास tantra. Lz. 1298.

—from Pheṭkāraṇiyatantra. Bomb. Uni. 1838.

गणेशमाला See Gaṇapati°

गणेशमाहात्म्य (खण्ड) or विनायकमाहात्म्य assigned to Skānda; Siva-Skanda-saṁvāda. Alwar 781. Ben. 49. Burnell 195a (2 mss.). Hpr. III. 73 (Vināyakamāhātmya). IO. 3652 (24 chs.). L. 1751 (22 chs.). Mysore I. p. 182. Oppert II. 4549. Oxf. 84b (Index). Stein 216. TD. 10347-8.

Tamil version Vināyakapurāṇa (Līlākāṇḍa) by Kacciappamuni of Tiruvāḍuturai maṭh, ptd. Ganesa Press, Madras, 1910.

For a comparison of the Tamil and Sanskrit versions, see V. Raghavan, *Purāṇa* II. 1960, pp. 235-7.

गणेशमिश्र Mm.

—Prāyaścittapārijāta. dh. L. 1906.

गणेशयन्त्र See Gaṇapati°

गणेशयन्त्रपूजा Radh. 41.

गणेशयामल tantra. NP. III. 40. NW. 208. R. A. Sastri II. p. 180.

—Gaṇeśaṇaharastotra from. Trav. Uni. 1857.

गणेशयोगिन्

—C. Bhāṣya on Gaṇeśavedapādastava. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

—C. Bhāṣya on Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa of Brahmapaivartapurāṇa. *ibid.*

—Sarvasāra(nirṇaya). R. A. Sastri II. p. 164.

—Brahmaṇaspatibhāṣya. R. A. Sastri IV. pp. 266-7.

गणेशयोगिव्याख्या (Pkt.). R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

गणेशरक्षा IM. 7677H.

गणेशरक्षाकरस्तोत्र Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 31 (with Kavaca).

See next.

गणेशरक्षाकरस्तोत्र (Beg. श्रीलि महेशपुराणोच्चात्). RASB. VIII. B. 6810 (in a collection).

गणेशरत्नमाला by Kṛṣṇarāja. Mysore I. p. 214 (with C.).

Cf. Gaṇeśanavaratnamālikā above by Kṛṣṇarāja Wodeyar II.

—C. by Trivikrama Sāstrin, a protege of Kṛṣṇarāja Wodeyar III. Mysore I. p. 214.

गणेशरहस्य by Bhusuṇḍi. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

गणेशरामव्यास composed at the instance of Kailāsanātha S'ukla.

—Yajñopavitānirmāṇavidhi.

—Yajñopavitadhāraṇaprayoga. RASB. III. 3002.

गणेशरामानुज श्रीवैष्णवदास See above, p. 234b, Gajendra°

गणेशलक्ष्मीविषय IM. 566.

गणेशलहरी Allahabad 114. 114. Kavindrācārya 1922.

गणेशलहरी Same as Herambacaraṇāmṛtalahari of Acyutarāya Moḍaka.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 76a.

गणेशलीला campū. in 5 Ullāsas with C. Vidvanmanoramā. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Viṭṭhala.

See above p. 201b.

गणेशलीलास्तुति

Ptd. *Gaṇeśa Durgā stotrāvali* work no. 2. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 854.

गणेशलोकवर्णनादि from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Poona. 357.

गणेशवाञ्छाकल्पलता IM. 4313 (inc.).

गणेशवादार्थ by Āsādhara. Dāhilakṣmī XXXV. 29.

गणेशविजय kāvya. by Gopāla.

—C. by Gopālarāja. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267 (Sargas 6).

गणेशविद्याविनोद

—Rāmāyaṇakathā. RASB. V. 3189 (Ādikāṇḍa). Visvabhārati 194. 237. 240. 268. 320. 322. 336. 388. 389. 875 (a). 2402 (diff. sections).

गणेशविभूति by Bhañja Bhūpati.

Ptd. with Oriya C. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1907. 1909. 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 860.

गणेशविमर्शिनी tantra. Q. by Prāṇapati, in his Arcanasamgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6212; by Yadunātha in his Āgama-kalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; by Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa in Āgamatattva-vilāsa, L. 3186; in Ucchiṣṭagaṇeṣa-prakarana. See NCC. II. p. 285b; by Dhunḍhirāja in his Kuṇḍakalpalatā, IO. 3167; by Viṭṭhala Dikṣita in his Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi and C. Tīkā on it, BBRAS. 426; in Caṇḍistotra-prayogavidhi, Lz. 1307; by Śivarāma in his Tantraratna, RASB. VIII. A. 6210; in Tantrasāra of Kṛṣṇānanda, Oxf. 95a; in Śāktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; and by Yadunātha Cakravartin in his Mantraratnākara, RASB. VIII. A. 6192.

गणेशविलास Pkt. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163.

गणेशव्यथाबन्धनमोचनकवच Bharatpur I. 289.

गणेशव्रतकथा from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa.

Ptd. Poona, 1886. with Marathi transl. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 861.

See also above p. 247b.

गणेशशतक in 223 verses, in two parts, Pūrva and Uttara. by Nīlakaṇṭha Śāstrin. MT. 15827.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. no. 70, pp. 513-28. 1961.

गणेशशतक in 10 paddhatis. by Yajñavedeśvara alias Durasvāmin who lived at Kumbhakonam, son of Bālacandrārya of the family of Ratnakheṭa Śrīnivāsa Dikṣita of Viśvāmitragotra. MT. 4049 (q).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. no. 70, pp. 16-17. 1961.

गणेशशतनामार्चनस्तोत्र stotra in 49 verses. from Haragaureśmivāda of Kāśimāhātmya in Śivarahasya, chapter ii.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. II. pp. 148-52. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 50-53. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratnakara. Pt. I. pp. 34-37. N. S. Press, 1952.

गणेशशर्मन् son of Vyāṅkaṭeśa Bāpaṭ and disciple of Nārāyaṇa.

—Marutsūnujanmakathā from Vāyupurāṇa. RASB. V. 3572 (compiled).

गणेशषट्पदी by Jayanātha Jyotirvid.

Ptd. in a.'s Gaṅgāṣaṭpadi (along with other Stotras) pp. 7-8, Benares, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 858; 872.

गणेशषोडश धारणी or षोडशगणेश धारणी or गणेशस्य षोडशनामधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 254. Oxf. II. 1449 (119).

गणेशसंकष्टनाशनस्तोत्र BISM. वि. 560/7.

गणेशसर्वस्व tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 5 (no. 1884) (contains G. sahasra-nāma, G. kavaca, G. hṛdaya, G. stavarāja and G. gitā).

गणेशसहस्रकाव्य CPB. 1223.

(महा) गणेशसहस्रनाम (-नामावलि) or गणपति^२ stotra. source not mentioned.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Allahabad 72. 110. Ānandāsrama 878. 988. 1379 (with C.). 2406. 2418. 2535. 2591. 2805. 2848. 3369. 4185. 4923. 4927. 4956. 5009. 6313. 6896. 7357. 7752B. 8091. 8092. Bharatpur I. 278. 428. XVI. 51. BISM. वि. 516/7. वि. 621/7. वि. 551. वि. 494/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 131. 503. 697. 789. BORI. 574 and 578 of Vis. (i). Burnell 196b. Gough p. 183. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Harshe p. 43. Harisinghji p. 34 (no. 193). IM. 3956. 4320A. 4398. 4399. 7066 (inc.). 7318 (inc.). Lucknow Mus. Lz. 628. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 115 (a). 485 (a). Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 195 (2 mss.). Nasik II. 372. 580. NP. VIII. 48. Oppert II. 4550. 6250. 8197. Oudh XI. 22. 1875, 36. Poona 390. 574. 578. Radh. 25. Ramsingh 1602. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (3 mss.). TD. 21983-4. 22023-35. Trav. Uni. 1987 (with C.). Udaipur I. B. 131, 6.7.8 (2 versions) (p. 34, nos. 915-917 of Ptd. Cat.).

—C. unspecified.

Ānandāsrama 1379. Gough p. 32. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266. TD. 22036.

गणेश(गणपति) सहस्रनामस्तोत्र identity not known.

Ptd. (1) in *Stotrasaṅgraha*, pp. 33-41. in Telugu script. 1835. (2) Bombay, 1848-49, 1857. (3) Madras, 1860. in Telugu script (in a collection). (4) in Telugu script. Mangalore, 1874. (5) Gaṇapatisahasranāma, Vavilla Press, Madras, 1926. (6) in Tamil script. with °sahasranāma pp. 44-101. R. G. Pathi & Co., Madras-1, 1954. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40, 1938, p. 844.

(महा)गणेश(गणपति)सहस्रनाम(नामावलि) (Beg. गणेश्वरो गणकीदो गणनाथो गणाधिपः) found as ch. 46, in

Upāsanākhaṇḍa of Gaṇeśapurāṇa (Ptd. Gopal Narain Co., Bombay, 1892). In mss., the same text is assigned to the Āgneya and Padma, besides the Gaṇeśapurāṇa.

The mss. of this text are arranged below, along with the commentaries, according to the sources as mentioned in the Catalogues.

—assigned to Agastya Saṁhitā and spoken by Sūta; with a different Intro. and the title 'Gaṇapati sahasranāma-stavarāja.' Adyar D. IV. 51. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 41.

—assigned to Āgneyapurāṇa. MD. 8794. MT. 7672. Trav. Uni. 7703. Vāṅgiya p. 71.

—assigned to Gaṇeśapurāṇa (ch. 46).

Adyar D. IV. 47. BBRAS. 1313 (with C.). Bik. 434. Bomb. Uni. 1438. 1439 (both with C.). BORI. 390 of Vis. (i). BORI. D. XIII. iii. 850. CPB. 1224-1227. L. 890. Lz. 628. Mysore I. p. 195 (from Vaināyaka-purāṇa). Oxf. 79a. RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (15). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 50 (no. 436). Trav. Uni. 4541 (with C., inc.). 1287 (with C.). Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) with *Gaṇeśagita*. Poona, 1872. 1914. (2) in *Gaṇeśapañcaratna. Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* Vol. I. pp. 22-94. Bombay, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 192. 498 and IO. Ptd. Bks. pp. 854, 856-7. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 4-21. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

—C. unspecified. Trav. Uni. 4541.

Cf. next.

—C. Khadyota in 10 sections. by Bhāskararāya Bhārati or Bhāsurānanda-nātha, son of Gaṁbhīrarāya of the 17th Cent. A.D.

Adyar I. p. 189b. Adyar D. IV. 52. BBRAS. 1313. BISM. वि. वि. 176. Bomb. Uni. 1438-39. MT. 1479. 7203. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. Trav. Uni. 1987. 4541 (inc.).

Ptd. N. S. Press. Bombay, 1951.

—assigned to Padmapurāṇa.

Adyar I. p. 211b (2 mss.). Allahabad 178 (5). 179 (253). America 1096. BBRAS. 1312. Bhau Dāji 106. Bomb. Uni. 1440. CPB. 1179. Hz. 1809. IM. 3869. 4254. IO. 1806. L. 1410 (with C.). MD. 8795. 8796-97. Mysore I. p. 195. Oudh XIX. 36. Poona 398. RASB. V. 4139. 4140 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 2591F.

—C. by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, surnamed Dāva. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. L. 1410. RASB. V. 4140.

—C. Gaṇapatitattvaparakāśikā by Nārāyaṇa Muni, follower (?) of Moresvara.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Cs. IV. 24. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. RASB. V. 3507. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 7. Stein 203.

—assigned to Vahnipurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 75.

Cf. text from Agnipurāṇa.

—assigned to Skandapurāṇa. Stein 216.

गणेश (गणपति) सहस्रनाम from Gandharva Tantra. PUL. II. p. 176.

Cf. next.

—from Tantrarahasya. Bharatpur I. 293.

Cf. above p. 191b, Gaṇarādigaṇapati (Gaṇeśa)sahasranāma.

—from Devīrahasya. tantra. (Beg. ओ ह्रीं श्रीं गं गणाध्यक्षो ग्लौं गं गणपतिर्गुणो). Adyar D. IV. 35. IM. 9453.

गणेशसूक्तनिर्णय a ritual tract on the use of the hymn गणानां त्वा° (Rv. II. 23). Br. Mus. 58 (A). R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

गणेशसूत्र R. A. Sastri IV. pp. 261 (about 800). 262. 267.

—C. Bhāṣya, Siddhāntaleśa. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

गणेशसूत्रकारिका R. A. Sastri IV. p. 262.

गणेशस्तव identity of text not known. Adyar. IM. 7488G. PUL. II. p. 176. RASB. VII. 5762 (fr.).

—from Kulārṇavatantra. CPB. 1228. Oudh XVII. 102. XXI. 166.

—from Śāradātilaka. Allahabad 179 (223).

गणेशस्तव stotra. in 1 verse. on Gaṇeśa at Mūvāttuppula (Beg. जननी मृगयतु मां). by Saccidānandasivābhinavaṇṣimha-bhārati.

Ptd. Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī p. 5, V. V. Press, Srirangam, 1913.

गणेशस्तवराज identity of text not known.

Allahabad 112. Ānandāśrama 2793. 4950. 5481. Damodar. IM. 4320B. Nasik II. 694. PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 25. Tb. 182F. TD. 22037-40. Trav. Uni. 5790A (with other stotras).

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Ānandāśrama 5404.

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa (18th ch.). Brahmā-Nandikeśvara-saṁvāda. Nepal II. p. 40. Oxf. 36a.

Ptd. (1) with Gaṇeśagītā, Poona, 1872. (2) in Gaṇeśapañcaratna. Brhatstotrasaritsāgara Vol. I. pp. 22-94. Bombay, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 192. 498. (3) Br. St. Mu. Pt. II. Stotra no. 302.

—from Rudrayāmala. tantra. Br. Mus. 158 (J). Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 146-47. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. I. pp. 47-49. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnahara*, Pt. I. pp. 29-30, N. S. Press, 1852.

गणेशस्तुति PUL. II. p. 176 (inc.).

—by Rāghava. Beg. सततमङ्ग वयं तमुपास्महे वरदमेकरदम्. Oxf. 358a.

गणेश(श्वर)स्तोत्र identity of text not known; may be different texts.

America 1845. Ānandāsrama 4953. 5484. 6977 (b). Ben. 45 (2 mss.). Bharatpur I. 272. 288. III. 92 (b). 136. Burnell 198 (b). Dacca 299. A. 1. IM. 3435 (inc.). 7043. 7981. 9467 (inc.). IO. 1806 (in a collection). Lucknow Mus. Lz. 1299. Nasik II. 668. PUL. II. pp. 176 (2 mss.). 177. Ramsingh 1055 (2 stotras). 1181. 1575. 1587. 1597. 1605. 1616. 1765. SB. 236. Stein 220. Tb. 182F. TD. 22041-43. XX. Sup. nos. 1007 (a-18). 1118. Trav. Uni. L. 11Z-26. Ujjain II. 97. Vāṅṁya p. 27. Varendra 451C.

गणेशस्तोत्र identity not known.

Ptd. Delhi, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

गणेशस्तोत्र from Ādipurāṇa on 68 places of Gaṇeśa worship. Adyar I. p. 228b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 16. 17.

गणेशस्तोत्र in 21 verses. Bomb. Uni. 1537 (in a collection).

—a collection of stotras on Gaṇeśa, first of which is Gaṇeśavarāṣṭaka (beg. श्रीपादाम्बुहृदप्रनम्रशिरसाम्). IO. 7074.

गणेशस्तोत्र in 34 verses. by Kṛṣṇasārman, Dhaureya. (Beg. सुमुखो मलमुहमुखाक्षितः).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. II. pp. 993-96. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—in 13 verses. (Beg. जय देव गजानन). by Gopinātha Dīksita.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahara* Pt. I. pp. 35-36. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—in 10 verses. (Beg. श्रीविघ्ननायक विनायक विश्वमूर्ते). by Venī-Rāma; composed at Avimukta in 1900 A.D. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. RASB. VII. 5764.

—by Sivarāma Tripāṭhin of 18th Cent. A.D.; son of Kṛṣṇarāma; mentioned among a.'s works at the end of his Rāvaṇapuravādha, Stein 292.

—by Vyāsa.

See above under Gaṇapati°

—by Saṅkara.

See above under Gaṇapati°

गणेशस्तोत्र छन्दोबोधक in 50 verses, illustrating different metres also; composed in 1902 A.D. by Mathurānātha Śukla. IM. 3549. Oudh XV. 58.

Ptd. *Br. St. Muktaḥara* I. pp. 26-32.

Cf. above Gaṇeśacchanda.

—spoken by Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Harisinghji p. 35 (nos. 194-95).

Cf. Gaṇapatistotra from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda.

—spoken by Nārada.

See above Gaṇapatistotra from Nārada-purāṇa.

—(Beg. पद्मास्यभक्तुरास्यश्च). Vyāsa-Brahma-saṁvāda. BORI. 579 (ii) of Viṣ. (i). BORI. D. XIII. iii. 853. Poona 579.

—(spoken) by Harihara Brahma. IM. 9450 (no. repeated).

Cf. previous.

गणेशस्तोत्र from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Ben. 45. CPB. 1233.

—from Padmapurāṇa. IM. 6372.

Cf. Gaṇeśāṣṭaka below.

—in 15 verses. from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa (Gaṇapatikhaṇḍa, ch. 44); spoken by Viṣṇu. Bomb. Uni. 1442.

—in 11 verses. from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Br. Mus. 140 (H). IM. 8433.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

See Gaṇapatistotra above.

—from Varāhapurāṇa.

Ptd. *Stotramālā* (compiled) pp. 1-2. 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 860.

—from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāsaivatantra (Paṭala 7). Burnell 203a.

—from Tantrasāra. PUI. II. p. 176.

—from Rudrayāmala.

See Gaṇapatistotra above.

गणेशस्मरण Allahabad 176.

गणेश(श्वर)हृदय stotra. Adyar I. p. 228b. Ānandāsrama 4767. Bharatpur I. 283. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 891. BISM. 161/29. 552/7. IM. 4320C. Lucknow Mus. Nasik II. 531. TD. 22044-6. XX. Sup. no. 732 (5 verses). Ujjain II. p. 75 (inc.).

—from Gāṇeśapurāṇa. CPB. 1234.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 9140B.

—from Mudgalapurāṇa; attributed to Kārtavīrya.

Ptd. (1) with *Gaṇeśagītā*. Poona, 1872. (2) in *Gaṇeśapañcaratna* in *Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* Vol. I. pp. 22-94. Bombay, 1892. (3) with Marathi transl. Bombay, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 192. 498 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 854.

—from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 178 (152).

गणेशहृदयकवच from Rudrayāmala. America 4558.

गणेशकृनिवासिनीप्रकरण tantra. Radh 25.

गणेशाचारचन्द्रिका mantra. in prose and verse. by Dāmodara. Adyar II. p. 206b (inc.). Hpr. IV. 73 (7 Paṭalas). MT. 3269 (a) (8 Paṭalas).

गणेशार्थकारिका mantra. TD. 17079 (with text).

गणेशार्थवर्णशोषोपनिषद् B. I. 70.

See above Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

गणेशार्थवर्णशोषस्तोत्र IO. 1806 (in a collection).

गणेशादिपूजा Trav. Uni. 14019N.

गणेशानन्दनाथ or आनन्दनाथ of Kashmir; pupil of Sahib Kaul.

—Kālimattamayūṛāṣṭaka. IO. 2593.

—Pūrṇābhīṣekapaddhati. IIO. 84.

गणेशानन्दमिश्र

—Rāmagītāmṛta.

Ptd. Gaya, 1918. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 855. 2077.

गणेशानन्दमिश्र

—Siddhāntasāṭaka. vedānta. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 102 (no. 845).

गणेशान्ति or ग. पाठग्रहण (?) Is it Gaṇeśa° (?) America 4442-3.

गणेशाभिकाविधान dh. Bikaner 1884 (beg. missing).

गणेशारति

Ptd. *Āratya Pañcaka*. Bombay, 1860. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 154. 856.

गणेशार्थ(दान) BORI. 534 of 1883-84. BP. p. 297. TD. 22047.

गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका by Mathurānātha Śukla. IM. 4545. Rāmanāth Nando 16. R. A. Sastri II. 183.

—Puras'caranaprakāśa from. Bharatpur I. 296.

—by Mukundalāla. NW. 218.

—by Sadānanda Sūkla. NP. II. 86.

गणेशार्चनदीपिका on the daily worship of Gaṇeśa. by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa Bhada, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. RASB. III. 2892. Sūcīpatra 39. Tagore 37.

See NCC. IV. p. 129b-130b.

—by Vṛndāvana. NW. 182.

गणेशार्चनश्लोकाः 16 epithets of Gaṇeśa. (Beg. सुमुखश्चैकदन्तश्च). MT. 7657 (a).

गणेशार्चाप्रयोग BORI. 299 of Vis. (i). Poona 299.

गणेशावतारवर्णन from S'iva-Skanda-saṁvāda of Skandapurāṇa. America 1553. SB. 244.

This is the 24th and last ch. of Gaṇesamāhātmya. See IO. 3652.

गणेशाष्टक stotra. identity not known.

Allahabad 71. Ānandāśrama 874. 4766. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 45 (inc.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 7677K. 7682A (inc.). 8024. 9014(13). Mack. 107. PUL. II. p. 177. Taylor II. 68. TD. 22048-53. XX. Sup. no. 334 (b). Udaipur p. 36, no. 1770 of Ptd. Cat. Viśvabhāratī 1046 (e).

गणेशाष्टक identity not known.

Ptd. (1) Poona, 1870. (2) in Rgvedābrahmakarma, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41; 1938, p. 858.

गणेशाष्टक spoken by Sadāśiva. Whish 115 (ii).

—in 13 verses. from Gaṇeśapurāṇa, Upāsanākhaṇḍa. (beg. यतोऽनन्तशक्तेरनन्ताश्च जीवाः).

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. I. pp. 14-15. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) Br. St. Ratnahāra Pt. I. pp. 17-18. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratna-

kara pp. 29-30. N. S. Press, 1926, Pt. I. pp. 23-24, 1952. (4) Br. St. Ratnakara pp. 7-9. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. I. pp. 48-49. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927. gives 4 verses more after Phalaśruti.

—spoken by Vyāsa, from Padmapurāṇa, Uttarakhaṇḍa. Beg. गणपतिपरिवारं चास्त्रेयूरहारं.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. I. pp. 20-21. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) Br. St. Ratnahāra Pt. I. pp. 23-24. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratnakara pp. 5-7. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

गणेशाष्टक stotra. from Rudrayāmala. Ānandāśrama 5397.

गणेशा(श्वरा)ष्टक same as Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka and Gaṇāṣṭaka. (Beg. एकदन्तं). Adyar I. p. 228b (2 mss.) (with Telugu C.). Adyar D. IV. 2. 4. 5. 3066. 3067.

—Beg. श्रीपादांबुद्धप्रनम्रशिरसामीश्वर्यचिन्तामणिः. IO. 7074.

गणेशाष्टक (Beg. गिरिस्वामिकन्यावराज्ञे वसन्तं). MD. 9405-6.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. no. 70, 1961, pp. 4-5.

गणेशाष्टक, सङ्कष्टहरण Beg. ओं ओं ओंकाररूपं त्र्यहमिति च परं.

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Ratnahāra Pt. I. pp. 8-10. Guj. News Press, 1925. (2) Br. St. Mu. Pt. I. pp. 6-7. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (3) Br. St. Ratnakara pp. 3-5. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

Same as Gaṇapatistavarāja above, Oxf. ms.

गणेशाष्टक by Vaikunṭhanātha.

Ptd. in a.'s Padyamālā, p. 21. 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 859. 1834.

—by S'āṅkara Brahmanya Devatīrtha.

Ptd. with a.'s S'āṅkarāṣṭaka pp. 7-9.
1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 859.

—by S'āṅkarācārya. Allahabad 143.
Bikaner Rajasthani p. 21. Burnell
198a (3 versions). Trav. Uni. 7666.

गणेशाष्टपीठिका tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-
1901, p. 202 (no. 825).

गणेशाष्टाक्षरमन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 1005 (u).

गणेशाष्टोत्तर° See Gaṇapatyaṣṭottara°

गणेशाह्निक from S'ivarāhasya. BORI. 960 of
1884-87. Rgb. 960.

गणेशैकविंशतिनामानि BISM. वि. 234/29.

गणेशोपनिषद् See Gaṇapatyupa°

गणेश्वर poet q. in Prasannasāhityaratnākara
of Nandana (Gṇeśvara in *Subhāṣita-*
ratnakosha 339); in *Padyaracana*
p. 118 (verse 89).

गणेश्वर of Videha; father of Bhānudatta
Misra.

See above p. 240b, Gaṇapati.

गणेश्वर Mn. Mahāmahattaka.

—Ābñikoddhāra, for Vājasaneyins.
Mithilā I. 38. 38A-C.

गणेश्वर

—C. Ṭikā on Kāvya prakāśa. Ani (d. 1672
A.D.).

गणेश्वरकल्प MT. 3269 (b) (a collection of
(1) Vakratuṇḍakalpa from Brahma-
vaivarta (2) Gaṇeśavīgrahakavaca
from S'rī Sāmbarītantra, Mahārāhasya,
Deva-Devī-saṁvāda and (3) Gaṇeśa-
sahasranāma from Gaṇeśvaratantra,
Gaurī-Gaṇeśa-saṁvāda).

गणेश्वर ठक्कुर son of Devāditya and younger
brother of Vireśvara; minister of the
Mithila king Hara(i)sīmhadeva of
Tirabhukti (Tirhut): uncle of Caṇḍeś-

vara (a. of Vivādaratnākara etc.);
father of Rāmadatta (a. of Vivāha-
paddhati, RASB. II. 1180); styled
Mahārājādhirāja (see Nepal I. p. 131);
lived C. 1300-1325 A.D.

See Kane, *HDS* I. pp. 370-1.

—Gaṅgāpattalaka. Mithilā I. 83. 84.

See above p. 208b (correct the
genealogy given there). col. वीरेश्वरतनय
in Mithilā I. 83 is a mistake for
वीरेश्वरावरज; see Mithilā I. 84. See also
Sugatisopāna (Mithilā I. 429), Intro.
v. 3, अस्यानुजन्मा.

—Sugatisopāna. dh. Mithilā I. 429.
Nepal I. p. 131. Preface xii. RASB.
III. 2300.

Q. by Raghunandana in his Sāma-
srāddhatattva, Bangavasi edn, p. 251
(see *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) p. 365);
by Vardhamāna in Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka,
Br. Mus. 198; by Keśava Misra in
Dvaitapariśiṣṭa; by Vācaspati Misra
of Mithilā in his S'rāddhacintāmaṇi
and by Vidyāpati in Gaṅgāvākyāvalī,
JASB (NS) XI (1915) pp. 379, 397;
by Harinātha in Smṛtisāra, IO. 1488.

गणेश्वरदीक्षितीय vedānta. Oppert I. 5023. Rice
138.

गणेश्वरपरामर्शिनी Q. in Bhairavārcanapārijāta
of Jaitrasīma (Rep. Hpr. 1901-6,
p. 8); in Simhasiddhāntasindhu (fol.
88b Anup. Skt. Library ms.), a manṭra-
śāstra work of S'ivānanda Goṣvāmin
alias S'īromaṇi Bhaṭṭa written in 1674
A.D.

See *Kunhan Raja Presentation* Vol.
p. 370.

गणेश्वरमालामन्त्र MD. 6147.

गणेश्वरविमर्शिनी tantra. Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa
in his C. Padarthādarsa on S'aradā-
tilaka (*Kas. Skt. Ser.* 167) III. 67;

IV. 27-28 ; V. 11, 27, 36, 39, 60-4, 66, 69, 99-100 ; XIII. 5, 35-8.

गणेश्वरव्रत BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 534.

गणेश्वरस्य अष्टाष्टिस्थाननामकस्तोत्र (Beg. चिदचित्पदगम्भीरं गमागमपदोज्झितम्) spoken by Sanatkumāra. RASB. VII. 5565 (XIII).

गणेश्वरपति(?) सूक्त (Rv. VIII. 70). Br. Mus. 58(J).

गणोद्देश (तन्त्र) Dacca 542. N. N.

Cf. Gaura°

गणोद्देशदीपिका vaiṣ. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. BORI. 271 of 1891-95. 173 of 1892-95. Varendra 1025.

See Gaura°

गणोद्देशदीपिका a description of the retinue of Kṛṣṇa in Vṛndāvana. L. 2518. Different from next.

गणोद्देशदीपिका or गौरगणोद्देश° or गौराङ्गगणोद्देश° or गौरोद्देशदीपिका vaiṣ. by Kavi Karpūra.

See under Gaurāṅga°

A Bṛhatkṛṣṇaganoddesadīpikā is attributed to Kavi Karpūra.

See NCC. III. p. 267b.

(बृहद्)गणोद्देशदीपिका or बृहद्राधाकृष्णगणोद्देश° vaiṣ. attributed to Rūpagosvāmin ; composed in 1530 A.D. Vāṅṛīya pp. 222 (ino.). 233.

See Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal, p. 163 (2nd edn.).

गण्टक poet q. in Sbhu. 82 (Ghaṇṭuka in Vidagdhaṇṭavallabha of Vallabha-deva, son of Malhāṇa, p. 23, Travancore ms.).

See V. Raghavan, p. 149, J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr. XII. i-ii. 1963.

गण्डिसहिय पञ्चकखण Jain.

See Granthisahitapratyākhyāna.

गण्डकाल Trav. Uni. 2519K.

गण्डकीपुराण

—Sālagrāmamahiman from. in 5 ohs.; Bhagavad-Gaṇḍakī-saṁvāda. MD. 2583.

गण्डकीभुजङ्गस्तोत्र by Śaṅkarācārya. Pet. 726.

गण्डकीमाहात्म्य paur. Kāṭm. 1. Kavindrācārya 1842. Mysore. NP. IV. 24.

—assigned to Garuḍapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 143 (2 mss.).

—assigned to Padmapurāṇa. Allahabad 55.

—assigned to Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 1962.

गण्डकीशिलामाहात्म्य paur. assigned to Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa, Uttarakhaṇḍa.

—Sālagrāmastotra from. in 58 verses; Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda. Bomb. Uni. 1653. IO. 6702.

गण्डगोपाल poet. Sp. 3906; Sbhu. 1797 (Gandhagopa in Vallabhadeva's Vidagdhaṇṭavallabha, p. 182, Travancore ms.).

See V. Raghavan, p. 149, J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr. XII. i-ii. 1963.

गण्डजातशान्ति dh. pr. spoken by Garga. RASB. III. 2617 (I).

गण्डनक्षत्रशान्ति Trav. Uni. 1418A-4. 1497Y.

गण्डनक्षत्र(जनन)शान्ति dh. pr. from Agastya-saṁhitā. Adyar I. p. 96a. MD. 14443.

गण्डनृसिंह teacher of Agnihotrisūri (a. of Co. Tarkojjivini on Gaṇeśa Dikṣita's O. on Tarkabhāṣā). MT. 1638 reads a. as Gandhya Nṛ.

गण्डमेरुण्ड mantra-tantra. by Brahmadeva. K. 38.

- गण्डमेरुण्डकल्प Mysore II. p. 35.
 गण्डमेरुण्डदिश्वन्धन TD. XX. Sup. no. 808 (e).
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहकवच Kotah 830. Oppert I. 3608.
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहध्यान TD. XX. Sup. nos. 957 (r).
 994 (d).
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहमन्त्र Oppert I. 3609. Taylor II.
 140.
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहमहामन्त्र MD. 6148.
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहमालामन्त्र Radh. 25. Ramsingh
 1287.
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहमालामन्त्रविधि as in Bheruṇḍa-
 tantra. BORI. 50 of A1882-83. Peters.
 I. p. 114 (no. 50).
 गण्डमेरुण्डनृसिंहमालास्तोत्र BORI. 49 of A1882-83.
 Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 49).
 गण्डमेरुण्डमन्त्र Mysore I. p. 568.
 गण्डमेरुण्डमालामन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 808 (d).
 गण्डमेरुण्डादिमन्त्रकलापैरात्मरक्षामन्त्र TD. XX. Sup.
 no. 808 (b).
 गण्डमूलादिशान्ति Udaipur II. 14, 85.
 गण्डयस्सकहा (गण्ड(क)कथा) Jain. Pkt. in 15 verses.
 Chani 317. 3955. Jainagranthāvalī
 p. 267.
 गण्डव्यूह Bud. Mah. sūtra. forms last section
 of Buddhāvataṃsakasūtra, according
 to S. Levi, *JA.* 203, pp. 6ff. See also
 Watanbe, *JRAS.* 1907, p. 663.
 Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. pp. 325-6. At
 the end of the Gaṇḍavyūha is found
 the lyric Bhadracarīpranidhānagāthā,
 or Samantabhadracaryā°
 AS. p. 245. BBRAS. App. A. p.
 493(b). Cabaton I. 33-35. 36-37. 38-40.
 Cambr. Uni. Bud. pp. 23. 102. Hod.
 Bud. 2. JBORS. XXIII. i. p. 28 (inc.).
 Nepal II. pp. 136, 157, 248. SBL.
 Nepal p. 90.

Several Devanāgarī mss. in Vajrā-
 cārya monastery, Kathmandu noticed
 37

by P. L. Vaidya, Intro. to his Deva-
 nāgarī edn. of the text, p. x.

Ptd. (1) Parts I-IV. Ed. by D. T.
 Suzuki and Hokei Idzumi, *The Sans-
 krit Buddhist Texts Publishing Society*,
 Kyoto, 1934-36, 1949. This is a photo-
 graphic reproduction of a mimeograph
 copy made by Prof. S. Susa in 1929;
 based on 6 mss., one each from the
 Library of RAS., London, Biblio-
 theque Nationale, Paris, Tokyo Uni.
 Library, Kyoto Uni. Library and two
 mss. from Cambridge Uni. Library.
 (2) using an additional ms. in Baroda,
 by Dr. P. L. Vaidya. *Buddhist Sans-
 krit Texts* 5, Darbhanga, 1960.

Japanese transl. by S. Yeto. 1929.
 See *Bib. Boud.* I. 28.

Ed. and transl. (selections) by H. V.
 Guenther in *Stepping - Stones*, I. 8,
 p. 181-4.

See *Bib. Boud.* XXI-XXIII. 126.

गण्डव्यूह(नाम)सूत्रधारणी Bud. Nepal II. pp. 251.
 253. S. A. Paris 14 (2), 11.

गण्डशान्तिविधि jy. Mithilā.

गण्डान्तविषय jy. MT. 371(1).

गण्डान्तशान्ति MD. 16609. Trav. Uni. 1418A-24.
 1497H. 3150Y. 12249Z-1.

गण्डान्तशान्तिमन्त्र MD. 14182 (inc.).

गण्डान्तशान्तिविधि Damodar.

गण्डान्तशान्तिविधि from Bṛhacchaunakiya. MD.
 3286.

गण्डान्तादिदोषविचार jy. attributed to Vasiṣṭha.
 Ben. 25.

गण्डान्तादिशान्ति by Hanu Bhaktikara (?) IM.
 3111.

गण्डालङ्काराग्रनामधारणी Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 692.

गण्डासिंह or गोविन्दसिंह or निर्मलपण्डित disciple
 of Nihāl Singh.

—C. Viṣamasthalaṭippaṇa on Tarka-saṅgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. 1904.

—C. on Tattvānusandhāna of Mahādeva Śarasvatī, disciple of Svayamprakāśa.

Ptd. Benares, 1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 172. 364 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 852. 958.

गण्डि(समय)सूत्र AMG. II. p. 277. AR. XX. pp. 473-4.

गण्डीस्तोत्रगाथा Bud. hymn in 29 Skt. verses, mostly in the Sragdharā, on the sounds produced by striking the Gaṇḍī or a long piece of wood with a pestle; attributed to Asvaghōṣa. Cordier II. p. 9. Nanjio 1081 (title: Ghaṇṭikā Saṁskṛta Stotra or Ghaṇṭī Sūtra).

Ptd. (1) Text restored from the above Chinese versions and ed. with Russian Com., Critical and exegetical Notes and Indices by Baron A. Von Stael-Holstein, St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy. 1913. *Bib. Bud.* 15. (2) with Eng. transl. by E. H. Johnston, *Ind. Ant.* 62 (1933), pp. 61-70.

For a note on the work, see F. W. Thomas, *JRAS.* 1914, pp. 752-3; also V. Raghavan, *Indian Linguistics* XXI. 1960, p. 3.

गण्डीस्तोत्रधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 263.

गण्डूरायकथा Jain. Pkt. BORI. 241 of 1873-74. D. p. 66 (no. 241). Jainagranthāvalī p. 251. Kh. p. 100 (no. 241).

गण्डूप्रयोग dh. on gargling. MD. 3605 (inc.).

गतलङ्घि (variant गतलज्ज). poet. Gāthāsaptasatī I. 57.

गतिद्वार Jain. BORI. 1269 (65) of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 735 (65) (fol. 71b).

गतिमार्गेण with C. Jain. - Moodbidri II. 462(f).

गतिमार्गशिरोमणि (वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गगणित) jy. Adyar II. p. 48b (inc.).

गतिव्यूह Bud. by Buddhajñāna. Cordier II. p. 148.

गतिसार Q. by Ānandatīrtha in his C. Bhāṣya on Kāthopanīṣad, MD. 348.

गत्यादिसूत्रकलाप

Ptd. Amritsar, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 888.

गद See Gadasimha.

गदद्विवेदिन् or गदाधरद्विवेदिन् or गदाभट्ट pupil of Viṭṭhala who was Vallabha's son and a contemporary of Akbar.

—Sampradāyapradīpa or S. kuladīpikā. bhakti. vallabhīya. in 5 Prakaraṇas. composed at Vṛndāvana in 1554 A.D. BORI. 176 of 1884-86. RASB. IV. 3121-2. S'g. I. 35. Udaipur II. 134, 2(11).

गदनिग्रह med. unspecified. ACW. 68. Ānandāśrama 1376. K. 212. Kavindrācārya 1072.

See next.

गदनिग्रह known also as Sārasaṅgraha; by Sodhalakavi of Vatsagotra; son of Nandana of Rāyakabāla family of Gujarat; pupil of Asoḍha.

Allahabad 96. B. IV. 222 (41 mss.). BBRAS. 211. Bd. 883 (inc.). Bik. 1394. Bikaner 3972. 3973. BORI. 888 of 1887-91. 589 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XVI. i. 58. 59 (fr.). CPB. 1236. Firenze 471. Kāśīn. 34 (inc.). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 20. Udaipur I. B. 76, 4 (p. 36, no. 464 of Ptd. Cat.).

Ptd. (1) in 2 Parts by Vaidya Jadavaji Trikuṁji using BORI. mss. *Āyurvedīya Granthamālā* nos. 3, 11-12,

Bombay, 1911. 1913. 1915. 2nd edn. Bombay, 1924. (2) in Telugu script. Madras, 1916. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 990 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

गदनिर्णय med. Kavindrācārya 1048.

गदराजरत्न med. Pheh. 14.

गदचिनिश्चय or Rogajñānakrama med. by B. L. S. Silva.

Ptd. Madras, 1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

गदचिनिश्चय med. by Br̥nda. Adyar II. p. 69b (inc.). RASB. 4809 (inc.).

गदचिनोदनिघण्टु med. in 1400 verses. NP. V. 32.

गदसिंह younger brother and pupil of Simha-simha (or more correctly Sivasimha) (see L. 2140); ref. to as 'almost like a father (Pitrkalpa)'.
—C. Tattvacandrikā on Kirātārjuniya.
See NCC. IV. p. 161b.

गदसिंह Mm. son of Dharmadāsa.

—Vidagdhamukhabhūṣaṇa. Dacca 530.M.

Cf. below Gadādhara's C. on Vidagdhamukhamāṇḍana.

गदसिंह

—Uṣmaviveka in 112 verses.

See NCC. III. p. 4a.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1890. with a modern C. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 170. 171.

—Nānārtha(Anekārtha)dhvanimañjarī or S'abdārtha°

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 221a; also Nānārtha°

Q. by Nayanānandasarman in his C. Kaumudī on Amarakośa, Adyar D. VI. 978; by Durgādāśasarman in his C. on Vopadeva's Kavikalpadruma,

IO. 880; by Vidyāvīnoda in his C. Bhaṭṭicandrikā on Bhaṭṭikāvya, IO. 921, 922.

गदसिंह Q. by Raghūnandana (C. 1515-45 A.D.) in his Malamāsātattva (Serampore edn. I. 437).

See JASB (NS) XI (1915) 365.

गदा name of C. by Vaidyanātha Pāyagūṇḍa on Paribhāṣendusekhara of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. Ānandaśrama 72.

—also of C. by Bhairava Misra on Paribhāṣendusekhara.

Ptd. Benares, 1886.

गदाङ्कुश or Sarvajvaracikitsā. med.

Ptd. with Nepali transl. Benares, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 299.

गदाधर father of Vidyādhara, grandfather of Ratnadhara and great-grandfather of Jagaddhara (a. of C. on Mālatīmādhava, Oxf. 136a).

गदाधर son of Bhadresvara, father of Umāpati and great-grandfather of Nārāyaṇa of Kānjivilla family (a. of C. Parisiṣṭa-prakāśa on Keśava Misra's Chandoga-pariṣiṣṭa, IO. 450).

See NCC. II. p. 391a.

गदाधर of Kāśyapa family; father of Sūklāmbara and grandfather of Rāmānanda surnamed Caitanyavana (a. of C. Guḍhārthā on Kāśikhaṇḍa).

See NCC. IV. p. 122b.

गदाधर of Orissa; Kautsa family; son of Ānanda or Devānanda, brother of Dharādhara Jaimini, father of Murāri Misra and grandfather of Narasimha (a. of Nityācārapradīpa, IO. 1799 and Pratiṣṭhāpradīpa, MT. 5255).

गदाधर son of Viṣṇu and father of Sadāsiva of Daśaputra family (a. of Āśaucasmṛticandrikā, NCC. II. p. 209b and Liṅgārcanacandrikā, Bomb. Uni. 1141. L. 1944. RASB. III. 2849-52).

गदाधर son of Kṛṣṇasārman and father of Narasimha (a. of C. Daṇḍyarthamuktāvali on Kāvyaḍarsa and Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, L. 3312) and great-grandson of Kīrtikara.

See NCC. IV. p. 167b.

गदाधर alias Mahāsenapātro, father of Hariśaraṇasena (a. of Dravyaguṇākara, MT. 3057).

गदाधर father of Mādhavamisra (a. of Bheda-dīpikā, L. 1879).

गदाधर uncle and teacher of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of Padārtharatnamañjūṣā and Co. Vilāsa on Padārthacandrikā).

See NCC. IV. p. 340a.

गदाधर teacher of Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣita (a. of C. Prabhā on Cidrūpāsramin's Vyākaraṇadīpa, Adyar D. VI. 589. TD. 5854).

गदाधर poet q. in *Skm.* pp. 22, 51, 216, 266, 291, 294; *Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* p. 31, verse 118; *Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya* verses 103, 266, 353; *Subhāṣita-haravali* verses 1004-6; *Sabhyalaṅkaraṇa* verse 587; *Padyaracana* p. 29 (verse 5), p. 66 (verse 46), p. 75 (verse 25), p. 83 (verse 37), p. 85 (verse 10), p. 117 (verse 79); *Vidyākarasahasraka* p. 123.

गदाधर med. writer q. by Nāganātha in his *Nidānapradīpa*, IO. 2671; by Vijaya-rakṣita in C. Madhukośa on Mādhavanidāna, I. 4, I. 12 (pp. 5, 20, N. S. Press, 1938 (2nd edn.)); by Gopāladāsa in *Cikitsāmṛta* (fol. 54a, Vaṅgiya ms.), see *IHQ.* XXIV. p. 322; by Bhāvamisra in his *Bhāvaprakāśa*,

Oxf. 811b; by Vaidyavācoaspati in his C. Ātaṅkadarpaṇa on Rugviniscaya, Oxf. 814b.

Cf. Gadādhara Vaidya, father of Vaṅgasena.

गदाधर med. writer of Dāsa family; q. by Niścalakara in his C. Cikitsāsāṅgraha.

See *IHQ.* XXIII. ii. p. 140.

गदाधर dh. writer. Q. in *Viramitrodaya*, *S'rāddha*, *Chowkhamba* edn. p. 219.

गदाधर jy. cited by S'ārṅgapāṇi in his *Vivāhapāṭala* from S'ārāṇ(S'ārṇ)giya Sārasamuccaya, IO. 3036. S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.). p. 620.

गदाधर

—C. on Āsvalāyanagṛhyasūtra.

See NCC. II. p. 218b.

गदाधर son of Kais'vara (?) Daivajña.

—C. S'rāddhasūtramañjarī on Kāṭiya-s'rāddhasūtra. RASB. II. 964.

गदाधर

—Kṛtyakalpadruma. Oudh 1876, 12.

गदाधर

—Gadādhara Bhāṣya. ny. CPB. 1238.

See under Gadādhari.

गदाधर or ग. दीक्षित

—C. Bhāṣya on Gṛhyasūtra. Harshe p. 43. IM. 5719. Mithilā. Ujjain I. p. 20.

Cf. Gadādhara, a. of Āsvalāyana gṛh. sūtra and G. Dīkṣita, Vāmana's son and a. of Pāraskara gṛh. sūtra.

गदाधर

—C. on Grahabhāvaprakāśa or Bhuvana-dīpaka of Padmaprabhasūri. BORI. 959 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. 36 (no. 959). Stein 158.

गदाधर who wrote in Gadādhara-nagara.

—(Nava)Grahayāgapaddhati and Lakṣa-homapaddhati. Mithilā I. 121. 122.

—Grāhayāgyutahomālakṣaḥomākoti-
homavidhi. Weber 1250 (probably the
same as previous.

गदाधर alias ज्ञानानन्द pupil of Vimarsanātha
and contemporary of King Surata-
simha.

—Tripurārcanamañjarī. Alwar 2151.
Extr. 626.

गदाधर son of Dhīradhīra.

—C. Sudhāmadhu on Naiṣadhiyacarita.
JBhP. I. 1485. Trav. Uni. 7144.

गदाधर alias सदात्मन् son of Jayasārman and
disciple of Cidānanda.

—C. Kaumudī on Prabodhacandrodaya
of Kṛṣṇamīśra. Bikaner 3170.

गदाधर

—Prāyaścittataraṅga. dh. Bikaner
1907.

गदाधर of Śrīsatīpura, son of (Dvivedin)
Śrīpati.

—Bhāgavatatattvadīpikā. BORI. D. IX.
ii. 704.

गदाधर

—Mahāmahiṣamardinyarcanapaddhātī.
tantra. Mithilā.

—Māyārcanapaddhati. tantra. Mithilā.

गदाधर

—C. Laghudīpikā on Ānandavana's
Rāmārcanacandrikā. BBRAS. 868.

गदाधर

—Rāyasīmhaprakāśa. dh. BORI. 237 of
1884-87.

गदाधर

—Vāsiṣṭhisānti. dh. Alwar 1440-41.

गदाधर

—C. on Vidagdhamukhamāṇḍana.
Dacca 4206.

Cf. Gadāsimha's Vidagdhamukha-
bhūṣaṇa.

गदाधर

—Vivāhasiddhāntarahasya. jy. B. IV.
196.

गदाधर

—C. on Śābarabhāṣya; q. by Śrīharṣa
in his Amarakhaṇḍana. Adyar D. VI.
797.

गदाधर

styled Kumārārāja; son of Rāgha-
vendra, grandson of Dhīrasīmha and
great-grandson of Darpanārāyaṇa.
C. 1450 A.D.

—C. Tantrapradīpa on Śārādātīlaka
composed when King Rāmabhadra,
son of Bhairavendra, ruled over
Mithilā. L. 2172. Varendra 547.

See Kane, HDS. I. p. 636a; NCC.
IV. p. 202a.

गदाधर

—Bṛhattāratamyastotra. Proceed. ASB.
1870, 312.

गदाधर of Suddhādvaita school:

—Yamunādvādaśapadī.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 829.

गदाधरगौराङ्गाष्टक (Beg. गोलोकादवतीर्थ यः) by
Nayanānandadāsa Gosvāmin. MT.
3053 (a-72).

गदाधरचक्रवर्तिमहाचार्य

—C. on Kāvyaśāstra.

See NCC. IV. p. 94b.

गदाधर तर्कवागीश father of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa (a.
of Vyavasthāratnamālā, L. 2432).

गदाधरत्रिपाठिन्

—Upadāśasudhāsindhu (compiled).

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

गदाधरदासतरु IM. 11096A.

गदाधरदीक्षित

—Rudrapaddhati. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX.
62.

Cf. Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, a. of Rudra-
capṭi.

गदाधरदीक्षित son of Vāmana.

V. —C. on (Nāvakaṇḍikā) Śrāddhasūtra. Kāty. RASB. II. 963.

Ptd. *Haridas Skt. Ser.* 17, pp. 730-805. Benares, 1926.

—C. on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra.

Mentions Karka, Jayarāma, Rāma-vājapeyin, Harihara, Madanapārijāta and Kamalākara's Śāntiratna; see Bomb. Uni. 923; q. by Devabhadra and Yājñikadeva in their C.s on Kātyāyanasrautasūtra.

Ptd. two Kāṇḍas. *Haridas Skt. Ser.* 17, pp. 1-521. Benares, 1926.

गदाधरदीक्षित of Benares; son and student of Cintāmaṇi Dikṣita.

—Antyeṣṭipaddhati. Mādhy. composed in 1787 A.D. RASB. II. 1207.

—Vratārka. RASB. III. 2931.

गदाधरदैवज्ञ of Junnar; of Gautamagotra; father of Govinda Daivajña (a. of Kuṇḍamārtanḍa, composed in 1691-92 A.D.).

See NCC. IV. p. 183b.

गदाधरद्रोण student of Cintāmaṇi.

—(Aikāhikapāśuka) Cāturmāsyaprayoga or Droṇaprayoga. sr. Āpast. Jodhpur 1542. RASB. II. 681.

—Cāturmāsyapaddhati (sapasu). PUL. I. p. 47.

Same as G. Dikṣita above.

गदाधरनाथ poet. *Skm.* pp. 61, 209, 261.

गदाधरनारायण poet. *Skm.* p. 217.

गदाधरनीराजन stotra. by Caṇḍidāsa. Harisinghji p. 35 (196).

गदाधरन्यूनतावाद by Rākhāl Dās Nyāyaratna.

Ptd. Benares, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 840 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

गदाधरपटल Q. in Vivāhapaṭala of Śārngadhara.

See S. B. Dikṣhit, *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.) p. 620.

Cf. Gadādhara above.

गदाधरपण्डितगोस्वाम्यष्टक on Gadādharaṇḍita. by Dāmodarasvarūpa Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-66).

—by Bhūgarbha Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-70).

—by Rūpa Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-68).

—by Lokanātha Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-69).

—by S'ivānandacakravartī Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-71).

—by Sanātana Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-67).

गदाधरपद्धति dh. in 18 sections called sāras, the names of 8 of which are known; by Gadādhara Rājaguru of Orissa, 18th Cent. A.D. CPB. 1237. Oranganore 218. Harshe p. 43. K. 172.

For the sections known and edns. of some of them, see above NCC. II. p. 29a, Ācārasāra and IV. p. 38a, Kālasāra and below under the a.

‘गदाधरप्रकाश’ ny. C. on sections of Caturdasa-lakṣaṇī Gādādhari of Gadādhara (प्रगल्भ-प्रथमद्वितीयलक्षणव्याख्यायां विशारदलक्षणस्य मिश्रलक्षणस्य च). Kāmakoṭī 12/7.

गदाधरभट्ट younger brother of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa, uncle and teacher of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of Padārtharatnamāñjūṣā, Bomb. Uni. 1999 and Co. on Padārthacandrikāvilāsa, Hall p. 75).

See NCC. IV. p. 340a.

गदाधरभट्ट

—Rudracandī. Ani.

Cf. Gadādhara Dikṣita, a. of Rudrapaddhati.

गदाधरभट्ट son of Gaurīpati.

—Gayāpaddhātī. Bikaner 1784.

Cf. next.

गदाधरभट्ट son of Gauripati and grandson of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa.

—Anyoktiratnakaraṇḍikā. kāvya. mentioned in a.'s Rasikajīvana.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 240b.

—Rasikajīvana; composed C. 1650 A.D. BORI. D. XII. 247.

See also P. K. Gode, 'Rasikajīvana of Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa and its probable date', *ABORI*. XII. pp. 396-9; Haradatta Sharma, 'Sri Hari Kavi and other Poets enjoying Muslim Patronage', *IHQ*. X. p. 479; E. V. Viraraghavacharya, 'Some Further light on the date of Rasikajīvana', *Acarya Dhruva Comm. Vol.* pt. iii. pp. 229-34.

Ptd. (1) *Grantharatnamālā* V. nos. 3-6. 1887. (2) Selections transl. by P. Regnaud. *Annuaire de la Faculte des Lettres de Lyon*, Année i-iii. 1883-5.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 168.

गदाधरभट्टशौचे

—C. Bhāṣya on Caranavyūha. Harshe p. 44.

गदाधरभट्टाचार्य father of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra (a. of Vyavasthāratnamālā, PUL. I. p. 102).

गदाधरभट्टाचार्य believed to have lived between 1599 or 1604 A.D. and 1703 or 1709 A.D.; son of Jivācārya; younger contemporary of Jagadīśa and student of Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa; Varendra brahmin originally of Lakṣmīcapar in the district of Pabna; teacher of Jayarāma Tarkālaṅkāra.

See *JASB* (NS) XI (1956) 289; Vidyabhushana, *HIL*. pp. 481-2; Gopinath Kaviraj, *Gleanings from Hist. and Bibl. of Nyāya Vaiśeṣika Lit.* pp. 71-2; Umesh Misra, *Hist. of Ind. Phil.* II (1966) pp. 440-3.

—Cc. on C. Dīdhiti by Raghunātha on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka* or *Bauddhadhikkāra*.

See NCC. II. p. 47b.

addl. mss. Jha B. 116. SSPC. III. K. 130.

—C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa; a ms. of the Anumāna section was in the possession of D. C. Bhattacharya.

See *Vange Navya Nyāyacarca*, p. 178.

—C. on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*. K. 144.

—Cc. on *Aloka* by Jayadeva (Pakṣadhara) on Tattvacintāmaṇi. Burnell 117a. Hall p. 40.

—*Sabdālokarahasya*. L. 1864. SB. 173 (C. on *Sābdakhaṇḍāloka*).

—Cc. on C. Dīdhiti by Raghunātha on Tattvacintāmaṇi.

—*Tarkaprakaraṇa*. *Tarkaṭippaṇi* on the Dīdhiti. TD. 6603.

Ptd. *Gadādhari. Chowk.* edn. pp. 675-735.

—C. on *Durgāsaptasatī*. L. 645 (*Devīmāhātmyaṭīkā*). Umesh Misra I. 36.

—*Brahmanirṇaya. vedānta*. B. IV. 72.

—*Ratnakosavāda (vādārtha) rahasya*. Hall p. 81.

—C. on *Sadyuktimuktāvalī* of Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma. Bühler 555.

Texts mostly extracted from his Cc.s on Tattvacintāmaṇi and independent tracts called *Vādas* or *Vādārthas*,

- the latter being counted as 64 (See Gopinath Kaviraj, *op. cit.* p. 72) :—
- Ata eva catuṣṭayīrahasya. Ben. 153.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 619-634.
- Anukaraṇavicāra.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 199b.
- Anupasaṁbhāri, °vāda, °rahasya.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 204b.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1740-1768.
- Anumāna or Anumiti. L. 1003. Oppert I. 3903 (nirūpaṇa). 7652 (Ṭippaṇa). Pheh. 15. SSPC. III. K. 266. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection; inc.). 345 (inc.).
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1-140.
- Anumitimānasavādārtha. L. 974.
- Anumitipūrvapakṣa. Dāhilakṣmī XXI. 11.
- Ānumitisāṅgati. Ben. 149. 170.
- Anyathākhyātinirūpaṇa (A n y a t h ā khyātivicāra). Adyar II. p. 102a. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 4. Mysore I. p. 382. Oppert II. 9546.
- Anvayavyatireka(i).
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 241b.
- Apūrvavāda, °rahasya, °ālokaḡādādhari.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 256b.
- Abhidhātikā (°vicāra). Cs. III. 386 (found at the end of Niyojyagādādhari). Trav. Uni. 7809.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 296b.
- Arthāpattivāda. Oppert II. 8480.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1435-60.
- Avacchedakatā(tva)vāda, °nirukti, °niruktirahasya.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 411b. 412a.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 479-526.
- Avayava(kroḡa), °grantha, °grantharahasya.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 421a-b.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1461-1578.
- Avayavavāda. Oudh XV. 100.
- Aṣṭādaśavādāḡ (collection of 18 vādas).
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 467a.
- Asādhāraṇagrantha, °rahasya, °vāda.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 482a.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1721-1739.
- Asiddha.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 482b.
Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1836-68.
- Asiddhagrantharahasya.
See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 483a.
- Ākāṅkṣāvāda. Stein 138 (inc.).
- Ākāśavāda.
See NCC. II. p. 6b. addl. ms. SB. 171.
- Ākhyātavāda or Ā. vicāra.
See NCC. II. pp. 8b, 10b.
- Ācāryamatadīdhitirahasya or Ācāryānumānaṭippaṇi.
See NCC. II. p. 37a.
- Utpattivāda. Bühler 555.
- C. on Udāharaṇalakṣaṇa. NP. II. 130.
- C. on Upanayalakṣaṇa. NP. III. 98.

—Upasamhāravāda. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

—Upasargavicāra. L. 2347.

—Upādhivāda. See NCC. II. p. 381a. addl. ms. Ānandāsrama 8421. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

Ptd. Gādadhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 877-1078.

—Evakāravivāda.

See NCC. III. p. 78b.

—Kāravāda.

See NCC. III. p. 376b.

—Kāraṇatāvāda or °artha.

See NCC. III. p. 379b.

—Kūtaghaṭita, °lakṣaṇa. See NCC. IV. p. 260a. addl. mss. Ānandāsrama 4647. 4648.

—Kevalapakṣatā (gādadhari). Ujjain I. p. 61.

—Kevalavyatirekin, °grantha, °rahasya. See above p. 51a. addl. mss. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection). Ujjain I. p. 61.

Ptd. Gādadhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 1389-1432.

—Kevalānvayin, °grantha, °ṭippaṇī, °ṭikā, °rahasya.

See above p. 51b.

Ptd. Gādadhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 1326-88.

—Kevalānvayikevalavyatirekigrantha. Oppert I. 413. 5369.

—Guruviśayatāvāda. (°vādārtha). America 3754. Hz. 1396.

—Ākravartilakṣaṇa. Ānandāsrama 4629 (Kūtaghaṭita). Fl. 491 (in Caturdaśalakṣaṇa).

—Caturdaśalakṣaṇa(I). Fl. 490. 491. Hz. 895. 897. Paliyam 263 (b).

Ptd. (1) Adyar Libr. Ser. 38. Vol. I. (inc.). Adyar, 1942. (2) Śāstramuktāvalī 41. 1911.

—Citrarūpavāda. K. 144.

—Tadādisarvanāmavivāda. L. 2318.

—Tarkagrantha(rahasya). Ben. 153. Oppert I. 513. 7709.

—Tarkavāda. Hz. 1248 (f). Oppert II. 3654 (a. given as Gaṅgādhara). 4020. PUL. II. p. 10 (°ṭippaṇī).

—Tātparyajñānakāraṇatāvivādarahasya. NP. VII. 24.

—Tādātmyavāda. Rice 102.

—Tvatalādibhāvapratyayavivāda. L. 2323.

—Devatātmacetanavāda. SK. Ray 597.

—Dvitiyapragalbhakṣaṇavivaraṇa. NP. II. 64.

—Dvitiyasvalakṣaṇavivaraṇa. Fl. 491 (in Caturdaśalakṣaṇa). NP. II. 138.

—Dvitiyādivyutpattivāda(vivāda). IO. 2036. L. 494. Varendra 191. 867.

—Dharmitāvacchedakapratyāsatti. SB. 172.

—Dharmitāvacchedakavāda. Oppert II. 9596.

—C. on Nañ(ārtha)vāda of Raghunātha. Baroda 12334 (Ṭippaṇī). Cs. III. 238. 370. IO. 2051. L. 1174. NS. Press 7. SB. 170.

Ptd. Bib. Ind. 98. pp. 1010-1086. 1901.

—Navinamatavivāda or Navyamatavivāda, °vādārtha, °rahasya. Bhk. 34. BORI. 406 of A1881-82. Hz. 1398. K. 150. L. 975. MD. 16942. MT. 18(a).

—Navyadharmitāvacchedakavādārtha. Hall p. 52. IO. 2001.

—Navyaviśayatāvāda. PUL. II. p. 13.

- Nānārthasandigdhārthavicāra. L. 2321.
- Niyojyānvayaṭikā. Bhk. 34. Cs. III. 236. 386.

—Nirdhāraṇavicāra. L. 2319.

- Pakṣatā(ṭippaṇī), °rahasya, °vāda, °vādārtha. Cs. III. 263. IO. 1890. NP. II. 20 (P. siddhāntagranthāvalī). Oppert I. 3915. II. 9302. 9607. PUL. II. p. 17. Rice 102.

Ptd. (1) Mysore, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 177. (2) *Chowk.* edn. Gādādhari pp. 1079-1176.

- Pañcalakṣaṇī. Fl. 493. Paliyam 263 (b). PUL. II. p. 17.

Ptd. *Sāstramuktāvalī* 39. 1911.

- Pañcavādaṭikā. Oppert I. 5272. Rice 102.

- Parāmarśavāda, °ṭippaṇī, °ṭikā, °rahasya, °vādārtha. Ben. 153. Cs. III. 248 (inc.). Fl. 492. IO. 1890. PUL. II. p. 18. Whish 106.

Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1177-1325.

- Pākānumānālokarahasya. Mithilā.
- Pūrvapakṣa. Ben. 149 (°rahasya). NP. II. 66. SSPC. III. K. 270.

Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 331-390.

- Pūrvapakṣacūrasya (?). Trav. Uni. 3124B.
- Pūrvapakṣavyāpti. Oppert II. 9614.
- Pūrvasiddhāntapakṣatā. Oppert II. 7231.

See Pakṣatā.

- Pratijñālakṣaṇa. IM. 10568 (inc.) (Pratijñāgādādhari). NP. II. 20 (°vivaraṇa).
- Pratibandhakatāvāda or Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra.

Ptd. Benares, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 169.

- Pratīyogitā. Oudh XX. 216.
- Pratīyogitāvacchedakanirukti. Trav. Uni. 3124A.
- Pratyakṣakhaṇḍasiddhāntalakṣaṇa. Oudh V. 20.
- Pratyakṣadīdhitiṭippaṇī. Cabaton I. 921.
- Prathamapragalbhalakṣaṇavivaraṇa. NP. II. 62.
- Prathamasvalakṣaṇavicāra. NP. II. 48.
- Prathama(ādi)vyutpattivāda. Cs. III. 355. IO. 2036. 2037 (Vyutpattivāda, Prathamakhaṇḍa). 2038. See also Vyutpattivāda.
- Pramāṇakhaṇḍa. Stein 138 (inc.).

See Prāmāṇya.

- Pravṛtṭyaṅga. Oudh XV. 98.
- Prasastavāda. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).
- Prāgabdhāvavāda. Oppert I. 5745.
- Prāmāṇyavāda. Cs. III. 409. Cranganore II. 321. SK. Ray 547. 548. Taylor II. 343.

Ptd. *Sāstramuktāvalī* 4, 1899.

- Prāmāṇyavādasāṅgraha. Oppert II. 5962.
- Prāmāṇyavādārtha. Oppert II. 9310.
- Bādha(ā)(tā). Cs. III. 426. Hz. 889 (a). Oppert II. 5859 (°vāda). 9955 (°vāda). Rice 102. SSPC. III. K. 293.

Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1869-1928.

- Bādhabuddhipratibandharahasya. CPB. 3297.

- Bādhābuddhivāda. K. 154. Oppert II. 9355 (°vādārtha).
- Bādha(grantha)rahasya. Ben. 154. 264.
- Buddhivāda. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 75. Oppert II. 9622.
- Bhūyodarsanavāda. Oppert I. 5748. TD. 6605.
- Maṅgalavāda(ṭīkā). Ben. 191. Lz. 948 (Tattvacintāmaṇiṭīkā).
- Muktivāda.
Ptd. with C. of S'ivarāma and Bengali transl. *Samskr̥ta Sahitya Pariṣad Series 4*.
- Lakṣaṇavāda. K. 158. Mithilā (°rahasya). Oppert I. 5827.
- Laghuvādārtha. K. 158.
- Liṅgakāraṇatāvāda. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection). TD. 6606.
- Liṅgopalaṅgikavādārtha. K. 158.
- Vādārtha. Cs. III. 424 (inc.). Kavindrācārya 210 (1) (°grantha).
- Vāyupratyakṣavāda. BP. p. 307.
- Vidhi(svarūpa)vādārtha(vicāra). Ben. 192. Cs. III. 111. Hall p. 60. Hz. 1413. Stein 152.
Ptd. Baroda and Calcutta.
- Vidhivādanirūpaṇa. SB. 171.
- Viruddha(grantha)rahasya. Ben. 154. NP. III. 96 (Siddhāntagranthaṭīkā). 110 (Pūrvapakṣagranthaṭīkā).
Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 1769-1783.
- Virodha(vāda). Hz. 1248 (f). Oppert II. 5878.
- Virodhigrantha. Oppert I. 1316.
- Vivāhavāda(°vādārtha). Cs. III. 558. Viṣvabhāratī 408.

- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyajñānavādārtha. Oppert II. 9323.
- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabuddhivāda. OPB. 5188.
- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra. Ben. 208. Mithilā (°rahasya).
Ptd. Benares, 1892.
- Viśeṣaṇajñānavādārtha. Oppert II. 9324. 9367.
- Viśeṣanirukti(ṭīkā). Cs. III. 442. NP. II. 66 (°vivaraṇa).
- Viśeṣavyāpti. Ben. 153 (°rahasya), Cs. III. 488 (°pattrikā). Oppert II. 7055.
Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 560-618.
- Viśayatāvāda or °vicāra or °vādārtha. Bomb. Uni. 2002. Cs. III. 565 (inc.). IO. 2000. Oppert II. 9325.
Ptd. Benares, 1875.
- Viṣṇuprītivāda. K. 160.
- Vṛttivāda. Oppert II. 6538.
- Vyatirekin. IO. 1890 (ṭippaṇi). Stein 138.
- Vyadhikarāṇa (dharmāvacchinna (abhāva) vāda). Cs. III. 263. IO. 1890. 1891 (°khaṇḍana). Oppert II. 9660. SSPC. III. K. 269 (C. on).
Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 183-330.
- Vyāpti. AS. p. 9.
- Vyāptigraha, V. upāyaṭīkā. Cs. III. 499 (inc.). L. 970.
Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 635-674.
- Vyāptinirūpaṇa. Oppert I. 2814.
- Vyāptipañcakaṭīkā. Cs. III. 263 (inc.). L. 1007. PUL. II. p. 20 (°kroḍa).

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1896. 2nd edn. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 169. 179. (2) Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 141-182.

—Vyāptipūrvapakṣa. IO. 1891.

—Vyāptivāda. Ben. 204. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

—Vyāptyanugama (ṭikā), °rahasya, °vādārtha. Ben. 153. Cs. III. 248. 433. L. 977. 1011.

Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 737-771.

—Vyutpattivāda, °vicāra, °vādārtha. IO. 2036. 2037. Lz. 954. MD. 16715. Rice 118. TD. 6608. Up. Br. Mutt 356.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Benares, 1878. 1883. (2) Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 102. 103; 1892-1906. 170. (3) *Veñk. Press*, Bombay, 1902. (4) Lakārārthavicāra. *Annamalai Uni. Skt. Ser.* 10. 1948.

—Saktivāda, °vicāra. IO. 2031. L. 1537. MD. 4302. 16094.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1890 (inc.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 170. (2) *Kaśī Skt. Ser.* 57. 1927. with 3 Cs.

—S'abdaprāmāṇyanirūpaṇa. Stein 138 (inc.).

—S'abdakhaṇḍa, °pariccheda. Gough p. 140. Oppert II. 7059.

—S'abdaprāmāṇyanirūpaṇa. Stein 138 (inc.).

—S'abdaprāmāṇyavādarahasya.

Ptd. *Saśtramuktāvalī Ser.*

See Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* p. 482, fn. 5.

—S'abdasaktiviprakāśikā. Varendra 192.

—S'abdasaktivicāra. Varendra 197. 856.

—Saṁsayapakṣatāvāda. Oppert II. 5900.

—Saṁsayavāda, °vādārtha. K. 162. Oppert I. 8311.

—Saṁgatigrantha. Adyar PL. p. 189.

—Saṁgativāda. Oppert I. 7079. II. 9682 (Saṁgatyānumiti). Rice 102.

—Satpratipakṣa. Ben. 154 (°grantha-rahasya). Cs. III. 470. NP. II. 60 (°pūrvapakṣa). Oppert I. 496 (°bādha-grantha). II. 5897. 9331 (°vāda). SK. Ray 575. SSPC. III. K. 278 (°pāṭṭrikā).

Ptd. (1) *Nyāyaratnāvalī* no. 3. Conjeevaram, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 178. (2) Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1784-1835.

—Samāsavāda. Oudh XX. 212.

—Sarvanāmasaktivāda. Oppert II. 6556.

Cf. Tadādisarvanāmavivāda above.

—Savyabhicāragrantha, °rahasya, °vāda, °nirukti. Ben. 154. Cs. III. 466. Hz. 1248 (c). Oppert II. 5901. Pheh. 13. SSPC. III. K. 231 (1) (°pāṭṭrikā).

Ptd. (1) Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1637-1701. (2) Benares, 1940.

—Savyabhicāratippaṇi. Varendra 1172 (2).

—Savyabhicārasāmānyanirukti. Baroda 9925 (b). Hz. 1371 (a).

Ptd. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* no. 1. Conjeevaram, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 178.

—Savyabhicārasiddhāntagrantha vivaraṇa. NP. III. 108.

—Sahacāravāda. Oppert I. 501.

—Sahacārigrantharahasya. Ben. 204.

—Sādṛśyavāda. L. 2320.

—Sādhāraṇagrantha, °rahasya, °vāda. Ben. 203. Cs. III. 474. Hz. 1248 (d). Oppert I. 1346. II. 5902.

Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 1702-1720.

—Sādhāraṇāsādhāraṇanirukti. Hz. 1342.

—Sādhāraṇāsādhāraṇān upaśāṁhāri-virodha(i)grantha. (several sections). Oppert I. 503. 747.

—Sāmagrīvāda (°vādārtha). NW. 338. Oppert II. 9375. 9685. PUL. II. p. 22.

—Sāmānyanirukti. Cs. III. 273. Fl. 494. SK. Ray 560.

Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 1579-1636.

—Sāmānyaniruktigrantharahasya. Ben. 154.

—Sāmānyaniruktiṭikā. SSPC. III. K. 277.

—Sāmānyābhāva. Oppert I. 5412.

—Sāmānyābhāvavyavasthāpana. Hz. 1250 (c). Oppert I. 506.

—Sāmānyalakṣaṇa(ṭikā), °rahasya. Ben. 153. Cs. III. 248. L. 1012.

Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 772-876.

—Sāmānyavādatikā. Bhk. 34.

—Sāmānyābhāva. Ben. 153 (°rahasya). Cs. III. 480 (°ṭippaṇi). Hz. 1250 (a) (°vyavasthāpana). Oppert II. 9687 (°sādhana).

Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 527-559.

—Sārvabhaumamataparīṣkāra. Cs. III. 480.

Ptd. with C. of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Mysore, 1885. in Telugu script. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

—Simhavyāghra(lakṣaṇaṭikā). Fl. 493. L. 1008. SSPC. III. K. 268. Varendra 880 (2).

Ptd. Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 161-182.

—Siddhāntalakṣaṇa(ṭikā), °rahasya, °vāda. Baroda 9926. Ben. 152. BORI. 212 of 1884-86. Cs. III. 263 (in a collection). IO. 1891 (°vyāptivāda). L. 1009. NW. 334 (°kroḍa). Paliyam 263 (b).

Ptd. (1) Mysore, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 178. (2) *Sāstramuktāvali* 40. Conjeevaram, 1911. (3) Gādādhari. Chowk. edn. pp. 391-478.

—Siddhāntavyāpti. Oppert II. 9231.

—Smṛtisaṁskāravāda. See Vidya-bhushana, *HIL*. p. 482.

—Svargavāda. SK. Ray 596.

—Hetulakṣaṇavivaraṇa. NP. III. 108.

—Hetvābhāsa. CPB. 6899. Cs. III. 229. K. 162 (nirūpaṇa). PUL. II. p. 23 (3 mss.). Varendra 1172 (1) (°ṭippaṇa).

—Hetvābhāsapāṭṭrikā. SSPC. III. K. 281 (1).

—Hetvābhāsaśāmānyanirukti(ṭippaṇi). PUL. II. p. 24.

Ptd. Mysore, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 177.

—Hetvābhāsaśāmānyalakṣaṇa. Hz. 1465.

See also below under Gādādhari.

गदाधरभाष्य a. and subject not known. BORI. 59 of 1895-1902. Harshe p. 43.

—ny. by Gadādhara. CPB. 1238.

गदाधरभाष्य name of C. by Gadādhara on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. AS. p. 54. Gough p. 34 (also called Smārta-

dharmaprayoga); authority ref. to by Amṛta in his Saṁskārapaddhati (Bomb. Uni. 1178); by Rāmakṛṣṇa in his Vijayavilāsa (IO. i. p. 506a) and S'rāddhasaṅgraha or °gaṇapati (IO. i. pp. 560b, 561b, 562b); used as a basis for S'rāddhapaddhati, Trav. Uni. 7111 (S'rā. paddhati. G. bhāṣyānusārīṇi).

गदाधरमिश्र

—C. on Brhajjātaka. jy. RASB. 10050.

गदाधरमिश्र

—C. Sarvāṅgasundarī on Bhaṭṭikāvya.

Ptd. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2168.

गदाधरयाज्ञिक

—Gṛhyasūtrabhāṣya. Ben. 5.

Cf. Āsval. gṛh. sūtra, NCC. II. p. 218b.

गदाधरराजगुरु of Kausikagotra and Tulasi family in Orissa; son of Nīlāmbara Rājaguru and Jānakī, nephew of Haladhara and Yameśvara and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Mahāpātra Vājapeyin; patronised by King Harikṛṣṇadeva (1715-1718 A.D.). (See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 692b and *Des. Cat. of Skt. Mss. of Orissa State Museum*, Bhubaneswar, I. pp. xxxii-xxxiii); father of Rāmacandra Rājaguru (a. of Alaṅkāracintāmaṇi, Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 16).

—Gadādhara-paddhati. in 18 sections called 'sāras'; the titles of some of these are known:

—Ācārasāra.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind.* 147. See NCC. II. p. 29a.

—Kālasāra.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind.* 147. See NCC. IV. p. 38a.

—Dānasāra.

—Vivāhasāra.

—Vratasāra. Q. on pp. 101. 602 of Kālasāra, *Bib. Ind.* edn.

—Suddhisāra. Q. on p. 298 of Kālasāra, *Bib. Ind.* edn.

—Saṁskārasāra.

—Snānasāra.

See also *Orissa Hist. Res. J. I.* iii. p. 199.

गदाधरवैद्य or वैद्यगदाधर father of Vaṅgasena (a. of Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha). BORI. D. XVI. i. 76. Vaidya Gaṅgādhara in Auf. CC. I. p. 611, mistake for this a.

Poet Q. in *Skṁ.* pp. 5 (3 verses), 8, 12, 13, 15, 32, 76, 229 (2 verses), 230, 233, 238, 239, 240-1 (2 verses) (all of them Vaidyaga°), 242 (Vaidya), 243 (2 verses), 244, 245, 248 (Vaidyaga°), 252 (2 verses), 253 (both Vaidya), 259, 263, 266 (all Vaidyaga°), 268 (Vaidya), 275, 276 (2 verses), (Vaidyaga°), 360 (2 verses, Vaidya).

गदाधरवैद्यशर्मन्

—Agadatantraprakāśa (compiled). (Skt. ślokaś with Hindi interpretation and Urdu version).

Ptd. Lucknow, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 50. 830.

गदाधरशर्मन्

—C. on Viṣṇusahasranāma. Assam Purāṇas 27.

गदाधरस्तोत्र with C. by Dāmodara. Trav. Uni. 7113.

गदाधरी C. on Citramīmāṁsā (?) Kavindrācārya 1947.

गदाधरी, गदाधरीय Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 228 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 234 (upto Sāmānyābhāvagrantha). 301.

See Gadādhari.

गदाधरीय (कोड)(पत्र). Adyar PL. p. 178 (Prāmāṇyavāda) (Sāmānyanirukti). Baroda 12605 (a) (Avayava). 13348 (b) (Siddhāntalakṣaṇa). IO. 5798 (Sāmānyanirukti). MD. 4238 (Sāmānyanirukti, Pakṣatā, Satpratipakṣa, Bādha). 4239 (Satpratipakṣa, Pakṣatā and Caturdaśalakṣaṇī). 4240 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī) (inc.). 4311 (Satpratipakṣa). 16801 (Satpratipakṣa). 16245 (inc.). 19195 (Sāmānyanirukti). MT. 3369 (a) (Savyabhicāra). 4881 (b) (Pañcalakṣaṇī). 5927 (c) (Pañcalakṣaṇī and Caturdaśalakṣaṇī). 6662 (Hetvābhāsa, Sāmānyanirukti inc.). 7428 (Satpratipakṣa and Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti inc.). 7448 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī, Hetvābhāsa-sāmānyanirukti, Satpratipakṣa and Avayava). 7459 (Parāmarśa, Satpratipakṣa). 7461 (Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti, Avayava and Vyāptyanugama). 7471 (inc.). Oppert I. 2307. 5782 (Kroḍa). Prativāḍibhayaṅkar p. 20, no. 307 (Pañcalakṣaṇī) p. 21, no. 336 (Sāmānyanirukti). Radh. 12 (G. Kroḍagrantha). SB. 173 (Pakṣatā).

गदाधरी(य)कोडग्रन्थटीका by Dulāra. NP. I. 124.

गदाधरीयकोडपत्र ny. by Paṭṭābhirāma. Adyar PL. p. 178. MD. 17149 (Vyāptivāda).

गदाधरीयखण्डनज्ञानामास ny. by Kirīti Venkaṭācārya of Surapuram. Adyar II. p. 102b (inc.) (Prāmāṇyavāda). Amarcinta III. 1. Mysore I. p. 379 (4 mss.).

See V. Raghavan, 'Surapuram Chiefs and Skt. Writers patronised by them', *JAHS*. XIII. i. p. 17.

गदाधरोपाध्याय Q. by Appayya Dīkṣita in his *Isavilāsa*.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 263a.

गदानन्द सिद्धान्तवागीश son of Cakravarti Bhaṭṭācārya and grandson of Śrīgarbha Cakracūḍāmaṇi; refers to earlier commentators on the Mahābhārata like Vasantarāya (a. of C. Bhāratabhūṣaṇa), Deva (Madhumuni), Caturbhujamisra, Vimalabodha and Arjuna (See Vaṅgiya, Intro. p. xviii. fn. 49).

—C. Jñānadīpa on Mahābhārata. Vaṅgiya p. 97 (Virāṭaparvan). Vaṅgiya Sup. 1750 (inc.).

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* Vol. I. pp. 421. 452, fn.

गदापुराण (?) Kavindrācārya 1417.

गदाभट्ट

—Saṁpradāyapradīpa. vallabhiya. BORI. 176 of 1884-86. Udaipur II. 134, 2(11).

See above under Gadādhara.

गदासंजीविनी Mad. Uni. 798 (a).

—in 8 sections. med. by Mādhavapaṇḍita of Śrīvatsagotra and Āpastambasūtra. MD. 13114-17 (inc., last three with Telugu meaning).

गद्य viś. adv. by Rāmānuja. Rice 138.

See Gadyatraya.

—C. Oppert I. 5025. 5470. 5849. 6327.

गद्य or वेदव्यास गद्य dvaī by Yadupati.

Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi* pp. 104-12.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 259.

गद्यकथा of Paramesvara, the basis of Jināsena's Ādipurāṇa.

See K. P. Jain, *IHQ*. V. pp. 547-8 and V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛṅgāra Prakāśa* (1963), pp. 846 fn., 855.

गद्यकर्णामृत historical prose kāvya written C. 1230 A.D. on Hoysala Nṛsiṃha II and his battles with Māravarman

Sundara Pāṇḍya I at Srīraṅgam (and other events between 1229-1232 A.D.); by Sakalavidyācakravartin who had the titles Kāhalakavisārvabhauma, and Kālakalikālabha (Kariyamari); and who is in all likelihood identical with Sōkka Villi Bhaṭṭa of the Tamil insc. *SII*. IV. no. 499 (52 of 1892) and the Skt. insc. *ibid.* no. 498 (51 of 1892), both of 1269 A.D.

Mysore I. p. 261 (inc.). SOAS., London has a photostat copy of this.

For notices see *Mysore Arch. Report* 1924. p. 12; *Mysore Gazetteer* Vol. II. Pt. ii. p. 1378; *Alaṁkārasarvasva* with Vidyācakravartin's C. ed. by S.S. Janaki, Delhi, 1965, Intro. pp. 29-33 and *Adyar Library Bulletin* XXVIII. iii-iv. pp. 242-9.

The available portion of the ms. has been edited with a critical study by S. S. Janaki in the Dept. of Skt., Uni. of Madras.

गद्यकाव्य seems to be a campū, on S'rī Kṛṣṇa. identity not known. TA. 1897 (inc.).

गद्यग्रन्थ identity not known. IM. 8162 (fr.). Jināsena 41 (Jain?).

गद्यचिन्तामणि Cranganore II. 113. Lakṣmīsena pp. 24. 25.

—by Oḍayadeva or Vādibhasimhadeva. Jain prose romance in 11 lambas, on the life of Jīvandhara based on Guṇabhadra's Uttarapurāṇa.

Adyar D. V. 739. Arrah I. A. p. 7 (ptd.). Burnell 157b (2 mss.). Moodbidri II. 499 (G. ci. ādi). 819 (b) (in verse) (both inc.). Mysore I. p. 262 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Oppert II. 422 (a. Pradīpasimha). Pannalal Bombay I. p. 68 (ptd.). Rice 300 (Simhasūri). Sravana-belgola 46 (a). 184. 228. TD. 3993-94.

See NCC. III. p. 95a; also *Ann. Report of the Arch. Survey of Mysore*, 1910-11, p. 25, no. 16, Bangalore, 1911.

Ptd. (1) *Sarasvatī Vilas Ser.* no. 1. Madras, 1902. (2) *Vaṇī Vilas Press*, Srīraṅgam, 1916.

गद्यचूडामणि (?) Jain. Svadi 13.

गद्यत्रय vis. adv. by Rāmānujācārya. The three prose works S'araṇāgatigadya, S'rīraṅgagadya and Vaikunṭhagadya. See also under these separate titles.

Adyar I. pp. 189b-190a (10 mss.; 1 Vaikunṭhagadya inc.). p. 199a (with a Tamil C.) (an.). II. p. 157a (10 mss.; 2 inc.). America 1736. B. IV. 50. BORI. 308A of 1880-81. 653B of 1884-87. 479 of 1895-98. BORI. D. IX. i. 207. 208. 209. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). Kh. 72. Mad. Uni. 714(b). 857(c) (both an.). MD. 9937-47. 9948 (inc.). 9949-53. 10512 (with Kannada meaning). 15794. 17145. Mithilā. MT. 174 (n). 648 (a) (S'rīraṅgagadya complete and S'araṇāgatigadya inc.). 4539(a) (inc.). 4570(a). 4812(b) (inc.) (S'rīraṅga and Vaikunṭha only). 6173(b). 6263. 6342 (inc.). 6357. Mysore I. p. 465 (3 mss.; two with C. of Sudarśanācārya on S'araṇāgatigadya). Oppert I. 1179. II. 1616. 5830. Oudh V. 4. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 14, no. 125. p. 15, nos. 142. 143. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 479). Rgb. 653. S'g. I. 103. Sri. Dev. 54. 418(i). 425(g). 472(c). 580(b). 648. TA. 421. 1734/5. 2902. Trav. Uni. 4356D-F. 11142R. 11422G. H. 14282A (last four inc.). Udaipur II. 141, 8.

Ptd. (1) in Grantha script. Bhutapur, 1869. (2) in Telugu script. *Stotrapāṭhapustaka* pp. 53-67. 1873. (3) with Tamil C. in Telugu script.

Madras, 1882. (4) with C. Gadyādhikāra by Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntācārya. *Vaṇi Vilas Press*. Srirangam, 1910. (5) with Hindi meaning and exposition. Ahmedabad: Mangrol (Kathiawar), 1911. (6) with C.s by Sudarsana and Veṅkaṭanātha and Tamil exposition of Periyavāccān Pillai. *Srī Vaiṣṇava Granthamudrāpakasabhā Ser.* Conjeevaram, 1916. (7) with running C. and transl. in Tamil based on Śrutaprakāśikācārya and Vedāntadesika. Madras, 1917. (8) *Sanmargadīpikā* pp. 5-18, 1921. (9) Kumbhakonam, 1922. (10) with C. *Vedāntadesika-granthamālā*, Kanchipuram, 1940. (11) *Stotramālā* pp. 11-17. Granthamālā Office, Kanchipuram, 1949.

English transl. *Brahmavādin* I. pp. 221-22. 230-31. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 338. 1892-1906. 544. 545. 1906-28. 851. 859 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 831-2.

—C. Vyākhyā. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 13, no. 71.

—C. in Skt.-Tamil (Maṇipravāla) by Kṛṣṇapāda or Periyavāccān Pillai. MT. 6265. Mysore I. p. 465.

—C. by Raṅgācārya. Devīpr. 79, 38.

—C. Gadyādhikāra from Rahasyarakṣā by Veṅkaṭanātha or Vedāntācārya.

Adyar. Oppert I. 416. 887. 6326 (Gadyabhāṣya). 7923 (G. trayabhāṣya). Taylor II. 80. (G. trayā by Vedāntācārya). Trav. Uni. 3170. 4277 A. & B. (all inc.).

—C. by Sudarsanācārya (on Śaraṇagatigadya only). Mysore I. pp. 465 (2 mss.). 486 (2 mss.).

गद्यपद्यसङ्ग्रह modern compilation.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1887.

—by Ādi Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. 2nd edn. Allahabad, 1890. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

गद्यवन्द्य Jain. by Padmavijayagaṇi. based on Munisundarasūri's kāvyā Jayānandarājaraṣicarita. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 6616).

Cf. Jayānandakevalicaritra by Padmavijaya. *Jinaratnakosha*, p. 134a.

गद्यवन्द्य the prose part of Upadesasāhasrī of Śaṅkarācārya. B. IV. 50. Stein 119.

गद्यभाष्य or Gadyādhikāra. name of C. by Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntācārya on Gadyatrāya of Rāmānuja.

गद्यमञ्जरी subhāṣita. TD. 23677.

गद्यमन्त्र vallabhīya.

—C. Tīkā. Udaipur II. 122, 56.

गद्यरामायण kāvyā; full of śleṣa.

Q. in Ujjvaladatta's Unādisūtravyākhyā, J. Vidyasagar edn. p. 181, under Sūtra IV. 139.

गद्यरामायण kāvyā. Q. by Puruṣottamadeva in his Varṇadesanā.

गद्यरामायण by Varadācārya, grandfather of Veṅkaṭavarada, ref. to by the latter in his Kṛṣṇavijayaḍima, MD. 12744 (p. 8573).

गद्यवल्लरी tantra. on worship of Tripurasundarī. by Pūrṇānanda. NP. VI. 50.

Probably a.'s name wrong. See next.

गद्यवल्लरी by Mallikārjuna Yogīndra. Mithilā. L. 2261 (Khaṇḍa I).

See above, p. 129a, Kramottama-paddhati; also Anukramāvallārī, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 200a (correct Gadyavallī to Gadyavallārī).

गद्यविष्णु db. Q. in Parāśaramādhaviya (often); by Bhaṭṭoji in Tithinirṇayasāṅkṣepa, Lz. 548 (p. 168); in Nirṇayasindhu.

This is the same as Viṣṇudharma-sūtra. See P. V. Kane, *HDS*. I. pp. 69-70.

गद्यशायेष्टमधिकार (?) IM. 2794C. (inc.).

गद्यपट्टक vis. adv. contains the following six prose stotras; Pūrṇasthiteśa, Raghu-vira, Ādinātha, S'āṭhakopa, Kurukā-vallī and S'rīberesa gadyas. MT. 3144b.

See also under respective titles.

गद्यसङ्ग्रह db. (?) Q. in Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āraḍe's S'rāddhasāgara (ms. in Katre family collection, Benares, f. 214a).

गद्यारविन्दवैजयन्ती kāvya. by Gopīnātha Paṇḍita, son of Venī Paṇḍita and grandson of Dharmādhikārin Nanda Paṇḍita.

America 1623 (Purāṇa). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 9. Ujjain Latest Additions 269.

गन्धरासी क्यन् collection of Pāli dicta on the 12 forms of Karma and its effects. by Taungdwingyi Hsaya.

Ptd. with C. in Burmese. Mandalay, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 723.

गन्धसार name of C. by Siri Sad Dhamma Kittī Mahāphussa Reva on Saddabindu of Kyocva of Pagan.

Ptd. *Sadda Ngaytika* Vol. vii. pp. 169-192. Rangoon, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 978.

गन्दिनक poet. Q. in Suvṛttatilaka of Kṣe-mendra, II. 23. BBRAS. 124. *Kṣe-mendralaghukāvyaśaṅgraha*, p. 100. verse 49.

गन्धककल्प med. on sulphur. unspecified.

BORI. 452(8) of 1895-98 (in a collection) (BORI. D. XVI. i. 29).

Mysore I. p. 362. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 76 (no. 272) (in a collection) (Pārvaṭī-S'iva-saṁvāda). TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (a-2).

See P. C. Ray, *Hist. of Hindu Chemistry* Vol. II. p. lxxxii.

—from Rasendrapaṭala. TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (u).

—from Rudrayāmala. med.-tantra.

Alwar 2101. BORI. 198 of 1902-7. BORI. D. XVI. i. 57 (beg. and end differ from MD.). MD. 13337.

Ptd. in 2 vols. *Āyurvediyagrantha-mālā* no. iii. Bombay, 1911-15.

गन्धकभृङ्गराजकल्प med. Dacca 1346. E.

गन्धकरसायन med. Ben. 65.

गन्धकल्प med. Filliozat I. 29.

गन्धकुटीपूजा Jain. Dig. by Āsādhara. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 1.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by Subhacandra Bhaṭṭāraka.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

गन्धकुटीविधि Jain. Delhi III. 237.

गन्धगोप See Gaṇḍagopāla above.

गन्धद्वि (स्थि) Pāli. gr. on particles. probably of 14th Cent. A.D. by Maṅgala, a Burmese Thera of Pagan. Cabaton II. 504 (an.). Paris Pāli p. 36 (an.).

See Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma* p. 26; also *JPTS*. 1908, p. 100.

Ptd. in *Sadda-Ngay* (collection Pāli. gr. works). pp. 110-123. Rangoon, 1898. Second edn. pp. 112-125. Rangoon, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 377. 575.

गन्धद्वि(स्थि)क्यम् निस्साय Pāli. Cabaton II. 696 (IV).

गन्धत्वजातिप्रमाण ny. Radh. 12.

गन्धतीर्थमन्त्र America 3106.

गन्धदीपिका med. work q. in S'p. 3259.

See also ABORI. XVIII. p. 78.

गन्धमादन by Dāmodara, ancestor of Daṇḍin.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 419b, under Avantisundarī; also edn. of Avantisundarī TSS. 172. p. 11. Intro. p. 4, fn.

गन्धयुक्ति Pkt. by Īśvara; q. by Bhaṭṭotpala in his C. on Bṛ. saṁhitā, 76, 11.

गन्धराज poet. Gāthāsaptasatī II. 21.

'गन्धराजबोधिसत्त्वधारणीसूत्र' Bud. (Itsing's Chin. transl. 705 A.D.). Nanjio 505.

गन्धर्व (?)

—Mahākālapaddhati. CPB. 3910.

Cf. Gandharvatantra.

गन्धर्व (गन्धर्व) Jain. son of Kaṇhāḍa; composed at the request of Viśalasāhu, son or pupil of Khelāsāhu, of Paṭṭana, certain additional passages to Puṣpadanta's Jasaharacarīu in 1308 A.D.,

See P. L. Vaidya, Intro. pp. 17-18, to his edn. of Jasaharacarīu (Yasodharacarita) of Puṣpadanta, Karanja Jain. Ser. I. 1931.

His work was used by Kalyāṇakṛeti for his Yaśodharacarita. See Prasastisaṅgraha, p. 20.

गन्धर्वग्रहनिर्मोचकोपदेश Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 344.

गन्धर्वतन्त्र of the Viṣṇukrānta (region of Bengal extending upto Chittagong) group.

See Arthur Avalon, Principles of Tantra I. Intro. pp. lxxv-lxxvi;

Cf. next entry.

गन्धर्वतन्त्र or तन्त्रगन्धर्व śākta. in 42 Pāṭalas; in the form of dialogue between Śiva and

Pārvatī; revealed by Dattātreyā to Viśvāmitra.

Harisinghji p. 32 (144); Intro. pp. 6-7. Mithilā. Varendra 234.

Ref. to by Narasimha in his Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. 2596 (fol. 4a, 47a); by Yadunātha in his Āgama-kalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; by Rāmaratna in his Timiracandrikā, RASB. VIII. A. 6208; by Vanamālin in his Rahasyārṇava, IO. 2591; by Śaṅkarācārya in his Tārārahasyavṛtti, Bik. 1353; in Śaktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; by Navamīmha in his Tantracintāmaṇi, RASB. VIII. A. 627.

Ptd. (1) Tantrasāra by Krishnananda Bhaṭṭacharya 1877-84. (2) Sulabha-tantraprakāśa 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 852. (3) Ed. by R. C. Kak and Hara Bhatta Shastri, Kas. Texts 62. 1934.

—Asvārūdhāstotra from. MT. 489 (b).

—Kanyāpradagandharvarājamantravidhi from. Dāhilakṣmī XIV. 79.

—Gaṇapatisahasranāma from. PUL. II. p. 176.

—Gandharvasādhana from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 430.

—Tārākavaca from. with C. Tārīṇī-kavacayantroddhāra by a student of Anantānandanātha. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 31 (no. 102).

—Bagalāmukhikavaca from. Bomb. Uni. 1531 (ii).

—Mahākālakavaca from. Vaṅgiya p. 31 (not found in ptd. edn.).

—Mahākālastotra from. IM. 11084.

गद्यविष्णु db. Q. in Parāsaramādhaviya (often); by Bhaṭṭoji in Tithinirṇayasāṅkṣepa, Lz. 548 (p. 168); in Nirṇayasindhu.

This is the same as Viṣṇudharma-sūtra. See P. V. Kane, *HDS*. I. pp. 69-70.

गद्यशायेष्टमधिकार (?) IM. 2794C. (inc.).

गद्यषट्क vis. adv. contains the following six prose stotras; Pūrṇasthiteśa, Raghu-vīra, Ādinātha, Sāthakopa, Kurukā-vallī and Śrīberesa gadyas. MT. 3144b.

See also under respective titles.

गद्यसङ्ग्रह db. (?) Q. in Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āraḍe's Śrāddhasāgara (ms. in Katre family collection, Benares, f. 214a).

गद्यारविन्दवैजयन्ती kāvya. by Gopīnātha Paṇḍita, son of Veṇī Paṇḍita and grandson of Dharmādhikārin Nanda Paṇḍita.

America 1623 (Purāṇa). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 9. Ujjain Latest Additions 269.

गन्धरासी क्यन् collection of Pāli dicta on the 12 forms of Karma and its effects. by Taungdwingyi Hsaya.

Ptd. with C. in Burmese. Mandalay, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 723.

गन्धसार name of C. by Siri Sad Dhamma Kittī Mahāphussa Reva on Saddabindu of Kyocva of Pagan.

Ptd. *Sadda Ngaytika* Vol. vii. pp. 169-192. Rangoon, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 978.

गन्दिनक poet. Q. in Suvṛttatilaka of Kṣemendra, II. 23. BBRAS. 124. *Kṣemendralaghukāvyaśaṅgraha*, p. 100. verse 49.

गन्धककल्प med. on sulphur. unspecified.

BORI. 452(8) of 1895-98 (in a collection) (BORI. D. XVI. i. 29).

Mysore I. p. 362. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 76 (no. 272) (in a collection) (Pārvaṭī-S'iva-saṁvāda). TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (a-2).

See P. C. Ray, *Hist. of Hindu Chemistry* Vol. II. p. lxxxii.

—from Rasendrapaṭala. TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (u).

—from Rudrayāmala. med.-tantra.

Alwar 2101. BORI. 198 of 1902-7. BORI. D. XVI. i. 57 (beg. and end differ from MD.). MD. 13337.

Ptd. in 2 vols. *Āyurvediyagranthamālā* no. iii. Bombay, 1911-15.

गन्धकभृङ्गराजकल्प med. Dacca 1346. E.

गन्धकरसायन med. Ben. 65.

गन्धकल्प med. Filliozat I. 29.

गन्धकुटीपूजा Jain. Dig. by Āsādhara. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 1.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by Subhacandra Bhaṭṭāraka.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

गन्धकुटीविधि Jain. Delhi III. 237.

गन्धगोप See Gaṇḍagopāla above.

गन्धट्टि (ट्ठि) Pāli. gr. on particles. probably of 14th Cent. A.D. by Maṅgala, a Burmese Thera of Pagan. Cabaton II. 504 (an.). Paris Pāli p. 36 (an.).

See Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma* p. 26; also *JPTS*. 1908, p. 100.

Ptd. in *Sadda-Ngay* (collection Pāli. gr. works). pp. 110-123. Rangoon, 1898. Second edn. pp. 112-125. Rangoon, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 377. 575.

गन्धट्टि(त्थी)क्यम् निस्साय Pāli. Cabaton II. 696 (IV).

गन्धत्वजातिप्रमाण ny. Radh. 12.

गन्धतीर्थमन्त्र America 3106.

गन्धदीपिका med. work q. in S'p. 3259.

See also ABORI. XVIII. p. 78.

गन्धमादन by Dāmodara, ancestor of Daṇḍin.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 419b, under Avantisundarī; also edn. of Avantisundarī TSS. 172. p. 11. Intro. p. 4, fn.

गन्धयुक्ति Pkt. by Īsvara; q. by Bhaṭṭotpala in his C. on Br. saṁhitā, 76, 11.

गन्धराज poet. Gāthāsaptasatī II. 21.

'गन्धराजबोधिसत्त्वधारणीसूत्र' Bud. (Itsing's Chin. transl. 705 A.D.). Nanjio 505.

गन्धर्व (?)

—Mahākālapaddhati. CPB. 3910.

Cf. Gandharvatantra.

गन्धर्व (गन्धर्व) Jain. son of Kaṇhada; composed at the request of Viśalasāhu, son or pupil of Khelāsāhu, of Paṭṭana, certain additional passages to Puṣpadanta's Jaśaharacarīu in 1308 A.D.

See P. L. Vaidya, Intro. pp. 17-18, to his edn. of Jaśaharacarīu (Yaśodharacarita) of Puṣpadanta, Karaṇja Jain. Ser. I. 1931.

His work was used by Kalyāṇakīrti for his Yaśodharacarita. See Prasasti-saṅgraha, p. 20.

गन्धर्वग्रहनिर्मोचकोपदेश Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 344.

गन्धर्वतन्त्र of the Viṣṇukrānta (region of Bengal extending upto Chittagong) group.

See Arthur Avalon, Principles of Tantra I. Intro. pp. lxv-lxvi;

Cf. next entry.

गन्धर्वतन्त्र or तन्त्रगन्धर्व śākta. in 42 Paṭalas; in the form of dialogue between Śiva and

Pārvatī; revealed by Dattātreya to Viśvāmitra.

Harisinghji p. 32 (144); Intro. pp. 6-7. Mithilā. Varendra 234.

Ref. to by Narasimha in his Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. 2596 (fol. 4a, 47a); by Yadunātha in his Āgama-kalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; by Rāmaratna in his Timiracandrikā, RASB. VIII. A. 6208; by Vanamālin in his Rahasyārṇava, IO. 2591; by Śaṅkarācārya in his Tārārahasyavṛtti, Bik. 1353; in Śāktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; by Navamīsimha in his Tantracintāmaṇi, RASB. VIII. A. 627.

Ptd. (1) Tantrasāra by Krishnananda Bhaṭṭacharya 1877-84. (2) Sulabhātantraprakāśa 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 852. (3) Ed. by R. C. Kak and Hara Bhatta Shastri, Kas. Texts 62. 1934.

—Aśvārūḍhāstotra from. MT. 489 (b).

—Kanyāpradagandharvarājamantavidhi from. Dāhilakṣmī XIV. 79.

—Gaṇapatisahasranāma from. PUL. II. p. 176.

—Gandharvasādhana from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 430.

—Tārākavaca from. with C. Tārīṇī-kavacayantroddhāra by a student of Anantānandanātha. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 31 (no. 102).

—Bagalāmukhīkavaca from. Bomb. Uni. 1531 (ii).

—Mahākālakavaca from. Vaṅgiya p. 31 (not found in ptd. edn.).

—Mahākālastotra from. IM. 11084.

—Mahākālikavaca from. BORI. 502 of 1895-98. Fl. 373 (in 28 verses). Hz. 1212. Peters. VI. p. 105 (no. 502).

गन्धर्वतन्त्र Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya Saṁgrhita (1877-84 A.D.).

See J. B. Chaudhuri, edn. of Tantra-rāja Tantra, Bibliography, p. 98.

गन्धर्वनष्टप्रायश्चित्त expiatory rites performed when the Gandharva stick is either cut or broken or lost during marriage ceremony. MD. 3606 (inc.).

गन्धर्वप्रयोग dh. Stein 87.

गन्धर्वमन्त्र PUL. I. p. 116.

गन्धर्वमाणिक्य a Sūra chief of Bhuluya who ruled over a major part of Naokhali in Bengal; younger brother and successor of Durlabha or Udayamāṇikya (died in 1578 A.D.); praised in Kavītārka's Kautukaratnākara (verses 7-10) (no. 41, Agartala Palace Library, fol. 2).

See *IHQ.* XIV. pp. 739-42; also above p. 105b.

गन्धर्वमालिका tantra. Q. by Jagannātha Cakravartin in his C. on Saundaryalaharī, Hpr. I. 27.

गन्धर्वराज

—Rāgaratnākara. music. Burnell 60a (3 mss.). K. 96. TD. 10811-10813.

See *J. of the Madras Music Academy* Vol. III. pp. 97-98.

गन्धर्वराजप्रयोग Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX. 49.

गन्धर्वराजमन्त्र Jodiya I. 10.

Cf. next entry.

गन्धर्वराजमन्त्र (Kanyāprada) explanation of. IO. i. p. 357b.

गन्धर्वराजमन्त्रविधि tantra. on worshipping the Gandharva Viśvāvasu for begetting beautiful female progeny. Alph. List

Beng. Govt. p. 32. RASB. VIII. B. 6524.

Cf. next entry.

गन्धर्वराजविश्वावसुमन्त्र Adyar. IM. 7948. 10013. गन्धर्वराजस्तोत्र from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Deo 174.

गन्धर्वराय music authority of Orissa q. by Kṛṣṇadāsa in his Gitaparakāsa. See *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* VII. 2. p. 75.

गन्धर्वविद्या Ānandāśrama 2611A. PUL. II. p. 204 (ascribed to Śiva).

गन्धर्ववेद R. A. Sastri III. p. 256.

See Gāndharva°

गन्धर्वसङ्ग्रह IM. 10298B.

गन्धर्वसाधन from Gandharvatāntra (dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī). TD. XX. Sup. no. 430.

गन्धर्वार्चनपद्धति Varendra 1851.

गन्धर्वसंप्रार्थनाष्टक See Gāndharva°

गन्धलक्ष्मीप्रयोग one of the 64 tantras mentioned in Śivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

गन्धवंस or Cullagandhavaṁsa. Pāli. written in Burma; mainly deals with the history of Pāli books written in Burma and Ceylon; a few modern Pāli works are also included; by Nandapaññācārya.

Ptd. ed. by Minayeff on the basis of 2 mss. from Burma. *JPTS.* 1886, pp. 54-80. 1896, pp. 53-86 (Index by M. Bode).

गन्धवाद with Marathi C. ms. in the Raḍḍi collection of BORI. For its date (between 1350 and 1550 A.D.) and for an analysis, see Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 297-308; *Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* I. pp. 3. 43-52.

गन्धव्यूहधारणी Bud. Oxf. II. 1449 (103).

गन्धशास्त्र Q. in *Adbhutasāgara*, p. 273, Benares edn., M. Jha, 1905.

गन्धशास्त्र Q. in *Āyurvedadīpikā* of Cakrapāṇi-datta (p. 623, *Carakasamhitā* N.S. Press edn. 1941). mentioned by Nis'alakara in his C. on *Cikitsā-saṅgraha*, *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 141.

गन्धशास्त्रनिघण्टु Q. by Nis'alakara in his C. on *Cikitsāsāra*, *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 141.

गन्धसार med. Bikaner 3974.

गन्धसार in 3 chs. on cosmetics. by Gaṅgādhara (C. 1300-1600 A.D.). ms. in Radḍi collection of BORI.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* Vol. I. pp. 3. 4. 7. 8; 43. Also above p. 200b.

गन्ध(न्धि)सार or Gaṇṭhisāra Pāli. anthology of sacred texts; composed by Chapāṭa or Saddhammajotipāla of 12th Cent. A.D. Ref. in *Gandhavaṃsa* (*JPTS*. 1886, p. 64. 1888, p. 28. 1908, p. 90).

See Bode, *Pali Lit. of Burma*, p. 18; also Geiger, *Pali Lit. and Lang.* p. 41.

गन्धहस्तिन् Q. by Devabhadra in C. on *San-grahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra. BBRAS. 1682.

See below.

गन्धहस्तिन् Jain. identified with Siddhasena-gaṇi, pupil of Bhavasvāmin.

—C. on *Ācārāṅga* (*Sāstraparijñā*); ref. to by Abhayadevasūri in his C. on *Sammattiprakaraṇa* (II. 1) and by Śīlāṅka in his C. on *Ācārāṅgasūtra*.

—C. on *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*. Passages q. in the name of Gandhabastin are found to be same or similar to those found in the C. by Siddhasena-gaṇi.

See Hiralal, *Prastāvanā*, pp. 19-23, *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*, *Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Ser.* no. 76; also *Ind. Ant.* Vol. 17. p. 343.

See also Siddhasenagaṇi.

गन्धहस्तिमहातर्क Q. by Cāritrasimha in his C. on *Ṣaḍdars'anasamuccaya* of Hari-bhadra, Hall p. 166.

[गन्धहस्तिमहाभाष्य by Siddhasena Divākara]. ref. to by Yaśovijayagaṇi in his *Nyāyakhanda-khādya*. Cf. *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 88. Mistake for Siddhasena-gaṇi's work.

See *Prastāvanā*, p. 19, *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*, *Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Ser.* no. 76.

गन्धहस्तिमहाभाष्य name of C. by Samantabhadra on *Umāsvāti's* *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*. Ref. to by Laghusamantabhadra in his C. on *Aṣṭasāhasrī*, and by Hastimalla in *Vikrāntakauravanāṭaka*.

See *Jinaratnakosha*, p. 155b. For a view that it is a mistake for his C. on *Karma* and *Kaṣāya Prābhṛtas*, see *Jaina Hitaiṣi*, Vol. 14, pp. 107-117.

See *Jainagranthāvalī* p. 88.

Devāgamastotra or *Āptamīmāṃsā* in 115 verses is said to be an intro. to *Gandhabastimahābhāṣya*.

See *Jinaratnakosha*, p. 178a; also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* V. iv. p. 223.

गन्धाकर्षिणीमन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 1009 (I).

गन्धाभरण(न) . Pāli. Cabaton II. 696 (III) (°Pāṭha). 701 (II). 704 (VIII). 706 (II).

—C. *Ṭikā*. Paris Pāli p. 36.

—C. *Nissāya*. Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 110.

गन्धाभरण(सार) Pāli. gr. Cabaton II. 499 (II). 505 (I). 518 (I). Paris Pāli p. 36 (2 mss.).

गन्धाभरण or Ganthābharana or Gaṇḍābharana Pāli. gr. on particles. composed in 1436 A.D. by Ariyavaṃsa of the Chapada sect of Ava in Burma.

Ref. in Gandhavaṃsa, *JPTS.* 1886. p. 65. See also Bode, *Pali Lit. of Burma* p. 43 fn. 1 and Geiger, *Pali Lit. and Lang.* p. 57.

Ptd. (1) *Saddatthabhedacintā* pp. 165-208. Mandalay, 1897. (2) *Sadda-Ngay* Vol. II. work no. 7. pp. 135-154. Rangoon, 1828-1900. pp. 104-109. Rangoon, 1898. second edn. pp. 105-111. Rangoon, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 54. 575. 576. (3) in Sinhalese, Welitara, Ceylon, 1898.

—C. *Ṭikā* by Jāgarācariya. Fausboll 164.

Ptd. *Sadda-Ngay* Vol. I. pp. 173-216. Rangoon, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 77. 901.

—C. *Ṭikā*, composed in 1585 A.D. by Vijayārāṇa S'ramaṇa, called Suvannarāsi. Cabaton II. 505 (II).

गन्धारजातक Bud. Pāli. For a study see *ZDMG.* 66 (1912) 38-48.

Ptd. *Jātakas* ed. by Fausboll (no. 406) III. pp. 363-369. Eng. transl. Vol. III. no. 406. Cambridge, 1897.

गन्धाष्टक IM. 8738A.

गन्धिकभुल्लक poet mentioned in *Smv.* p. 220 (verse found in *Bālarāmāyaṇa*, V. 26).

गन्धे उपाध्याय

—Cikitsābhidhāna. med. S'raṇabelgola 203.

गन्धेश्वरवीतरागस्तोत्र from Svāyambhuvapurāṇa; by Oḍiyācārya (compiler?). IO. 7819 (17).

गन्धोत्तमा tantra. IM. 623 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 116.

Cf. next entry.

गन्धोत्तमानिर्णय tantra. by son of Viśveśvara. MT. 888 (b) (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 39 (no. 334).

Ptd. Haridvar, 1900. See NCC. IV. p. 51a under Kālikānanda Avadhūta (The ms. for the ptd. edn. was got through him; he is not the a.).

गन्धय father of Rājarudra (a. of C. on the *S'lokavārtika* of the Mahābbāṣya, MT. 3912 (a), 5565); and son of Soma. minister of Kākatiya King Gaṇapati, and himself commander under Kākatiya Rudramadevi.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. pp. 14-15, to his edn. of *Nṛttaratnāvalī*, Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library 1965.

गन्निराज or गन्निराज of Bhāradvājagotra and Vaikhānasasūtra; father of Nāgesa (or Nāgārjuna) (a. of Rasakacchapuṭa, MD. 13192. MT. 3776 (a)).

See NCC. III. p. 110b.

(Correct the statement about Gannirāja being the a.; he is only the father. In the intro. portion in MD. 13192 the reading तस्य राजः should be corrected into तस्यात्मजः which is found in MT. 3776 (a)).

गन्याष्टक मत्याष्टक nimbārka. by Dayānanda Sarasvatī.

—C. Gappāṣṭaka Gappāṣāya by Bālakṛṣṇa Dāsa of Mirzapur; pupil of Giridhāridāsa; refuting the views of Dayānanda.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. RASB. VII. 5435.

गभपाट (?) BP. p. 236b.

मभस्ति dh. cited as authority by Acala Dviveda in his Nirṇayadīpaka, IO. 1580-1582; by Hemādri in *Parīṣeṣa-khaṇḍa* II. 50; by Aparārka (p. 549), *Smṛticandrikā* and by Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya in his C. *Sudhivilocana* on his *Pitṛmedhasāra*, pp. 178, 186, Telugu script edn. Mysore, 1899.

गभस्तीश्वरमङ्गलागौरीस्तुति IM. 8408A. See next.

गभस्तीश्वरस्तोत्र from *Kāśīkhaṇḍa* of *Skandapurāṇa*. Alwar 2102.

गभस्तीश्वरमङ्गलागौर्योरष्टक from *Kāśīkhaṇḍa*. IM. 7984.

गमकमञ्जरी saṅgīta. by Bhāva Bhaṭṭa. Bikaner 3402.

—C. by a. himself. Bikaner 3403.

गमन name of C. on *Yantrarāja*. jy. Radh. 35.

गमनकालफल jy. BISM. 162/32.

गमनपृच्छादि jy. Bikaner 4509.

गमनिकासूत्रवृत्ति on Jain religion. by Tilakācārya. Lahore 22 (with text).

गमशास्त्र authority ref. by Abhinavagupta in *Tantrāloka*, Vol. X. Āh. 16, (*Kas. Texts* 52) p. 117.

गमशास्त्र authority ref. by Abhinavagupta in *Tantrāloka*, Vol. IX. Āh. 15 (*Kas. Texts* 49), pp. 138, 213, 267.

गमीककाव्य BP. p. 181b.

गम्भीरकात्यायनीप्रायश्चित्त dh: Rice 196.

गम्भीरतुलादानप्रकरण dh. Rice 196.

गम्भीरपाकप्रयोग Rice 324.

गम्भीरराय(राज)भारती 17th Cent. A.D.; son of Yamājī and Candramā; was an officer in Bijapur court under the Muslims; father of Bhāskararāya (well-known Tāntric writer, a. of Varivasyārahasya, C. on *Lalitāsahasranāma* etc.) and Sakhārāma Dīkṣita (a. of C. on

Chandaḥsūtra, Adyar D. I. 791); learned Āgamas from his maternal uncle Nārāyaṇa; lived in his old age at Kāśī. See K. C. Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, p. 585.

—(Chando) Vārttikarāja. BISM. 54/7. ref. to by Sakhārāma as one of the sources of his work (Adyar D. I. 791).

—C. Padyaprasūnāñjali (metrical) on Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 950. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 12.

गम्भीरवज्र Bud.

—Guhyārthaprakāśa Mahādbhutanāma. Cordier II. p. 72.

गम्भीरविजयगाणि disciple of Vṛddhivijaya.

—C. S'abdabhāvokti on Adhyātmasāra of Yaśovijaya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 153a.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabha*, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1909.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Jñānasāra of Yaśovijaya.

Ptd. 2nd edn. Ahmedabad, 1906.

—C. S'amkarīṭikā on Nayakarnikā of Vinayavijaya. BORI. D. XVIII. i. 7.

Ptd. *Jainastotrasaṅgraha* Pt. I. pp. 36-44. *Jaina Yaśovij. Granth.* 7, Benares, 1906.

—C. on S'āntasudhārasa of Vinayavijaya.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabha*, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 35. 840. 1188. 1756. 1132 and Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 302. 1247. 1292.

गम्भीरसन्धिनिर्मोचनसूत्रटीका Bud. Cordier III. p. 371.

गम्भीरसिंह poet. *Padyaveni* p. 214. verse 745.

गम्भीरस्तव Jain. (Beg. अथ गम्भीरनिर्घोषः) Pattan I. pp. 65 (40 verses in Skt.). 70 (a. appears to be Vimala).

गम्भीरानन्द disciple of Pūrṇānanda.

—Ambāstava. in Āryā verses. (Beg. श्रीपूर्णानन्दगुरोः कृष्णपाङ्कजप्रसादलेशेन । गम्भीरानन्दोऽहं रचयाम्यम्बास्तवं हचिरम् ॥) Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 533.

गम्भीरार्थविशोधन Pāli. gr. in 319 verses. by Kyi Pwei of Pagan.

Ptd. with Burmese transl. Rangoon, 1922. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 533.

गयदास or गयादास 11th Cent. A.D.

—C. on Caraka. not extant. Mentioned by Nisālakara in his C. on Cikitsā-saṅgraha.

See *IHQ*. XXIII. p. 141.

—Gayadāsanidāna. med. Filliozat I. 30 (fr.), his C. on Susruta, Nidāna-sthāna?

See next.

—C. Nyāya (Naya)candrikā or Candrikā or Pañjikā on Susrutasamhitā, Nidāna-sthāna.

Ptd. Susrutasamhitā. N.S. Press. Bombay, 1938 (3rd edn.). pp. 255-337.

See also Hoernle, *JRAS*. (1906) pp. 293-302; G. Mukhopadhyaya, *HIMed*. III. p. 582; Intro. p. 21. Susrutasamhitā, N.S. Press edn. 1938.

गयदासनिदान med. by Gayadāsa. Filliozat I. 30 (fr.).

See above Gayadāsa.

गयसिंहराजचरित्र Jain. S'vet. in Skt. and Hindi. BORI. 713 of 1875-76. BP. p. 190a. D. p. 114. Report XLVI.

गयाकल्पपद्धति by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa. Hall p. 176.

See Gayāpaddhati.

गयाकार्या(कृत्या)नुष्ठानपद्धति from Tristhalīsetu of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See below under Gayāprakaraṇa.

गयाकृत्य unspecified. BORI. 535 of 1883-84. BP. p. 297. IM. 3181 (and Yātrā). Varendra 1920.

—by Kamalākara, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Weber 1230 (probably from a.'s Tirthakamalākara). See NCC. III. p. 162a.

—by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See Gayānuṣṭhānapaddhati and Gayāprakaraṇa below.

—compiled by Cirañjīva S'arman. Mithilā.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 896.

—by Raghunātha.

See Gayāpaddhati or Gayānuṣṭhāna°

गयाक्षेत्रसंकल्प Adyar I. p. 88b (inc.).

गयागदाधरपदारविन्दशतक or Viṣṇupādastuti by Sāṅkaralāla, son of Mahesvara Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha* pp. 20-23. 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 896.

गयादत्त शर्मन् मिश्र

—C. on Mantratattvaparakāsikā (in 23 verses) of Padmācārya.

Ptd. Benares, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 896. 1578.

गयादानविधि dh. Mithilā.

गयादास See Gayadāsa.

गयादासनिबन्ध dh. by Gayādāsa. Q. by Bhaṭṭoji
Dīkṣita in his Tithinirṇayasamkṣepa,
Lz. 548.

गयादितीर्थश्राद्ध compiled by Oṃmanarāma Sar-
man.

Ptd. Benares, 1919. See IO. Ptd.
Bks. 1938, p. 896.

गयादीन

—Rāmagītagovinda. kāvya. Oudh XIII.
48.

Cf. Rāmagītagovinda attributed to
Jayadeva, IO. 3916 and ptd. Venk.
Press, 1907.

गयाधर, कायस्थ Bud.

—Jñānodayopadesa. Cordier II. p. 50.

Cf. next.

गयाधर Bud.

—Agnimāle (?) tantrarāja. Kanjur-Kyoto
p. 16.

—Kāyavākeittatantrarāja. *ibid.* pp. 10-11.

—Khasamatantararāja. *ibid.* p. 11.

—Gubhyasarvacchindatantrarāja. *ibid.*
p. 11.

—Cakrasambaragubhyācintatantrarāja.
ibid. p. 11.

—Cakrasambaratantrarāja Adbhutasma-
sānālamkāra. *ibid.* p. 17.

—Catuspīṭhamahāyoginītantrarāja. *ibid.*
p. 67.

—Catuspīṭhakhyātatantrarājamantrāṃsa.
ibid. p. 68.

—Candramālātantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 13.

—Jñānarājatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Jñānāsāyatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 15.

—Jva(ā?)gnigubhyatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Dākinīgubhyajvalatantrarāja. *ibid.*
p. 16.

40

—Dākinīsambaratantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 15.

—Mahakhā-tantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 11.

—Mahābalajñānarājatantrarāja. *ibid.*
p. 16.

—Mahābalatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 12.

—Mahāsamayatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 12.

—Vajradākagubhyatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Vajrabhairavavidāraṇatantrarāja. *ibid.*
p. 16.

—Vajrasiddhajālasambaratantrarāja.
ibid. p. 16.

—Smasānālamkāratantararāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Samputināmamahātānta. *ibid.* p. 10.

—Sūryacakratantararāja. *ibid.* p. 13.

—Hevajratantararāja. *ibid.* p. 4.

गयानुष्ठानपद्धति by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. NW. 154.
See Gayāprakaraṇa below.

गयानुष्ठानपद्धति by Bālakṛṣṇa of Bhāradvāja-
gotra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 22
(no. 181).

गयानुष्ठानप्रयोग Adyar I. p. 84a.

गयापञ्चस्थलीमाहात्म्य purāṇic. IIO. Stein 54.

गयापत्तलक by Vācaspati Miśra. Mithilā I. 93.
94. 95.

See a.'s Gayāpaddhati below.

गयापत्तलक by Vidyāpati Thākura. Mithilā I.
92 (deals with Piṇḍadāna).

See *Ind. Ant.* XIV. p. 188.

गयापदक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य in 11 adhys.; on Gayāpada
(Dakṣiṇakāśī or Uppinangadi in South
Kanara) at the confluence of the
Kumaradhārā and the Netrāvati rivers;
from Skāndapurāṇa, Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa.

Ptd. with Kannada transl. (Extrs.)
in Kannada script. Mangalore, 1910.
See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 808
and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 897.

—Srinivāsāṣṭaka from.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Mangalore, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 897.

गयापद्धति unspecified.

BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 938. BORI. 173 of Vis(i). Dacca 3312. IIO. Stein 53 (inc.). Kavindrācārya 1293. Mithilā I. 100. 101 (2 diff. texts). SSPC. I. I. 421.

गयापद्धति

Ptd. (1) with C. Dipikā. Benares, 1867. (2) with *Gayamahātmya* and Bengali transl. pp. 219-300. Calcutta, 1898. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41. 1938, p. 896.

गयापद्धति according to Vāj. śākhā. by Anantadeva Dvivedin or Traividya Moḍha, son of Uddhava Dvivedin.

Alwar 1310. Cs. II. 457 (G. śrāddhapaddhati). IM. 5831 (inc.) (Gayāyātrāpaddhati). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 54 (no. 179). Trav. Uni. 1739.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 169b.

—by Gadādhara, son of Gaurīpati. Bikaner 1784.

गयापद्धति compiled by Tārācandra Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Benares, 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Tulasīdatta. Mithilā (not found in Des. Cat.).

Cf. Gayāsatpaddhati and C. Dipikā by Tulasīdatta Upādhyāya.

Ptd. Benares, 1867. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—from Tristhalīsetu of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmesvara Bhaṭṭa.

See Gayāprakaraṇa below.

गयापद्धति or गयानुष्ठानपद्धति or गयाकृत्य or गयाश्राद्धपद्धति by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, Samrāṭsthapati (1550-1625 A.D.), son of Mādhava and grandson of Rāmesvara.

Bhk. 24. BORI. 279 of A1881-82. 536 of 1883-84. 93 of 1892-95. 30 of 1902-07. BP. p. 297. Hpr. I. 88. IM. 3152(a). 5677. Oppert II. 8018. Peters. V. p. 230 (no. 93). Poona 173. PUL. I. p. 85 (inc.). RASB. III. 2441 (°kṛtyānuṣṭhānapaddhati). SB. 148.

—compiled by Ramahari Pandeya.

Ptd. Gaya, 1903. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Vardhamāna of Mithilā (15th Cent. A.D.); cited by a. himself in his Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka. See Br. Mus. 198 (p. 76). Also JASB (NS) XI (1915), p. 401.

गयापद्धति, गयाप्रकाश, गयाप्रयोग (तत्त्व) or गयाश्राद्धपद्धति dh.

—forming fourth ch. of Vācaspati Miśra's Tīrthacintāmaṇi.

Allahabad 137. Bd. 245. BORI. 245 of 1887-91. Br. Mus. 199 (an.) (or G. vidhi). CPB. 1254. Dacca 2674. 3781. IM. 2982. Mithilā I. 96. 97. 98. 98A. 103. 104. 104A. Oudh XX. 178. RASB. III. 1961. Trav. Uni. 7107.

Ptd. (1) Benares, 1886-87. (2) G. śrāddhapaddhati. Benares, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898. (3) Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Bib. Ind. 195, pp. 268-338. Calcutta, 1912.

—from his Kṛtyakalpalatā. Mithilā I. 99. 105. 108. 109.

—by a. source not known. Mithilā I. 106. 107.

- by Vires'varāditya. Mithilā I. 102.
- from S'ivarahasya. Mysore I. p. 104 (2 mss.).
- गयापद्धतिदीपिका by Prabhākara. BORI. 43 of 1881-82, P. 19.
- गयापद्धतिसमास BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 782.
- गयाप्रकरण or गयासेतु from Tristhalisetu (1550-60 A.D.) of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rames'vara Bhaṭṭa.
- Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. America 2861. 2862. AS. p. 54. B. III. 80 (°praghattaka). 88. Ben. 136. Bikaner 1782. 1783. 1785. CPB. 1241. 1242. Cs. II. 459. Filliozat II. 74. IM. 210. 2952. 3185 (inc.). 7725 (inc.). L. 1599. Mithilā. NW. 154. P. 20. RASB. III. 2434. 2435. Ujjain I. p. 27. Weber 1233.
- Ptd. Ānandāśrama 78. pp. 316-379.
- गयाप्रकरण by Nārāyaṇa Rāmacandra. Bhor 191.
- गयाप्रकाश from Tirthaparakāśa in Viramitrodaya. by Mitramisra. IM. 3204 (inc.).
- Ptd. Viramitrodaya. Chowk. edn. pp. 384-453. Benares, 1917.
- गयाप्रयोग RASB. II. 2457.
- by Vācaspati.
- See above a.'s Gayāpaddhati.
- गयाप्रयोगविधि Dacca 972. B.
- गयाप्रशंसा paur. Oppert II. 71.
- गयामाहात्म्य paur. unspecified.
- Allahabad 156. Ānandāśrama 1169. 4364. 4692. 5123. 5171. Bd. 142. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 213. 725. BORI. 459 of 1883-84. 142 of 1887-91. BP. p. 292. CPB. 1243-53. Harshe p. 43. Hz. 801. IIO. Stein 55 (with

notes by Stein). IM. 5998. 6406. 9328A. Jodhpur 717. Kavindrācārya 1822. Khn. 26. Kotah 637. Kṛṣṇapur 51. Mad. Uni. 517. Mandlik p. 68, BH. 59. 60. Mithilā. Oppert II. 1864. 3626. 5494. Pheh. 4. Radh. 39. Ramesvaram 156. Rice 84. Sangam 30. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 92 (no. 339) (inc.). 1916-17, p. 12 (no. 2681). TA. 1565. Tagore 17 (b). Udaipur II. 31, 1. Ujjain I. p. 38. VSUS. Poona p. 5a.

—from Agnipurāṇa. Burnell 187a. TD. 9993.

—from Garuḍapurāṇa. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 7 (no. 1811).

See also IO. i. p. 1200a.

—from Kriyāyogasāra of Padmapurāṇa. Visvabhāratī 2344.

See above p. 137 a-b.

—from Pātālakhanda of Padmapurāṇa. TD. 9619.

—from Vāyupurāṇa, forming chs. 43-50, Bib. Ind. edn. Vol. II. and chs. 105-112, Ānandāśrama edn.; narrated by Sanatkumāra to Nārada.

See Kane, HDS. IV. pp. 650ff. for date and other details.

Adyar I. p. 257b. Allahabad 57. 176. Alwar 782. America 1452. B. II. 40. BBRAS. 910 (from S'vetavarāhakalpa). Ben. 47. Bhau Dāji 66. Bhk. 14. Bhr. 36. Bikaner 1963 (d. 1671 A.D.). 1964. BORI. 128 of A1881-82. 36 of 1882-83 (S'vetavarāhakalpa). 20 of A1883-84. 144 of 1895-98. Burnell 193a. Cs. IV. 25. Dacca 270. E. 760. 1655. 2555. 2673. 3185. 4671. Goldstücker 56. H. 32. Hpr. II. 49. IM. 1679. 10386. IO. 3592-4. 6819. 6820 (fr.). 8106. Luck. Uni. p. 47. Lz. 311.

Mack 69. MD. 16740 (breaks off in the 8th ch.). 16750. MT. 2096. 5813. 5971 (beg. diff.). 6296 (inc.). 6871. Mysore I. p. 182 (4 mss.). NS. Press 130. 307. NW. 464. Oxf. 67b. 84b (index). Oxf. II. 1187. Pet. 724 (with C.). Peters. II. p. 185 (no. 20) (inc.). VI. p. 71 (no. 144). Poona 369. PUL. II. p. 152 (3 mss.). RASB. V. 3565. 3566. 3567. SB. 240 (2 mss.). TD. 9744-9755 (last 2 inc.). Vaṅgiya Sup. 1762. Wai 20.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1865. 2nd edn. 1906. (2) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1870. in Bengali script. (3) Benares, 1875. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 314. (4) *Tirthayātrānirūpana*, compiled by Balirāma Śarman. 3rd edn. pp. 394-399. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41; 1938, pp. 896-897.

Translations :

English : by Hari Ram Sijwar and Garain. Gaya, 1909.

Bengali : (1) Calcutta, 1865 (with C. in Gaudīyasādhuhāṣā). (2) with Bengali transl. by different authors Calcutta, 1894. 1896. 1898-99.

Hindi : (1) Hindi C. Benares, 1877. 1909. (2) Bankipur, 1886. (3) in a collection. Benares, 1909. (4) Gaya, 1914.

Kannada : Prayāga-Vārāṇasī-gayā-tīrthakṣetramāhātmya. with Kannada transl. Mysore, 1910.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 781 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41; 1938, pp. 896-897.

—C. Pet. 724.

गयामुक्तिभास्करभट्ट grandfather of Somanātha (C. 1480-1540 A.D.) (a. of Vyāsayogicarita); honoured by Bukka and Harihara II.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvār. Lit.* II. pp. 252. 253.

गयायात्रा dh. AK. 348 (inc.). Ben. 52. IM. 3181. K. 172. SB. 249.

—by Vācaspatimīśra. probably from his *Tīrthacintāmaṇi*, Gayā chapter. NP. I. 86 (Yātrā and performance of Śrāddha at Gayā).

गयायात्रापितृश्राद्धादिवर्णन

Ptd. with *Gayamāhātmya*. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 897. 903.

गयायात्राप्रकरण BORI. 348 of 1891-95.

गयायात्राप्रयोग by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. NW. 154.

Cf. a.'s *Gayāprakaraṇa* above.

गयायात्राप्रयोग dh. by Maṇirāma Dīkṣita. AS. p. 54. Bikaner 1786 (Beg. missing).

गयायात्राविधान on śrāddha at Gayā. by Umā-saṅkara. NW. 480.

गयायात्राविधि IM. 9328 (b).

—by Satyanārāyaṇa Mūrti, Ayyala-somayājulu of Indupalli.

Ptd. Indupalli: Amalapuram, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 956.

गयावर्जनप्रकरण Ujjain I. p. 27.

गयावाराणसीपद्धति Cs. II. 627.

गयाविधि BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 957.

—acc. to Vācaspati. Mithilā I. 110.

गयाविधिविवेक Mithilā (not in Des. Cat.).

See *Gayāpaddhati*.

गयाविधिविवेक by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya of Mithilā. Q. in his *Gaṅgākṛtyavivēka*, Br. Mus. 198.

गयाशिलावर्णन

Ptd. with *Gayamāhātmya* of Vāyupurāṇa. pp. 27-55. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 897. 898.

गयाशीर्ष Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 777.

See next.

(आर्य) गयाशीर्षसूत्र Bud. AMG. II. p. 238. AR. XX. p. 433. Nanjio 238-41.

—C. by Vasubandhu. Cordier III. p. 363. Nanjio 1191 (Transl. into Chinese by Bodhiruci in 535 A.D.).

गयाशीर्षसूत्रमिश्रकव्याख्या Bud. by Sākyamati. Cordier III. p. 364.

गयाश्राद्ध dh. at end of ms. 8152, Cal. Skt. Coll., *Our Heritage* IV. i. Jan.-June 1956, p. 147.

गयाश्राद्धपद्धति IM. 3158. 3170. 3172. 3176. 10695 (all inc.). Khn. 70. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14, p. 9 (no. 2307). Udaipur I. B. 42, 38 (p. 36, no. 263 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.). Weber 1237. 1238.

—Vājasaneyin. by Anantadeva. Cs. II. 457.

See above a.'s Gayāpaddhati.

—compiled by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. (1) with Bengali transl. by the same. Calcutta, 1866. (2) Calcutta, 1872. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Raghunandana of Bengal. Cs. II. 458 (inc.). 460.

See *IHQ.* XXV. p. 50; also *JASB.* (NS.) XI (1915), p. 354; for a detailed analysis of the text, see Kane, *HDS.* IV. pp. 671-677.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Voyāliyā (Rāmpur), 1869. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava.

See above Gayā(nuṣṭhāna)paddhati.

—by Vācaspati.

See above a.'s Gayāpaddhati; also *JASB* (NS) XI (1915), p. 398.

—by Vājapeyin. IM. 3183 (inc.).

गयाश्राद्धप्रकरण Q. by Raghunandana in Mala-māsatattva.

गयाश्राद्धविधि Adyar I. p. 84a. Kotah 586. PUL. I. p. 85 (inc.). SSPC. I. I. 319 (inc.). Udaipur II. 15, 27.

—from Tīrthakalpalatā by Gokuladeva, son of Anantadeva. Baroda 8688.

गयाषोडशी dh. on śrāddha. MD. 3471 (inc.). SSPC. I. I. 373 (Śoḍaśīgayākṛtya).

गयासुरजन्मादिवृत्तान्त

Ptd. with *Gayāmahatmya* of Vāyupurāṇa. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 897. 898.

गयासेतु IM. 9486 (inc.).

—from Tristhalīsetu by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See a.'s Gayāprakaraṇa above.

गयास्नानविधि by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita. IM. 3296.

गयोपाख्यान paur. Adyar I. p. 141a (inc.).

गरलपुरी(नाथ)माहात्म्य purāṇa. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. Sṛṅgerī 284.

See below.

—from Skandapurāṇa in 12 adhys. on Garalapurī or Nanjangud in Mysore. refers to Nañjunḍalinga form of Śiva.

MD. 2411. 2412. 16920 (with additional stanzas after the col.). MT. 908 (e). Mysore I. p. 182 (4 mss.). Taylor I. 440. Trav. Uni. 2918.

Ptd. in Kannada script. Bangalore, 1881. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 879.

गरलपुरीशशास्त्रिन Sosale

—Campūrāmāyaṇa, Yuddhakāṇḍa.

Ptd. with C. Madhumāñjarī by Periyasvāmi Tirumalācārya. Mysore,

1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 180.

गरुड° See also Gāruḍa°

गरुडकल्प or गरुड° MT. 3149 (h) (āgama).

- mantra. Sakti 113. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 1012 (c) (ch. 3). 1012 (d) (ch. 4).
- by Kāśyapa. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 852(a) (8 chs.). 1033 (inc.).

Cf. Garuḍapañcāṣṭikākalpa from Kāśyapasaṃhitā below.

गरुडकवच charm against snake poison.

Adyar I. p. 228b (3 mss.). II. p. 199a. GD. 1074T. 1164M. 1242J. 1243G. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). Granthapura p. 54, no. 1164 (m). p. 65, no. 1243J. Mad. Uni. 226. MD. 6149. 6152-53. 6154-55 (inc.). 18199. 18610. 18787 (inc.). TA. 1606/4. Taylor I. 18. 98. 105. 139. 233. 356. TCD. 765C (fr.). 765G. TD. 20926-33. 20934 (G. stotra). XX. Sup. nos. 850 (b). 850 (d). 957 (q). 994 (c). 1007 (n). Trav. Uni. 1365E. 3186 O & P. 5828R. C. 1954G. L. 1178 Z-22. Trippūṇittura I. 383 (12). Viśvabhāratī 3021 (b).

—from Kavacārṇava. Burnell 198a.

—from Bṛhannāradiya. Granthapura p. 63, no. 1242 (i).

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (ch. 105). MD. 6150. 6151 (same as MT. 7651). MT. 7651 (col. Skānde Brahmāṇḍapurāṇe?). TD. XX. Sup. nos. 856 (o). 886 (a).

गरुडगङ्गामाहात्म्य

Ptd. *Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa* compiled by Balirāma Śarman. work no. 37. with Hindi transl. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 884.

गरुडगर्भतन्त्र Bud. Nanjio 1054.

गरुडगर्भराज, गरुडगर्भतन्त्र Bud. Nanjio 1054. Part of Mañjuśrīmūlatantra.

Cf. Nanjio 1056.

गरुडगायत्री mantra. Adyar II. p. 199a. BORI. 16 (13) of 1891-95. BORI. D. I. i. 438 (in a collection of Mantra-gāyatrīs, no. 13). MD. 6156. Taylor I. 239.

गरुडचयनगानप्रकार s'r. Baroda 6383 (b) (prastotṛgāṇa).

गरुडचयनप्रमाण by Godavarma Yuvarāja of Cranganore. See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 249.

गरुडटीका or गरुडदीपिका name of C. by Tārksya Nārāyaṇa, a supplement to Vaidyanātha's unfinished C. on Ruoidatta's *Tattvaointāmaṇiprakāśa*. Burnell 115b. TD. 6227.

गरुडतन्त्र or गरुड° Q. by Kṛṣṇānanda in his *Tantrasāra*, Lz. 1272. Oxf. 95a; by Narapati in his *Narapati Jayacaryā*, Cambr. 69, Oxf. 95a; by Nityanātha in his *Rasaratnākara* (Mantrakhaṇḍa), Bomb. Uni. 224, Kavindrācārya 1786.

—Vāsudevamūrtayaḥ (?) Cr. Filliozat I. 210.

गरुडदण्डक stotra. Ānandāśrama 6162. Oppert I. 46. II. 1865. Taylor I. 146.

—from Bhagavadārādhanāsaṅgraha (a Pāñcarātra text). Mysore I. p. 594.

—by Vedānta Desika.

Adyar I. pp. 178b (11 mss.). 190a (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2542-54. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (3 mss.). IO. 7075. MD. 9387-90. 9391-2 (inc.). 11338. 14613. 16780. 18861. MT. 673 (j). Mysore I. p. 214 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 43280.

Ptd. (1) in Grantha script. Madras, 1872. (2) with Raghuvīragadya, 1928. in Grantha script. 1928. (3) with

Tamil C. by Rajagopalacarya, Bhāradvāja. *Deśika Sampradāya Vivardhinī Sabha* work no. 21. in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Kumbhakonam. 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 384. (4) *Stotravalī Vibhāga*, p. 49. Granthamala Office, Kancheepuram, 1940. (5) *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. II. pp. 325-26. Vavilla Press, 1929. (6) *Stotras of Vedāntadeśika* pp. 221-222. Vedānta Deśika Sampradāya Sabhā, Bombay, 1952.

गरुडदत्तसिद्ध

—Rasaratnāvalī (med.).

See P. C. Ray, *History of Hindu Chemistry* Vol. II. p. xcvi.

गरुडदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. no. 174 (g).

Cf. Garuḍagāyatrī.

गरुडद्वादशक stotra in 12 verses in Sārdūlavikṛīḍita. (Beg. क्षीराम्बोराशिमध्यस्थित). MD. 9393. 18399. 18860.

गरुडद्वादशनाम(स्तोत्र) on 12 names of Garuḍa. from Garuḍapurāṇa. (Beg. सुपर्णं वैनतेयं च).

Adyar I. p. 211b. Adyar D. IV. 2562-63. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 8821. 8822. 17472 (found at the end). 18008. Taylor I. 414. TD. XX. Sup. no. 856 (u).

गरुडध्यान Adyar I. p. 199a (same as previous, with Dhyānasloka). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. Taylor II. 73.

गरुडध्यानप्रमाण MT. 4956 (fol. 16a).

गरुडध्वज of Vādhūlagotra; son of Alarmelumaṅgāmbā and Śrīnivāsa (who wrote a C. on Tattvamukura) and grandson of Sūryanārāyaṇa (a. of C. on Sāstra-dīpikā).

—Tantrasiddhāntasaṅgraha. MT. 4111. Viśvabhārati 1455.

[गरुडध्वजस्तोत्र] in 19 verses. spoken by Dhruva. Same as Bhāgavata, Sk. IV. adhy. 9.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnakara*, pp. 92-93. Paṇḍita Pustakālaya. Kāśī, 1950.

गरुडनवाक्षरीमन्त्र Adyar II. p. 199a.

गरुडनानामन्त्रकथन TD. XX. Sup. no. 1012 (a) (I Adhyāya).

गरुडनामाष्टोत्तरशत dialogue between Pārvatī and Śiva.

GD. 462E. 1159. 1243E. Granthapura 20, no. 462 (e). p. 53, no. 1159. p. 65, no. 1243 (e). Oppert I. 5026. Trav. Uni. 1365F. Trippūnittura I. 103C. 439B. D.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Same text. GD. 1242H. Granthapura p. 63, no. 1242 (g).

गरुडपञ्चमीव्रतकथा db. Bikaner 2090 (1658 A.D.).

गरुडपञ्चमीव्रतकल्प from Skandapurāṇa. MT. 1435 (n).

गरुडपञ्चमीव्रतविधि from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 14307.

गरुडपञ्चाक्षर(री) mantra. Adyar II. p. 199a (9 mss.). Bomb. Uni. 1909. IO. 6117. MD. 6157-67 (Ṛṣi given variously as Kasyapa, Brahmā, Rudra and Ahirbudhnya). 14689. 17359. 18518. MT. 264 (o) (fol. 91a). 5375 (b). 6353 (inc.). Radh. 25. Śrīngerī 137. Taylor I. 239. TD. 16631-53. XX. Sup. nos. 301. 303. 1012 (p). 1038 (g) (with mālamantra). Trav. Uni. 1486S. 3261A. 3281A. 4290K-12. L. 340N. CM. 617F. Udaipur I. B. 246, 98 (p. 36, no. 1645 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.).

गरुडपञ्चाक्षरीकल्प from Kāsyapasamhitā. med. on poison cures by mantras.

GD. 1039-1040. 1041. 1160N. Granthapura p. 45, no. 1039-40. p. 53, no. 1160(n). MD. 17250. MT. 1020(a).

1738(b) (12th ch. only). 3149(a). Mysore I. p. 569. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 7. TD. 16654. XX. Sup. no. 852 (8 chs.).

Ptd. Kāsyapasamhitā. Melkote, 1933.

—C. GD. 1042. Granthapura p. 45, no. 1042.

See NCC. IV. pp. 148b-149a.

गरुडपञ्चाक्षरीविधान from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. MD. 7810.

गरुडपञ्चाशत् stotra.

Oppert I. 1096. 4743. 5027. II. 1441. 1866. Taylor I. 22. 146. 176. 232. TD. 20935. Trav. Uni. 4328N. 9043B.

—in 5 varṇakas: Paravyūha, Amṛta-haraṇa, Nāgadamaṇa, Pariṣkāra and Adbhuta; by Vedāntadesika.

Adyar I. pp. 179a (6 mss.; one with C.). 199b. Adyar D. IV. 2555-60. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). MD. 9394. 9395 (inc.). 9396-98. 9399 (inc.). 11339. 16779. 18400 (inc.). 18790 (inc.). MT. 3195(g). 4942(b) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 214 (6 mss.; one with C.). Oudh 1877, 52. Trav. Uni. 4328N.

Ptd. (1) in a collection, work no. XVII. *Deśika Sampradāya Vivardhinī Sabhā*. with Skt. C. Kumbhakonam, 1908-16. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1211. (2) with Raghuvira-gadya. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 884. 2048. (3) with Tamil C. by S'rīnivāsācārya, S'rībhāṣya. *Deśika Sampradāya Vivardhinī Sabhā* work no. 23. in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Kumbhakonam, 1912. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 326-37. Vavilla Press, 1929. (5) *Stotrāvalī Vibhāga* pp. 49-53. Granthamala. Office,

Kancheepuram, 1940. (6) *Stotras of Vedāntadesika* pp. 9-19, Sri Vedānta Desika Sampradāya Sabhā, Bombay, 1952.

—C. by Vādhūla Rāmānujācārya, grandson of Varadaguru. Adyar I. p. 179a. Adyar D. IV. 2561. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 9400. 9401. Mysore I. p. 214.

गरुडपादुकापञ्चकस्तोत्र from Rudrayāmala.

—C. by Raghunandananyāyālaṅkāra. Varendra 1788.

गरुडपुराण or गरुडपुराण one of the 18 Mahā-purāṇas, revealed by Viṣṇu to Garuḍa and imparted by him to Kāsyapa; also called Ādimahāpurāṇa (See NCC. II. p. 86b); mostly in two Khaṇḍas—Pūrva and Uttara (also called Preta-kalpa), except in a few mss. and in *Veñk. edn.* containing a third section known as Brahmakāṇḍa; sometimes referred to as Tārksya and Sauparṇa; classified as a Vaiṣṇava-purāṇa as it devotes more attention to the worship of Viṣṇu than to that of other deities; current text probably compiled between 850 and 1000 A.D.

See R. C. Hazra, *ABORI*. XIX. pp. 69-78 and *Studies in the Purāṇic Records on Hindu Rites and Customs*, pp. 142-43.

The text mentions its extent as 8800 verses, which almost agrees with the number found in the ptd. edns. and also with that given in Agni (as 8000 verses); according to Matsya, Nārada and Brahṁavaivarta it had either 18000 or 19000 verses.

For the view that the extant purāṇa is apocryphal see R. C. Hazra, *Studies in the Purāṇic Records on Hindu Rites and Customs*, pp. 142-143.

The portion expressing advaitic ideas might have formed part of the older genuine text.

For an analysis see *Poona Ori.* XXIII. iii-iv. pp. 22-38; *IHQ.* VI. pp. 553-60.

On the Rājanīti portion of its *Bṛhaspatīsamhitā* and *Cāṇakya-rājanītiśāstra*, see *ABORI.* XXXVII. pp. 58-110; *Indo-Iran. Jour.* I. iii. pp. 181-200. Also L. Sternbach, *A New Abridged Version of the Bṛhaspatīsamhitā of Garuḍapurāṇa*, Purana Dept., All-India Kasiraja Trust, Varanasi, 1966.

For its section on gems see below, *Ratnaparikṣā*.

A Study of the *Purāṇa* has been prepared by N. Gangadharan in the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Madras and submitted for a research degree.

Adyar I. p. 150a (5 mss.; one Karma-kāṇḍa, one Preta°, two inc.). AK. 128 (abridged). Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 32. 74 (Pretakalpa). Alwar 783. America 1050 (chs. 1-18). 1051 (Pauṣi-saphalākṛṣṇā). 1052 (Preta°). Ānandāśrama 3266 (Pretakhaṇḍa). 6690 (Pretakhaṇḍa). 7877 (Pretakhaṇḍa) (with C.). AS. p. 54 (2 mss.). B. II. 6. 8. 10. BBRAS. 911 (ms. Śaka 1593). BC. 16 (chs. 1-30). 318. Bd. 143 (10 chs.). 144. Ben. 53 (inc.). Bharatpur II. 52. Bhk. 13. Bhor 120. Bhr. 546 (Pretakhaṇḍa). Bikaner 1112-14 (1113 with index). Bikaner Rajasthani p. 125. BISM. 29. 241/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 380. Bomb. Uni. 1249 (Pretakalpa). BORI. 113 of A1881-82. 546 of 1882-83 (Preta°). 460 of 1883-84 (Preta°). 143 and 144 of 1887-91. 128 of 1891-95. 145 of 1895-98 (Preta°). BP. pp. 204b. 292

(Preta°). Burnell 188a. Cabaton I. 427 (Preta°). 428. CPB. 1255-1268. 1269 (Preta°). 3249 (Preta°). Cs. IV. 26. 27. 300 (inc.). Dacca 3389. Damodar. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). H. 33. Harshe p. 43 (Preta°). Hz. 787. 2054 (inc.). IM. 1677. 2774 (Preta°). 3461 (Uttarārdha, Vratādhyaṃyā) (inc.). 6451 (inc.). 9051 (inc.). 9861. 10203 (Preta°). 10385 (inc.). 10449 (Preta°). 10594 (Preta°). IO. 3353-5 (all Pūrvakhaṇḍa). 3356-3358 (all Preta°). 3723 (Extr.). 6600. 6601. JBhP. I. 681. Jey. Pal. Orissa 44. K. 24. Kāṭm 2. Kavindrācārya 1347. Khuperkar I. xx. 2. Kotah 631. L. 2525. Luck. Uni. pp. 47. 64. Lz. 199 (Preta°). Mack. 38. Mandlik p. 66, BH. 29. 30 (Preta°). MD. 2108 (inc.) (chs. 1-70). 2109 (Sāroddhāra). 2110 (inc.). 16045 (chs. 1-32). 16779. 17028-29 (inc.). 17329 (inc.). Mithilā. MT. 1104 (chs. 1-32). 1176 (inc.). 1434 (d). 5915 (chs. 1-16). Mysore I. p. 163 (3 mss.; 2 inc.; one Uttara-bhāga). Nasik II. 293. 491 (Preta°). NP. VI. 34. VIII. 20. NS. Press 77 (Preta°). NW. 482. Oppert I. 47. 796. 3610. 4404. 5520. 7924. II. 4551. 7279. 7538. 8019. 9714. 10036. Oudh VIII. 4. Oxf. 84a (index). Oxf. II. 1168. Paris (D. 293). Peters. VI. p. 71 (no. 145) (Preta°). Petrograd 7. Pheh. 5 (Preta°). PUL. II. pp. 128-29 (10 mss.; 4 Preta°). Radh. 39. Rajapur 44 (Preta°). 557. Ramesvaram 107 (b). R. A. Sastri I. pp. 46-61. RASB. V. 4001. 4009-4012. 4013 (Preta°). Rice 72. SB. 231. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 36 (no. 115) (fr.). 1909, p. 7 (no. 1808). 1909-10, p. 10 (no. 1905). 1912-13, p. 8 (no. 2193) (Preta°). Sri. Dev. 170. SSPC. I. F. 68. 86. Stein 200 (5 mss. Pūrvā) (1 Uttara) (1 Dharmasāra to end). 201 (Preta°,

4 mss.) (2 fr. mss.) (1 Dharmasāra to end). Taylor II. 348 (2 mss.; chs. 1-67, 1-65). 388 (chs. 1-32 inc.). TD. 10455-61 (inc.). 10462 (fr.). 10464-67 (inc.). Tod 3 (Ācāra). Trav. Uni. 6125 (chs. 24). 8618. 8879. 9330. 11354 (all inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 141 (inc.). 142 (inc.). Tūb. 13. Udaipur II. 46/1. 1. 2. 3. 4 (all Pūrvārdha only). Ujjain I. p. 37 (2 mss.; both inc.). II. pp. 23 (inc.). 95 (3 mss.). Vaṅgiya p. 71 (inc.). VSUS. Poona p. 5a (inc.).

Extracted in Bhoja's *Yuktikalpataru*, pp. 85. 88. 92. 93. 94. 96. 97. 98. 99. 108. 114. 123. 127. 131. 133. 134. 136. Siddheswar Machine Press edn., Calcutta, 1917.

Ptd. (1) with C. Bombay, 1879. (2) with Bengali transl., Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta, 1885. (3) Jivananda Vidyasagara, Calcutta, 1890. (4) Panchanana Tarkaratna, Calcutta, 1890. (5) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1906 (containing the third part Brahmakāṇḍa). (6) *Kashi Skt. Ser.* 165. 1964.

English Translation of the Pūrvakāṇḍa 248 chs. by Manmatha Nath Dutt, Society for Resuscitation of Indian Literature, Calcutta, 1908; reprinted in *Chowk.* 1968.

Transls. Indian:

Bengali: (1) Pt. VIII. inc. Calcutta, 1884. (2) *Purāṇasaṅgraha*, 1885; 2nd edn. Calcutta, 1930-31.

Hindi: (1) Agra, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42. (2) with text. in 2 Parts. Samskriti Samsthan, Bareilly, 1968.

Kannada: (1) MD. nos. 236. 237 of Kannada mss. 1-24 adhys. complete and 25 inc. See *Purāṇa* VI. i. pp. 168-

69. (2) in prose by Linganna. Bangalore, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. (Kannada etc.). 1910. 128.

Malayalam: in Kilippāṭṭu style by Dāmodaran Kartāvu of Akattūt, made in 1884 A.D. See *Kerala Sahitya Caritra*. Vol. IV. pp. 288-9.

Marathi: Poona, 1880. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42.

Tamil version, prepared at the instance of Kapisthala Duraisvāmi Mūppanār. S. P. V. Press, Madras, 1941.

For a comparison of the Tamil and Sanskrit versions, see V. Raghavan, *Purāṇa* II. 1960. p. 240.

Telugu: (1) by Piṅgali Sūraṇa of 16th Cent. A.D. (2) by Varadarājakavi in the Telugu Academy, Kakinada. Both of them are not ptd. See *Purāṇa*, IV. ii. 1962. pp. 398, 406.

Edns. of the Pretakalpa or 'khanda or Viṣṇudharmottara:

(1) in 40 chs. with Gujarati transl., Surat, 1870. (2) in 34 chs. with Hindi transl. Agra, 1874. Meerut, 1878. 2nd edn. 1882. (3) Kharagpur, 1882. (4) in 34 chs. with Nepali C. Benares, 1906. (5) abridgements in 13 chs. of Pretakalpa. Pretakalpasāroddhāra. Lahore, 1873. 1877. 1890; Amritsar, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-1902. 499. 1906-28. 798. 799 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42; 1938, pp. 884-886.

—Ekādaśīmāhātmya from (Cf. *Veṅk. Press* edn. I. ch. 27). BISM. fr. 85/1.

—Kāruṇyastotra (from Viṣṇudharma section of). RASB. V. 4016.

—Gaṇḍakīmāhātmya from. Adyar.

- Garuḍadvādaśanāmastotra from. MD. 8822.
- Gitāmāhātmya from (Cf. *Veñk. Press* edn. I. chs. 237-39). TA. 3401 (b).
- Govindadvādaśīkalpa from. MD. 17764.
- Govindastavarāja from. GD. 1213M (inc.).
- Jātakasaṣṭhipūjāvidhi.
Ptd. Silchar, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1150.
- Jvaraharastotra from. Burnell 201b. CPB. 1891.
- Tāpitrirātravrata from. Firenze 428.
- Tulasīvratakalpa from. MD. 8313.
- Tulasīstotra from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 48. Ujjain II. p. 76.
- Tulādānapaddhati from. Stein 201.
- Tripiṇḍīs'rāddhavidhi from. Stein 90.
- Trivenīstotra from. Burnell 201a.
- Narastrīlakṣaṇa from. RASB. V. 4017 (forms chs. 63-65 of the ptd. text).
- Nītisāra from (Cf. *Veñk. Press* edn. I. chs. 108-115). Visvabhārati 892 (a).
- Pañcatattvapūjana from. IM. 7131.
- Pañcaparvamāhātmya from. BORI. 104 of A1882-83. Peters. I. p. 116 (no. 104).
- Pitṛstotra from (*Veñk. Press* edn. I. ch. 9). Cr. (2 mss.) (from Ādipurāṇa). Filliozat I. 211 (2 mss.).
- Pretakalpa (°khaṇḍa). Second part of the Purāṇa. For mss. see above under main text, Garuḍapurāṇa.
- Pretamañjarī from Pretakalpa of. Alvar 801. B. III. 110. Oxf. 8b.
- Praiṣādhyāya from(?). Burnell 188a.

—Brahmakhaṇḍa(kāṇḍa) from. A post-Madhvācārya interpolation.

Ānandāśrama 1031. 7891. IO. 6607. MD. 14343 (ch. 12). MT. 1434 (d) (chs. 6-9). Stein 201 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 2261A (chs. 1-18). 2284 (chs. 19-40). 4198 (chs. 1-21).

Ptd. only in the *Veñk. Press* edn. of the Garuḍapurāṇa (chs. 1-29). Trav. Uni. 2284 has 11 more chs.

—Yogasāra from. RASB. V. 4015 (forms chs. 168ff. of *Veñk. Press* edn.).

—Ratnaparīkṣā from. (*Veñk. Press* edn. I. chs. 68-80. in 324 stanzas.) L. 2458.

Agrees with Buddha Bhaṭṭa's text ptd. with French transl. Finot, *Les Lapidaires Indiens* pp. 1-58. Paris, 1896.

—Lakṣatulasīvratodyāpana from. MD. 8441.

—Viṣaharapūjāpaddhati from. IM. 10689.

—Viṣṇudharmottara from (different from the ptd. edn. of the Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa).

Adyar I. p. 150a. Burnell 188a. GD. 470. Granthapura p. 20, no. 470. IO. 6605. MD. 2111-13 (Adhys. 1-27). 2114-17 (inc.). 2118 (Adhy. 11). MT. 4748 (b). Taylor I. 159. 303. 417.

See also *Purāṇa* VI (1964). i. pp. 172-73.

—Viṣṇuśoḍaśanāmastotra from. Mysore I. p. 206.

—Viṣṇusahasranāma from (Cf. I. ch. 15 of *Veñk. Press* edn.). Jodhpur 2000.

—Viṣṇustotra from. Burnell 201a.

—Veṅkaṭācalamāhātmya from (Cf. III. chs. 26-27 of *Veñk. Press* edn.). IO.

6956 (4) (Extr.). Rice 88 (V. giri-māhātmya).

—Venkatesamāhātmya from (Cf. III. chs. 26-27 of *Venk. Press* edn.). Mysore I. p. 190.

—Vaidyakasāstra from. med. BBRAS. 171 (inc.) (forms chs. 146-201 of *Venk. Press* edn.).

—Satāparādhaprāyascitta from. Burnell 200b.

—Satāparādhastotra from. Trav. Uni. 4235F.

—Sṛimuṣṇakṣetramāhātmya from. Mysore II. p. 8.

—Sṛiraṅgamāhātmya from. Burnell 188a. IO. 3359. Mack. 88. MT. 6080. Mysore I. p. 192. Oppert I. 5028. PUL. II. p. 158. TD. 10463 (inc.).

—Ṣaḍadhyāyī from. metrics (Cf. I. chs. 207-12 of *Venk. Press* edn.). Mysore I. p. 295.

—Sālagrāmalakṣaṇa from (Cf. I. ch. 45 of *Venk. Press* edn.). Adyar I. p. 148b.

—Sundarapuramāhātmya from. IO. 6962 (2) (Extr.). Mack. 89.

—Sūryastāvakaḥ from. Adyar II. p. 229b.

—C. (probably on the G. p. sāroddhāra). Ānandāśrama 7877 (Pretakhaṇḍa; with text).

—C. Dharmataraṅgiṇī. PUL. II. p. 129 (inc.).

गरुडपुराणसार B. II. 10. Oudh 1877, 14.

गरुडपुराणसारोद्धार or °सारसङ्ग्रह by Nau(va)nidhi Rāma Miśra.

Bikaner 1115 (chs. I-X). Fl. 15. IO. 6602 (chs. I-XXX). 6603 (inc.). Lz. 200. 201. PUL. II. p. 129 (6 mss.).

Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 37 (no. 117) (with C. by the a.). Trav. Uni. 338. 2778A (both inc.). Ujjain II. p. 23.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1862, 1872, 1882. 1912. (2) in Telugu script. Madras: Bangalore, 1875. (3) with Marathi transl. Poona, 1878. (4) with English transl. by Ernest Wood and S. V. Subrahmanyam, *Sacred Bks. of the Hindus* IX. Allahabad, 1911. (5) with German transl. (and also of adhys. 10-12 of Pretakalpa), *Der Pretakalpa des Garuḍapurāṇa*, by E. Abegg. Berlin: Leipzig, 1921. (6) with Telugu C. in Telugu script. Madras, 1924. (7) with Telugu meaning, Rajahmundry, 1927. (8) with Nepalese transl. Benares, 1906. (9) with a.'s own Skt. C., N.S. Press, Bombay, 1949. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 799 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 886.

गरुडपुराणसूचिका (index). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (2 mss.). IO. 6604 (in 139 sections). MD. 2335 (from Purāṇatantrasūci). 2336. Oxf. 84a. Taylor II. 393. 394 (inc.) (in prose).

गरुडपूजा Adyar I. p. 163a.

गरुडप्रकरण tantra. Radh. 25.

गरुडप्रयोगविधयः TD. XX. Sup. no. 1012 (b) (2nd Adhyāya).

गरुडब्रह्मविद्यामन्त्र Adyar.

See G. mantra.

[गरुडमेरुण्डनरसिंहमन्त्र Taylor II. 140]. See Gaṇḍabheruṇḍa°

गरुडमन्त्र or गारुडमन्त्र Adyar II. pp. 199a-b (8 mss.; 1 inc.). AU. 32916. Bharatpur XVI. 145. Dacca 2075. A. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 6168. 15223. Mysore I. p. 569. Taylor II.

189. TD. XX. Sup. 835 (a 11). 850(m) (G. m. bhedāḥ). 856(v) (G. m. bhedāḥ). 929(s). 952(k). Tirupati 338: Trav. Uni. 13654G.

—from Garuḍopaniṣad. Taylor II. 86.

गरुडमन्त्रकल्प mantra. Adyar PL. p. 255.

गरुडमन्त्रमालास्तव TD. XX. Sup. no. 651 (d).

गरुडमाला(मन्त्र) or गारुड° different texts.

Adyar II. p. 199b (2 mss.). MD. 6169-72. 6173 (inc.). 15224. 17959. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 300-301. 302 (different). 850 (a). 1005 (n). 1018 (c). 1020 (o).

गरुडमालामन्त्रकल्प MT. 3149 (c).

Ptd. as appendix to *Kāśyapa-saṁhitā* pp. 1-10. Melkote, 1933.

गरुडमिश्र

—C. on Durgāṣaptasatī. CPB. 2248.

गरुडमुखनृसिंहमन्त्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 16428.

गरुडयन्त्र or गारुड° different texts.

Adyar II. p. 199b. MD. 7811 (inc.). 7825. Taylor II. 86 (°mantra). TD. XX. Sup. no. 856 (w).

गरुडयन्त्रस्थापन Adyar II. p. 199b.

गरुडयन्त्रोद्धार contains Yantraprastāra and Garuḍamantra without Akṣara. TD. XX. Sup. no. 304.

गरुडयुतमहायक्षसेनापतिनीलाम्बरधरवज्रपाणीसाधन Bud. by Vajrakarman (Karmavajra). Cordier II. p. 206.

गरुडरामादि गायत्री Mantragāyatrīs for 21 different deities. Bharatpur I. 357.

Cf. Gāyatrī.

गरुडवाहनभट्ट (I) 1257 A.D. of Pāṇḍamaṅgalam (gifted to him for his work); ancestor of Garuḍavāhana Bhaṭṭa (II) or Srinivāsa.

—Raṅgaghoṣaṇaprabandha in praise of God Raṅganātha.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIV. p. 90.

गरुडवाहनभट्ट (II) or Kavivaidyapurandara or Srinivāsakavi of Kāśyapagotra; son of Alagiyamaṇavāla Maṅgala of the Bhaṭṭālkottu of Srirangam temple; composed the Srirangam temple inscription of 1493 A.D.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIV. pp. 92-94. *Poona Ori.* XXVI. p. 47; also *J. of Ind. Hist.* XIII. p. 131ff.

—Divyasūricarita in 18 sargas. Adyar D. V. 525 (inc.). MD. 12150 (sargas 12).

Ptd. in Telugu script. Grantha-mala Office, Kanci, 1953.

गरुडविद्यामन्त्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 6174. MT. 4721 (b) (fol. 17a-18a).

गरुडसन्देश modern poem. by Kochā Nara-simhācārya (a. of a Pikasandesa also); son of Kochā Srinivāsācārya, Tiruchanur (Tirupati), Andhra State.

See *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. p. 106, for different texts called Garuḍasandesa.

—by Bellamkonda Rāmarāya, son of Mohanarāya of Pamidipadu, forming cantos 7 and 8 of his Samudramathanakāvya, with a.'s C.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Pamidipadu: Narasaraopet, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 886.

—by Srinivāsavaradācārya, Koṇḍanūr, son of Gopālācārya of Bharadvāja-gotra; written at Kāñci.

Ptd. in Grantha script. Gopalavilas Press. Kumbhakonam, 1915. See *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. p. 106.

गरुडसन्ध्यावन्दन MT. 3149 (g).

गरुडसाधन Bud. Cordier III. p. 265.

गरुडसारतन्त्र RASB. XIV. 80 (inc.).

Cf. *S'yainikasāstra*.

गरुडस्तोत्र or °स्तव unspecified. Adyar I. pp. 199b. 228b. Ben. 44. Burnell 201a (no. 8756). CPB. 1270. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (3 mss.). MD. 18715 (inc.). Sri. Dev. 567 (c). TD. 20936. Trav. Uni. 3700B. Varendra 1803.

—(Beg. कपिलाक्षं गरुत्मन्तं). MT. 7652.

—(Beg. अशुभमपनयन्तं). GD. 1242I. 1243F. Granthappura p. 63, no. 1242(h). p. 65, no. 1243(f). MD. 18791.

गरुडस्तुति in 1 verse. (Beg. सौषण्णाङ्कितपत्रमारुत).

Ptd. Br. St. Ratnakara, p. 332. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

—from Garuḍapurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Āvas'yakīyanityakarma* pp. 20–21. Calcutta, 1866. (2) *Nitya-karmapaddhati* work no. 21. with Hindi C. Benares: Patna, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 244. 886. 1789.

गरुडाचलमाहात्म्य or Upamākā(kṣetra)māhātmya from Brahmapaivartapurāṇa in 4 adhyāyas on the shrine at Garuḍācala in Rajahmundry District. IO. 3419. Mack. 69.

See NCC. II. p. 369b (correct the extent as 4 chs.).

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu transl. Bandaru (Masulipatam), 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 883.

गरुडाचलयञ्जन

—Taptacakraṅkavidhvansana.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 883.

गरुडाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र) Adyar I. p. 211b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2564–65 (Vainateya°). Burnell 196b (2 mss.). MD.

18609. TD. 20937–41. XX. Sup. nos. 850 (e). 1012 (r). Trav. Uni. 1365F. 3265A. 3700B. 8604C. 13506W. L. 11Z–13. L. 903D. (End. वक्रनासः सुवक्त्रश्च).

गरुडैकाक्षरमन्त्र Adyar.

गरुडोपनिषद् mantra against snake poison; assigned to Av.; two recensions are known, the shorter Northern recension commented on by Nārāyaṇa and the longer Southern recension followed by the commentators Appaya Dīkṣita and Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. On its textual problems see *Ind. Stud.* XVII. pp. 164–6, *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups.* ed. by Jacob, Intro. pp. 9–11 and Adyar Up. p. 174.

Unspecified Mss.

Adyar I. p. 25b (15 mss.). II. App. p. iia (244a). Allahabad 179 (172) (ascribed to Hariharabrahman). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (3 mss.). America 554–56. Ānandāsrama 3023. 4056. 4084. 6434. AS. p. 5. B. I. 70. 72. Baroda 2408 (i/1). 2461 (r). 4829 (i). 4856 (j/1). 4857 (m/1). 7332 (m/1). 8961. 10202 (q). 10743 (a/1) Bd. 12. Bharatpur I. 317. Bhr. 10. 487. Bikaner 472. 532. 533 (in a collection). 554–56. 557 (with Dattātreya-mālāmantra). 558 (contains Sāntipāṭha and Vinīyoga). BISM. 354/1. Bomb. Uni. 645. 664. 665. BORI. 7 of 1871–72. 29A of 1884–86. 12 of 1887–91. 19 and 20 of 1895–98. Burnell 31b. CPB. 1271 (ascribed to Hariharabrahman). 1272. CU. Add. 2459. Gough pp. 30 (2 mss.). 85. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (7 mss.). Gu. 3. Haug. 18. 44. IM. 7225. 7566. 7627. 9460. 9461 (nos. repeated). Jodhpur 56. K. 14. Khn. 14. Kotah 779. L. 33. Lz. 116, 7 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 152 (n). 156 (w). 371 (v). 432 (t). 452 (d). Mithilā IV. 42. München 184

(p. 107) (inc.). 186 (p. 132). Mysore I. pp. 10 (2 mss.). 11 (2 mss.). Nabadwip 95 (Brahma). NP. V. 152. Oppert I. 4405. 7925. II. 3132. Oudh IV. 3. Oxf. II. 1007 (46). Pet. 720. Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 29 (a)). VI. p. 59 (nos. 19. 20). PUL. I. p. 29 (3 mss.). II. App. p. 16. Radh. 3. 25. RASB. II. 1717 (46 in a collection). 1718 (43 in a collection). 1721 (xv). 1727 (43). 1835-39 (ascribed to Hariharabrahman) (agrees with Northern; 1839 differs). Rice 8. SB. 387-388. S'g. II. 29. S'ringeri Mutt 4 (with 33 other Upaniṣads). Stein 27 (4 mss.). TA. 13. 413. 1395/4. Taylor II. 111. 153. 185. 321. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 850 (c) (fr.). 856 (n). 1009 (r). 816K. 2294B. 2908C. Trav. Uni. 4290B. C. 10509P. 13752Q. L. 1307Z-13. Udaipur II. 8, 13 (36). Ujjain I. p. 5 (2 mss.). II. p. 4.

Ptd. (1) in a collection of Ups. 1905. (2) Moradabad. 1917. (3) with C. Bhāṣya by Gaṅgācaranādāsa Vedāntavidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya and Bengali transl. 1916. (4) with Bengali transl. *Upaniṣadāvalī* Vol. II. pp. 325-351. 1921.

German transl. *Sechzig Ups. des Veda* work no. 20 pp. 627ff. by Paul Deussen.

—C. Dīpikā by Mukunda. NW. 280.

Northern Recension

Adyar Up. I. p. 174 (7 mss.). Baroda 11529 (j/1) (with C.) (smaller). CLB. I. p. 58 (9 mss.). IO. 490 (17). RASB. II. 1726 (39) (with C.). 1730 (fol. 188A. with C.).

Ptd. (1) *Ind. Stud.* XVII. pp. 161-67. (2) with C. Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups.* pp. 83-88. Bombay, 1916.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Adyar Up. I. p. 174 (4 mss.). AS. p. 22. Ānandāśrama 4607 (an.). B. I. 72 (an.). Baroda 11529 (j/1). CLB. I. p. 58. IO. 4883. 4884. Jodhpur 57. Mysore I. p. 661. RASB. II. 1726 (39). 1730 (fol. 188A). Stein 27.

—abstract from Upaniṣanmahimānirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 473.

Southern Recension

Adyar Up. I. p. 174 (7 mss.). Baroda 9995 (y). 10202 (q). BBRAS. 472. CLB. I. p. 58 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). IO. 488 (49). 489 (46). 493-4 (121). MD. 428-35. 6175 (G. mantra). 14690. 15026. 17472. 18630 (inc.). MT. 1779 (o). 1904 (a). 4123 (b) (fol. 52). 4625 (b). Mysore D. I. 271. 272. 273-5 (slightly abridged). 276 (diff. from 273). TD. 1304-5. 1306 (diff.). 1307. 1308 (both inc.). 1309 (fr.). 1889 (10). 1890 (2). 1891 (3). 1892 (13). 1893 (last 3 inc.).

Ptd. (1) with C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmendra Yogin. *Vaiṣṇava Ups.* pp. 32-40. Adyar, 1923. (2) *Īśādivimśottaraśatopanīśadaḥ* pp. 623-626. Bombay, 1948. (3) 108 Ups. (Sādhanaṅkhaṇḍa) pp. 440-447. with Hindi transl. Bareilly, 1964. 2nd revised edn.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. I. p. 174. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. Adyar.

Ptd. See above under text, Southern recension.

गरुडोपनिषन्मन्त्र MD. 6175.

गरुडमन्मालामन्त्र MD. 6176.

Cf. Garuḍa.

गर्ग authority on gr. Q. in Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti (Adādi 15). Cf. Gārgya.

गर्ग ancient authority on med.; pupil of Ātreya according to Carakasamhitā I. i. 10; q. in Prayogaratnākara of Kavikanṭhabhāra, IO. 2678.

Cf. Jvarasānti acc. to Gargasamhitā. L. 4086. 4115.

See also G. Mukhopadhyaya, *HIMed.* II. pp. 300-1.

गर्ग sage; ancient authority on Asvāyurveda.

—Asvāyurveda. K. 210. Q. by Gaṇa in Asvāyurveda.

See *IHQ.* I. p. 534.

गर्ग ancient authority on Śilpa; ref. to in Visvakarmaprakāśa.

See IO. i. p. 1131 a.

गर्ग authority on Nāṭya. ref. to by Sāgaranandin in *Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakośa*. Oxf. edn. 1937, l. 3226.

—Gītasāhityasaṅgraha (attributed). commented on by Sāmaṇṇasūri, a contemporary of Kanakadāsa of Karnaṭaka.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Madras Music Academy* XXI. pp. 206-13.

गर्ग authority on Śikṣā.

—Lomasasikṣā. Sv. (according to). Haug. 30. IM. 2510A. IO. 4954. Stein 39.

Ptd. *Śikṣāsaṅgraha*, pp. 456-62. Benares, 1893.

गर्ग ancient authority on dh. See also Gārgya. These two are mentioned as separate Smṛtikāras in Nityācārapradīpa (*Bib. Ind.* edn. p. 20). Q. in Govindārṇava, IO. 1566; by Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita in Prayogadarpaṇa, IO. 469; by Madanapāla in Smṛtikaumudī, MD. 2771; often in Viramitrodaya; by Mādhava

in Smṛtiratna, MD. 15309; mentioned as an authority by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita in Caturvīṃsatimatavyākhyāna, IO. 1514.

गर्ग, बृद्ध authority on dh. q. by Raghunandana in Nirṇayasindhu; in Viramitrodaya (6 times) *Chowk.* edn., Saṁskāra, p. 289ff., Paribhaṣā, p. 114.

गर्ग, स्थपति or आचार्य

—Ādhvaryavapaddhati. sr. Kāty. following Harisvāmin and Bharṭṛyajña.

See NCC. II. p. 96a.

—Gargapaddhati or Pāraskaragṛh. paddhati.

See Gargapaddhati below.

—Darsapūrṇamāseṣṭiprayoga (acc. to Garga). PUL. II. App. p. 24.

—Srautapaddhati. Adyar.

—C. on Kātyāyana (srauta and smārta). Kavīndrācārya 486. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 84). (diff. titles for same work?).

गर्ग jy. father of Krauṣṭuki (Ṛṣiputra).

See above p. 144a and NCC. III. p. 43a.

गर्ग ancient authority on jy. mentioned in Mahābhārata (Śalya, 8. 14. 38); cited by Varāhamihira in Brhatsamhitā. (See *IHQ.* VII. p. 142). Several verses attributed to him are quoted by Somākara in his C. on Vedāṅgajyotiṣa (Dikshit, *Hist. of Ind. Astr.* (Hindi edn.), pp. 101-2; 122-3). Q. often by later writers.

Most of the following works are apocryphal.

—Ākṛtapāśakāvalī. BISM. वि. 290.

—Kākasāstra; Kākaruta or Vāyasaruta; Kākarudrasamvāda. augury.

See NCC. III. pp. 296-7.

- Kāmadhenu. Mithilā.
 - Keralapāsāvalī. NP. V. 86.
 - Keralaprasna. Oudh XV. 68.
 - Keralasāstra (Gargasamhitā). BORI. 148 of A1883-84.
 - Gargajātika. Q. by Gaṇeśadaivajña in his C. on Jātakālaṃkāra, Lz. 1019.
 - Gargamanoramā, Prasnamanoramā, Prasnagarga, Prasnavidyā.
See under G. manoramā.
 - Gargasamhitā.
See below.
 - Gomukhaprasavaprayoga. B. I. 220.
 - Jyotiṣa (unspecified). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 12.
 - Pallīsarāṭalakṣaṇa. Stein 157.
 - Pallīsarāṭavidhāna. B. IV. 154.
 - Pāsa(ka)kevalī, °kāvalī, °keralī. BBRAS. 386. Bikaner 4864. Filliozat II. 166. TD. 11496.
 - Prasnasāṅgraha. Ujjain I. p. 51.
 - Yātrāprakaraṇa. Bikaner 5018.
 - Yātrāphala. PUL. II. p. 232.
 - Lagnapañcāṅgabhāṣya. B. IV. 188.
 - Sākunāvalī. CPB. 7907. Filliozat II. 250. Trav. Uni. 2954J.
 - Śoḍaśaprasna. Oudh XIX. 68.
 - Sāmudrika.
See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 882.
 - Svapnādhyāya. Mithilā.
 - Svaraprasna. Oudh XX. 142.
- गर्ग**
- Bhadrāsānti(prayoga). dh. acc. to. IM. 5712. RASB. III. 2632.
 - Havanasānti. CPB. 6883.

ज्योतिर्गर्ग Q. in Nirṇayasindhu.

गर्ग, वृद्ध Q. often in Adbhutasāgara of Ballālasena; see Benares edn. of 1905, esp. pp. 134-5 for a long extract.

(वृद्ध) गर्ग jy. writer. mentioned in Mahābhārata (IX. 37. 14-17; XII. 59. 111).

—Utpātasānti (attributed).

See NCC. II. p. 318a.

Q. in Nirṇayasindhu.

गर्गजातक jy. Q. by Gaṇeśa Daivajña in his C. on Jātakālaṃkāra, Lz. 1019.

गर्गनाथ

—section on predictions. Cordier III. 502 (no. 4).

गर्गपद्धति or Pāraskara (Kātyāyana) grh. paddhati acc. to Bhartṛyājña. by Garga (Sthapati) or Gargācārya.

Alwar 179. B. IV. 124. Baroda 146 (inc.) (ms. d. 1466 A.D.). BORI. 31 of 1884-86 (an.). IO. 1633 (ms. d. 1519 A.D.). L. 1916. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 46). III. p. 385 (no. 31) (an.). PUL. I. p. 136. RASB. II. 1159 (appears to be shorter). Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 3. Stein 14 (2 mss.; one inc.).

Q. in Viramitrodaya, Samskāra. Chowk. edn. p. 960.

गर्गभरद्वाजकुलविवाहविचार by Paṭṭābhirāma Sāstrin. Trav. Uni. 3334A.

Ptd. (1) Gotrapravarānibandhakadamba. pp. 189-206. Mysore Gov. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. 25. 2nd edn. (2) Gotrapravarānibandhakadamba. pp. 135-147. Bombay, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 882. 950.

गर्गमनोरमा, प्रश्नमनोरमा, लोकमनोरमा or प्रश्नविद्या jy. Prasna. in 21 to 25 verses. in some mss. these names are given to the C.s by Mohana. ascribed to Garga.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 14. Allaha-bad 23. 28 (10). 150 (with C.). Alwar 1845. America 4974. 4975-9 (with C.).

5248. Ānandāśrama 2871. 5142 (an.). B. IV. 124 (4 mss.). 160. 192. BBRAS. 379 (with C.). Ben. 26. Bomb. Uni. 520 (with C.). BORI. 518 of 1899-1915. CPB. 1273-74. 3184. Fl. 309 (with C.). IM. 1160 (with C.). 1361. 1438. 1449 (with C.). 1459. K. 234. Kotah 300. Lucknow Mus. Lz. 1038 (fr.). Mithilā III. 41. 42 (with C.). 193. 193 (A). MT. 550 (with C.). NP. IX. 46. NW. 540. Oudh IV. 13 (with C.). XIV. 50. XXI. 84 (with C.). XXII. 80. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 148). IV. p. 38 (no. 1001). V. p. 267 (no. 491 (with C.)). PUL. II. pp. 213 (5 mss.). 226. Radh. 33. RASB. 3079. 6437. 7921. 9473 (with C.). 9808 (with C.). 9889. RASB. X. 6996-97. 6998 (G. sambhitā). Rgb. 828 (with C.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 76 (no. 272, in a collection). p. 153 (no. 626) (with C.). Stein 166. Ujjain I. p. 55. II. p. 46. Vaṅgīya p. 263. Viśvabhāratī 145 (with C.).

Ptd. (1) with C. Ṭikā. Benares, 1899. (2) with C. Benares, 1889. (3) with Hindi C. *Veñk. Press.* Bombay, 1909-10. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42. 1938, p. 882.

—C. unspecified.

Allahabad 150. 181 (70). BORI. 189 of A1883-84 (G. prasnagranthatikā). IM. 970. 1160. 1161. 1449. 1600. 7328 (inc.). Lz. 1038 (fr.). Mithilā III. 194. NP. I. 156. Peters. II. p. 194 (no. 189) (an.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 153 (no. 626). Trav. Uni. 5411. Viśvabhāratī 145.

—C. Prasnavidyota. PUL. II. p. 213.

—C. by Dayāśaṅkara. NW. 520.

—C. by Paramasukha. NP. II. 116.

—C. Mitākṣarā by Mathurānātha S'ukla. NW. 530.

—C. by Mukunda. NW. 574.

—C. by Mohana. See previous entries under text. America 5249. BBRAS. 379. Bomb. Uni. 520 (with gloss). Fl. 310 (fr.). Lz. 1039 (fr.). Mithilā III. 42. 195. 195A-B. MT. 550. RASB. X. 6996-97. also undescribed nos. 3079. 6437. 9473. 9583. 9889.

—C. by Viśveśvara. Oudh XIV. 50.

—C. by Sivalāla. NP. I. 82.

गर्गमार्तण्ड dh. Q. in Sivarātrinirṇaya, from (Kāla) Mādhaviya, IO. 5681. See IO. ii. p. 512b.

गर्गमुहूर्त jy. Mandlik p. 73, BL. 9.

गर्गयात्रा jy. IM. 968. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1906, p. 15 (no. 1586).

गर्गर्षि Jain.

—Karmavipāka or Kammavivāga. Jain. Pkt. 166 or 168 gāthās.

See NCC. III. p. 211b.

गर्गर्षि or सद्गर्षि Jain. teacher of Siddharṣi (a. of C. Heyopādeya on Upadesamālā-prakaraṇa of Dharmadāsagaṇi).

See NCC. II. p. 351b.

गर्गर्षि महामुनि

—Mahāmuni Gargarṣyakṣanimittākṛtī-nirdeśa. Cordier III. p. 478.

गर्गसंहिता unspecified.

BORI. 36 of 1874-75. 50 of 1919-24. Cabaton I. 245 (I). Damodar. IL. 164. 218 (inc.). Kavindrācārya 1631. Khuperkar I. x. 8. Paira Mall 2. Taylor II. 111. (Gārgya°) (in prose and verse).

गर्गसंहिता paur. dealing with the story of Kṛṣṇa and Balarāma and with Kṛṣṇa worship; in 10 khs.: (1) Goloka kh. in 20 chs. (2) Vṛndāvana kh. in

23 chs. (3) Girirāja kh. in 11 chs. (4) Mādhurya kh. in 24 chs. (5) Mathurā kh. in 25 chs. (6) Dvārakā kh. in 25 chs. (22 chs. in *Sarasvatī Bhavan Ser. edn.*) (7) Visvajit kh. in 50 chs. (8) Balabhadra kh. in 12 chs. (9) Vijñāna kh. in 10 chs. (10) Asvamedha kh. Spoken by sage Garga. For an analysis of the contents see Hpr. II. 50.

See also under separate titles.

Allahabad 131 (Goloka, Vṛndāvana and Dvārakā). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (2 mss.; one in 8 khs.; other Dvārakā). p. 33 (Girirāja). Alwar 784. Bomb. Uni. 1250. BORI. 58 of 1875-76. 367 of 1886-92. 129 of 1891-95. CPB. 1276 (no. repeated). 2309-10 (Dvārakā). 3389. 5195 (Visvajit). Cs. IV. 287 (upto Balabhadra). Hpr. II. 50. Khuperkar I. x. 8 (Visvajit). L. 153 (9 khs.). Mithilā. NP. V. 10. 178. Oudh XIII. 38 (Vṛndāvana). 1876, 4. Peters. IV. p. 13 (no. 367). PUL. II. pp. 129-30 (23 mss., mostly portions). Radh. 43. RASB. V. 4148 (khs. 8). 4149 (Dvārakā). 4150 (Vṛndāvana). 4151 (Girirāja). Report IV. SB. 233 (khs. 1, 4-9). 234 (khs. 1-9). Udaipur II. 137, 6 (Girirāja chs. 1-11). 210, 1 (9 khs.). Ujjain II. pp. 23, 96. Weber 1527.

Ptd. (1) Lahore, 1877. (2) with Hindi transl., Muttra, 1898. (3) with Hindi transl., Bombay, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 108. 1892-1906. 111. 1906-28. 312. (4) *Veñk. Press*, Bombay, 1909. (5) *Sarasvatī Bhavana Granthamālā* 86. Benares, 1959. (Part I containing 6 khs. with variant readings).

On the Telugu transl. by Chivukula Appaya Sastri, see *Purāṇa* IV. ii. (1962) p. 403.

—Govardhanagirimāhātmya from (Girirāja kh. of). MD. 2425. S'g. I. 163, p. 157.

—Balabhadrapañcāṅga from. Stein 201.

—Mathurāmāhātmya from. Ben. 47.

—Yamunākavaca from. CPB. 4398.

—Yamunāpañcāṅga from. Udaipur II. 229, 18.

—Yamunāsahasranāma and Yamunāstava from.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 883.

गर्गसंहिता गार्गीय° or गार्गीयज्योतिष or वृद्धगार्गीय jy. ascribed to Garga.

Alwar 1740. Extr. 467. AS. p. 54. BA. 18. Ben. 30. Burnell 77a. Cambr. 32. CPB. 1275. 1276 (no. repeated). Cs. IX. 4. Gough p. 137. IL. 171 (Vṛddha. inc.). K. 250. Kotah 249. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 317 (a-b). Mandlik p. 73, BL. 8 (inc.). Moodbidri I. 158(d) (inc.). 271 (d) (inc.). Paris (B 184). Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 148, with C.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 130 (24 Pāṭalas). RASB. 8199. SB. 266 (3 mss.; one with kh. I only). Sūcīpattā 16 (Part I addressed to Krauṣṭuki). Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 5. Taylor II. 111. Udaipur I. B. 83, 21 (p. 36, no. 524 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain II. p. 96. Visva-bhārati 2223.

Q. 15 times by Varāhamihira in *Brhatsamhita* XIII. 1-6. The well-known verse ग्लेच्छा हि यवनास्तेषु etc. is from Garga.

See also Sachau, *Alberuni's India*, Vol. I. pp. 157. 390. 391.

—Kākamithunadarsanādisānti from. Weber 895.

- Keralasāstra from. BORI. 148 of A1883-84.
- Dvādasābdād ūrdhvaṃ suhṛdavalokana-vidhi (or D. pravāsādāgatavidhi) from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 54. L. 2664.
- Dhvajādhyāya from. Pattan I. p. 80.
- Narakasānti from. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 58. IM. 3120.
- Meghamālāmañjarī from. TD. 11359.
- Yātrālagṇasuddhi from. Ujjain II. p. 48.
- Yugapurāṇa from. in 235 lines. S'iva-Skandasamvāda; hence called also Skandapurāṇa. See Mankad's edn.

For extracts from and discussion on its historical material see Kern, *Bib. Ind.* edn. of Bṛhatsamhitā (1864), Preface, pp. 31-39.

Ptd. (1) with Eng. transl. and discussion of the historical material, K. P. Jayaswal, *JBORS.* XIV. 1928, pp. 397-421, text based on RASB. and Benares Skt. College mss.; for readings from the ms. in *Bib. Nationale*, Paris, see *ibid.* XV. 1929. pp. 129-33. (2) ed. by D. R. Mankad, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1951, with a critical and historical Intro.; based on 4 mss.—RASB., Ben. Skt. Coll., *Bib. Nationale* and one in private possession of a Sastri in Jodiya, Saurashtra.

For further discussions on the historical information in it see K. H. Dhruva, *JBORS.* XVI. 1930, pp. 18-64; also A. K. Narain, *The Indo-Greeks*, pp. 174-9, Oxford, 1957.

- Sivārcāsuddhi from. BISM. vi. 808.

Q. in Viramitrodaya, Saṃskāra, *Chowk.* edn. pp. 145, 146, 290; also

in Govindārṇava, Saṃskāra, IO. ms. 1566. p. 72a; very often in Adbhuta-sāgara of Ballālasena, Benares edn. 1905.

गर्गसंहिता, बृहत् jy. Mandlik p. 74, Bh. 19 (inc.).

—by Bharata (?) BORI. 977 of 1887-91.

गर्गसंहिता, लघु jy. Alwar 1741 (Tithiprakaraṇa).

गर्गसंहितामाहात्म्य in 4 Adhys. from Sammohanatantra on G. saṃhitā (Paur.).

Ptd. with Gargasamhitā. with Hindi transl. Muttra, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896-1902. 181. 719.

गर्गसिद्धान्त (with C.). jy. Kavindrācārya 867.

Cf. G. saṃhitā.

गर्गसिद्धान्त jy. ref. to by Abul Fazel in the Institutes of Akbar.

See *IHQ.* VII. p. 142.

Cf. G. saṃhitā.

गर्गस्मरण (Jyotiṣāmayanam). jy. Viśvabhārati 1452 (a).

गर्गस्मृति Q. by Hemādri.

—by Mādhavācārya. Oxf. 268a.

—by Kamalākara. Oxf. 278a.

Cf. Gārgyasmṛti below.

[गर्गोपनिषद् IM. 7199F. 10300D. RASB. II. 1726 (10)].

See Garbhopeniṣad.

गर्गोपाख्यान paur. CPB. 1277.

गर्जननिमित्तशान्ति Baroda 8071 (d).

गर्जनशान्ति with mantras accented. TD. 13440.

गर्जितप्रायश्चित्त grh. TD. 13104.

गर्जितादिदुर्निमित्तशान्ति (ब्रह्मोदनपाकात्पूर्वम्) Mysore I. p. 56.

गर्भेश्वरवीतरागस्तोत्र Jain. by Mañjugarta, from Svāyambhuvapurāṇa. IO. 7819 (15).

गर्भ Bud.

—Kalpoktamāricisādhana.

Ptd. Sādhnamālā, Vol. I. GOS. XXVI. no. 142, pp. 290-295.

—Vajrayānamulāpattitīkā. Cordier II. p. 255.

गर्भकुलागम, गर्भकौलागम, गर्भकुलार्णव tantra. in 24 Pāṭalas on Śaktipūjā.

Allahabad 139 (Saubhāgyārcana-vidhi). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). MD. 5599-5601. 5602-06 (inc.). 5607-08. 5609-10 (inc.). 14923 (contains ch. 2 of Rahasyajīvanatantra). Mysore III. p. 21. Taylor II. 146. 408 (ch. 3). 413 (Pāṭalas 1-13). 426. 427. Trav. Uni. 1276. 1280 (inc.). 4581B (13 Pāṭalas). 4490.

—Āścaryāṣṭottarasata (divyanāmāmṛta) stotra from. on Durgā.

Bomb. Uni. 1406 (nāmāvalī from Uttaratantrā of Garbhakaulāgama). MD. 5606. 14936. 15081. Taylor II. 414. 443. Trav. Uni. 5834G.

See NCC. II. p. 211a.

गर्भगीता vedānta. in about 30 verses. (Beg. गर्भवासजगन्मृत्यु-) in the form of a discourse between Kṛṣṇa and Arjuna claiming to be a sequel to the Bhagavadgītā; said to be from the Mahābhārata (Bhīṣmaparvan) (MD. 2413. Mysore I. p. 177) or Viṣṇupurāṇa (AK. 129). See V. Raghavan, JOR. Madras XII. p. 113.

Adyar I. p. 136b (inc.). AK. 129. America 921-22. 1662. Ānandāśrama 3205. B. IV. 50. Bharatpur VIII. 23. 35. 36. Bikaner 1382. 1383-84 (inc.). BORI. 129 of 1891-95. Burnell 186b.

CPB. 1278-80 (from Viṣṇupurāṇa). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (4 mss.). Hombucca 178 (b). IM. 7375. 7863B. L. 2143. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 546. MD. 2413-16. 18948. Mysore I. p. 177 (3 mss.) (one with Telugu meaning). Oppert II. 6252. Oudh 1877, 64. PUL. II. pp. 72 (2 mss.). 73 (2 mss.). RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (13). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 230 (no. 941) (inc.). TA. 1438/2. TD. 9056-62. 9063-64 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 4490. Ujjain II. p. 57.

Ptd. (1) with Anandalahari pp. 10-15. Madras, 1907, with Telugu transl. in Telugu script. (2) Gitagranthāvalī work no. 22, Calcutta, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 93. 880. 918.

(श्री)गर्भचन्द्रचैद्य

—C. Śobhanā on Raghuvamśa (upto canto 6). Nepal I. pp. 12. 31.

गर्भचिकित्सा unspecified. med. Oppert I. 2815. Sucindram 133A.

—from Prayogasāra (tantra). Triv. Cur. VII. 114 (inc.).

गर्भदोषहरकच: TD. XX. Sup. no. 848 (a4).

गर्भद्वारवाह (?) from a Svarasāstra. IO. 6445 (fr.).

Cf. TD. 11686 (°bhāra).

गर्भनक्षत्र jy. CPB. 1281.

गर्भपातनसूक्त Rv. I. 101 with explanation. Mysore D. I. 541.

गर्भपाद Bud.

—Hcrukasādhana. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 39.

गर्भपुरीमाहात्म्य ohs. 108-116 from Brahmakai-vartapurāṇa. on Karur in Tiruchi District.

MT. 4078 (inc.). Oppert I. 2232. Trav. Uni. 2450. 358CC (also called *Āmrāvātīmāhātmya*).

See NCC. II. p. 149b.

गर्भपुष्टप्रयोग med. RASB. 6790.

गर्भपोषणविधि Jain. Ben. 244 (inc.). 245 (with C.).

—C. by Amṛtaruṇibhaṭṭācārya. Ben. 245. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 351.

गर्भप्रश्न jy. Stein 157.

गर्भवन्धन sorcery. Kotah 1101.

गर्भभार(द्वार?)वाह्य jy. on foretelling the sex of the child in the womb. TD. 11686.

Cf. Garbhaprasna above.

गर्भमालार्णव Taylor III. 405.

(श्री)गर्भमुक्तिनाथ father of Bhāvanācārya (a. of C. Prakāśa on Anusmṛti, MD. 9913).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 216a.

गर्भमोचन or Sukhaprasavamantra. Dacca 1900. G. 2.

Cf. G. pātanāsūkta above.

गर्भरक्षादिचिकित्साविधयः Trav. Uni. 445.

गर्भरक्षायन्त्र Jain. Moodbidri I. 109 (c).

गर्भरक्षाप्रयोग from Nilakanṭhatryakṣarīkalpa. TD. XX. Sup. no. 953 (d5).

गर्भरक्षायन्त्र RASB. VIII. B. 6586.

गर्भरक्षायन्त्र Jain. Moodbidri I. 57 (g).

गर्भरत्नावली Malakheda 84.

गर्भलक्षण Granthappura p. 38, no. 876 (g). Pattan I. p. 80.

गर्भवतीव्यभिचारिणीप्रायश्चित्त dh. by Nāgesa Bhaṭṭa. Rajapur 903.

गर्भवधप्रायश्चित्त pr. Adyar.

गर्भवायुधारणादि jy. Bikaner 4510.

गर्भवेदनाप्रतीकार med. Bikaner 3975.

गर्भव्याख्या name of C. otherwise called Rāmāyaṇānvayī, on Rāmāyaṇa by Raṅgācārya of Ātreyaśāstra, disciple of Gopālārya, MD. 1901 (in one col. only). TA. 4564 (a).

गर्भश्रीकान्तमिश्र pupil of Viṣṇusvāmin.

Q. in the Rasesvaradarsana in Sarvadarśanasāṅgraha, p. 208, BORI. edn.

गर्भश्रीमान् See Rāmavarman, Svātītirunāl, Mahārāja of Travancore.

गर्भसङ्ग्रह Bud. by Dīpaṅkarajñāna. Cordier III. pp. 328. 337.

गर्भसुभगावत from Bhaviṣyottara. America 1253. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 16.

गर्भसुभगावतकथा Jodhpur 718.

—from Sivarahasya in Skandapurāṇa. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 15 (G. sudhavā°).

गर्भसूत्र Bud. Nanjio 23 (13, 14). 32. 433. (Chin. transl. 384–417 A.D.).

गर्भसौभाग्यव्रतोद्यापन Weber 1206.

गर्भस्तुति in 8 verses spoken by the gods. from Brahmapurāṇa. (Beg. देवा ऊचुः—जगद्योनिरयोनिस्त्वं)

Ptd. (1) Br. St. Mu. Pt. I. pp. 292–93. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) Br. St. Ratnākara Pt. II. pp. 597–98. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) Br. St. Ratnākara pp. 282–83. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) Br. St. Ratnākara pp. 319–20. Bhargav Pustakalay. Benares, 1937. (5) Br. St. Ratnākara Pt. II. pp. 556–57. Vavilla Press, 1929.

गर्भस्त्रावघ्नयज्ञोपवीतदानविधि Adyar I. p. 108b.

गर्भस्त्रावोपशमनकर्मविपाक Dacca 2681.

गर्भधान grh. pr. unidentified.

Bikaner 2690. Burnell 26a. 151b. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (3 mss.). Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 217 (c). MD. 3607–

09. 14456 (different texts). Oppert II. 6898. TD. 12052-12056. Udaipur I. B. 42, 13.
- गर्भाधान Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (°vidhi). RASB. II. 1653D. Weber 1034 (b). same text.
- गर्भाधान
—rites from Garbhādhāna to nāma-karaṇa. BORI. 537 of 1883-84. BP. p. 297.
—from Kāty. grh. sū. RASB. II. 1032 (III, IV).
—by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 1282-83.
- गर्भाधान Rv.
Ptd. *Rgvedibrahmakarma* pp. 197-199. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 880. 1886.
—compiled by Lokanāthadāsa.
Ptd. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 880.
- गर्भाधानकालनिर्णय Adyar I. p. 108b (inc.).
- गर्भाधानपद्धति dh. Adyar I. p. 77b. SSPC. I. I. 284. Udaipur p. 36, no. 238 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.
- गर्भाधानपुसवनसीमन्तोन्नयनादिपद्धति IM. 6074 (inc.).
- गर्भाधानप्रयोग grh. pr. Adyar I. p. 77b (2 mss.). AS. p. 54. Baroda 7396. Burnell 26a. 151b (paur.). Ujjain I. p. 22.
—Āpast. by Bopana Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 416.
—Āsval. Burnell 26b. TD. 12051.
—Hirany. by Mahesvara Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 1284.
- गर्भाधानमन्त्र Rv. TD. 380. 384 (in Mantra-saṁhitā collection).
- गर्भाधानविधि Cabaton I. 789. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22.
—as given by Śaunaka. Paris (D. 313).

- गर्भाधानशान्ति BISM. बि. 307/1.
- गर्भाधानशास्त्र by Candracūḍa. Reddy Hostel 1.
- गर्भाधानसंस्कार Vāj. from Saṁskārabhāskara. by Ṛṣibudha. BORI. 538 of 1883-84. BP. p. 297.
- गर्भाधानहोम Baroda 9872 (j). Taylor I. 280 (with Mantra).
- गर्भाधानादि Av. B. I. 44.
—Āśauca. Adyar I. 103b (inc.).
- गर्भाधानादिकाल (निर्णय) jy. Adyar II. p. 55a (inc.). Mysore I. p. 104.
- गर्भाधानादिदशसंस्कारपद्धति by Rāmadatta; completed by Svāmi Ṭhakkura. BORI. 210 of 1884-87. Rgb. 210.
- गर्भाधानादिनवसंस्कारपद्धति by Harivallabha Sarman.
Ptd. pp. 1-50 of *Saṁskāramārtanda* separately issued under the above title. with Hindi transl. Etawah, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 218.
- गर्भाधानादिप्रयोग Baroda 5810 (Pūṁsavana, S'ungākarma and (acc. to Sv.), Simantonnayana). Luck. Uni. p. 61.
- गर्भाधानादिमन्त्राः Mysore D. I. 542 (inc.) (Yv.). Oxf. 398a (Rv.). PUL. I. p. 10 (in a collection).
—C. Bhāṣya. Stein 14 (2 mss.).
- गर्भाधानादिविधयः or Viras'aiva° from Viras'aivā-cārakaustubha of Keladi Maunappa.
Ptd. Bangalore, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 385.
- गर्भाधानादिविधि Jain. Dig. BORI. 1411 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 53 (no. 1411).
—Āpast. Oppert II. 9715.
- गर्भाधानादिविवाहपद्धति B. I. 220.
- गर्भाधानादिविवाहषोडशकर्मपद्धति (शौनकोक्ता) Bik. 990. Jayanta is mentioned.

गर्भाधानादिषोडशसंस्काराः Bd. 246. BORI. 246 of 1887-91.

गर्भाधानादि(दयः)(द्याः)संस्कार Ānandāsrama 8451. Lz. 560. PUL. I. p. 70 (till Simanta).

—Av. BORI. 209 of 1884-87. PUL. I. p. 70 (2 mss.; one till Samāvartana). Rgb. 209.

गर्भाधानादिसंस्कारत्रय BORI. 171 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 6 (no. 171).

गर्भाधानादिसंस्कारविधि BORI. 194 of 1880-81. Kh. 62.

गर्भाधानादिसंस्कारसूत्राणि Radh. 1.

गर्भाधानादिस्त्रीमन्तोन्नयनकर्मन् Weber 1035.

गर्भाधानादिस्त्रीमन्तोन्नयनानां कर्मणां तन्त्रेण प्रयोग B. I. 220.

गर्भाधानाद्यनुक्रमणिका Moodbidri II. 494 (b).

गर्भाधानाद्यन्नप्राशनान्ताः प्रयोगाः grh. TD. 12048-12050.

गर्भाधानोपाकर्मप्रयोग Stein 14 (inc.).

गर्भावक्रान्ति (S'ārira). med. Taylor II. 168 (adhys. 1-4).

गर्भावतरणविधि Jain. from Pratiṣṭhātilaka. Moodbidri II. 546 (c).

गर्भावलि BORI. 724 of 1895-1902.

—by Vallabhācārya. BORI. 421 of 1871-72.

गर्भाष्टोत्तरशतकनामधारणीमन्त्र Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 322.

गर्भाहरणविचार jy. PUL. II. p. 213.

गर्भिणीकृत्य Burnell 136a (G. grhya) (2 mss.). TD. 19065. 19066.

गर्भिणीचिकित्सा med. Mysore I. p. 362.

गर्भिणीधर्म Ptd. in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Kumbhakonam, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 881.

गर्भिणीमरणविधि America 3018.

See also Sagarbhāmarāṇa°

गर्भिणीमृति dh. by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Rajapur 902.

गर्भिणीव्याकरण med. Adyar II. p. 69b.

A section from Susrutasamhitā (S'ārira) (col. गर्भिणीव्याकरणशरीर).

गर्भिणीसंस्कार Cabaton I. 790 (I). MD. 3054. MT. 147 (d).

—as given by Saṅgrahakāra. Paris (D 307) (B. 2281).

गर्भिणीसंस्कारविधि Adyar I. p. 108b (inc.).

गर्भेष्टकालशोधन See Janmeṣṭakālas'odhana.

गर्भोत्पादनादिसाधका मन्त्राः G.D. 1064C.

गर्भोपनिषद् in five sections. belongs to Paippalādasākhā of Av. (called Paippalādam Mokṣasāstram in TD. 1069); Q. by Rāmānuja as an Av. Up.; see also C.s by Nārāyaṇa and Saṅkarānanda. But the list in Muktikā Up. takes it as belonging to Kṛṣṇa Yv. (See Wint, HIL. I. p. 242 fn.).

Adyar I. p. 25b (20 mss.). Adyar Up. p. 171 (18 mss.). America 557-60. Ānandāsrama 3010. 4090. 6438. 7764A. AS. pp. 4. 54. B. I. 72. 74. Baroda 2408 (h). 2461 (e) (inc.). 4829 (c). 4856 (h). 4857 (h). 5888 (h). 7332 (h). 9819 (l) (inc.). 9995 (v). 11529 (j) (with C.). BBRAS. 472(h). Bd. 13. Ben. 70. 73 (2 mss.). 74. 76. Bhr. 10. 487. Bikaner 532 (g) (in a collection). 533 (g). 534 (h) (in a collection). 553 (with C.). Bomb. Uni. 664. 665. BORI. 97 (ii) of 1873-74. 1A of 1883-84. 8 (a) of 1886-92. 13 of 1887-91. BP. p. 257. Brl. 61. Burnell 31b. CLB. I. p. 58 (5 mss.). p. 59 (6 mss.; 2 with C.). G.D. 563. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (8 mss.). Granthapura p. 24, no. 563. Haug 18. Hz. 1834. IL. 44 (with C.). IM. 7199F. 10299 (J) (inc.). 10300D. IO. 488 (7). 489 (8). 490 (16). 493-4 (21, 64). 4882 (text

differs considerably from the Bombay edn. of 108 Ups.). Jodhpur 58. 59. Kh. 89. Khn. 14. L. 89. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 127 (b). 297 (e). MD. 436-45. 15956 (with C.). Mithilā IV. 43. MT. 90 (a-7). 176 (g). 2079 (a). 4063 (j). 6039 (b). München 184 (p. 107). Mysore I. pp. 10. 12. Mysore D. I. 262-66. Nasik XXVI. 19. Nepal II. p. 131. NP. V. 150. Oppert I. 7182. 7926. II. 3133. 8198. Oxf. 394b. Oxf. II. 1007 (8). Oudh IV. 3. Peters. IV. p. 1 (no. 8). Radh. 3. RASB. II. 1717 (8) (in a collection of Av. Ups.). 1718 (8) (in a collection of Ups.). 1721 (IX). 1726 (10) (with C.). 1727 (6). 1729 (XXI). 1730 (45 B) (with C.). SB. 386. S'g. II. 20. SSPC. I. B. 110 (14). Stein 27. Taylor I. 310. II. 139 (in a collection). 188. 195. 321. 327 (in a collection). 328 (in a collection). TD. 1069-79. Trav. Uni. 1031E. 2709D. 5025 (with C.). 6310I. 12966J. 13531N. 13752Z-4. L. 1307X. 2700H (inc.). Udaipur p. 36, no. 107 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 8, 13 (3). 8, 14 (8). Wai 227.

Ptd. (1) with Nārāyaṇa's C. and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1887. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42. (2) *Twenty-eight Ups.* 1904, pp. 261-4. (3) with C.s by Nārāyaṇa and Śaṅkarānanda. *Upaniṣadām Samuccayah. Ānandāśrama* 29, pp. 157-181. (4) *The Samānya Vedānta Ups.* with C. by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar Library, 1921. (5) *Ātharvānopaniṣads* with C. by Nārāyaṇa. *Bib. Ind.* 76. 1872-84. (6) *Aṣṭottaropaniṣadaḥ* in Telugu script. 1883, pp. 226-31. (7) with Hindi transl. 108 Ups. (Jñānakhaṇḍa). pp. 388-394. 1963.

Transls., Foreign:

English: by K. Narayanaswami Iyer. *Thirty Minor Ups.* pp. 116-123. Madras, 1914.

German: *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda* by Paul Deussen, pp. 605-610.

Latin: by Anquetil Duperron, 1802. Vol. II. pp. 232-40.

Persian: by Dara Shukoh in his *Sirr-i-Akbar*, edn. Tarachand and S. M. Reza Jalali Naini, Tehran, 1957.

Indian:

Bengali: (1) *Upaniṣadāvalī*. Pt. III. pp. 150-172. 1919. (2) with C. of Nārāyaṇa. Calcutta, 1912.

Marathi: in a collection of Ups. no. 4. 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 881.

—C. forming part of *Upaniṣanmaṅgalā-bharaṇa*. MT. 4418 (22). TD. 1932.

—C. *Dīpikā*. a. not given.

Ānandāśrama 938. 4613 (a). B. I. 74. Bik. 219. Oppert I. 7927. TA. 14. 2489/2. Trav. Uni. 5025 (with text).

—C. *Vivaraṇa*. PUL. II. App. p. 16.

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 171. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. *Vivaraṇa* by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 316.

Ptd. with text. *Adyar Library*, 1921.

—C. *Dīpikā* by Nārāyaṇa.

AS. pp. 22. 54. Baroda 11529 (j). 11529 (u/1). Bhr. 233. CLB. I. p. 59 (2 mss.). Jodhpur 60. PUL. I. p. 27. RASB. II. 1726 (10). 1730 (45 B). Stein 27. TD. 1473. Trav. Uni. 5025 (Nārāyaṇāśramin).

—C. *Dīpikā* by Śaṅkarānanda.

Adyar I. p. 26a. AS. p. 54. Baroda 9819 (j). 10325 (i) (inc.). Ben. 68.

Bik. 218. Bikaner 553. 564 (k). Burnell 31b. CLB. I. p. 59 (2 mss.; one inc.). IL. 44 (a. S'aṅkara). L. 118. MD. 15956 (inc.). Mithilā IV. 44. Mysore I. pp. 429. 435. Oudh XIV. 10 (S'aṅkarācārya). S'ṅgeri Mutt 10 (7). TD. 1472. Up. Br. Mutt 175.

गर्भोपनिषन्महिमनिरूपण abstract of the Up. in the Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 459.

गर्वरिपाद Bud.

—Ekavīrabalividhi. Cordier III. p. 103.

—Ekavīrasādhana. Cordier III. p. 102.

—Ekavīrahomavidhi. Cordier III. pp. 102-3.

—Herukaikasmṛtisādhana. Cordier III. p. 124.

—Hevajraikasmṛti. Cordier II. p. 78.

गर्वापह(र)राष्टक vallabhīya. (Beg. स्थूलं विलोक्य वपुः) by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 9 (68). 225, 11, 9 (17).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*, pp. 334-35. Guj. News Press, 1927. (2) *Puṣṭimārgīya Stotraratnamālā* Pt. II. *Sri Kṛṣṇavallabha Granthamālā* 13, pp. 37-40, Benares, 1962.

गलजलवासुदेव poet. Sp. 3389. Jhalajjhala°, variant in *Sbhv.* etc.

See V. Raghavan, 'Sobriquets in Sanskrit', *JOR. Madras* XVIII. p. 255.

गलदक्षशिक्षा or लुप्तर्क्षशिक्षा in prose. (Beg. इषे त्वासश्चस्त्परः)

Ptd. in *Sikṣāsaṅgraha*. Ben. S.S. 10, pp. 181-84.

गलितप्रदीप, ऋग्वेद° or गलदीपिका Rv. lakṣaṇa in 70 verses. list of repeated words in Rv. which are left out in Pada-pāṭha. by Bhāradvāja Lakṣmīdharasūri of Candrapura, son of Nimbadeva and Bakāmbikā (See Hall p. 134).

BORI. 14 of 1879-80. BORI. D. I. i. 57. IM. 2197. 2301 (inc.). 2507 (an.). IO. 7839. Müller 52. P. 4. Peters. II. p. 168 (no. 35) (G. dīpikā). PUL. I. p. 20 (G. dīpikā). RASB. II. 290. Weber 45.

Ed. with a C. by S'ri Kṛṣṇadeva, *Sarasvatī Suśamā*, Vārāṇasī, XIV-iv. 1960.

—C. Bhāṣya by Lakṣmīdhara (?) BORI. 32 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 385 (no. 32) (G. Dīpikābhāṣya in verse).

—C. Padāmnāyasiddhi by Nāganātha Paṇḍita, Lakṣmīdhara's younger brother. Hall p. 134. Müller 52.

गलितलक्षण vedalakṣaṇa. in 12 verses. PUL. I. p. 20.

गलुकीशिलामाहात्म्य B. II. 42.

See Gaṇḍakīśilāmāhātmya.

गवां स्वरूपवर्णन vallabhīya. stotra in 39 verses. (Beg. लसच्चलत्पुच्छगुच्छा). by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 4 (39).

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 323-27. Guj. News Press, 1927.

गवाक्छन्दरूप gr.

—C. IM. 2501. See next.

गवाक्छन्दरूपाणि gr. an. on 527 declensional forms of the word 'gavāk'. Beg. जायन्ते नव सी. TD. 5924.

गवाक्छन्दरूपावली gr. by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita (?). CPB. 1285.

गवाक्षतन्त्र ref. to by Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa in *Āgamatattvavilāsa*, L. 3186; by Raghunandana in *Tithitattva* and *Durgotsavatattva*, *JASB (NS)* XI (1915), p. 365; in *Caṇḍistotraprayoga-vidhi*, Lz. 1307; by Sūlapāṇi in *Durgotsavaviveka*, *JASB (NS)* XI (1915), p. 338; by Yadunātha Cakravartin in *Mantraratnākara*, RASB.

VIII. A. 6192 and Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808.

गवादिगृहारोहणशान्ति from Yāmala. MD. 3287.

गवादिशान्ति Ānandāśrama 189A.

गवामयनयाजमानमन्त्र sr. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1045 (a).

गवामयनस्याहःकृत्ति sr. Trav. Uni. 3820.

गवामयनादि(उत्तरक्रतु) sr. Kavindrācārya 585.

—by Moresvara Dikṣita. Kavindrācārya 449.

गवामयनादिसूत्र Baudh. Kavindrācārya 388.

गहननाथ med. authority q. by Mādhava Kavirāja in his Mugdhabodha, IO. 2680.

गहनानन्दनाथ Q. in Rasendracintāmaṇi (med).

See *History of Hindu Chemistry*, P. C. Ray. Vol. II. p. xcv. also next entry.

गहनानन्दमुनि

—Rasamaṅgala. med. Hpr. III. 244.

गहनार्थप्रकाशिका name of C. on Sūryasiddhānta by Viśvanātha Daivajña, son of Divākara. L. 2813.

गहुली Jain. Chani 2526–2530.

गहुलिकार्थ Jain. Chani 415.

गह्वर(शास्त्र) authority ref. to by Abhinavagupta in his Tantrāloka Vol. X. Āh. 16, verse 181 (*Kas. Texts* 52, p. 71), Āh. 19. verse 7 (*ibid.* p. 185). verse 20 (*ibid.* p. 190), Āh. 28. verse 224 (*Kas. Texts* 57, p. 88). Āh. 29. verse 240 (*ibid.* p. 149). Āh. 32. verse 53. (*Kas. Texts* 58, p. 323); and by Kṣemarāja in Svacchandatantravṛtti, *Kas. Texts* 38, p. 94.

गह्वर surname of Tippu Bhaṭṭa, a. of C. Saṅgrahadīpikā on Āśvalāyana sr. sūtra. K. 12.

See also NCC. II. p. 224b.

गह्वर surname of Bālam Bhaṭṭa, father of Rāma Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Kātyāyana's Ṛgvedasarvānukramaṇikā).

See NCC. III. p. 25a.

गह्वरप्रवेशविनाशन Bud. by Padma. Cordier III. p. 153.

गागाभट्ट alias विश्वेश्वरभट्ट son of Dinakara, grandson of Rāmakṛṣṇa (C. 1620–1685 A.D.); officiated at the coronation of Śivaji in 1674 A.D.

See under Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.

गागाभट्टपद्धति dh. by Gāgā Bhaṭṭa alias Viśveśvara. identity of work not known. Bd. 342. BORI. 342 of 1887–91. Radh. 25.

गागाभट्टी dh. by Gāgā Bhaṭṭa alias Viśveśvara. identity of work not known. CPB. 1286. Kavindrācārya 1251.

गाङ्गदेव poet. Sp. 982. Q. by Gadādhara in Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

See also ABORI. XVIII. p. 78.

गाङ्गस्मृति ref. to by Vācaspatimishra in Kṛtyamahārṇava, RASB. III. 1958 (p. 91).

गाङ्गेय Q. by Allāḍanātha in Nirṇayāmṛta, Lz. 500 and by Raghunandana in Prāyas-cittatattva.

गाङ्गेय(कवि) son of Sitā and Rāmeśvara (Rāma-svāmin) of Śaunaka family; patronised by King Śobhanādri of Nuzvid.

—Sātrājītiparipāya. campū. MT. 1978.

गाङ्गेयकारिका consulted by a. of Āpastamba-prayogasaraṇi, MT. 2178.

गाङ्गेयप्रकरण (with C. Avacūri). Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 132.

Cf. Gāṅgeyabhaṅgaprakaraṇa below.

गाङ्गेयभट्ट(क) Jain. Chani 331 (with C.). 873. 1180. 3891.

—C. Avacūri. Chani 331. 1054.

गाङ्गेयभङ्गप्रकरण Jain. 25 Pkt. verses, based on Bhagavatisūtra IX. xxxii. with Skt. C. (by a.). by Vijayagaṇi, disciple of Megha.

Ptd. *Ātmaviragranthamālā* 4. Jaina Atmananda Sabha, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1233 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

गाङ्गेयभङ्गप्रस्तार Jain. by Vijayagaṇi, disciple of Megha.

Ptd. along with G. prakaraṇa. *Ātmaviragranthamālā* 4. pp. 10-17. Bombay, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

गाङ्गोक, तैलपाटीय poet. *Sk.* pp. 91. 164. 235. 254 (*Punjab Skt. Ser.* 15). Revised edn. by S. C. Banerji, Calcutta, 1964. pp. 172. 324. 463-4. 4994.

गाङ्गोक, नट, poet. *Sk.* p. 9 (*Punjab Skt. Ser.* 15). Revised edn. by S. C. Banerji, Calcutta, 1964. p. 16. Cf. previous.

गाणगारि ancient sr. authority. Q. in *Āsval.* sr. sū. 2, 6, 16. 3, 6, 6. 11, 18. 5, 6, 25. 12, 14. 6, 7, 4. 7, 1, 21. 8, 12, 19. 12, 10, 1. (See *Ānandās'rama* 81, pp. 70. 123. 141. 208. 225. 260. 287. 354. 455. Bombay, 1917). See also *J. Uni. of Poona* (Humanities Section) 1968, pp. 137-144.

गाणपतचरणोपहार name of C. by S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita, son of Rāmasvāmin on Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

Ptd. Nadukkaveri, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896-1902. 663. 751.

गाणपत्य (with C.). med. Gough p. 184.

गाणपत्य(तन्त्र) Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādarsa on S'aradātilaka, *Kas. Skt. Ser.* edn. I. 4, 8.

See *ABORI*. XLI. p. 34.

Cf. Gaṇesatantra above.

गाणपत्यपूर्वतापनीयोपनिषद् RASB. II. 1718 (51). (in a collection of Ups., ends in fol. 176A).

See above p. 272a, Gaṇes'a°.

गाणपत्यमत Kavīndrācārya 2178.

गाणपत्योपनिषद् Oppert II. 3404.

See Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

गाणी vedic. RASB. II. 256. See Gānī.

गाणेशतत्त्वसुधाहरी in 2 Tarāṅgas; on Gaṇes'a cult based on purāṇas, tantras etc. by Nīlakaṇṭha Sāstrin (1860-1923 A.D.) of Kṣetrapālapura.

Ptd. *Vaṇi Vilas Press*, Srirangam, 1956.

Cf. Gaṇesatattva° above, p. 271b.

गाणेशदर्शन in 800 sūtras, on the model of Brahmasūtra, taking Gaṇes'a as the Supreme Brahman. MT. 782.

गाणेशवृत्ति name of C. by Gaṇes'a (?) on *Āsval.* sr. sū. Kavīndrācārya 558.

गात्रोत्सर्गतीर्थमाहात्म्य NW. 470.

गाथा Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādarsa on S'aradātilaka, *Kas. Skt. Ser.* edn. VII. 67, 224.

See *ABORI*. XLI. p. 34.

गाथा Jain. Pattan I. p. 308.

—in Pkt. JBhP. I. 685 (with C. in Skt.).

—Jain. seems to be a Skt. version of Kundakunda's Pañcāstikāyasaṅgrahasūtra. Oxf. II. 1371.

गाथा Bud. Pāli. from Khuddakanikāya. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 140.

गाथाकोश Pkt. anthology. Q. frequently in *Srh.*

गाथाकोश See Gāthāsaptasatī.

Ref. to in Kuvalayamālā and in some colophonio verses of the text.

गाथाकोश Jain. Pkt. Chani 1020 (c). Jaina-granthvali pp. 177 (64 gāthās). 340 (72 gāthās). Pattan I. p. 372 (153 gāthās). Peters. I. App. pp. 46 (no. 74 (4)) (64 gāthās). 86 (no. 140 (7)) (158 gāthās).

—also called Rasāulagāthākosa. by Muncandra (died 1120 A.D.). BORI. 791 of 1899-1915. Jainagranthāvali pp. 340. 341. Peters. III. Extr. pp. 297-302.

Ptd. Pavolini, Florenz, 1894.

See Visvatattvaparakāsa, *Jivarāja Jaina Granthamala* 16. Sholapur, 1964, Intro. p. 84.

गाथाकोशवह्नी (?) Radh. 38.

गाथाकोशोद्धार Jainagranthāvali p. 340.

गाथाद्वय(नाम)धारणी Bud. to acquire supernatural power. AMG. II. pp. 251. 325. AR. XX. pp. 446, 526. Kanjur Kyoto 311. Lalou p. 56. Nepal II. pp. 244 (Bṛhaddhāraṇīsāṅgraha). 253 (in a collection). Oxf. II. 1449 (27).

For French transl. by L. Feer from Tibetan-Kandjour see AMG. V. 467-68.

गाथाद्वयव्याख्यान Bud. by Sundaravyūha. Cordier III. p. 367.

गाथाधम्मपरियाय Pāli religious poem. by Rāma IV (Mongkut), King of Siam.

Ptd. with Siamese transl. Bangkok 1925. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 841. 842.

गाथापटल vedic. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32.

गाथापटलनिर्देश Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 162 (p. 60).

गाथाप्रतिष्ठापनाधारणी Bud. Nepal II. pp. 244. 251 (in a collection).

गाथाभाषाव्याकरण Jain. Lakṣmīśena p. 44.

गाथायुगलस्तुति (गाहाजुयलथुइ) Jain. by Pādalipta-sūri.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jinas*, p. 227, fn. 4.

Same as S(u)varṇasiddhigarbha-mahāvīrajinastava of a., the opening words of which are Gāhājuyaleṇa, BORI. D. XIX. i. 559.

See under Svarṇa°.

गाथारत्नकोश metrics. Jainagranthāvali p. 317.

—(on various subjects). Jainagranthāvali p. 340.

Cf. next.

गाथारत्नकोष Pkt. anthology. by Vairocana. Ref. to in Rasiapaśaṇam. See Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 21.

गाथारत्नाकर metrics. Jainagranthāvali p. 317.

गाथारूपमाला or नामवरनगिलिगाथा Pāli. gr. on nouns. by Valivita Piṇḍapātika Saranāṅkara Saṅgharāja (1698-1778 A.D.). Colombo D. I. 2077. 2078. (both with Sinhalese transl.).

See Malalasekhara, *Pāli. Lit. Ceylon* pp. 280-81; also under Rūpamālā.

गाथालक्षण or नन्दिताद्वयचन्द्रःसूत्र on Pkt. metres, in 96 stanzas. by Nanditādhyā. Chani 112. 3900 (with C.). 3922 (with C.). Jainagranthāvali p. 317. JASB. 1908, p. 414a (no. 6781, with C.).

Ed. by H. D. Velankar, *ABORI*. XIV. (1932-3), 1-38 (with Skt. Chāyā).

See also under Nanditādhyā°.

गाथालक्षणा Jain. Prasasti II. p. 122.

—C. Vṛtti. *ibid.*

गाथालोकनेय्य Bud. verses from Lokanēyya. Cabaton II. 338.

गाथाविचार Jain. in 707 ślokas. Jainagranthāvali p. 129.

- गाथाव्याख्या in Pkt. and Skt. JBhP. I. 685.
- गाथाशतकप्रकरण Jain. Pkt. by S'ivas'armasūri. BORI. 148F of 1881-82 (with C.). D. p. 206 (with C.).
- C. in Skt. by Hemacandrasūri. BORI. 148F of 1881-82. D. p. 206.
- गाथापट्टियथार्थशास्त्र Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Nanjio 1307.
- गाथाबोडशक Jain. 15 chs. in verse and 16th in prose.
- See *Doctrine of the Jainas* by W. Schubring p. 87.
- गाथासङ्ग्रहशास्त्र and °शास्त्रार्थ Bud. by Vasubandhu. Cordier III. pp. 399-400 (nos. 4, 5).
- Ptd. with Udānavagga. London, 1883. *Trub. Ori. Ser.* See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 91. 449.
- See also *Melanges Asiatiques*, VIII. ii. 4. 1878 and *JRAS.* 1880. An. Rep. section p. xi.
- गाथासप्तशती, गाथाकोश, प्राकृतसप्तशती, शृङ्गारसप्तशती, सप्तशती, or सत्तसई anthology of seven-hundred Pkt. gāthās by Hāla S'ātavāhana or S'alivāhana; for a discussion on its original name, see V. V. Mirashi, XIIIth *AIOC.* Nagpur 1946. Only 430 verses are common to all the six extant recensions; assigned to different dates by scholars: 1st Cent. B. C., K. G. Sankar, *ABORI.* XII. pp. 311-2; 1st or 2nd Cent. A.D. (Wint. *HIL.* III. (Eng. transl.). Pt. i. p. 115); from 200-450 A.D. (Keith, *Hist. of Skt. Lit.* p. 224); 3rd Cent. A.D. (Weber); 4th Cent. A.D. V. V. Mirashi, *IHQ.* XXIII. pp. 300-310, on the basis of the dates of some later royal authors whose names are found in the collection; 6th Cent. A.D. D. R. Bhandarkar, *Commemo-*

tive Essays presented to R. G. Bhandarkar, p. 189. See also M. L. Mathur, *Nagarī Pracārīnī Pāṭṭikā* 56. pp. 252-85. Ref. to by Bāṇa, *Harṣacarita*, Intro. verse 13; according to Abhinanda (*Rāmacarita*, *GOS.* edn. XLVI. p. 296) the real author seems to be S'ripālita. (हालेनोत्तमपूजया कविवृषा श्रीपालितो ललितः). On S'ātavāhana as a Kuntala king and Prākṛt enthusiast see also Kāvya-mīmāṃsā, *GOS.* edn. of 1934, pp. 50. 55; explanatory notes pp. 197. 203-5; also A. N. Upadhye, Intro. to his edn. of *Lilāvai, Singhī Jain Ser.* 31, 1949. Bombay, pp. 52-56. The names of individual authors given in the text are not reliable according to Weber; *contra* see Pischel, *Pkt. Grammar* 13; for the 384 names of a.s of the Gāthās mentioned by Bhuvanapāla in his C., see *Ind. Stud.* 16. (1883), pp. 1-204.

For a list of Alamkāras used in *Sattasaī*, see Weber, *Ind. Stud.* 16, pp. 202ff. On probable Telugu words in it, see paper on the subject by Thirumala Ramachandra, XXVith *Int. Cong. Ori.* New Delhi, 1964. For some gleanings from its themes and social milieu, see V. Raghavan in *A Comprehensive History of India*, Vol. II. 325 B.C.-300 A.D., Orient Longmans 1957, p. 652.

See also 'Notes on Hāla's *Sattasaī*' by O. Fris. (*Archiv Orientalni*, XVI. i-ii. Dec. 1947). Some strophes from *Sattasaī* are discussed here to show that Weber, following the erroneous explanations of old commentators, had misunderstood them.

AK. 484 (with C. inc.). 485. 486 (inc.). 585. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (with C.). Alwar 974. Extr. 203

(S'alivāhanasaptati). 2473 (with Chāyā). America 2188. 2188(a). BBRAS. 1183 (with Skt. Chāyā). 1184 (with C.). 1185 (with C.). Bd. 385. 386 (fr.). Bhau Dāji. 118. Bik. 549. Bikaner 3318-3319. 3320 (inc.). BISM. 279/7. 280/7 (Gathā°) (an.). BL. 108. BORI. 181 of 1879-80 (with C.). 245 of 1880-81 (with C.). 385 and 386 of 1887-91 (with C.). 484 (with C.). 485 and 486 of 1891-95. 12 of 1898-99 (with C.). Bühler 554 (with C.). Burnell 164b. 174a. Cs. VI. 81. GD. 1997 (inc.). Gough p. 144. Granthapura p. 93, no. 1997 (inc.). IM. 386 (inc.). IO. 7218. 7219. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340. Jodhpur 273-4 (with C.). Kh. 65. Kotah 736. L. 1221. 3317. Lucknow Mus. (with C.). Luck. Uni. p. 39 (2 mss.). Mack. 107. Mandlik p. 70, BJ. 23 (with Chāyā). MD. 11989 (inc.). 14255. Mithilā II. iii. 36. MT. 23 (with C.) 3378 (inc., with C.). 4059 (inc.). 5214 (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 245 (2 S'atakas). 260 (inc.). Oudh 1877, 64 (with C.). Oxf. 381a. P. 9. Peters. III. Extr. p. 349 p. 396 (no. 354; with C.). PUL. II. p. 253 (5 mss.). Radh. 38 (with C.). RASB. VII. 5204 (III). 5793. 5794 (fr.). 5795-97 (inc.; with C.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 4. Stein 67 (inc.). TCD. 1437A. TD. 23639-41. 23742-43. Trav. Uni. 1741 (inc.). 7455. 7567 (with C., inc.). 7897 (inc.). C. 968A (inc.). Udaipur p. 36, no. 753 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 175, 23. 178, 2. Weber 1593. 1596. 1598. 1600-02.

Edn. (1) in Roman script. by Weber with German transl., notes etc.; Leipzig, 1881. (2) K.M. 21. (1911) (with C. by Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa and a Skt. rendering). (3) with Pīṭāmbara's C., IV-VII S'atakas,

Jagdish Lal Shastri, Lahore, 1942. (4) with Marathi transl. by Jogalekar, Poona, 1956. (5) with Skt. Chāyā, Hindi C. and verse-index. Meerut, 1965.

—C. unspecified.

BORI. 484 of 1891-95. 12 of 1898-99 (G. ko'sa). Burnell 174b. 175a. IO. 7224. Jodhpur 273. Lucknow Mus. Luck. Uni. p. 39. Oudh 1877, 64. PUL. II. p. 253 (2 mss.; inc.). Radh. 38. TD. 23642-43. Trav. Uni. 7537 (inc.). Trippūnittura II. 260. Ujjain Latest Additions 156. Weber 1599.

—C. (Beg. नृसिंह सचिदानन्द). IO. 7222. 7223. RASB. VII. 5798.

See Weber, p. xxxv of the Foreword to his edn. of G.

—C. Vṛtti by Ājaḍa. Bd. 385 (fr.). BORI. 385 of 1867-91. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340.

—C. by Ātmārāma. NW. 616.

—C. attributed to Īśvara. Burnell 174b. MT. 23. 3378. TCD. 1439. TD.

—C. by Kumāradeva (?) Jodhpur 274.

—C. (Beg. नत्वा शंभुं यन्नाद्) by Kulānāthadeva. America 2188(b) (inc.). BBRAS. 1184. Bikaner 3321. 3322 (inc.). Bhau Dāji 118. K. 66. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 51. Stein 67. Weber 1593.

—C. (modern). by Kulabala(bāla)deva. Peters. III. p. 396 (no. 354). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 4 (same as Kulānāthadeva?).

—C. by Kulapati. ref. to by Pīṭāmbara in his C. on verse 584 (Ptd. edn. p. 72).

—C. Bhāvaśāstrakāśikā by Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa. (Beg. नत्वा दुःखदाम्नि)

Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 32. 125. BBRAS. 1185. BL. 108. BORI. 161 of 1866-68. IO. 7220. 7221. L. 1221.

Mātrbhūmi 58 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5795-97. 5799 (fr.). Trav. Uni. 7567 (inc.). Weber 1594.

Ptd. in the edns. of Weber and N. S. Press. (K.M. 21).

—C. by Govindasārman. Alwar 974. Extr. 203]. Same as C. by Pītāmbara, patronised by Manohara, son of Govindasārman.

—C. by Govinda. K. 66. Probably same as that by Pītāmbara.

—C. by Ghanasyāma (1715-50 A.D.), mentioned in his Intro. to Camatkāra-taraṅgiṇī (verse 15). See TD. 4678.

—C. by Caitanya; ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 590 (Ptd. edn. p. 75).

—C. Vṛtti by Jalhanadeva. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340.

—C. Caturarthikā by Pītāmbara, son of Ha(ā)ritāmra; composed at the instance of Manohara, son of Govindasārman (younger brother of Vāgīśvara) of Pan(l)icobha family; mentions the names of a.s of Gāthās.

Alwar 974. Extr. 203 (wrongly ascribed to Govindasārman). Ben. 38 (an.). IO. 7219. Mack. 107. Mithilā II. iii. 37. PUL. II. p. 253 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5799 (fr.). 5800. Weber 1603.

Ptd. by Jagadish Lal Shastri, Lahore, 1942 (Satakas IV-VII).

—C. by Pramukha Sukavi (?). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 51 (said to be in Bikaner Library but not found in the Cat. of that Library).

—C. by Premarāja. BORI. 181 of 1879-80 (with text). Jainagranthāvalī p. 340. P. 9.

—C. by Bala(bāla)deva. Bd. 386 (fr.). BORI. 386 of 1887-91 (with text). Same as that of Kulabaladeva above.

—C. by Bhaṭṭa. ref. to six times by Pītāmbara in his C. on verses 399, 420, 499, 517, 606, 611 (Ptd. edn. pp. 6. 17. 53. 62. 82. 84).

—C. by Bhuvanapāla; mentions 384 names of the a.s of the Gāthās. BORI. 245 of 1880-81. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340. Kāśin. 16. Kh. 65. Weber 1597.

Ptd. Ind. Stud. 16. (1883) pp. 1-204.

—C. by Bhojarāja. ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 607 (Ptd. edn. p. 82).

—C. Tātparyatikā by Mādhavayajvan (Bhaṭṭa), son of Maṇḍala; written at the instance of Kṛṣṇadāsa of Mihira family. MT. 3378 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 253 (2 mss.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 51. TCD. 1438 (inc., an.). 1439 (inc.). Trav. Uni. C. 614 (inc.). T. 265 (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 294. IV. 179.

—C. by Bhaṭṭa Rāghava. ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 590 (Ptd. edn. p. 75).

—C. by Vrajarāja Dīkṣita. AK. 585. Udaipur II. 175, 24 (inc.).

—C. Mukṭāvalī by Sādhāraṇadeva; son of Malladeva and grandson of Vāmana-deva. IO. 7218 (ms. d. 1616 A.D.). Weber 1596. For an account of this C. see Weber's edn. p. xxxviii.

गाथासप्तशतीच्छाया TD. 23644-47. Trav. Uni. 7895.

गाथासप्तशतीसार 100 gāthās selected from the above (by Vemabhūpāla). MT. 3394. Trav. Uni. 2731 (with C.).

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Vemabhūpāla. MT. 3394. Trav. Uni. 2731 (with text).

Ptd. in Telugu script. *Andhra Uni. Ser.* 45. 1951.

गाथासहस्री Jain. by Samayasundara. composed in 1630 A.D. (ref. to in BORI. D. XIX. ii. 465). Chani 120 (an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 129. Peters. III. Extr. pp. 284-290.

गादाधरी ny. by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa. name of his C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi and Cc. on °Dīdhiti and °Āloka, and different sections of the same.

See under a. Gadādhara above and also under Tattvacintāmaṇi.

Adyar PL. p. 178. Allahabad 49 (inc.). Alwar 632. America 3761 (C. on Dīdhiti). Ānandāsrama 3737. 4630-32. 4639. 4641-46. 4649. 4653. 4657. 5432. 5832-34. 6081. 7952 (C. on Dīdhiti). 7983. 8421 (to the end of Upādhi-vāda). B. IV. 16 (3 mss.). Ben. 168. 170. 173. 179. 180. 192. BISM. fr. 86/7. BORI. 681 of 1883-84. 163. 165 of 1899-1905. 269 of Vis. (i). BP. p. 306. Burnell 116a. CPB. 1287-90. 1291 (with C.). Dāhī-lakṣmī IV. 70. 95. Damodar. Hall p. 31. IM. 248 (inc.). 1426 (inc.). 8901 (inc.). Jodhpur 667. K. 144. Kātm. 5, Kavīndrācārya 188. 212. Krāṅgāt Mana 111. Kṛṣṇapur 170. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 188. 228 (fr.). 234. 301. 347. 378. 555. Nasik II. 296 (Sāmānya, Siddhānta-pakṣa, Sīṃhavyāghrī, Pakṣatā). NP. I. 116. 120. 122. 126. NS. Press 10 (Apūrva, Śabda, Anumāna, Pratyakṣa, Sāmānyanirukti). Oppert I. 174. 547. 755. 763. 1250. 1298. 1434. 1806-9. 2598. 3121. 3254. 3241. 3908. 3970. 4475. 5024. 6569. 7661. II. 804. 1084. 2041. 2179. 2370. 2819.

4000. 4273. 4280. 5493. 6656. 6980. 7223. 7573. 10124. Oudh XV. 94. Peters. IV. p. 15 (no. 417). Pheh. 12. Poona 269. PUL. II. p. 4 (Pūrva-pakṣarahasya, Sahacāra, Sāmānya-lakṣaṇa, Avayava, Anumāna, Śabda). Radh. 15. Rajapur 14. Rice 100. R. A. Sastri I. p. 124 (complete). SB. 169 (different sections). 172 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). 173 (2 mss.). Stein 137. TA. 98. 3190 (Nirukti). Taylor II. 135 (inc.). 344 (2 khaṇḍas, inc.). Ujjain I. p. 61 (5 mss.). II. p. 51. Visvabhāratī 1321 (inc.). Wai 264 (Pūrvakhaṇḍa). 265 (Madhyottara-khaṇḍa). 266 (Prāmāṇyavāda). 271 (Dvitiyā to Vyāptivāda). Weber 600. 601.

—Anumānakhaṇḍa from.

America 3752. Ānandāsrama 6034. B. IV. 12. BC. 243. 244. 333. 334. Ben. 162 (Uttarārdha). 166. 173 (2 mss., inc.). 174. 186 (inc.). BORI. 784 of 1884-87. Cs. III. 235. 513. 521 (fr.). 546. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). IL. 1006. NS. Press 10. Oppert I. 3250. 7650. 7697. 7920. II. 3578. 8803. 9541. Oudh V. 18. Paris (B. 35. 37). PUL. II. p. 4. Rgb. 784. SB. 168 (A. dīdhitiṭippaṇa). 169. Stein 138 (3 mss.) (all inc.). Taylor II. 135. 345. Ujjain II. p. 51.

—Avacchedakanirukti from. Nasik II. 33.

—Avayavalakṣaṇa (i) from. America 3753. Ānandāsrama 4634-37. 4661. Cranganore 178. PUL. II. p. 4.

—Ākhyātavāda from. Cranganore 239.

—Kūtaghaṭita from. Ānandāsrama 4647-4648.

—Kevalapakṣatā and Kevalavyatirekin. Ujjain I. p. 61.

See above p. 51a-b.

- Guruviṣayatāvādārtha from. America 3754.
- Cakravartilakṣaṇa from. Ānandāśrama 4629 (Kūtaghaṭita).
- Caturdaśalakṣaṇī(vicāra) from. Ānandāśrama 4640. 8064. America 3755. Paliyam 58. 263 (b).
- Tarkavāda from. Ānandāśrama 6033.
- Tarkaṭippaṇī 1010.
- Navīnamatavicāra from. America 3756.
- Pakṣatāṭippaṇī from. America 3757-58. Nasik II. 296. PUL. II. p. 4.
- Pañcalakṣaṇī from. America 3759-60. Ānandāśrama 3724. 4628A. 4650. 7975. 8063. Nasik II. 28. 31. 43 (Samsaya-pakṣatā). 364. Paliyam 58. 263 (b).
- Pañcavāda from. Ānandāśrama 5820. Wai 263. 267 (Uttaravāda).
- Parāmarśavādārtha from. Ānandāśrama 6035. Whish 106 (3).
- Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa from. Ben. 162. 163. 206. 237. NS. Press 10. Oppert II. 187. 1467. 3709. Oudh V. 20. Paris (B. 36). PUL. II. p. 3. S'ringeri Mutt 364/492. Stein 138 (inc.).
- Pratyakṣacintāmaṇivyaṅkhyā. SB. 172.
- Prāmāṇyavāda from. Ānandāśrama 4620. 5831. Wai 266.
- Yogyatāvādārtha. Whish 106 (1) (from Gādādhari?).
- Laukikaviṣayatāvādārtha from (Gādādhari?). Whish 106 (2).
- Viśeṣalakṣaṇī from Ānandāśrama 4638.
- Vyadhikarāṇa. Nasik II. 295.
- Vyadhikarāṇacaturdaśalakṣaṇī. Ānandāśrama 528.
- Vyabhicāravicāra from. PUL. II. p. 20.
- Vyāptipañcakatippaṇī. L. 1007.
- Vyāptivāda from. BORI. 729 of 1882-83.
- Vyāptyanugamaṭippaṇī. L. 1011.
- Vyutpattivāda from. America 3762-66.
- Saktivāda from. Ānandāśrama 4621.
- Sābdakhaṇḍa from. NS. Press 10. Oppert II. 3837. 9667. PUL. II. p. 4. SB. 169. 170. 173. Weber 1621.
- Satpratipakṣarahasya from. America 3767. Ānandāśrama 8035.
- Savyabhicāra from. America 3770. Baroda 2531.
- Savyabhicārisāmānyalakṣaṇa from. Ānandāśrama 7958. Baroda 13086.
- Sahacāra from. Ānandāśrama 6010. PUL. II. p. 4.
- Sāmānyanirukti from. Ānandāśrama 7297. 8028. 8363-65. 7965. America 3768-9. BORI. 730 of 1882-83. NS. Press 10. PUL. II. p. 4.
- See Anugamapatra, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 200b, Mysore I. p. 379.
- Sāmānyanirūpaṇa from. America 3771.
- Sāmānyalakṣaṇādīdhitīppaṇī. L. 1012.
- Sinhavyāghraṭippaṇī. L. 1008.
- Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇī from. America 3772. Nasik II. 296.
- Siddhāntalakṣaṇa from. America 3773. Ānandāśrama 4626. L. 1009. NS. Press 8. Paliyam 58. 263 (b). Ujjain II. p. 51 (2 mss.).

—Hetvābhāsa from. America 3774. Ānandāśrama 4651. 5815. BORI. 785 of 1884-87. Ujjain I. p. 61.

Ptd. Mysore, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 177.

—C. unspecified. Adyar PL. p. 178 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). Ānandāśrama 4213 (Pakṣatā). 5824. 5825. 6012 (Siddhāntalakṣaṇī). 6043. 6147. 6195 (Pakṣatā). Baroda 12761. CPB. 1291 (with text). MD. 14844 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). 4076-80. 4865. 18083 (Sāmānyanirukti) (inc.). MT. 3119 (a) (Pañcalakṣaṇī fr.). 5948. 5988. 6140 (all inc.). Stein 139. Tüb. 5.

—C. Tīkā. Adyar II. p. 112a (Siddhāntalakṣaṇa, 2 mss.; one inc.). Ani (Sāmānya, Dravya, Anumāna, Asādhāraṇa and Sādhāraṇa). BORI. 23 of 1907-15 (Vyatireka). BP. p. 171b. MD. 15423 (inc.). 18083 (Sāmānyanirukti). MT. 3119 (a) (Pañcalakṣaṇī). Prativādhībhayaṅkar p. 19, no. 276 (Vyāptyanugunaṭippaṇī). Trav. Uni. 1436. 4689 (both inc.).

—C. Mukṭamālā. Alwar 634 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). Baroda 12588. Kāśīn. 26.

—C. Tīkāśāra. ny. CPB. 1292.

—C. by Anantadeva. CPB. 1239. 1293 (Sāmānyanirukti).

—C. Bhāvaśaṅgraha or Prakāśa by Asvatthabudha(sūri). Adyar II. p. 111b (a. called Asvattha Nārāyaṇa Sāstrin). Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 24 (fr.). MT. 6749 (inc.) (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Simhavyāghrī and Vyādhikarāṇadharmāvachchinna-prakaraṇa). PUL. II. p. 4.

—C. (Sārvabhaumaparīṣkāravākhyā) by Kṛṣṇamācārya. Adyar II. p. 111b.

—C. by Kṛṣṇamitra or Durbala, son of Rāmasevaka. Oudh X. 14.

See NCC. IV. p. 343.

—C. Kāśikā or Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭiya by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārde.

Adyar II. p. 111b (17 mss.; 16 inc.). Alwar 635 (Sāmānyanirukti). Ānandāśrama 4662. B. IV. 16 (3 mss.). Ben. 186 (Anumāna, inc.). Hall p. 31. IO. 1896-98. K. 144. Kāśīn. 28. Kavīndrācārya 194. MD. 4073-75 (inc.). 15434 (inc.). 16158 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). 16508. 16999. MT. 6543 (Sāmānyanirukti). 6716 (a) (Simhavyāghrī and Sārvabhaumaparīṣkāra). 7218 (Pakṣatā). 7329 (Simhavyāghrī and Sārvabhaumaparīṣkāra). 7422 (Anumiti). Mysore III. p. 10 (Parāmarśa to Kevalavyatirekin). NP. I. 118. 124. Oppert I. 172. 412. 1220. 3118. 3523. 3966. 5368. 5469. 5780. 7921. Pheh. 13. Radh. 12. Rice 100. SB. 183 (Anumiti to Kevalavyatirekin). Stein 129 (Anumāna).

See also NCC. IV. pp. 335b-338a.

—C. by Gosvāmin. NW. 342.

—C. Candranārāyaṇīya by Candranārāyaṇa. MD. 4081. 15430. 15432 (all inc.). Oppert II. 3625.

—C. by Nīlakaṇṭha. Radh. 12.

—C. by Paṭṭābhirāma. Adyar II. p. 112a (3 mss.) (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī).

—C. Nyāyaratna by Raghunātha Sāstrin.

Adyar II. p. 112a (6 mss.; all inc.). Baroda 11194. 11195 (both inc.). MD. 16014 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī, Siddhāntalakṣaṇa, Pakṣatā, Avayava and Sāmānyanirukti). 16292 (inc.). MT. 5888 (a) (inc.). 6654 (a) (inc.). 6765 (Sāmānyanirukti). 6869 (inc.). NP.

I. 118. 124. Oppert I. 190. 653. 1270. 3156. 3267. 5437. Pejawar 2 (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Sīnhavyāghralakṣaṇī to Sārva-bhaumapariṣkāra).

—C. by Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa. Adyar II. p. 112a (2 mss.; 1 inc.) (Vyutpattivāda).

—C. by Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha. MT. 1744 (Vyāptivāda and Hetvābhāsa, inc.).

—C. Sarvopakāriṇī by S'āṅkara Bhaṭṭa. MD. 4082-4083. 14844. 16836 (all inc.). MT. 4864 (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Sīnhavyāghrī etc.). 5988 (inc.). 6543 (inc.). 6746 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). NW. 342.

—C. by S'itikanṭha (?) BORI. 22 of 1907-15.

—C. by Haranārāyaṇa. NW. 380.

गादाधरीपक्षताक्रोडपत्र SB. 173.

गादाधर्यादिव्याप्तिग्रन्थोपरि विचार Trav. Uni. 1300 (inc.).

गादलकीर्ति ref. to by Akalaṅka in his C. on Siddhiviniscaya, *Mūrtidevigrantha-mālā Sanskrit work* 23, p. 450. Bharatiya Jnanapith, 1959.

गाधिवंशानुचरित by S'āṅkara Bhaṭṭa, second son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Vṛttaratnākara, composed in 1565 A.D.), and father of Nīlakanṭha (a. of Vyavahāramayūkha). An account of the scholars of the Gādhi (Viśvāmitra) gotra of Benares, or Dakṣiṇa-Mahārāṣṭra Brahmins, to whose family belonged the famous Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa who reigned supreme in the Paṇḍit world of Kāśī during Todar Mall's time.

The original home of the scholars of this family was Paṭhān (Pratiṣṭhāna) in Deccan. They were R̥gvedins of the Āśval. sākha.

Mm. Haraprasad Sastri got a copy made for himself from an original ms. in Benares. See *Ind. Ant.* XLI. p. 7; for an account of the contents of this work, see *ibid.* pp. 7ff.

For the geneology of the scholars of this family, see Visvanath Narayan Mandalik's edn. of the Vyavahāramayūkha.

गानकुतूहल R. A. Sastri I. p. 31.

गानमाहात्म्य from Varāhapurāṇa (ch. 48). Trav. Uni. 3193D (with Tamil C.).

See above Kaisikapurāṇa, p. 83a.

गानशास्त्र Nepal I. p. 241 (Rāgamālā or °Lakṣaṇa). RASB. XIV. 68 (complete?)

गानामृततरङ्गिणी with Telugu songs by Nara-simhaiyaṅgār M. T., Kalkisimha.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Bangalore, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 842.

गानी vedic. (S'ākalasamhitāyām). List of words with slight vowel and consonant differences and the correct forms in their different incidences, in 65 sections. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. Gough p. 31. L. 1302. RASB. II. 256.

गान्धर्व Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavata-tātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. pp. 20b. 71b.

गान्धर्व tantra. mentioned in Bhāradvāja-samhitā, MT. 1343 (c); by Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa in Āgamatattvavilāsa, L. 3186; in Kṛṣṇānanda's Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; in S'aktiratnākara, Oxf. 101b; and in S'aktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b.

See also Gandharvatantra and Uttara°

गान्धर्वकलापद्याकरण by Saurindramohana Thakura. gr. of musical science in the form of sūtras and C.; based on Kātantra school of gr. extracting appropriate sūtras of Kātantra gr. with Durgasimha's vṛtti.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896-1902. 627.

गान्धर्वकुञ्जिकातन्त्र as given in Tōḍalatantra; q. in Sarvollāsa of Sarvānandanātha, RASB. VIII. A. 6204.

गान्धर्वनिर्णय music. mentioned in Bhāva-prakāśa, GOS. edn. p. 266, l. 22.

See also V. Raghavan, *Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin* 6, p. 21.

गान्धर्वमेद music. Kavindrācārya 1994.

गान्धर्वराजप्रयोग for winning a bride.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896-1902. 172.

गान्धर्वविद्या (spoken) by Śiva; agrees with Gāndharvasāstra section of Śārṅga-dharapaddhati (pp. 290-308). RASB. XIV. 47.

गान्धर्ववेद an Upaveda; ref. to by Abhinavagupta in his Abhinavabhāratī, ch. 31, verse 30. According to the Yāmala-ṣṭakatantra, the Gāndharvaveda is in 36,000 granthas. See fn. 1, Preface p. 6, GOS. edn. Nāṭya Sāstra, Vol. I. 1926; in Prapañcahṛdaya, pp. 21. 54-55 of TSS. edn. 45 (1915)

गान्धर्व(र्वा)संप्रार्थनाष्टक addressed to Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. by Rūpagosvāmin. AS. p. 303. Cs. X. B. 88 (6). MT. 3050 (n). RASB. VII. 5562 (3F). Varendra 1133.

Ptd. (1) *Stavamālā*, K.M. 84, pp. 78-81. (2) *Haribhaktisudhānidhi*, work no. 3, Muttra, Brindavan, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 852. 1018.

गान्धर्वतन्त्र tantra. mentioned in a list of mss. in private possession, in *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. iii. p. 205.

See Gāndharva.

गान्धर्विकावदान Bud. Skt. Hod. Bud. 25.

गान्धर्विकाष्टक vaiṣ. on Gāndharvā, a name of Rādhikā; with C. Cs. X. B. 6 (b) (with C.).

गान्धर्वीशान्ति dh. from Matsyapurāṇa. Burnell 149a. TD. 13297.

गान्धर्वीशान्तिसङ्कल्प from Matsyapurāṇa. TD. 13299.

गान्धर्वीशान्तिहोम grh. Burnell 149a. TD. 13298.

गान्धारकथा Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 251.

गान्धारचरित a Khaṇḍakāvya on a Śaivite devotee. IO. 8138.

गान्धारदेशराजसूत्र Bud. Nanjio 695.

गामउज्ज (variant ग्रामकूट) poet. Gāthāsaptasatī. I. 88.

गायत्रगानप्रकार vedāṅga. Mysore II. p. 2.

गायत्रविधान ved. lakṣaṇa. Sv.; sometimes found as Gāyatrividhāna. Baroda 9805 (d). 9916 (c) (with C.). Ben. 18. CLB. I. p. 26 (2 mss., with C.). IM. 1970. Trav. Uni. 1863 (inc.). 5185B.

—C. Bhāṣya. Baroda 9916 (C.). Ben. 18. CLB. I. p. 26 (2 mss.). IM. 3573. Mysore I. p. 26.

गायत्रविधान (सूत्र) on the use of Gāyatrāsāma; in 3 Kaṇḍikās; ascribed to Śuṅga. Adyar D. I. 779 (with C.). Baroda 92 (with C.). CLB. I. p. 26. IM. 2190 (with C.). IO. 4324 (with C.). PUL. I. p. 132 (Gāyatrī). Stein 15 (fr.).

—C. Bhāṣya. Adyar I. p. 15a (inc.). Adyar D. I. 779. Baroda 92. IM. 2190. PUL. I. p. 132. IO. 4324. Stein 15(fr.).

See R. Simon, *WZKM.* Vol. 27, p. 321 fn. 2; also W. Caland, *Jaiminiya-samhitā*, p. 15n.

गायत्री See also Akhaṇḍamālā°, Ajapā, Catuspada°, Garuḍa°, Gopāla°, Jaina°, Prāṇāyāma°, Rāma° and Viśvāmitra-kalpa°.

गायत्री (मन्त्र) identity of some not clear. Adyar. Adyar D. I. 573 (with Nyāsa etc.). Allahabad 28 (2). 114. Bharatpur I. 186. BORI. 607 of 1899-1915. Fl. 161. IM. 5710. 6170. 11183. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 14 (d). MD. 6204-07. MT. 264 (c) (fol. 70a). 1485 (a). Nepal II. p. 236. Oppert I. 3611. 7050. Oudh XIX. 22 (2 mss.). XXI. 20 (2 mss.). XXII. 34 (4 mss.). Oxf. 107 (b). Petrograd 15 (5). 22 (5). Ranbir 6209. 6238. Trav. Uni. 8367C. 13881A.

—C. unspecified. Adyar I. p. 15a (inc.). Allahabad 179 (271). Alwar 180 (Caturdha). 2111 (Vivarāṇa) America 399. 3090. Ānandāśrama 2679. Bd. 662 (Vivṛti). Bharatpur I. 412 (G. artha). BORI. 14 of 1887-91. CPB. 1310. Dacca 1356F (diff.). 2123G. Damodar (Vivṛti). Harshe p. 43 (Vivarāṇa). IM. 6130B (Vivarāṇa). 7828 (inc.). Kotah 434 (Vivṛti). 435 (Vivarāṇa). Luok. Uni. p. 55. Mysore I. p. 16 (Vivarāṇa). Nasik IV. 22. XXXI. 15. 16. Paliyam 36. 159 (b). Peters. II. p. 175 (no. 130). PUL. I. p. 5. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 90 (no. 737 inc.). Stein 221.

—C. Bhāṣya. unspecified. Adyar II. p. 213b. America 3093 (°prārambha). Ānandāśrama 3B. 3166. 3478 (with stotra). 4326. 4328. B. I. 12. Bharatpur XVI. 86. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 9. BORI. 44 of 1881-82. BORI. D. I. i. 436. IM. 4170. 7022. Kavindrā-

cārya 1169. L. 2187 (an.) (Vyākhyā). Lucknow Mus. Oppert II. 6254. P. 19 (or Sandhyābhāṣya). Rajpur 344. 951. Taylor I. 282. TD. 19598. 24110-12. Tav. Uni. L. 1171B. Ujjain II. p. 65. Wai 200 (5 mss.).

—C. Bhāṣyavyākhyā from Agnipurāṇa(?) IM. 7504 (inc.).

—C. vaiṣṇava. AS. p. 55.

—C. śaiva. RASB. VIII. A. 6427.

—C. Bhāṣya. viśiṣṭādvaita (Beg. अय गायत्री व्याचक्षते । अथ वेदमातुर्गायत्र्या माहात्म्यस्य). Mysore D. I. 543.

—C. esoteric. RASB. VIII. A. 6428 (inc.).

—C. metrical. on Brahmajñāna and Brahmasvarūpa based on G. (Beg. वेद यत्रव लिङ्गति). GD. 26B. Granthapura p. 2, no. 26 (b). TCD. 53C. Trav. Uni. L. 805D (inc.) C. 1937C.

—C. metrical. IO. 7932(3) (inc.).

—C. on the colours of the letters of G. IO. 7932(2).

—C. Vivṛti. elaborate C. (also Sandhyā-mantras). Adyar D. I. 574 (inc.).

—C. Gāyatryārtha. America 3094. BISM. वि. 79/25. Dacca 168. E (fr.).

See also Gāyatryārthanirūpaṇa, G. pradīpikā, G. rahasya, G. prakāśa, G. varṇana, G. vivarāṇa etc.

—C. Gāyatryārthavarṇana. Adyar II. p. 214a (mantra). Adyar PL. p. 256.

—C. Gāyatryārthavicāra by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar D. X. 787. 788 (Extr. pp. 499-500). TD. XX. Sup. no. 246 (an.).

—C. Gāyatryārthapradīpikā by Khaṇḍa-rāja Dīkṣita, son of Tryambaka Dīkṣita, grandson of Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita. America 3086. BISM. वि. 638/7. CPB. 1305.

Cf. *Gāyatrikārikā* of *Khaṇḍa* Dīkṣita.

—C. *Gāyatryārtha* by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa. Dasgupta, *Hist. Ind. Phil.* IV. p. 381.

—C. *Gāyatryartharahasya* by Jñānadeva (Jinadeva). BORI. 51 of A1882-83. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 51).

—C. *Gāyatrīmantrasamkṣepārtha* by Pūrṇabodha. Adyar I. p. 15a.

—C. *Vivṛti* by Prabhūtācārya. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 8.

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Vidyāranya. Adyar. Adyar D. I. 571. America 46 (*Mādhavācārya*). Baroda 3441. *Brahmacāri* Wādi 13. CLB. I. p. 6. IM. 4483. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 13 (e) (*Gāyatṛyupāsana*). MD. 6215. MT. 2562. Mysore I. p. 668. Mysore D. I. 545. PUL. I. p. 5. Trav. Uni. 4966C. Ujjain II. p. 2.

A summary of this is found in Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 13 (d).

—by Vyāsa. metrical. Adyar II. p. 213b. Adyar D. I. 569.

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Saṅkara Bhikṣu. Adyar D. I. 572.

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Saṅkarācārya. Adyar II. p. 213a (2 mss.). Adyar D. I. 570. Allahabad 169. America 3087. 4113. B. IV. 50. BA. 16. Baroda 4817. BORI. 2 of 1874-75. BORI. D. I. 435. CLB. I. p. 6. CPB. 1304. Gough p. 135. Hpr. III. 76. Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 16. Mysore D. I. 544 (an.). PUL. I. p. 5. Trav. Uni. 576B. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1228. Ujjain II. pp. 2. 65. *Visvabhāratī* 993.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1925.

—C. ascribed to Siva. BORI. 662 (ii) of 1887-91.

—C. *Vivṛti* by Sivarāma, written in the beg. of the reign of Rājajitsimha, King of Kashmir. Stein 221.

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Sāyaṇācārya (on Rv. III. 62. 10). RASB. II. 183-84. Stein 221.

—C. *Bhāṣya* by Vallabhācārya. Allahabad 4885 (2). Udaipur II. 122, 50. 134, 1 (32).

Ptd. *Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* p. 109.

—Cc. *Vyākhyā* by Viṭṭhalesvara. in 35 verses. Udaipur II. 122. 47-49. 51.

Ptd. *ibid.* Beg. श्रीकृष्णः स्वात्मनस्सर्वमुत्पाद्य विविधं जगत्.

—Ccc. *Gāyatryādyarthaprakāśakārikāvivaraṇa* by Puruṣottama. Ahmedabad 73 (42). B. IV. 50 (*G. kārikābhāṣya*). BORI. 271 of 1879-80. P. 12. Udaipur II. 202, 15 (°*Prakāśa*).

—Ccc. *Gāyatryarthavivarāṇa* by Indireśa.

—Cc. *Gāyatryarthavivarāṇa*. in 76 verses. an.

Ed. by M. G. Shastri, *Gāyatṛi-bhāṣya* with C.s. See A. D. Shastri, *Puruṣottamaji: A Study*. pp. 145-6.

—C. *Vivarāṇa* by Harirāya. vallabhīya. Udaipur II. 132, 9 (114).

—a tract on. America 3088-89.

गायत्री a collection of the 24 *Gāyatrīs*. Oudh XVII. 80.

See also *Gāyatṛīmālā*.

—from *Gurutantra*. *Visvabhāratī* 2532.

गायत्री Jain. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 44.

See *Jainagāyatṛī*.

—C. Chani 409. MD. 6216. Mysore I. p. 553 (2 mss.). *Sṛavapabelgola* 164(d) (with other works).

See *Mys. Arch. Report* 1913-14, pp. 55-56. Bangalore, 1914.

गायत्रीकल्पिच्छन्द etc. IM. 6294 (inc.).

गायत्रीकथा Visvabhārati 2355.

गायत्रीकल्प alternate title of Ācārakhaṇḍa or Sandhyākālpa. Baroda 12796.

See NCC. II. p. 22a.

गायत्रीकल्प mantra. Adyar II. p. 213a (3 mss.; 1 contains 3 koṣas). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. Ānandāsrama 2225. 2268. 5589 (Visvāmītra°). Dharmanath Sastri, Assam 30. Gough p. 37. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. Kaṭayanallūr 254. 255. L. 443. MD. 7813. 15574. Mithilā. MT. 823 (c) (with Kavaca). Oppert I. 973. 5956. Radh. 25. RASB. VIII. A. 6066. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 39 (no. 335) (inc.). (no. 336). TD. XX. Sup. no. 165. Trav. Uni. 2907B (inc.). 4966B. 5533. 5534E (°hrdaya, °kavaca and aṣṭottarasata). 7754. 9763. 10033 (inc.). 11272C (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 70. Varendra 1787 (1). Visvabhārati 105. 1370 (e).

—Brahma-Nārāyaṇa-saṁvāda. MD. 7813.

—Vasiṣṭha - Svāyambhuva - s a ṁ v ā d a. Dacca 196. D. 2.

गायत्रीकल्प Q. in Ācāramayūkha of Nīlakaṇṭha, p. 46, Gharpure's edn.; by Bhāskara-rāya in his C. Saubhāgyabhāskara on Lalitāsahasranāma, p. 109, N.S. Press edn. 1935.

गायत्रीकल्प from Agnipurāṇa.

Ptd. *Gāyatrī*, pp. 66-73. with Hindi transl. Poona, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 899. 900.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Nabadwip 1024.

—from Prapañcasāra. PUL. II. App. p. 55.

—from Rudrayāmala. Trav. Uni. 5533 (inc.).

—from Vāmādevasaṁhitā. Radh. 1.

—from Vāsiṣṭhakālpa. Adyar II. p. 213a.

—from Vāsiṣṭhasaṁhitā. Mysore I. p. 569 (4 mss.).

—from Visvāmītrakālpa. MD. 7812. Rgb. 304.

—from Visvāmītrasaṁhitā. Adyar II. p. 213a. Visvabhārati 1987.

—from Viṣṇuyāmala. Bharatpur XVI. 216. Mysore II. p. 35.

—ascribed to Gautama. Dacca 526. B. B. 9. 4493. 397. B. 6.

—ascribed to Vasiṣṭha. Adyar.

—(spoken) by Visvāmītra. Bomb. Uni. 1775 (fr.). 1776 (inc.). Bühler 553 (2 mss.). IM. 4704. Lucknow Mus. Rajapur 1001. Stein 229. TD. XX. Sup. no. 871 (k) (by Visvāmītra and Agastya).

Q. in Ācārārka.

—Gāyatrikavaca from. Bomb. Uni. 1444.

—Gāyatripurascaryāvidhi from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 166.

—Sūryārghyavidhi from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 164.

गायत्रीकल्पपञ्चरहदयस्तवराजसहस्रनामादि from Mantrakālpa. MT. 4394 (6) (same as Gāyatripañjara). MD. 6198.

गायत्रीकल्पलता Gāyatrikavaca from. Dacca 542. T. 2.

Additions and Corrections

PAGE

- 1a 1.21 *after Viṭṭhala add* BORI. 455 of 1884-86. 718 of 1884-87.
- 1.30 *add* कृष्णसहस्रनामावलि (or प्रचण्ड°) Adyar D. IV. 2159 (copy of a ptd. book).
- 5a 4th entry *add* and III. p. 146b.
- 13b 1.16 *read* 358b *for* 358a.
- 22b *after* 6th entry *add* कृष्णाष्टक (कृष्ण-खण्ड) (Beg. वाग्दोषकर्मचय). Adyar D. IV. 1495. Extr. p. 237.
- 23a 2nd entry from below. *read* Adyar D. IV. 1493-4. Extr. p. 237 (a. Lakṣmīnṛsimha).
- 25a 1.17 *delete* Adyar D. IV. 2160-83.
- 25b 1.13 *after* Brahmāṇḍa *add* ch. 36.
- 1.14 *add* Adyar D. IV. 2160-61. 2162 (with ṛṣi, chandas etc.). 2163-67. 2168 (12 verses only). 2169-83.
- 26a 1. 9 *add* Adyar D. IV. 2184-85 (inc.). 2186-96. 2197 (inc.). 2198-2209.
- after* 1. 25, *add* (3) in *Aṣṭottara-satanāmastotrāṇi*, Dhanvantari Publishers, Madras, 1950.
- 26b 1. 5 *read* Kṛṣṇakarnāmṛta.
- 30a 1. 7 *after* Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa *add* in 6 verses ; with ṛṣi, chandas etc. Adyar D. IV. 2618. 2619.
- after* 1. 8 *add* Ptd. *Bṛhatstotra-ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 527-8. in Telugu script, Empress of India Press, Madras, 1906.

PAGE

- 35b 1. 9 *add* (20) *Eighteen Principal Ups.* pp. 6-10 with parallels from Vedic. Lit. exegetical and grammatical notes. Gandhi Memorial edn. Vaidik Samso-dhan Mandal, Poona, 1958.
- 37a 1. 1 *read* 108 Ups. (Jñānakhaṇḍa) etc.
1. 2 *add* (9) *Ekādaśopaniṣat* Vol. I. pp. 30-47. Dehradun. with text.
- 38a 1. 8 *add* 6th edn. pp. 11-15. Delhi, 1966.
- 45a 1.12 *read* between
- 46b 1.25 *read* Dharmasāstrāṣṭaka.
- 51a *after* 1. 18 *add* केवलाक्षरपदं स्तोत्ररत्नम् (Beg. जयभिर्यं यः सकलान्तरारि) in 29 verses. by Munisundarasūri. Ptd. *Jainastotrasaṅgraha* Pt. II. pp. 91-5.
- 57b 1. 9 *read* Sivasahasranāmāvali.
- 58a *before* last entry from bottom *add* केशवाचार्य Q. in C. Śaṭcakra-vivṛti in Kaivalyakalikātāntara. A. Avalon, The Serpent Power, p. 92, Ganesh & Co. edn.
- 60a *add* *after* 3rd entry केशव (भट्टारक) —C. Prakāśa on Tātparyacandrikā of Vyāsātīrtha. TD. 7849-50.
- 60b 1.11 *read* Padārthacandrikā.
- 62b 1.14 *add* See *Nimbārka School of Vedānta* pp. 11-13.
- 65b 7th entry: *add* (Navagrahasvarūpa-dhyāna). Adyar D. IV. 2624. Extr. p. 316.

PAGE

- 70b 1.15 read Pūrnacandrodaya.
- 71a 1.12 from below add TD. 2665 (Āp. sr. prāyas/cittaprayoga).
- 74b 1. 1 read केशव्य°
- 81b 1. 1 read S'aṅkara's.
- 82b 1.28 add (6) Ekādaśopaniṣadaḥ pp. 678-690. 6th edn. Delhi, 1966.
- 83a 1.21 after Varāhapurāṇa add ch. 48.
- 1.31 after Trav. Uni. nos. add 3193D (Gānamāhātmya).
- 83b 1. 2 add (3) in Dng. and Tamil scripts. *Granthamālā Office*, Kancheepuram, 1955.
- 84a after 5th entry add कौकशाख med. by Narabudha. See *Jain. Sid. Bhās.* IV. iii. p. 57.
- 92b 1. 1 read and a. of
1. 3 read Raṅgoji
- 93a after 4th entry add कोदण्डपाणिस्तोत्र (Beg. सकेतपुर्या निबन्ध) in 10 verses summarising the Rāmāyaṇa. Adyar D. IV. 1496. Extr. p. 237.
- 96a 1.11 add in C. Śaṭcakra vivṛti in Kaivalyaka likā tantra. A. Avalon, *The Serpent Power*, p. 101, Ganesh & Co.
- 104b कौतुकचिन्तामणि before 1. 6 from below add Ptd. 1st instalment only, *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* XVIII. i-ii (1965) pp. 1-5.
1. 6 from below on Svapnaśānti: transfer as last line.
- 105a last line add mentioned in Kakṣaputatantra, RASB. VIII. A. 6074.
- 108a 1. 7 add (8) Minor Works of S'aṅkarācārya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* No. 8,

PAGE

- 1952, p. 354. (9) *Br. St. Mu. Pt. I.* p. 400. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (10) *Br. St. Ratnahāra Pt. II.* pp. 840-41. Guj. News Press, 1925. (11) *Br. St. Ratnakara* p. 464. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (12) *Br. St. Ratnakara Pt. II.* p. 367. Vavilla Press, 1929. (13) *Stotraratnāvalī*, pp. 286-87. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.
- 109a कौमारी tantra. add of the Bahurūpāṣṭaka ref. to by Lakṣmīdhara in his C. on Saundaryalaharī, *Mysore Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 11, p. 82.
- 111b after 5th entry add कौमुदीहेवज्रपञ्जिका by Durjayacandra. See *Sādhana-mālā Vol. II. GOS. XLI.* intro. p. xcii.
- 112a 1.24 read Kailāsācala.
- 114a 1. 2 from below add consulted by Kāśinātha Tarkālāṅkāra for his *Syāmāsaparyāvidhi*, RASB. VIII. A. 6303.
- 114b 1.16 add कौलेयडामर mentioned in Kakṣaputatantra, RASB. VIII. B. 6074.
- 115b last line: add also by Niṣcalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsāṅgraha. See *IHQ.* XXIII. ii. p. 140.
- 116b 1. 7 read Kaisikapurāṇa.
- 120b 1. 5 from bottom add (11) *Eighteen Principal Ups.* pp. 301-24. Text with parallels from Vedic Lit. exegetical and grammatical notes. Gandhi Memorial edn. Vaidik Samsodhan Mandal, Poona, 1958.

PAGE

- 123a 2nd entry from below *read* कप्रत्यय°
- 125a क्रमकाशिका should come after क्रमकारिका°
- 128b 1.12 *add* See also Adyar D. IV. 161-166. Extr. p. 38.
- 131a 1.20 *add* for an English transl. of this see V. Raghavan, *The Indian Heritage* (Bangalore, IIInd edn. 1958) pp. 126-8.
- 132a 1. 8 *add* also in *Kakṣaputatantra*, RASB. VIII. A. 6074.
- 134b last line *add* क्रियादीपिका from Saṅgrahatārāvalī. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1011 (a). See *Prapañcasārasaṅgraha*.
- 136a 4th entry from below. *read* क्रियापुस्तक
- 139b 1.20 *add* also by Prāṇapati in *Arcana-saṅgraha*, RASB. VIII. A. 6212.
- 141a *add* क्रिस्तु° See also *Khrīsta*° below.
- 142a 1.22 *add* as fifth entry: क्रोडपत्रराज by Keśava Kāśmīrin. Prefers *Srīmad Bhāgavatapurāṇa* to *Devibhāgavata*. Alwar 831. Extr. 174.
- 142b 1. 6 *add* Adyar D. IV. 377. 378. Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 200ff.
- 1.20 *add* क्रोधतारावत्युपहार by Sās'vata-vajra (C. 1100 A.D.). See *Sādhana-mālā*, Vol. II. GOS. XLI. intro. p. cxvii.
- 143b 1. 8 *add* C. 657 A.D. See *Sādhana-mālā* Vol. II. GOS. XLI. intro. p. cxv (title given as °kramasādhana).
- 1.10 *add* C. 1100 A.D. See *Sādhana-mālā* Vol. II. GOS. intro. p. cxiv.

PAGE

- 144a 1. 4 *add* and in *Bṛhaddevatā* IV. 137.
- 145b 1. 5 from below *read* °mātr°
- 146b 1. 5 *add* p. 60, Calcutta edn.
- 149b 4th entry from below *add* in 53 verses. Adyar D. IV. Extr. p. 138.
1. 5 *add* (3) *Br. St. Ratnāvalī*. Pt. I. pp. 32-35. Sri Venkatesvara Steam Press, 1934. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara*. Pt. 1. pp. 385-88. Vavilla Press, 1927. (5) *Stotra-mālā*. pp. 87-88, Granthamālā Office, Kancheepuram, 1949.
- 150b 1.17 *add* by Nis'alakara in his C. on *Cikitsāsaṅgraha*. See *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 140.
- 157a last entry *add* (Beg. मन्दारदुममूल). Adyar D. IV. Extr. p. 162. MT. 488(i) (ascribed to Sāṅkarā-cārya). Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara* (in Telugu script). Pt. I. pp. 117ff (*Tikṣṇa-damṣṭrakālābhairavāṣṭaka*).
- 157b 4th entry *read* °पिण्डदान°
- 163a 3rd entry *add* modern writer (1894-1962). For details about him and his works see intro. to his *Mahākāvya Surathacarita* (ed. Madhubani, Darbhanga, 1967).
- 167a 1. 7 *read* Rāmayasas
- 167b 1.19 *read* pp. 128-138.
- 168b last line *read* pp. 29-54.
- 179a 1.31 *add* खण्ड(राज)दीक्षित son of Tryambaka Dīkṣita and Sīvā and grandson of Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita of Kausikagotra.
- Gāyatrikārīkā(?). America 3085.

PAGE

—Gāyatrīyarthapradīpikā.
America 3086.

185a after l. 4 add खिल tantra. one of the eight Saṃhitās spoken by Muni, mentioned in Sivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

after l. 26 add खिलाधिकार tantra. one of the eight Saṃhitās spoken by Muni, mentioned in Sivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

186a before 2nd line from below add खुदकभवावलिया Jain. See Kṣullakabhāvāvali, above p. 155a.

188b after l. 32 add खेटक one of the 64 tantras mentioned in Sivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

190b after l. 24 add खेमाचरिय
—Nāmarūpasamāsa (a manual of Buddhist psychology). Ptd. JPTS. 1915-16. pp. 1-19.

191b 1.11 for 30 read 30. Extr. p. 7. 31.

1.23 read Pūjāsamuccaya, N.S. Press, Bombay, 1903.

193a 1. 6 add and Proceed. AIOC. XXI. Vol. II. Pt. i. p. 88.

1.19 add Hpr. I. 28 (a. called Gaṅgāhari Sarman).

193b add गङ्गागुणादर्शचम्पू by Dattātreyā Sarman (Nigudakar). Ptd. Bombay, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 864.

1.31 add (2) with C. Arthapravesikā and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 865.

PAGE

„ add गङ्गातरवसन्दर्भ compiled by Durgādatta Sarman. Ptd. (1) Allahabad, 1890. (2) with Hindi transl. Calcutta, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks, 1938, pp. 877. 878.

as 3rd entry from below add गङ्गातरङ्गिणी in 24 Taraṅgas. with C. by Māntiṭṭa Kuñju Nambūtiripād. Ptd. Trippunittura, 1956.

before last l. add गङ्गाताण्डव or गङ्गावतारस्तोत्र by Venimādhava. Ptd. Gaṅgāmahattvamañjarī with Hindi transl. Kanpur, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 868. 877.

195b गङ्गादासप्रतापविलास For further historical information from it, see B. J. Sandesara, J. of the Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni. Baroda. XVIII. i-ii. pp. 45-50.

196a 1.13 add गङ्गादेव्याः स्तोत्र or सर्वपापप्रशमनस्तव from Varāhapurāṇa. Ptd. Stotramālā pp. 4-5. 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 862. 876.

1.15 add See Māyākṣetramāhātmya. IO. 3648-49.

196a add गङ्गाद्विवेदिन pupil of Raghunātha (a. of C. on Devīmāhātmya written for the student). See IO. 3569.

भट्टगङ्गाधर Q. by Sivananda in his C. on Nityaśoḍaśikāṇava p. 80. Edn. Varanaseya Skt. Uni. 1968.

203a after l. 16 add गङ्गाधरदास Q. by Haladhara Misra in Saṅgita-

PAGE

- kalpalatā. See *Orissa Hist. J.* VII. ii. p. 78.
- 205a last entry गङ्गाधरमिश्र *add* belonged to the family of Sambhukara Misra; composed Kosalananda Mahākāvya in 1612 A.D. See *Orissa Hist. J.* VII. ii. p. 77; *Proceed. AIOC.* XXI. II. i. p. 88.
- 207b *add* भट्ट गङ्गाधरस्तोत्र Q. by S'ivānanda in his C. on Nityāśoḍaśikāṛṇava. p. 134 (edn. Vārāṇaseya Sanskrit University, 1968).
- 208a *add* गङ्गाधराष्टक (Beg. क्षीराम्भोनिधि... refrain: आर्तत्राणपरायणः स भगवान् गङ्गाधरो मे गतिः); hence called also Ārtatrāṇa°
Adyar D. IV. 781-6. 787 (inc.). Extr. p. 138.
Ptd. *Brhatstotraratnakara* II. p. 452ff (ascribed to Appaya Dikṣita). in Telugu script. 2nd edn. Madras, 1909.
Cf. Ārtatrāṇagaṅgādhara stotra, NCC. II. 166a.
- 208b गङ्गापत्तलक see correction under Gaṇeśvara Thakkura, p. 287.
- 211b 4th entry *read* Udaipur p. 32. no. 1786 of Ptd. Cat.
add गङ्गाधरमिश्र
—C. on Dvādasastotra. Adyar D. IV. 1656-7.
- 214b first entry *read* गङ्गातरङ्गिणी *for* गङ्गालहरी. Correct the title in NCC. IV. p. 174b.
- „ 1.17 *read* 2715-16 *for* 2715-17.
- 215b 1.21 *read* Jagannātha.

PAGE

- 216a-b The edns. and transls. given refer to the text of Gaṅgālaharī.
- 218b *add* गङ्गाष्टक Adyar D. IV. 2732. Same as Bhāgrathistotra, MD. 9382.
- 226a *after* l. 16 *add* गङ्गिराज see Gannirāja.
- 232a 1.21 *read* Tiruvānaikkāval.
- 233a 1. 8 *add* Adyar D. IV. 1508-16 (3 inc.).
- 233b 1. 4 *add* Adyar D. IV. 1506 (41 verses) (inc.). 1507.
1.32 *add* (10) in *Pañcaratnagitā*, NS. Press, Bombay, 1907.
- 236b 1.20 *add* Second edn. 1966.
- 240b 1.29 *read* Bhānudatta.
- 243a 3rd entry from below: *transfer* it as 3rd entry on 243b.
- 246a *delete* l. 15.
- 248b 1. 6 *add* Adyar D. IV. 2814-15 (Sarasvatyaṣṭaka).
- 249b 3rd entry *add* Adyar D. IV. 32. 33. 34 (with Nāmāvali).
- 251a 1. 5 from below *add* Adyar D. IV. 36. Extr. p. 8. 37 (from Skandapurāṇa; readings vary) Extr. p. 9 (Mahā°)
- 251b *add* under Ptd. edns. *Br. St. Ratnakara* Pt. I. Vavilla Press, 1927. pp. 47-48.
- 252b 4th entry from below. *add* Ptd. Stotrārṇava. Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. 70. 1961, p. 5ff.
- 253a 1.20 *add* Adyar D. IV. 42. Extr. p. 9 (Ucchiṣṭasaktigaṇa°). 43-46.
1.22 *add* Adyar D. IV. 38-40. 41. Extr. p. 9 (ending different).

PAGE

- Ptd. Sastrasanjivini Press, Madras, 1906 in Grantha script (Vighnesvarāṣṭottara°).
- 253b delete ll. 23-24.
- 255a गणपत्राचनारायणकाव्ये same as गणेश-
नारायणकाव्ये, p. 275a.
- 258b 4th entry read गणसूत्रवृत्ति.
- 268a after l. 5 add Tithicintāmaṇi-
Pañcāṅgasādhana. Ben. 27.
Tithicintāmaṇisāraṇī. Ben. 28.
after l. 7 add Pañcāṅgasādhana-
sāraṇī. NW. 536.
- 272a ll. 2 & 14 from below read 5th edn. for
4th edn.
- 278a 2nd entry from below add Adyar D.
IV. 10. 11.
Ptd. *Rgvedi Brahmakarmasamuccaya*, NS. Press, Bombay, 1936, p. 2.
- 279a last entry l. 7 from below add
Adyar D. IV. 12.
- 279b before last entry add गणेशमानस-
पूजास्तोत्र in 11 verses. (Beg.
रक्तमोषिस्थपोतोहसद्). Adyar D. IV.
13. Extr. p. 2.
- 281b 2nd entry add Adyar D. IV. 54.
55. Extr. p. 12. 56 (variant
readings). 57 (with ṛṣi, chandas
etc. and additional verses).
Also called गणेशाष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र
(Beg. भक्तकल्याणदोऽमेयः).
- 282b 1.20 from bottom add MD. 8807
(°nāmāvali).
- 283a before last entry add Adyar D.
IV. 53 (Nāmāvali).
Ptd. Sastrasanjivini Press,
Madras, 1906. in Grantha script.

PAGE

1. 8 add Adyar D. IV. 49 (Mahā-
gaṇapati). 50.
- 1.19 read Adyar D. IV. 47. 48.
- 283b add as 5th entry गणेशस्तव 35 verses
on Ucchiṣṭagaṇapati. Adyar D.
IV. 14.
Ptd. in *Malayamāruta* ed. by
V. Raghavan, Vol. I. pp. 1-8.
Tirupati, 1966.
1. 2 from below add Adyar D. IV. 15
(Gaṇapati°).
Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 146ff.
(Gaṇapatistavarāja).
- 284a 3rd entry from below read गणेश-
(श्वर)स्तोत्र.
- 285a 3rd entry l. 4 read BISM. वि.
- 286b 1.21 read Adyar D. IV. 6. 3067 (with
Telugu C.).
add under 2nd entry. Ptd. *Br. St.
Ratnahara* Pt. I. pp. 49-50.
Vavilla Press, 1927.
- 290a गण्डीस्तोत्र° add See also Dr.
Biswanath Bhattacharya, *Prof.
Suryya Kumar Bhuyan Com.*
Vol. Gauhati, 1966, 'A Critical
Appraisal of the Gaṇḍīstotra-
gāthā'.
- 294a as 4th entry add गदाधर दैवज्ञ (C.
1603 A.D.) son of Mahādeva
Daivajña, uncle of Munīśvara
(a. of Lohagolakhaṇa);
resident of Benares.
—Lohagolasamarthana. jy. Ptd.
Sārasvatīśuśamā XVI. 3-4
Minor works 15. Benares, 1962.
- 296a 1.16 read Anumitisangati.
- 297a 1. 8 add (2) *Sāstramuktāvali* 33, 1909,

PAGE

- 300a S'abdakhaṇḍa *add* Ptd. S'astramuktavali 28. Conjeevaram, 1904.
- 302a l. 8 from below. *add* Ptd. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1930.
- 319a after 2nd entry *add* गरुडदास a. of Gurutilakastuti (Adyar D. IV. 2866). See under Raghunāthādhvarin.
- 4th entry *add* but not found in ptd. edns. of Garuḍapurāṇa.
- 320a गरुडपञ्चाशत् *add* Adyar D. IV. 2561 (with C.).
- 323a l. 8 from below *read* ch. 89 for ch. 9.
- 329b 3rd entry *add* Lz. 1052, 2 (extract from).
- 5th entry *add* Q. by Raghunandana in S'rāddhatattva.
- after 5th entry *add*
- गर्गप्रश्न jy. JBhP. I. 684.
- by Gargācārya. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 25 (no. 1041 duplicate).
- गर्गप्रश्नावली jy. by S'rīmatpaṇḍita. Adyar.
- गर्गभट्ट
- Sāmasaṁskāraprayoga. IM. 4985.
- 330b after 3rd entry *add*
- गर्गयुधिष्ठिरसंवाद Tekkematham II. 54A.
- गर्गरक्षाविधान by Kalyāṇa. IM. 5693.
- after 6th entry *add*
- [गर्गशापावली Adyar II. p. 55a]. See Gargaprasnāvalī.

PAGE

- 343a l. 2 from below *add* 3rd edn. 1933, with a new C. and a Skt. metrical rendering by Mathuranath Sastri and detailed intro. giving cultural gleanings and a comparative study of Hāla's work, Amarusataka, Āryāsaptasatī and Vihārisattasatī.
- 349b first entry *read* गन्धर्वख्य
- 350a l. 3 *add* and J. Bomb. Uni. XXXV. ii. p. 97.
- 350a गायत्री *add* Ptd. (1) with C. Calcutta, 1875 (originally published in 1870). (2) Caturvimsatī Gayatrī with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1914. (3) with Telugu transl. Tenali, 1925. (4) with interpretation acc. to Ārya Samājists. Ptd. Poona, 1911.
- 350b l. 18 *read* यत्नैव.
- गायत्रीभाष्य l. 3 *add* Oxf. 296b.
- 351a after l. 12 *add*
- C. Vivṛti by Rāmacandra. Ptd. Stotraratnāvalī work no. 19. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 90.
- 1.34 *add* Brahmaçāri Wāḍi 12.
- 351b l. 6 *add* Ptd. (1) in Grantha script. Palghat, 1915. (2) with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1925.
- 1.10 *add* (2) with Gujarati C. Vallabhācārya Grantharatnamālā 1, Bombay, 1903-4. 2nd edn. NS. Press, Bombay, 1915.
- 1.19 *add* Ptd. 2nd edn. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1915.